CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0951–0621

Biodeterioration Abstracts

A World Abstracts Journal covering the fields of Materials and Environmental biodeterioration and Biodegradation of Wastes

1996 Volume 10 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY
8 APR 1997

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biodeterioration Abstracts

is a quarterly journal prepared from the CAB ABSTRACTS database by the Natural Resources And Forestry Department of the DIVISION OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

Editor
L. Connor BSc, DipInfSc, MIInfSc

Assistant Editor
G.P.R. Yeates BSc, MSc, DPhil

Reviews Editor
Mrs H.M. Minter MA, MSc

Editorial Consultant
Dr. D. Allsopp PhD, CBiol, FIBiol, MIInfSc
CABI Biodiversity Co-ordinator
International Mycological Institute, Bakeham Lane,
Egham, Surrey, TW20 9TY, UK

Head of Division
P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Natural Resources and Forestry
J.L. Nowland BA, MSc

Scientific Information Officers
D.M. Carroll BSc
D.J. Eldridge BSc
S. Stokes MSc
K.L. Whitaker BSc

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

7L-IFC01

Biodeterioration Abstracts

Volume 10

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1996

ISSN 0951-0621

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Biodeterioration Abstracts

Contents
Volume 10

BIODETERIORATION	1	129	287	423
Legislation and standardization	1	129	287	423
Education, training and information	–	–	287	–
Health, hygiene and pathogens	1	129	287	423
POTABLE WATER	2	133	290	423
FOODSTUFFS - GENERAL	4	133	291	424
Spoilage and infestation	4	133	291	424
Storage	5	134	291	424
Preservation	5	135	291	424
Bacterial Toxins	5	135	291	425
Fungal Toxins (mycotoxins)	6	135	292	425
ANIMAL FEEDS	8	137	293	427
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE	9	137	293	428
Grain legumes	–	137	293	428
Cereals	9	137	294	428
Oilseeds	9	139	–	–
Nuts	9	139	295	–
PLANTATION PRODUCE	9	139	295	431
Coffee	9	139	–	–
Cocoa	–	–	–	–
Tea	–	–	295	–
Tobacco	–	–	–	–
Spices	9	139	295	431
HORTICULTURAL PRODUCE	10	139	295	431
Pome fruit	10	–	296	431
Stone fruit	10	–	296	431
Tropical and subtropical fruit	–	140	296	432
Soft Fruit	–	–	297	433
Grapes	–	–	–	–
Melon, pumpkin etc	–	140	297	–
Tomato, Capsicum etc	10	140	298	–
Dried fruit	10	140	–	–
Root vegetables (inc. onions)	10	140	298	433
Green and salad vegetables	10	140	298	434
Mushrooms	–	–	298	–
Cut Flowers	–	–	298	–
Stored seed, bulbs etc	–	–	–	434
Vegetable legumes	–	141	299	–
Culinary herbs	–	–	299	–
FISH AND SEAFOOD	11	141	299	434
MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	13	142	301	435
POULTRY PRODUCTS	16	145	305	436
DAIRY PRODUCTS	18	146	308	436
PROCESSED FOODS	19	148	311	440

Flour	–	148	312	–
Sugar	–	–	–	–
Vegetable oils	–	–	–	440
Prepared foods	19	149	312	440
Packaged and canned foods	20	149	313	–
NON-FOODSTUFFS	20	150	–	441
Leather	20	–	–	441
Animal Fibres	20	–	–	441
Adhesives	–	–	–	–
Non timber plant fibres	–	–	–	–
Lignin	–	–	–	441
Cellulose	–	–	–	441
TIMBER	20	150	313	441
Bacterial attack	–	–	313	–
Terrestrial Fungal attack	20	150	313	442
Marine/aquatic fungal attack	–	–	314	–
Insect Attack	–	150	314	443
Marine borer attack	–	150	315	–
Preservation	–	151	315	443
Wood pulp	–	–	–	–
MATERIALS	20	151	316	443
Paper	–	–	–	–
Textiles	20	–	–	–
Mineral oils, fuels, and lubricants	21	–	–	443
Rubbers	–	–	316	–
Plastics	21	–	–	444
Bitumen	–	–	–	–
Metals	21	151	316	444
Glass	–	–	–	–
Stone and concrete	21	151	316	445
Paint and surface coatings	22	–	317	446
Works of art, museum specimens	22	152	317	446
Pharmaceuticals and cosmetics	23	152	–	–
Building materials	23	152	317	446
Other	23	152	–	447
CONSTRUCTIONS	24	153	317	447
Instruments and equipment	24	153	317	447
Cooling and water systems (non potable)	24	153	–	448
Water distribution systems (potable)	25	153	–	448
Buildings (general)	25	153	317	449
FOULING	26	153	318	449
Aquatic surface fouling	26	154	318	449
Terrestrial surface fouling	–	154	–	–
Control	27	154	318	449
Preservation (physical & chemical)	27	154	319	450
Disinfection	28	156	320	452
Biological control	29	159	322	455
BIODETERIORATION ORGANISMS	30	161	324	456

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	34	167	330	461
Water Pollution	34	167	330	461
Air pollution	36	171	332	463
Soil pollution	37	172	333	–
BIODEGRADATION	37	172	333	464
Legislation and standardization	37	172	333	464
Education, training and information	–	–	–	–
Hygiene and pathogens	–	172	333	464
BIOREMEDIATION	37	173	333	464
BIOLOGICAL WASTE TREATMENT	40	176	335	471
Aerobic treatment	41	176	336	473
Anaerobic treatment	42	178	337	474
Composting	43	182	338	476
Biological filtration	43	186	340	487
Activated sludge treatment	46	188	341	488
Ponds, lagoons, wetlands etc.	48	190	342	490
Anaerobic digestion	51	198	343	491
Rotating disc system	54	200	346	494
Equipment	54	200	346	494
WASTE RECYCLING AND DISPOSAL	54	201	347	495
Disposal into natural waters	54	201	–	–
Fish farming	–	202	347	495
Hydroponics	–	202	–	–
Land treatment and irrigation	54	202	347	496
Landfill	54	204	348	497
Feedstuffs	–	204	348	–
Biological upgrading to feedstuffs	55	205	348	497
Biological upgrading - other	55	205	349	497
Materials recovery	58	208	353	501
Water re-use	59	208	–	–
Energy generation	59	208	353	501
SPECIFIC WASTE MATERIALS	60	209	353	502
Organic compounds - general	60	210	353	502
Halogenated organic compounds	62	213	355	505
Organic compounds containing N, P, or S	68	216	359	507
Cellulosic and lignocellulosic material	71	217	362	510
Petroleum derived compounds	–	–	–	–
Hydrocarbons	–	–	367	511
Phenolic compounds	79	225	367	516
Lipids	82	226	370	517
Synthetic polymers	82	227	370	517
Natural polymers	83	228	370	518
Biocides	85	229	370	518
Fertilizers	–	–	372	–
Alcohols	89	231	372	519
Detergents and surfactants	89	231	372	520
Heavy metals	89	232	372	520
Radioactive material	–	235	374	523

Other	92	235	374	523
NUTRIENT REMOVAL	93	236	374	523
Nitrogen	94	237	375	523
Phosphorus	97	240	376	525
Sulfur	98	241	376	–
SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES	99	241	377	525
Food industry	99	241	377	526
Fermentation industry	99	241	377	527
Canneries	–	–	–	–
Dairies	–	242	377	527
Sugar industry	99	242	377	527
Pharmaceutical industry	99	–	377	527
Chemical and petroleum industries	99	242	377	527
Wood preservation industries	99	242	378	–
Paint and coatings industry	–	–	–	–
Pulp and paper industries	100	242	378	527
Textile industry	100	–	378	528
Tanneries	100	243	378	528
Sundries	–	–	–	–
Rubber and plastics industries	–	243	–	–
Mining industry	100	243	378	528
Coal and coke industries	100	243	378	–
Metal and engineering industries	–	243	–	528
Power generation	100	244	378	528
Agriculture	100	244	379	528
Abattoirs	102	246	381	530
Sewage industry	102	246	381	530
Water treatment industry	103	246	381	530
BIODEGRADATION ORGANISMS	104	247	381	530
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES	112	254	391	538
Enzyme characterization	113	255	392	538
Toxin characterization	115	258	397	541
Molecular biology techniques	115	260	397	541
Physicochemical techniques	119	267	402	544
Models (general)	125	271	407	547
REPORTS	–	–	409	–
CONFERENCES	127	273	410	549
BOOKS	127	273	410	550
Author index	539			
Subject index	569			
List of source journals	i			

Review Articles

Biodeterioration of cellulose
By Elaine T Evans 275

Ship fouling: the problem and methods of control
By Maureen E. Callow 411

Biodeterioration Abstracts

A quarterly journal produced from the CAB ABSTRACTS database

Editor
G.P.R. Yeates DPhil

Assistant Editor
K. Whitaker BSc

Reviews Editor
Mrs H.M. Minter MA, MSc

Editorial Constultant
Dr. D. Allsopp PhD, CBiol, FIBiol, MIInfSc

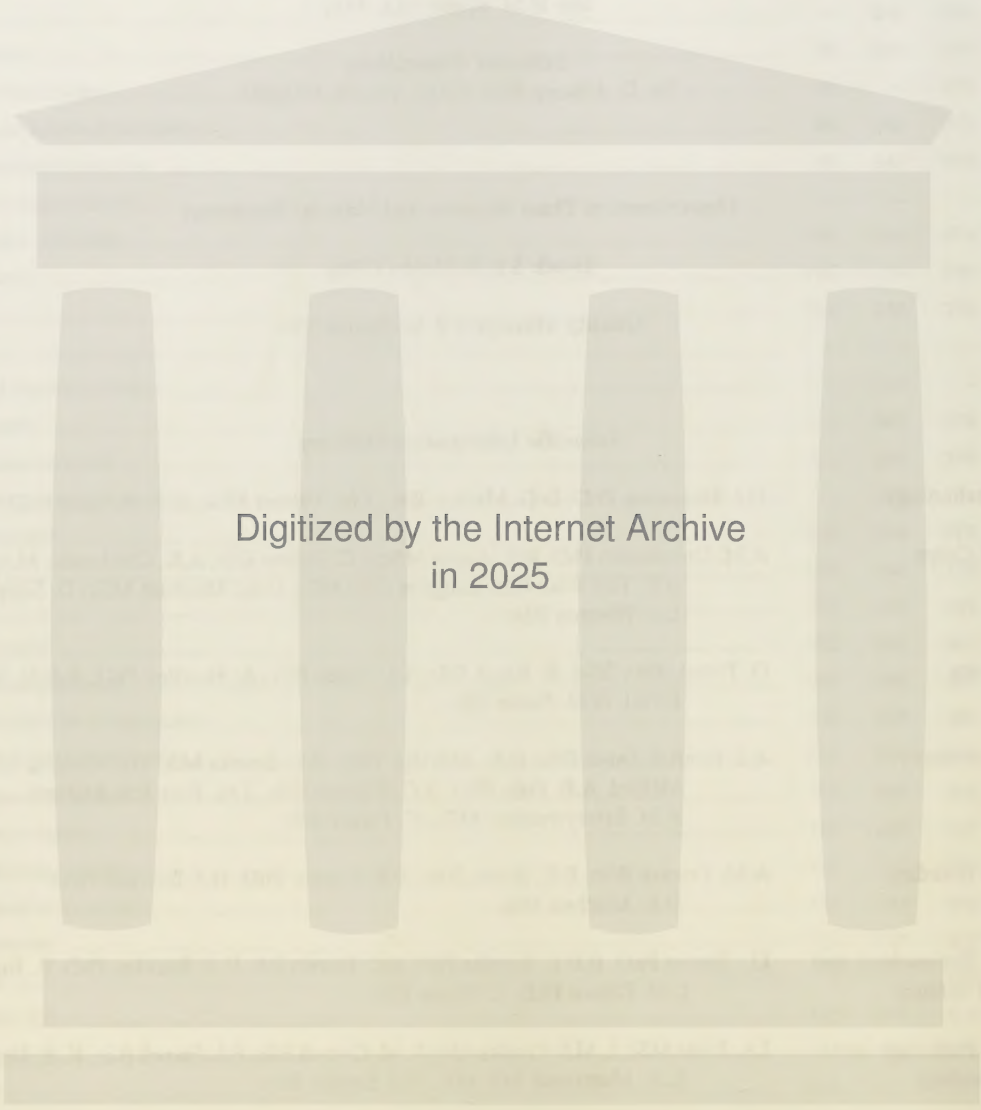
Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

Head: S.L.A. Hobbs DPhil

Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology	D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, J.M. Palmer MSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Field Crops	A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, J.C. Bulson BSc, A.K. Chudasama MAgSt MSc, R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD, L.J. Wootten BSc
Forestry	G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, T.J. Green BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc
Horticulture	A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc, C.D. Aldridge PhD, S.E. Brooks MA, D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol MIBiol, A.E. Dale PhD, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort, R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc
Plant Breeding	A.M. Praciak BSc, E.C. Boyes BSc, B.F. Cooper PhD, H.J. Dawson PhD, D.E. Mitchell MSc
Plant Entomology and Weed Science	I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Burger BSc, L.M. Ridout PhD, L. Thorn BSc
Plant Pathology and Nematology	J.A. Brunt MSc, L.M.F. Charles BSc, V. M. Cottrell BSc, P.A. Farnell BSc, K. E. Hopkins BSc, L.A. Martyniuk MA MIL, S.F. Siddiqi BSc
Soils	L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MIInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, B. Lascelles PhD, S. Stokes MSc, K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R.Yeates DPhil



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/biodeterioration-abstracts_1996_10_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aabo, S. 2046, 2964
Abad, F. X. 212, 2202
Abadias, M. 1069
Abbad-Andaloussi, S. 2728
Abbas, J. A. 2908
Abbaszadegan, M. 2016
Abbott, D. O. 1032
Abd-El-Gaber, G. 3185
Abd-El-Rahman, M. 3185
Abdalla, E. A. M. 3137
Abdalla, S. 940
Abdel-Aal, S. S. 3115
Abdel-Baky, S. M. 3115
Abdel-Kader, M. S. 2899
Abdel-Raouf, N. 1520
Abdel-Razek, A. 2382
Abdel-Rehim, N. Z. 3666
Abdel-Sater, A. A. 2282
Abdel-Sater, M. A. 60
Abdelhamid Belemlih 109
Abdin, T. A. 950
Abdul Azis, P. K. 2445
Abdullah, N. 3760
Abe, N. 2063
Abee, T. 237, 3175, 3334, 4011
Abel, J. 2509
Abeliovich, A. 3856
Abidin, H. 3096
Abou-Bakr, M. 3495
Abou El Ela, A. A. 1126
Abou Elala, A. H. 1114
Aboul-Ela, R. 2382
Aboutboul, Y. 3860
Abouzied, M. M. 2989, 3981
Abraham, W. R. 3757
Abrahamson, M. 4030
Abriba, C. 1572
Abu-Irhayem, T. M. 2784
Abu-Reesh, I. 421
Abu-Ruwiada, A. S. 1129
Abuín, C. F. 2281
Abuín, C. M. F. 249, 2286
Aburas, R. 421
Accati, E. 3485
Acevedo, C. 505
Acheson, D. W. K. 2992
Ackerman, J. D. 2344-2345
Ackermann, J. U. 689
Acquaviva, M. 1713
Acton, J. C. 119
Acuff, G. R. 2242
Adachi, O. 692
Adam, S. E. I. 2889
Adamek, R. 3644
Adamove, J. E. 3740
Adams, C. D. 3756
Adams, M. R. 2073, 2984, 3353
Adams, V. D. 2401
Adamsen, A. K. 2879
Adamus, J. E. 503
Adan, O. C. G. 175-176, 178, 935, 3257
Adaskaveg, J. E. 1677
Adcock, P. W. 1486
Ademollo, B. 116
Adeoba, E. 3088
Adeoye, G. O. 3524
Adesiyun, A. A. 7, 3169
Adin, A. 1250
Adkins, A. 3822, 3824
Adler, A. 1556
Adler, N. 3719
Adler-Nissen, J. 2390
Adney, W. 1966
Adriaens, P. 529
Adriano, D. C. 2779
Aeberli, B. 655
Aelst, A. C. van 2802, 3457
Agami, M. 2543
Agamuthu, P. 329
Ağar, T. 2186
Agarwalla, B. K. 1476
Agnihotri, A. K. 1782
Agnihotri, M. K. 2269
Agopsowicz, M. 3393
Agosin, E. 2639
Aguilar, C. E. 1288
Agut, M. 149, 2896
Ahamad, P. Y. A. 2735
Ahearn, D. G. 181, 1179, 2408
Ahel, M. 1786-1787
Ahl, T. 1905, 2407
Ahlgren, J. A. 3911
Ahmad, D. 3927
Ahmad, E. 3366
Ahmed, A. 3290
Ahmed, A. A. H. 2282
Ahmed, A. H. 1267
Ahmed, H. F. 3185
Ahmed, J. 3478
Ahmed, M. M. 202
Ahmed, N. M. 114
Ahmed Daoudi 109
Ahmedova, Z. P. 858
Ahring, B. K. 403, 820, 1530, 1532, 1742, 2568, 2683, 2879, 3623, 3626-3627, 3633, 3704
Aidoo, K. E. 1580
Aiken, B. S. 3738
Aillères, L. 1464
Aino, M. 2028
Aislabie, J. 1770, 3742
Aitken, M. D. 1702
Ajit Singh 1569
Ajithkumar, P. V. 2623
Akamatsu, Y. 3974
Akdemir, K. 2909
Åkers, D. F. 1270
Åkerstrand, K. 2298
Akhabau, D. 115
Akhmedova, Z. R. 852, 859
Akhtar, M. 899
Akin, D. E. 563, 1283
Aksu, Z. 2772
Akunna, J. 1454
Al-Abed, S. R. 3845
Al-Attar, I. M. S. 376
Al-Hajji, A. H. 2258
Al-Hasan, R. H. 1353
Al-Malaika, S. 1752, 1760
Al-Nozaily, F. A. 1477
Al-Yousfi, B. 1565
Alabdula'aly, A. I. 1035
Aladro-Lubel, M. A. 3362
Alaerts, G. J. 791, 950, 1477, 3605, 4029
Alagappan, G. 3604
Alais, J. C. S. 3294
Alam, S. I. 474, 478
Alaniz-de la O., R. 2271
Alarcon, G. G. 2332
Alastre, N. 2765
Alba, J. 424, 775, 2561, 2564, 3640
Albagnac, G. 2164
Albaladejo, J. 3659
Albano, M. 1008
Albano, V. 1042
Albert, M. 2201
Albertson, O. E. 373
Albertsson, A. C. 1751
Albi, M. A. 2182, 3134
Albrecht, J. A. 74
Albrecht, R. 3523
Albuquerque, L. R. 48
Aldao, M. A. J. 2002
Alder, J. F. 3013
Aldrich, H. C. 574, 1213
Alea, F. 2844
Alenka, H. 3279
Alevantis, L. A. 1182
Alexander, M. 595, 2706-2707, 2851, 3004, 3779
Alexandrou, O. 2073
Alexiou, G. 3444
Alfizar 2757
Alhadeff, E. M. 3667
Ali, A. A. 2133
Alic, M. 1934
Alkan, U. 3624
Allaert, C. 2163
Allan, D. L. 674, 688
Allard, A. 2033
Alleman, J. E. 3309
Allen, D. G. 2344-2345
Allen, J. 3550
Allison, D. G. 2374
Allotey, J. 3113
Almeida, A. A. de 2170
Almeida, E. M. de 3957
Almeida Pinto, N. J. 3126
Aloisi, P. 1122
Alonso, J. L. 2965
Alonso, M. S. 3586
Alonso, R. 3816
Alonso, V. 425
Alouf, J. E. 3085
Alouini, S. 2203
Alstine, L. A. van 1158
Altekruse, S. F. 2134, 2136
Alur, M. D. 97
Alvarez, A. J. 919
Alvarez, B. 1932
Alvarez, C. A. 124
Álvarez, C. R. 3203
Alvarez, M. A. 1664
Alvarez, M. J. 523
Alvarez-Cohen, L. A. 2661
Alves, L. 2360
Alviar, C. J. 784
Amaguana, R. M. 2079
Amann, R. 730, 1917
Amann, R. I. 2047
Amaro, A. M. 907
Amblard, C. 3373
Ambriz, M. E. 1918
Ambrosoli, R. 683
Amburgey, T. L. 2322
Ameyama, M. 692
Amezaga, A. 259
Amick, D. R. 1419
Aminot, A. 2449
Amla, B. L. 95
Ammar, M. S. 3682
Amor, K. 1440
Amorós, S. 2163
Amoroso, T. L. 1262
Amund, O. O. 3777
Anagnostu, G. 496
Anand, S. K. 2250, 2263
Anantheswaran, R. C. 2353
Anati, D. A. 1297
Andel, J. G. van 2717, 3034, 3692
Andersen, A. J. 438
Andersen, J. K. 2046
Anderson, A. J. 823
Anderson, B. C. 2783
Anderson, C. 654, 659
Anderson, G. K. 1401, 3624, 3876
Anderson, R. E. 2142
Anderson, R. L. 3039
Anderson, S. A. 2029
Anderson, T. A. 296, 3433
Anderson, W. A. 4027
Anderson, W. C. 3062
Andersson, B. 764, 1826
Andersson, J. T. 549, 3752
Andersson, Y. 3154
Andhale, M. S. 3734
Ando, M. 2628
Andrade, M. C. de 3708
André, P. 2021
Andre, P. 896
Andreacchi, A. 2925
Andreadakis, A. D. 3454, 3597
Andreasen, P. 3391
Andreoni, V. 1033
Andrès, Y. 1812
Andreux, F. 785
Andrews, G. F. 2594
Andrews, J. H. 3498
Andrews, L. S. 247
Andrews, W. H. 2079
Ang, K. K. 1540
Anğ-Küçüker, M. 3156
Angara, R. V. R. 3705
Angelatou, V. 3831
Angelidaki, I. 1742, 3704
Angeli, P. 2357
Angle, J. S. 3094
Angulo, F. J. 1089
Aniche, G. N. 144
Anil, A. C. 1188
Anıl, H. 2909
Anil, N. 2244, 2251
Anjana Sharma 2843
Anke, H. 589-590, 2697, 3802
Annachhatre, A. P. 2737
Anselmi, S. 107
Ansseau, C. 1563
Anstice, P. J. 3013
Anta, M. T. J. de 940
Antill, M. 303
Antipova, I. A. 2631
Antón, D. N. 1259
Antonelli, A. 1156
Antoniades, G. 234
Antonio, E. Di 37
Antonio Torres, J. 1118
Antranikian, G. 1750, 3973
Anuradha Varshney 2903
Anwar, M. N. 3944
Aoyama, I. 755, 3830
Aoyama, K. 835
Apaire-Marchias, V. 75
Apel, W. A. 3835
Appanna, V. D. 697
Appel, S. M. 642
Appelhof, M. 3527
Applegate, B. M. 600-601
Aquili, V. 975
Aquino, M. H. C. 3036
Arabas, J. 2221
Aragno, M. 2842
Arais, M. E. 1684
Arakawa, O. 2434
Araki, H. 395
Aral, N. 1316
Aranguren Balerdi, R. 3200
Arany, C. B. 2403
Arata, T. 1362
Araujo, M. 259
Araujo, R. 1319
Arauz, L. F. 3153
Araz, C. V. 1199
Arcand, Y. 1899
Arcangeli, J. P. 597-598, 3899
Archana Sachdev 2875
Archer, D. L. 2399
Archer, K. 2322
Archibald, F. 571
Archibold, E. A. 3407
Arendt, F. 4038
Arens, P. 1173
Arensdorf, J. J. 1610
Arensford, J. J. 815
Arévalo-Niño, K. 3813
Argonosa, G. 1047
Arias, A. 3203
Arias, C. R. 2985, 2985
Ariffin, D. 3663
Arihara, K. 2393
Arino, S. 3923
Aris, R. M. 361
Armenante, P. M. 635
Armentrout, R. W. 3878
Armon, R. 1036
Armstrong, D. E. 2522
Armstrong, J. 1633
Armstrong, S. 2347
Armstrong, S. M. 1706
Arnaud, R. 1752, 1760
Arnaudon, V. 2942

Arnauld, O. 3934
Arner, R. 3510
Arnold, R. G. 508, 1642, 2471
Arnosti, C. 499
Arora, D. S. 565
Arora, S. 355
Arp, D. J. 1640
Arrage, A. A. 2979, 3017
Arras, G. 3325
Arredondo-Vega, B. O. 2888
Arridge, H. 1332, 1334
Arrighi, S. 229
Arslan, A. 1149
Arslan, S. 3198
Arsov, R. 3861, 3863
Artan, N. 3052, 3855
Artemi, A. 670
Arthur, M. 3310
Arthur, V. 1212
Arturo-Schaan, M. 1276, 2369, 2425
Arun Arya 2334
Arvanitidou, M. 258, 2118
Arvin, E. 597-598, 987, 1733, 2683, 3778, 3786, 3899
Asada, K. 142
Asai, S. 2606
Asakawa, S. 3658
Asano, T. 472
Asari, H. 1937
Asbroeck, M. van 3979
Ascon-Cabrera, M. 811
Ascón-Cabrera, M. A. 1611, 1731, 1771, 1914
Ascón-Reyes, D. B. 1731
Asghari, A. 3696
Ash, C. 1050, 1957
Asha, J. 3687
Ashbolt, N. J. 1021, 4017
Ashenafi, M. 1139, 1154
Ashie, I. N. A. 1104
Ashok, B. T. 836, 2710
Ashok Pandey 2494, 3919
Ashworth, D. 4013
Asiegbu, F. O. 2690
Askegard, S. D. 3981
Asomani-Boateng, R. 3501
Aspegren, H. 764, 1826
Asperen, I. A. van 1014
Asperger, H. 2287
Assone, S. 3485
Asthana, R. K. 704
Asther, M. 681, 681, 2881, 3817
Astier, F. 1893
Astolfi-filho, S. 1935
Atallah, T. 785
Athayde, A. B. 1552
Athiel, P. 2757
Atkins, T. 2544
Atkinson, C. F. 1437, 3545, 3548
Atlas, R. M. 79, 254, 621, 2472, 3408, 3438
Atmar, R. L. 2982, 3002
Atomi, H. 2940
Attaway, H. 3918
Attia, E. A. 69
Attwood, G. T. 829
Aubert, S. d' 944
Auburger, G. 1930, 2634
Audic, J. M. 365, 3864
Audicana, A. 3033
Augelli, R. 1150
Augustyn, D. 3701
Aulik, J. L. 3329
Aureli, P. 3343
Austermann-Haun, U. 1396
Avelin Mary, Sister 196
Averill, B. A. 748
Aversano, P. J. 3933
Avery, S. M. 2969
Avis, K. E. 174
Away, Y. 1405
Axelsson, L. 222
Ayling, R. 2966
Aylward, J. H. 3962
Aymerich, M. T. 219
Ayob, M. K. 6
Aytaç, S. A. 1094
Aytaç, S. A. 2349
Ayuso, M. 3565
Azab, M. S. 3682
Azevedo Gomes, H. de 3174
Azhar, N. G. 1853
Azimkhodzhaeva, M. N. 852
Aziz, C. E. 1649
Aziz, M. A. 314
Aziz, N. H. 69
Aziz, S. Y. 3137
Aznar, R. 2985, 2985
Azov, Y. 1553
Azuma, K. 2144
Babbitt, P. C. 514
Babel, W. 297, 467, 689, 2762, 2809
Babkin, V. A. 2631
Babu, G. R. V. 551, 3749
Babu, K. S. 1816, 2623
Babu, P. S. 3687
Babuder, G. 2305, 2316, 2318
Bacchiocchi, I. 2061
Bachofen, R. 655-656, 1919
Bacic, M. K. 1910
Badali, C. A. 1544
Bade, G. M. 34
Baden, D. G. 1985
Bader, R 519
Badin, H. 339
Badkoubi, A. 2750
Badolato, M. I. C. 3129
Badoni, M. 2225
Bady, G. T. 784
Bae, B. U. 1468, 2854
Bae ByungUk 1468, 2854
Baedecker, M. J. 1724
Baere, L. de 1436
Baez, L. A. 2017
Baffone, W. 1008, 1042
Bagby, M. O. 2591
Bagdasarian, M. 42
Baggi, G. 1033, 2754
Bagley, D. M. 2653
Baguant, J. 3621
Bahgat, M. 1490
Bahlaoui, A. 955
Bai, R. G. 2175
Bai, Z. M. 3661
Bai ZhiMing 3661
Bailey, A. M. 1916
Bailey, G. 400
Bailly, J. L. 204
Bainotti, A. 3186
Bains, K. K. 642
Baird, R. M. 3061
Baird-Parker, A. C. 12, 4027
Baisden, C. M. 3405
Baker, A. J. M. 2481
Baker, J. 1189
Baker, J. E. 1237, 2383
Baker, R. C. 1233
Bakhiet, A. O. 2889
Bal, A. S. 1582, 1870, 3687
Balakrishnan, K. 3248
Balasubramanian, P. R. 2575
Baláž, S. 1656
Baláž, Š. 2654
Balba, M. T. 502, 542
Baldoni, F. 2652
Baldry, M. G. C. 1224
Baldwin, E. A. 1195, 1583
Baldy, V. 1696
Baleiras Couto, M. M. 923
Balerdi, R. A. 3200
Balkwill, D. L. 3843
Ball, A. 1021
Ball, A. S. 1872, 2937
Ball, H. A. 3770
Ball, H. J. 2278
Ball, N. 2843
Ballister-Howells, P. 3519
Ballou, D. P. 1613
Balsari, P. 786
Balthasar, D. M. 981
Ban, H. 1626
Banat, I. M. 2808, 2814, 3397, 3880
Banchero, S. 3550
Bancroft, R. D. 3284
Band, D. E. 3235
Bandekar, J. R. 2019
Bandyopadhyay, M. 711
Banerjee, A. K. 2897
Banerjee, P. C. 2867
Banerjee, S. K. 3489
Banerji, A. 2626
Banerji, S. K. 749
Bang, D. Y. 3857
Bankole, S. A. 3110, 3130
Banks, C. J. 775, 989, 1522, 2564, 3640
Banks, M. K. 3792
Bannon, M. 1922
Banoj Ball 2843
Bansal, M. 568
Bansal, N. S. 2977
Bao, H. J. 2630
Bao, W. 579, 2693
Baptista, M. 3541
Bär, G. 2681
Baradarajan, A. 634
Barančiková, G. 1656
Baranyai, A. 2807
Baranyi, J. 3044
Baratti, J. 3691
Barayanswami, M. S. 706
Barbeau, D. S. 3707
Barber, J. T. 638
Barbieri, E. 1008
Barbosa, B. T. R. 2271
Barbosa-Cánovas, G. V. 3358
Barbuti, S. 1994
Barclay, C. D. 849
Bardell, D. 1252
Baré, G. 1623
Barford, C. C. 3637
Bargos, T. 3423
Barijan, F. P. O. 1526
Barkan, E. 1297
Barker, A. V. 1439, 1549-1550, 3497
Barker, P. S. 3862
Barker, S. C. 1929
Barker Jørgensen, B. 947
Barlow, M. 998
Barna-Vetró, I. 65
Barnacle, J. E. 2319
Barnard, S. E. 2288
Barnes, H. M. 2322
Barnes, K. A. 2150
Barnes, S. P. 3231
Barnhart, H. M. 790
Barnhisel, R. I. 2462
Baron, J. 3306
Barr, T. A. 3596
Barrasa, J. M. 575
Barrena González, C. 3320
Barriault, D. 1952, 3927
Barrios, H. A. 3094
Barrios, J. 24
Barrios, M. J. 3196
Barriuso, E. 1557
Barron, N. 482, 1958, 2954, 3690
Bars, J. le 1063
Bars, P. le 1063
Barth, M. M. 2354
Bartha, R. 648, 705, 3716
Bartlett, F. M. 2264
Bartole, L. 3303
Bartz, J. A. 71
Baruffa, M. 944
Barz, W. 1855
Basak, M. K. 3671
Baskaran, S. 1586
Baskunov, B. P. 294
Basnakova, G. 3841
Basseres, A. 2726
Bassett, D. C. J. 1009
Bassetti, A. 2570
Bassi, S. 1301
Basso, A. 1145, 2283
Bastian, K. C. 3309
Bastida, J. 2484
Bastide, J. 2757
Bastioli, C. 1431
Bastos, R. K. X. 1180, 1555
Bastyns, K. 2020
Basu, R. 1445, 1449
Basu, S. K. 2732-2733
Bateman, B. 2032, 2453, 2464
Baten, H. 1719, 2711
Batta, S. 834
Battilani, P. 2195
Battistoni, P. 402, 3466
Batzios, C. 3296
Bauda, P. 1368
Baudu, M. 1895
Bauer, A. 3751
Bauer, J. 43
Bauer, K. J. 2157
Baumann, E. R. 2572
Baumgartinger, C. 1307
Bausch, G. 3017
Bautista, J. M. 523
Bavor, H. J. 1486
Baxi, K. K. 23
Baykal, B. B. 367
Baykov, B. 1608
Baylis, C. L. 4003
Bayman, P. 2678
Bayonove, C. 2942
Bazúa, C. D. de 3362
Bazylinski, D. A. 2857
Beacham, I. R. 1143
Bealing, D. J. 2470
Bearzotti, R. 1483
Beattie, B. 2108
Beattie, S. 1066
Beaudet, R. 1738-1739, 3925
Beaudette, L. 2845
Beaulie, C. 1563
Beaulieu, M. 1815
Beaulieu, Y. 1815
Beaver, T. 1423
Becares, E. 3043
Beccari, M. 1400
Beck, J. 3577, 3700
Becker, H. 2273
Becker, H. G. 897
Becker, P. M. 1927, 3437
Becker, R. 186, 189
Beckett, R. 3023
Bedard, D. L. 2643-2644
Bedford, W. K. 1716
Beech, I. B. 155-156, 969, 3285
Beecher, J. 1663
Beeder, J. 1924
Beegle, C. C. 2442
Beekwilder, J. 3001
Beelen, P. van 1667
Beelman, R. B. 2353
Beenackers, A. A. C. M. 543
Beer, D. de 216, 302, 954, 3459, 3468
Beerli, M. 272
Beers, S. M. 1268
Beese, F. 1773
Beeumen, J. van 3969
Beffa, T. 2842
Beggs, T. S. 3318, 3351
Begnardi, C. 2265
Behera, B. K. 3665
Behere, A. 2187
Behki, R. 673
Behrends, L. L. 1503
Beilen, J. B. van 613
Beimborn, D. B. 1406
Bej, A. K. 79
Bekbölet, M. 1199
Bekins, B. A. 1724
Belaich, A. 2952
Belaich, J. P. 2919, 2952
Belan, M. 1712
Belanger, S. E. 3741
Belda, B. V. 2281
Beletskaya, O. P. 852, 858
Bèliaeff, B. 3008
Belicová, A. 1201
Belin, J. M. 2746
Belkin, S. 3856
Belkum, M. J. van 45
Bell, J. P. 1776
Bell, R. G. 3160
Beller, H. R. 1346, 3781
Bello, J. 3053
Bellon-Fontaine, M. N. 2881
Beltrametti, F. 2720
Belyi, Y. F. 2022
Bemis, J. C. 1650
Benbough, J. E. 813
Bender, J. 1794
Bendinger, B. 832
Bendixen, H. J. 1337

Bendzuck, C. 309
Benefield, L. D. 761
Benham, B. L. 3613
Benítez, F. 3852, 3885
Benítez, T. 1925
Benjamin, L. A. 3169
Benka-Coker, M. O. 1901, 2444, 3906
Benkerroum, A. 1472
Bennett, A. M. 813
Bennett, A. R. 3992
Bennett, J. W. 555, 2678, 2886, 3902
Bennik, M. H. J. 1028, 1632
Benninghoven, A. 1588
Benoit-Guyod, J. 1402
Benoit-Guyod, J. L. 663, 1639
Benoufella, F. 808
Benslimane, C. 492, 3940
Bentham, R. H. 645
Benthum, W. A. J. van 3469
Bentley, C. A. 3154
Benz-Lemoine, E. 2285
Beran, G. W. 1117
Berbatova, P. 242
Berchtold, S. R. 1671
Berdicevsky, I. 1799
Berendei, A. 3471
Berenguer, J. 1100
Bergann, T. 91, 2238
Berge, W. ten 2670
Bergeron, E. A. 124
Bergeron, V. 1783
Berghe, C. H. van den 3568
Bergman, O. 2322
Bergman, T. J., Jr. 3420
Bergmann, A. 1875
Bergquist, P. L. 2944, 3961
Beril, C. 1222
Berk, S. G. 3361
Berkel, W. J. H. van 486
Berna, P. 1090
Bernabe, A. P. 784
Bernagozzi, M. 1295, 1800, 4006
Bernal, M. P. 2521
Bernard, D. T. 3049, 3067
Bernard, K. 3925
Bernardes, R. S. 2536
Bernardi, A. 494
Bernet, N. 1454, 2566, 3910
Bernini, R. 3761
Bernstone, L. 1519
Berry, D. F. 2752
Bersani, C. 112, 218, 1265, 3168
Berson, O. 3917
Bertilsson, S. A. 1689
Bertrand, J. C. 1713, 2726
Beshkova, D. M. 1578
Besson, I. 3806
Besson, J. M. 1877
Bestetti, G. 2698, 2720
Beti, J. A. 1077
Betts, R. P. 3992
Betts, W. B. 2122, 3021-3022
Bettucci, L. 3964
Beuchat, L. R. 103, 912, 1089, 1130, 2179, 2206, 2303, 3026, 3068
Beumer, R. 2072
Beumer, R. R. 237, 2054, 2145, 2427, 2916, 3890
Beurden, R. van 911, 2072
Beurskens, J. E. M. 500
Beveridge, T. J. 198
Bewley, R. J. F. 281
Bewtra, J. K. 1723
Beyeler, L. 335
Beyerlein, W. L. 3897
Bezalel, L. 2722
Bezborodnikov, S. 3936
Bhaduri, S. 1268
Bhaduri, S. K. 3671
Bhalwar, R. 3071
Bhamidimarri, R. 993
Bhamidimarri, S. M. R. 668
Bhat, M. A. 817
Bhat, R. V. 2175
Bhathena, Z. P. 85
Bhatnagar, D. 49, 1285-1286, 2152
Bhatnagar, L. 518, 2664
Bhatt, B. D. 1862
Bhattacharayya, D. 2953
Bhattacharya, S. K. 1791, 2708, 3705
Bhattacharyya, B. C. 711
Bhattacharyya, S. 2867
Bhatti, T. M. 782
Bhatti, Z. I. 2563
Bhida, V. 3654
Bhide, A. D. 1331
Bhide, J. V. 3846
Bhowmik, A. K. 3489
Bhowmik, S. K. 2334
Bhuiyah, I. M. 3290
Bianchi, D. 494, 2698
Bianchi, R. 3881
Bianucci, F. 1295, 1800
Bicca, F. 3889
Bicher, R. 2288
Bicho, P. A. 2858
Bickley, J. 3187
Bicudo, J. R. 1873-1874, 2825
Biddlestone, A. J. 1359, 3886
Bidlingmaier, W. 3538
Biebl, H. 3709
Bielec, L. 2452
Bielecki, J. 25
Bielefelat, A. R. 1657
Bielek, P. 1656
Bień, M. 855
Bienkowski, P. R. 2641
Bieszkiewicz, E. 2863
Biffi, M. R. 1042
Bigeriego, M. 787, 1433
Biggs, A. R. 2183
Bigham, J. M. 782
Biglia, M. C. 2294
Bijker, P. G. H. 2584
Bijl, P. van der 3128
Bilbao, A. 2417
Bili, V. 1835
Billaudel, S. 75
Bille, J. 1031
Bin Li 3970
Binder, P. 1324
Binder, U. 3959
Binks, P. R. 562, 3758
Binnerup, S. J. 4020
Binnie, M. D. 3523
BioCycle 434, 471, 1417, 1421-1422, 2515, 2578, 3505, 3513, 3526, 3534, 3552, 3556
Birch, P. R. J. 891, 1936
Birch, R. 2670
Bird, C. B. 3981
Birger Ramsing, N. 947
Birkbeck, T. H. 38
Birman, I. 595, 3779
Birmingham, J. M. 252
Bisaillon, J. G. 1738-1739, 3925, 3938
Bisbini, P. 1800, 4006
Bishop, D. F. 1377, 2655
Bishop, P. L. 752, 1358, 1363, 1377, 1896, 2488, 4014, 4032
Biss, M. E. 105, 3165
Bissonnette, G. K. 16, 2142
Bistoni, F. 1177
Biswas, N. 1723
Biswas, P. 2101
Bitton, G. 2055
Bizeau, C. 1454
Bjerg, P. L. 2637
Björk, M. 2701
Björkroth, K. J. 2243
Bjørnstad, L. 3521
Bjurman, J. 2324
Black, R. G. 2165
Blackall, L. L. 1929, 2423, 2535
Blackburn, C. de W. 133, 138
Blackburn, C. de. W. 2073
Blackwell, K. J. 851
Blais, B. W. 25, 130, 920, 3986
Blake, R. C., II 708, 783
Blanc, M. 2842
Blanc, P. J. 2880
Blanchet, D. 594, 3784
Blanchette, R. A. 3215
Blanco, A. 2945
Blanco, D. 1115
Blank, G. 125, 2257
Blaschek, H. P. 829
Blasco, R. 629
Blatchley, E. R., III 3309
Blaut, M. 513, 1982
Blevins, W. T. 838, 3328
Blier, R. 3470
Blissett, S. J. 118
Block, J. C. 1368, 1461, 3037
Block, J. H. G. E. de 3976, 3998
Bloh, H. von 1881
Blois, S. de 1978
Blok, J. 3057
Blomgren, G. 2220
Bloomfield, S. F. 3, 3310
Blotevogel, K. H. 2672
Blowes, D. W. 1817
Blunden, G. 879, 2083
Bobat, A. 2320
Bocchini, P. 3766
Bochove, E. van 1404
Böck, A. 2948, 3959
Bock, C. 2727, 3820
Bock, E. 3256
Bockelmann, W. 1981
Bódalo, A. 2484
Bodik, I. 737, 2790
Bodnaruk, P. W. 2415
Boekema, E. J. 691
Boelens, J. 1406, 1436
Boelsma, F. 1719, 2711
Boening, D. W. 933
Boenke, A. 1056, 1059, 1076, 2005, 3090
Boerman, P. 1624
Boersma, F. 1389
Boettcher, U. 2459
Bogacka, T. 1778
Bohm, K. 41
Böhm, R. 793
Bohne, H. 2576
Böhnke, B. 1835
Boïcheva, S. 1234
Boiran, B. 2817
Bois, R. 387
Boisdon, V. 808
Boisvert, T. C. 2452
Bokhary, H. A. 1746
Bol, J. 2941
Bolderdijk, R. F. 4000
Boldrin, B. 599
Bolin, J. T. 2924
Boling, J. W. 2403
Bolivar, F. C. 3243
Bollag, J. M. 2738
Boller, M. 344
Bolonhezi, S. 2176
Bolton, H. Jr. 3743, 3843
Bonari, E. 1562
Bonazzi, G. 3588
Bonemazzi, F. 1400
Bonet, R. 695
Bonet Vicens, F. 3200
Bongards, M. 310
Bonilla, G. F. 230, 2014
Bonilla, P. 1504
Bonnarme, P. 2881
Bont, J. A. M. de 842, 863, 2651
Bonthrone, K. M. 717
Bontoux, J. 388, 1473, 1480, 1517-1518
Book, K. M. 726
Boominathan, K. 848
Boon, P. I. 3023
Boopathy, R. 1734, 3907
Booth, I. 3341
Booth, R. A. 3986
Borch, E. 137
Borden, R. C. 984
Bordson, G. O. 2157
Borghi, A. 2605
Boria, P. 1103
Borikar, P. S. 1192
Borisova, Z. S. 2351
Borja, R. 424-425, 775, 989, 1522, 2561, 2564-2565, 2827, 3630, 3640
Borović, A. 2266, 2272
Borrás, J. S. 3200
Borrego, J. J. 1010, 1012, 2067, 3033
Borso, F. da 3566
Bortolo, R. 494
Bortone, G. 734, 1395, 3479, 3881
Borzacconi, L. 2815, 2829
Borzani, W. 1683, 1860
Bos, R. 1187
Bosch, A. 150, 212, 2035, 2202, 2986
Bosch, M. 1926
Boschker, H. T. S. 1689
Bosetti, A. 2698
Bosma, T. N. P. 2479
Bosman, R. 4038
Bossche, G. V. 273
Bossier, P. 3595
Boszczyk-Maleszak, H. 2863
Bothast, R. J. 853, 3696
Botsford, J. L. 1664
Botta, G. 120
Bottari, D. A. 2042
Bottero, J. Y. 1464
Bottrell, S. H. 1922
Botzenhart, K. 1223, 1890, 2140
Bouarab, L. 1473
Bouchez, M. 594, 3784
Bouchriti, N. 2986
Boucneau, G. 1382
Boudra, H. 1063
Bouhoum, K. 389, 1473
Boundy-Mills, K. L. 2759
Bourbigot, M. M. 803, 808
Bourdeau, P. 2109
Bourdier, G. 3373
Bourque, D. 2872
Bourrel, C. 1945
Bousher, A. 3866
Boussaid, A. 389
Boutin, C. 335, 387, 1475
Boutrif, E. 1002
Bouvet, P. 2285
Bouwer, E. J. 283, 606
Bouwmann, G. M. A. 1849
Bower, C. K. 1214, 2378
Bowles, B. L. 2356
Bowman, J. 2467
Bowman, J. P. 2641
Boyce, M. J. 79
Boychuk, I. 2406
Boyd, G. 208, 1110
Boyd, S. A. 588, 1646, 1725
Boye, M. 1905
Boyer, J. B. 657
Boyer, M. 1966
Boyer, T. K. 1375
Boyette, R. A. 3515
Boyle, A. E. 1198
Boynton, B. L. 1622
Boze, H. 2595
Brackett, R. E. 84, 1065
Bradburn, N. 879
Braddock, J. F. 3428
Brade, C. E. 369
Bradford, D. 2423
Bradley, G. 2696, 3240
Bradley, P. M. 1703
Bradshaw, J. 3508
Brady, D. 482
Bragg, J. R. 3408
Brakemeier, A. 1588
Brandi, G. 1042
Brandl, E. 2968, 3978
Brandl, H. 655-656
Brandstätter, M. 1163
Brashears, M. M. 1256
Bratlie, E. 3030
Brau, S. 2074
Brauch, H. J. 1818
Braun, A. R. 2621
Braunstein, J. L. 3308
Braus-Stromeyer, S. A. 509
Brause, A. R. 3087
Breckenridge, C. R. 722, 2594

Breemen, J. F. L. van 691
Breemen, N. van 1635
Breen, A. 685, 3918
Breen, P. F. 1508
Breene, W. M. 1236
Breeuwer, P. 4011
Bregnard, T. P. A. 3796
Breitenbach, M. 700
Breitenbeck, G. A. 3492
Breitholtz, C. 4028
Breitung, J. 2480
Brelih, S. 2318
Bremer, P. J. 80, 88
Brendecke, J. W. 4042
Brenna, G. K. 1168
Brenner, F. J. 1312
Brenner, K. P. 936, 3042
Brenner, V. 815
Brera, C. 2277
Bressa, G. 3511
Bressan, G. 3303
Breucker, S. de 2992
Breuer, U. 689
Breuer-Jammali, M. 1704
Breuil, C. 1676, 2430
Breure, A. M. 3034, 3692
Brewer, R. L. 124
Breznak, J. A. 951
Brezny, R. 505, 533
Briggs, L. R. 2001
Brigido, B. M. 3129
Briglia, M. 2864
Brillet, J. 75
Brimer, L. 860
Brindani, F. 4001
Brindle, K. 2526
Brink, B. ten 902
Brink, W. J. van den 4038
Brinkman, E. 2072
Brinton, R. B. 2514
Brinton, W. F. 946
Brinton, W. F., Jr. 2514
Brito, M. D. 2360
Britt, A. J. 2635
Britt, C. 1794
Britt, S. N. 1921
Britto, R. 3426
Britz, M. L. 2715
Britz, T. J. 1380, 1383
Brix, H. 396, 2105
Broadaway, S. C. 1038
Brochu, C. 2469
Brock, B. J. 2936
Brocklehurst, T. F. 1271
Brockman, E. J. 1341
Brockmann, M. 1448
Broda, P. 891, 928, 1936
Brodmann, R. 1467
Broholm, K. 3778, 3786
Brønd, S. 3442
Bronnenmeier, K. 887, 1954
Bronson, J. A. 2050
Brooks, C. M. 3377
Brooks, J. E. 3366
Brooks, P. R. 1936
Brooks, T. A. 3698
Brosnan, T. M. 2447
Brouns, T. M. 3416
Brouwer, J. B. 2165
Brower, J. B. 3637
Brown, A. P. 3022
Brown, D. A. 3239
Brown, J. 3287
Brown, J. A. 1934
Brown, J. C. S. 1998
Brown, K. A. 1566
Brown, K. M. 3968
Brown, K. S. 1347
Brown, K. W. 2668, 3500
Brown, L. M. 2622
Brown, L. P. 3492
Brown, M. L. 1213
Brown, M. R. W. 3277, 3310
Brown, N. E. 3166-3167
Brown, S. 2510
Brown, S. H. 3968
Brown, W. 3911
Brözel, V. S. 1226, 2363, 3236, 3301
Bruce, A. 3225
Bruce, J. 2412, 3189
Bruce, N. C. 562, 2635, 3758
Bruchet, A. 274
Bruchon, F. 2726
Bruijn, P. de 754
Bruijne, J. A. de 3735
Bruijnse, M. 3859
Bruin, R. de 3236
Brunel, B. 2757
Brunke, M. 696
Bruno, G. 2824
Bruno, J. G. 2996
Bruns-Nagel, D. 2480
Brusco, J. 116
Bruscolini, F. 1008, 1042
Bruse, G. W. 181
Brusseau, G. A. 617
Bruyn, E. E. de 3266, 3269
Bryan, F. L. 2126
Bryant, C. W. 1478
Bryant, J. L. 900
Bryant, S. E. 2700
Bryers, J. D. 1368
Bryon, G. 546
Brzeski, M. W. 3561
Bubert, A. 243
Buchanan, B. B. 3850
Buchanan, C. M. 1430, 1753
Buchanan, R. L. 1208, 2131
Buchelli, T. D. 2011
Buchert, J. 1698
Buchrieser, C. 931, 1097
Buckerfield, J. 3527
Buckley, C. A. 1539
Buckley, C. M. 1714
Buckmaster, D. R. 1414
Buffière, P. 419, 2569, 3643
Buffin, L. W. 560
Bugante, E. C. 2687
Bugbee, G. J. 1558
Bugge, G. 2308
Buggeln, R. 3531
Bühler, H. -P. 905
Bühler, R. 1841
Buitrón, G. 3007
Bujon, B. 365
Bukowski, K. 2394
Büla, C. J. 1031
Bulc, T. 1489
Bull, A. T. 2803
Bullerman, L. B. 1080-1081, 2386-2387, 2431, 2995, 3032
Bulletin of the Institute for Comprehensive Agricultural Sciences, Kinki University 3101
Bulygina, E. S. 617
Bunch, A. W. 2860
Bundgaard-Nielsen, K. 2371
Bundschuh, R. 3578
Bunel, F. 1554
Bunge, C. 2459
Bunnell, S. C. 2643
Buonavoglia, D. 3345
Buras, B. 1928
Burauel, P. 2050
Burback, B. L. 3713
Burch, M. 810
Burchhardt, G. 2739
Burd, G. 3789
Burdaspal, P. A. 1100
Buren, M. A. van 3610
Bürger, M. H. 655
Burgess, J. G. 197
Bürhaus, I. 2807
Burke, S. A. 1662
Burkhalter, P. 905
Burkhard, J. 3727
Burkhardt, W. 3002
Burnett, W. C. 1811
Burridge, T. R. 973
Burris, D. R. 1667
Bursill, D. B. 274
Burton, C. H. 3589
Burzynski, M. 25
Büscher, W. 3587
Buschmann, N. 1588
Bush, D. J. 183
Buslig, B. S. 1583, 1854
Busscher, H. J. 1187, 2853
Bustard, M. 3849
Bustos, J. 1100
Buswell, J. A. 637, 2174
Butcher, S. 2975
Buti, I. 192
Butler, G. M. 3247
Butler, J. 1490
Butman, B. T. 1907
Butta, P. 1148
Buttner, M. P. 919
Button, J. 998
Button, N. F. 3314
Butturini, A. 1122
Buzzini, P. 1121
Byers, P. D. 331
Byrne, A. 2310
Byrne, A. M. 3929
Cabaj, A. 1221, 3074
Cabirol, N. 3731
Caccavo, F. Jr. 3599
Cacciari, I. 647
Cacciatore, D. A. 295
Caccioni, D. 3135
Cacossa, K. F. 800
Cadee, K. 1827
Caffer, M. I. 3376
Çaglar, A. 2772
Çağlar, A. 3204
Cai, T. 790
Cai, X. H. 3842
Cai, Y. 1886
Cai XiaoHua 3842
Cain, R. B. 3805
Çakır, I. 1108
Çakmakçi, S. 3204
Calabrese, J. P. 16
Calamari, D. 2454
Calcinai, M. 2076
Caldarelli, R. 2010
Calderón, A. 1504
Caldini, G. 1721
Caldwell, D. E. 682, 1768
Caldwell, S. J. 682
Calitz, F. J. 2192
Calkewaert, R. 2868
Call, J. E. 39, 2356
Callahan, K. M. 1318
Callow, M. E. 3247
Calpe, C. M. 3194
Calvillo, Y. M. 2707
Calvo, M. A. 149
Calvo, R. 1433
Calvo, V. 3747
Calvo-Torras, M. A. 2896
Calvosa, L. 1033
Cam, B. le 3150
Camarero, S. 575, 585
Camaró, M. L. 231
Cameron, R. D. A. 2547
Cameron, R. G. 1854
Cameselle, C. 1603
Campanini, M. 1994
Campbell, A. T. 2438-2439
Campbell, C. A. 1195
Campbell, G. D. 1068
Campbell, I. 2404
Campbell, J. R. 1788
Campbell, R. 1904
Campbell, R. E. 99, 1111
Campbell, S. A. 155
Campbell Wyndham, R. 289, 487, 507
Câmpeanu, G. 3471
Campo, G. del 2417
Campos, C. 19
Campos, J. 1796
Canale, R. P. 3377
Canale-Parola, E. 569
Canales, A. 311
Canales, C. G. 3265
Candogan, K. 2248
Candrian, U. 905, 2018
Canela, R. 66, 1069, 3089
Canganella, F. 1750
Cañizares, R. O. 789
Cannio, R. 2013, 2694
Cano, R. J. 135
Canter, L. W. 2456
Canteras, J. C. 2084
Cantoni, C. 112, 218, 944, 1122, 1124, 1133, 1265, 2284, 3168, 3990
Cantoral, J. M. 3481
Canziani, R. 2786
Cao, W. W. 2913
Cao, Y. 2624
Cao, Y. S. 791, 2489, 4029
Cao, YeShi 2489
Cao WeiWen 2913
Cao YeShi 4029
Capdeville, B. 358, 3007, 3037
Cappelier, J. M. 2007
Cappenberg, T. E. 1689
Capriotti, M. 3136
Caracappa, S. 123
Carbonell, E. 231
Carceller-Rosa, J. M. 2295
Cárdenas, G. V. 2460
Cárdenas, L. 2731
Carducci, A. 229
Carelli, A. 2605
Caretta, G. 3808
Carey, J. 2322
Carey, J. B. 165-166
Carlez, A. 94
Carlson, D. E. 3850
Carlsson, L. 1298
Carmell, S. 2616, 2616
Carminati, D. 2267
Carmiol, N. S. 3835
Carmody, E. P. 2972
Carnacini, A. 1156
Carnicero, A. 2848
Caroli, G. 1157
Carpentier, B. 14, 2367
Carpinella, M. C. 2002
Carr, J. H. 3039
Carramiñana, J. J. 1115
Carrano, L. 2605
Carrasco, M. S. 3186
Carré, J. 1554
Carreira, L. H. 286
Carretta, G. 1177
Carrias, J. F. 3373
Carriera, L. 2669
Carrillo, L. 3140
Carrio, L. A. 3853
Carroll, D. J. 3161
Carruba, G. 1177
Carson, C. 1544
Carson, C. F. 3006
Carstensen, J. 2096
Carter, W. H. 2086, 3050
Carucci, A. 758, 1825, 1828
Carvalho, J. C. P. 3036
Carvalho, J. L. 1526
Cary, J. W. 49, 1285
Casabianca, M. L. de 1946-1947
Casas, C. 110
Cascante, P. 2499
Cascarelli, A. L. 631
Casellas, C. 388, 1480, 1518
Casemore, D. 2122
Caserio, G. 2051
Casey, K. G. 991
Casey, T. G. 378, 3600-3603, 4033
Cashore, A. 289
Cashore, A. E. 487
Casiraghi, M. C. 30
Casper, H. H. 1066
Cassagnol, G. 2143
Cassali, G. D. 1274
Cassells, J. M. 1217
Cassidy, M. B. 3900
Castella, J. M. 3809
Castellano, J. M. 2182, 3134
Castellano, M. A. 3139
Castillo, F. 629
Castillo, M. F. 285
Castillo, P. M. S. 3243
Castro, A. de 1091
Castro, J. 187
Castro, M. F. P. P. M. de 2176, 3292
Castro Gómez, R. J. H. 3676
Catalao Dionisio, L. P. 2067
Cathcart, D. P. 2963
Cattabiani, F. 1301
Cattaneo, P. 112
Catteau, M. 3949
Catunda, P. F. C. 1333
Caumette, P. 3934
Caux, P. Y. 1783

Cava, E. 2277
Cavadore, A. 1224
Cavallini, U. 3511
Cazemier, A. E. 863
Ceballos, B. S. O. de 1303, 1552
Cebolla, A. 1995
Ceccanti, B. 1427, 2076
Cecchi, F. 402, 1385, 1535, 2570
Çeçen, F. 3854
Čech, J. S. 3881
Cegarra, J. 2519, 2521, 3536
Cegielska-Radziejewska, R. 1134
Çelik, C. 1153
Çelik, İ. 2149
Cellamare, C. M. 3622, 3868
Cenci, G. 37, 1721
Cepeda, A. 1147, 2255, 3195
Cepeda Sáez, A. 249, 2281, 2286
Cerf, O. 14
Černá, S. 3693
Cernak, R. 737
Cerniglia, C. E. 232, 246, 556, 882, 1715, 2106, 2705, 2719, 2722, 2913, 2953, 3755, 3790-3791
Ceroni, G. 3135
Cerqueira, M. M. O. P. 3177, 3192
Cervantes, C. 1796, 1918
Cevallier, M. W. Le 2016
Cha, D. K. 3020, 3449
Chabukswar, N. S. 1789
Chacin, E. 423, 2765
Chadwick, B. R. 1294
Chaghtai, S. A. 1314
Chakrabarti, T. 325, 866
Chakrabarty, A. M. 1765, 2657, 3711
Chakravarty, A. 1561
Chalau, X. N. 1690
Chalifour, F. P. 1694
Chalmers, J. J. 3994
Chambers, B. 360
Chambon, M. 204
Chambon, P. 3731
Champailler, A. 652
Champenois, M. 1464
Champine, J. E. 3293
Chan, C. K. 3956
Chan, C. S. P. 156
Chan, W. K. M. 100
Chan, Y. N. 3988
Chan KwoChion 3956
Chanda, S. 3671
Chandra, A. 1604
Chandra, P. 290, 2778
Chandrakasan, G. 2736, 3798
Chandramohan, D. 1868
Chandrasekaran, M. 454
Chandrasekaran, P. 3248
Chang, B. V. 666
Chang, D. 1528
Chang, D. S. 1054
Chang, G. V. 3358
Chang, H. L. 531
Chang, H. N. 2529
Chang, I. M. 2167
Chang, J. 358
Chang, J. C. S. 183
Chang, J. S. 2768
Chang, M. C. 625
Chang, P. K. 1285-1286, 2152
Chang, S. T. 3681
Chang, S. Y. 625
Chang, T. C. 3494
Chang BeaVen 666
Chang FuJung 3358
Chang HoNam 2529
Chang HsiaoLung 531
Chang IlMoo 2167
Chang JoShu. 2768
Chang PerngKuang 1285-1286
Chang TseChou 3494
Chao, W. T. 155
Chapatwala, K. D. 551, 3749
Chapelle, F. H. 1703
Chaphalkar, P. 496
Chapman, A. 1021
Chapman, J. A. 2577
Chapman, P. J. 1963, 2713, 2716
Charbonnel, Y. 1403
Charmley, L. L. 1057, 2148, 2153
Charoenca, N. 1011
Charpentier, E. 1030
Chartrain, M. 1633
Charya, M. A. S. 2388
Chasaya, G. 3583
Chase, H. A. 2646
Chase, T., Jr. 705
Chatterjee, A. K. 1606
Chatterjee, S. 704
Chattopadhyay, M. K. 1561
Chaudhuri, J. 710, 713, 2777
Chauhan, V. S. 469
Chauthaiwale, J. 841
Chauthaiwale Jyoti 841
Chauvet, E. 1696
Chavarie, C. 1899
Chee-Sanford, J. C. 922
Cheesbrough, S. 2978
Cheftel, J. C. 94
Chen, A. C. 3618
Chen, A. F. 753
Chen, C. 2645, 2648
Chen, C. H. 87
Chen, C. M. 270
Chen, C. S. 490, 1938
Chen, G. H. 2525, 2862
Chen, H. 901
Chen, H. C. 1102
Chen, H. J. 1801
Chen, J. 406
Chen, J. C. 35
Chen, J. H. 33
Chen, J. P. 1587
Chen, K. C. 807
Chen, K. S. 666
Chen, L. 1559
Chen, L. F. 1938
Chen, L. G. 1938
Chen, M. T. 129
Chen, P. C. 750
Chen, P. H. 433, 2582
Chen, Q. 1912
Chen, S. K. 1834
Chen, T. 356-357, 1377, 1676
Chen, T. R. 2761
Chen, W. C. 1837, 3462, 3487
Chen, X. F. 2609
Chen, X. L. 1317
Chen, X.-T. 381
Chen, Y. 721, 1231
Chen AiFeng 753
Chen Chingl 2714
Chen Chun 2645
Chen GenHui 2862
Chen GuangHao 2525
Chen HsingChen 1102
Chen JyhPing 1587
Chen KuoShu 666
Chen MingTaso 129
Chen ParisHonglay 2582
Chen PeiChung 750
Chen TianRong 2761
Chen Tong 357
Chen XiangFu 2609
Cheng, C. M. 2389
Cheng, J. Y. 2667
Cheng, L. 1928
Cheng, S. S. 1834, 1837
Cheng ChorngMing 2389
Cheng JiaYang 2667
Cherdinceva, T. A. 1255
Cherdinkeva, T. A. 1255
Cherrier, J. 1811
Cherry, J. H. 650
Cherry, R. S. 3539
Chessa, I. 2184
Cheung, C. W. S. 155-156, 3285
Cheung, R. Y. H. 1944
Cheung, Y. H. 1943, 2567
Chevalier, F. 3008
Chia, L. 3229
Chick, A. J. 1494, 1508, 1516
Chick, K. E. 111, 918
Chiemchaisri, C. 731-732
Chien, Y. H. 1764
Chien YewHu 1764
Chieng, S. T. 2518
Chikindas, M. L. 1241
Child, A. M. 3259
Chillet, M. 3138
Chimbe, C. M. 3114
Chimney, M. 1483
Chin, J. D. 1986
Chin, K. K. 788
Chinchilla, M. 2178
Ching, N. L. 636
Ching Ng Lee 636
Chingobe, N. 177
Chiou, R. Y. Y. 58
Chirife, J. 3080
Chirnside, A. E. M. 435
Chisti, Y. 2887
Chiswell, B. 2834
Chitra, S. 630, 2736, 3798
Chiu, C. M. 726
Chiu, H. K. 3619
Chiu, S. T. 3648-3649
Chiu HoKwong 3619
Chiumenti, R. 3566
Chiusa, G. 2195
Chivukula, M. 2677
Chmurny, A. B. 341
Cho, J. K. 2529
Cho, N. K. 2557
Cho JaeKyoung 2529
Cho NamKee 2557
Chohan, S. 1752, 1760
Choi, D. H. 1707
Choi, E. S. 2601
Choi, H. M. 3388
Choi, K. P. 644
Choi, M. H. 443, 457
Choi, S. C. 705
Choi, Y. S. 2529
Choi EuiSong 2601
Choi HyungMin 3388
Choi SangHo 1707
Choi YongSu 2529
Choné, T. 785
Chong, K. H. 2774
Chong, R. 668, 679
Chongdar, S. 3342
Chorus, I. 1310
Chowdhury, I. 3207
Chrisey, L. A. 1788
Christakopoulos, P. 3969
Christensen, D. P. 5
Christensen, T. H. 2637
Christensson, M. 741
Christgau, S. 2390
Christiansen, N. 3633
Christofi, N. 2833
Christov, L. P. 2811
Chronenberg, C. C. H. 302
Chu, F. S. 49
Chu, K. H. 2661
Chu KungHui 2661
Chua, H. 1463
Chuang, M. S. 624
Chudoba, P. 358
Chui, H. K. 356-357, 404, 1525
Chui HoKwong 357
Chulze, S. N. 1067
Chung, J. C. 1468
Chung, K. H. 2751
Chung, R. S. 3494
Chung, S. Y. 522
Chung, T. H. 1528
Chung, Y. C. 1880
Chung JaeChun 1468
Chung RenShih 3494
Churchill, P. F. 707
Churchill, S. A. 707
Churey, J. J. 2297
Chynoweth, D. P. 1378
Ciacci, D. 2061
Ciani, M. 1612
Ciappellano, S. 30
Ciaramella, M. 1939
Ciccia, G. 2894
Cicco, V. de 210
Cieplik, T. 3258
Çiftçi, T. 3877
Ciminelli, V. S. T. 3708
Cintoli, R. 2824
Ciofini, G. 139
Civera, T. 1096
Claeyssens, M. 3969
Clardy, C. B. 119
Clark, D. P. 1669
Clark, G. A. 3482
Clark, J. R. 3408
Clark, T. R. 3954
Clark, W. 1200
Clarke, K. F. 607
Clarke, P. A. 2150
Clausen, C. A. 2313
Clausen, E. C. 1445, 1449, 1597
Clavero, M. R. S. 3026
Clayton, R. P. 2229
Cleemput, O. van 1432
Clément, A. 1694
Clément, P. 2731
Cleroux, C. 1987
Cleveland, T. E. 49, 1285-1286, 2152
Cleworth, M. A. 3365
Cleyet-Marel, J. C. 2757
Clifford, M. N. 3353
Cliver, D. O. 1248
Cloete, T. E. 953, 1226, 1871, 1926, 2363, 2416, 2795, 3266, 3269, 3301
Cloirec, P. le 1809
Cloot, A. 291
Clotten, J. 3076
Cloutier, C. 1563
Coates, J. D. 1543
Coates, L. 2108
Coats, J. R. 296, 3433
Cobo, M. F. 3376
Coccia, A. M. 2748
Cockerell, V. 3111
Cocolin, L. 1148, 3170
Codd, G. A. 939, 1053
Codina, J. 149
Codón, A. C. 1925
Coen, F. 1840
Coen, W. de 1990
Coffin, É. 938
Cogger, C. G. 2581
Cohen, A. 1609
Cohn, L. A. 531
Coker, M. 1760
Coker, R. D. 879, 2083
Çokgör, E. U. 3031, 3052
Colaço, W. 48
Colberg, P. J. S. 1808
Coldewey, I. 1857
Cole, E. C. 183
Cole, J. 2997
Cole, J. R. 631, 3781
Cole, M. A. 1343
Cole, M. B. 4027
Cole, M. D. 2901
Coleman, D. J. 111, 918
Coleman, H. 3013
Colleran, E. 1529
Collett, P. J. 1499
Collin, R. G. 2001
Collins, M. A. 2231
Collins, M. D. 106, 2432, 3908
Collins, P. J. 893, 2981
Colom, J. F. 2945
Colombo, M. 786, 1033
Colonna, V. 123
Colores, G. M. 2475, 3011
Colquhoun, K. O. 1185, 2062
Colvin, R. E. 2041
Colwell, F. S. 1348
Colwell, R. R. 255, 269, 910, 2418
Coma, J. 398
Combs, G. F., Jr. 3850
Comi, G. 113, 120, 1148, 3170
Comins, H. N. 3767
Commandeur, L. C. M. 1658
Comtois, P. 2340
Çon, A. H. 3204
Congregado, F. 695
Connell, T. L. 675
Conner, D. E. 114, 3328
Connick, W. J. Jr. 2886
Connor, M. A. 1538
Conrad, P. 333, 2504

Conroy, R. M. 2372
Constantinidis, T. C. 258, 2118
Conte, E. 11
Contesini, M. 3511
Conti, F. 777
Contu, A. 90
Converti, A. 2742, 2796
Cook, A. M. 509, 2629
Cook, N. 257
Cooke, P. H. 39
Cooke, T. 2108
Cookson, L. 2322
Cookson, L. J. 1951, 2319, 2428
Coombes, C. 1499
Coombs, J. 997
Coombs, R. M. 3365
Cooney, J. J. 3405
Coonrod, H. S. 1503
Cooper, P. 1511
Copa, J. L. 1684
Copp, J. B. 819
Coppeti, C. P. S. 3889
Coppola, R. 3209, 3347
Corapcioglu, M. Y. 1548
Corbo, M. R. 2299
Cord-Ruwisch, R. 1393
Corden, M. E. 3220
Corder, S. L. 1790
Córdoba, G. 24
Córdoba, P. R. 351
Córdova-López, J. 3027
Cordt, S. de 3283
Corelli, M. 2002
Cormenzana, A. R. 3872
Cormier, M. 1276, 2369, 2425
Corneli, S. 2277
Cornelius, P. 262
Corradini, C. 1145, 2283
Corrêa, J. B. C. 3222-3223
Corredor, Y. R. 19
Correll, C. C. 1613
Correll, R. L. 2577
Corrigan, V. K. 1088
Corry, J. E. L. 3061
Corsi, R. L. 301
Cortez de Jäckel, S. 128
Corti, A. 2764
Cortínez, I. J. M. de 3376
Cortinez, Y. M. de 238
Cosentino, S. 13
Costa, F. 326
Costa, M. S. da 3354
Costa-Ferreira, M. 3762
Costerton, J. W. 2845, 3234, 3629
Côte, P. 1189
Côté, R. 1452
Coto, O. 3680
Coton, E. 1277
Cotsaris, E. 274
Cottrell, C. M. 2344-2345
Cotty, P. J. 3094
Coubrough, P. 1216
Couch, H. 508
Coudert, J. P. 1381
Coughenour, J. 373
Couillard, D. 1404
Cour Jansen, J. la 304, 764
Courtes, R. 955, 1368
Courvalin, P. 1030
Cousin, M. A. 2043, 3029
Cousins, I. T. 2470
Coussio, J. 2894
Couto, M. M. B. 2302
Couton, Y. 2817
Coventry, M. J. 1230, 2384, 2961
Cowan, C. E. 280
Cowan, R. M. 3604, 3756, 4024
Cox, H. H. J. 587
Cox, L. J. 237
Cox, M. K. 1763
Cox, N. A. 1132, 2253
Cox, P. 1021
Cox, R. P. 751
Coyne, M. S. 262, 2462
Cozzarelli, I. M. 1724
Crabbe A. K. 2868
Crabtree, H. E. 427
Crabtree, K. D. 1184
Cragg, S. M. 2355
Craggs, R. J. 1820-1821
Craige, S. F. 3231
Crance, J. M. 1222
Cranston, P. M. 2352
Crapo, C. A. 2211
Craven, S. E. 2246
Crawford, D. L. 1777, 2592, 3421-3422, 3750
Crawford, R. L. 1777, 2048, 3422, 3750
Creffield, J. W. 1165-1166, 3217
Cremata, J. 1975
Crepaz, C. 1440
Cresswell, M. A. 3810
Crestini, C. 1980, 2603, 3761
Criddle, C. S. 1648
Crighton, J. S. 4012
Crill, P. 809
Crill, P. M. 1774
Criner, G. K. 1330, 1412
Cripps, S. J. 394, 431
Criseo, G. 1174
Crocker, F. H. 1725
Crohn, D. M. 3895
Croll, B. T. 3316
Cromwick, A. M. 1595
Crook, B. 3383-3385
Croonenberghs, R. 2207-2208
Croteau, G. 3532, 3550
Crovetti, R. 30
Crow, S. A. 1179
Cruz, C. H. G. 1141
Cubiña, I. 3291
Cudjoe, K. S. 2024
Cuero, R. G. 2482
Cuevas, J. R. 3525
Cui, F. T. 667
Cui, Futong. 667
Culbertson, C. W. 675
Cullen, D. 880, 2688, 2951
Cullen, W. R. 1717
Cummings, S. P. 2846
Cunningham, A. B. 283, 3460, 4030
Cunningham, D. P. 558
Cunningham, J. A. 3232
Cunningham, S. D. 2910
Cuno, M. 1718
Cuomo, A. 1425
Cuomo, V. 1425
Čupkowà, V. 694
Cuppers, H. G. A. M. 2279-2280
Currier, M. D. 3206
Curtis, G. D. W. 968
Curtis, L. M. 138
Curtis, O. F. 2143
Curutchet, G. 771, 1354, 2767
Cutforth, S. J. 412
Cutright, T. J. 3771
Cutter, C. N. 970-971, 1112, 1209, 1240, 2224, 2227-2228, 2362
Cuypers, H. 2739
Czembor, N. 3274
Czepiel, P. 809
Czuprenski, M. 1435
Da Borso, F. 3566
Da Costa, M. S. 3354
Da Silva, L. F. 458
Da Silva, V. P. 1438
Dabin, P. 1752, 1760
Dach, J. 3571
Daeschel, M. A. 1214, 2378
Daffonchio, D. 415, 2754, 3620
Dagher, S. M. 1243
Daginawala, H. F. 866
Dague, R. R. 1355, 1730
Dahl, M. K. 1679
Dahlstrom, D. 772
Dai, X. 2359
Dai Xin 2359
Daigger, G. T. 2100
Dainty, R. 924, 2024, 3081
Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation 27, 1020
Dairy Industries International 1859
Dal Mas, A. 3078-3079
Dalbøge, H. 3968
Dalcero, A. M. 1067
Dalimova, G. N. 852
Dallakyan, G. A. 201
Dallas, H. L. 3028
Dalmacija, B. 2533
Dalsgaard, A. 2209, 3984
Dalsgaard, I. 3984
Dalu, J. M. 3173
Damiani, G. 3078-3079
Damoglou, A. P. 2239
Damrow, T. 1032
Danganan, C. E. 2657
Dangmann, E. 3753
Daniel, A. S. 894
Daniel, B. P. 3421
Daniel, G. 2309
Daniel, S. L. 3703
Daniell, H. 650
Daniels, L. 2619
Danielsson-Tham, M. L. 3016
D'Annibale, A. 620, 670
Daouk, R. K. 1243
D'Aoust, J. Y. 1266
D'Aoust, Y. 2041
Darby, J. L. 1181, 1735, 3308
Dard, S. 1189
Darley, J. 399
Darmadji, P. 108
Daro, A. 1757
Dart, R. K. 4043
Das, A. 2847
Das, D. 1606
Das, G. P. 2196
Das, R. P. 702
Das, S. 2897
Daschner, F. D. 3076
Dashek, W. V. 3357
Dasí, M. A. 231
Daub aras, D. L. 1765
D'Aubert, S. 113, 944, 3168
Daugherty, D. D. 684
Daum, T. 2576
Dave, H. 1862, 2541
Davet, P. 2757
Davey, G. P. 1998
Davey, R. A. 3234
David, C. 1757
Davidson, C. A. 878
Davies, A. R. 133, 1045, 3070
Davies, D. H. 3365
Davies, D. J. G. 240, 3298
Davies, R. H. 2983
Davis, A. B. 46
Davis, B. P. 925
Davis, E. M. 1338, 3390
Davis, J. G. 2580
Davis, L. C. 532
Davis, R. D. 801
Davis, T. R. 3420
Davis-Hoover, W. J. 3425, 3845
Davison, A. D. 3725
Davison, B. H. 1727
Davlyatshina, M. A. 2560
Davoli, D. 1793
Davranov, K. D. 852, 858
Dawes, E. A. 438
Dawley, C. 3211
Dawson, D. S. 3897
Dawson, P. L. 119
Day, B. M. 1340
Day, D. F. 1340
Day, M. J. 3318, 3351
De, U. K. 1687
De Almeida, A. A. 2170
De Almeida, E. M. 3957
De Andrade, M. C. 3708
De Anta, M. T. J. 940
De Baere, L. 1436
De Bazúa, C. D. 3362
De Beer, D. 216, 302, 954, 3459, 3468
De Blackburn, C. W. 138
De Block, J. H. G. E. 3976, 3998
De Blois, S. 1978
De Bont, J. A. M. 842, 863, 2651
De Breucker, S. 2992
De Bruijn, P. 754
De Bruijne, J. A. 3735
De Bruin, R. 3236
De Bruyn, E. E. 3266, 3269
De Casabianca, M. L. 1946-1947
De Castro, A. 1091
De Castro, M. F. P. P. M. 2176, 3292
De Ceballos, B. S. O. 1303, 1552
De Cicco, V. 210
De Coen, W. 1990
De Cordt, S. 3283
De Cortínez, I. J. M. 3376
De Cortinez, Y. M. 238
De Dominicis, A. 2277
De Donno, A. 11
De Flaun, M. F. 293
De Froidmont-Görtz, I. 1001
De Gier, J. W. L. 2673
De Gioia, L. 1969
De Giuli Morghen, C. 1177
De Groot, R. C. 4002
De Guzmán, A. M. S. 238, 3163, 3376
De Jager, A. 3099
De Jesus, M. A. 2312
De Jong, C. 525
De Jong, E. 863
De Jonge, R. J. 3692
De Koe, W. J. 1950
De Koning, G. 661
De la Fuente, G. 2848
De la Hoz, L. 32
De la Noüe, J. 727, 3470
De la Puerta, R. 2907
De la Sota, A. 744
De la Torre, A. M. 2332
De Lapeyre de Bellaire, L. 3138
De Leon, R. 2213
De Lima, E. O. 1303
De Logu, A. 13
De Lourdes, M. 3957
De Luca, G. 804
De Lucas Junior, J. 1523
De Mancilha, I. M. 1682
De Mattia, G. 3451
De Mele, M. F. L. 158, 3294
De Moraes, L. M. P. 1935
De Nobili, M. 3566
De Oliva-Neto, P. 1155
De Oliveira, A. C. X. 1178
De Oliveira, M. S. 3124, 3126
De Paula, D. C. 2176
De Regt, M. Q. 869
De Resende, M. A. 1274
De Rosa, M. 1939
De Ruiz Holgado, A. P. 2392
De Saeger, S. 3980
De Souza, S. J. 1683
De Villiers, E. E. 3327
De Villiers, J. C. 1305
De Vos, D. E. 546
De Vos, W. M. 2000, 3082
De Vries, E. J. 3826
De Vuyst, L. 2868
De W. Blackburn, C. 4003
De Waard, P. 463
De Wachter, R. 2020
De Wet, C. M. E. 1275, 1296, 1306
De Wever, H. 546
De Wilde, B. 1406, 1436
De Wolf, J. 500
Deak, T. 912
Dean, D. R. 2928
Deans, S. G. 2892
Debarr, A. D. 3672
Debets, M. M. W. H. 1389
Debevere, J. 930, 2025
Debus, R. 3829
DeBusk, T. A. 3865
Dec, J. 2738
Decamp, O. 1504
Decker, S. 1966
Deckwer, W. D. 696, 867, 1756, 3009, 3709
Defize, P. R. 2083
Defour, D. 1387
Degli Innocenti, F. 1431
Degnan, A. J. 78
DeGraeve, G. M. 3882

DeGroot, R. C. 2306
Deguchi, H. 742
Dekker, W. H. 1003
Dekkers, A. L. M. 2069
Dekkers, E. M. J. 1689
Del Campo, G. 2417
Del Dot, T. 2423
Del Panno, M. T. 34
Del Pilar Buera, M. 3080
Del Torre, M. 3332
Del Valle, P. L. 1327
Del Velázquez, L. C. 3163, 3376
Delanghe, B. 805
Delaunois, V. 1623
Delcourt, F. 1631
Delgado, J. 1985
Delgado, M. 787, 1433
Delgenes, J. P. 581
Delgenes, N. 2566
D'Elia, L. 440
Della Monache, G. 620
Della Torre, G. C. 54
Dellapina, G. 1994
Dellar, J. E. 2901
Demet, Ö. 2149
Demetriou, D. 234
Demioulin, G. 377
Demnerová, K. 619, 3727
Dempsey, M. J. 319
Deneer, H. G. 2406
Deng, J.-Q. 381
Deng, M. Y. 1248
Deng, W. X. 2381
Deng WangXi 2381
Denger, K. 1931
Dennis, D. 466
Dennis, M. E. 869
Denton, J. H. 165
Denyer, S. P. 3299
Deobagkar, D. N. 892
Deopurkar, R. L. 3966
Déportes, I. 1402
Deppenmeier, U. 1982
Derco, J. 737, 1462, 2790
Dercová, K. 1656, 2654
Derikx, P. J. L. 3888
Derksen, G. B. 2083
Dermicheva, S. G. 610
Derr, D. 1424
Derramadero, J. C. 3869
Derycke, D. 1387
Desai, J. D. 1862, 2541
Deschamps, F. 955
Desenclos, J. C. 2285
Desenzani, G. M. 28
Desgranges, C. 1090
Deshpande, M. 2619
Deshpande, S. D. 325
Deshusses, M. A. 2527
Desmarchelier, C. 2894
Despot, R. 2321
Desqueyroux, H. 2285
Destro, M. T. 2218
Detmer, A. 2220
Devare, M. 2706
Devecchi, M. 3485
Devi, V. U. 3363
Devinsky, F. 694
Devoti, R. 3511
Dewailly, É. 17
Dewanti, R. 1260
Dey, S. 711
Déziel, E. 3938
Dhakephalkar, P. K. 3846
Dhal, N. K. 3131
Dhanda, S. 3662
Dharmaputra, O. S. 3120
Dhawan, S. 2335
Di Fabio, G. 2299
Di Felice, R. 2796
Di Genaro, M. S. 238
Di Gennaro, P. 2698
Di Gioia, D. 3733
Di Giorgio, C. 1324
Di Giovanni, G. D. 3823
Di Noto, A. M. 123
Di Sabatino, B. 2824
Di Venere, D. 210, 3139
Diallo, A. 2207-2208
Diaper, J. P. 934, 942, 2057
Diaz, C. 2197
Díaz, M. 3832
Díaz, T. M. L. 1146
Diaz-Burgos, M. A. 2076
Díaz De Tablante, R. V. 1288
Dick, R. 3102
Dick, W. 673
Dick, W. A. 1559
Dickinson, D. J. 2322, 2380, 3942
Dickinson, J. R. 639
Dickson, J. S. 878, 1113, 1269, 2146
Diehl, Y. 1999
Diekmann, H. 2727, 3820
Diels, L. 515
Dierens, L. M. 3962
Dietrich, A. M. 268, 560
Dietrich, D. 541
Diez, A. 523
Diez, J. C. 3669-3670
Díez, J. M. 212
Diez, M. C. 2534
Dighton, J. 3767
Dijck, W. G. F. M. van 2293
Dijkerman, R. 2959
Dilts, B. D. 1109, 1119
Dimkov, R. 3863
Dimri, M. P. 3226
Dinel, H. 1745
Ding, W. H. 1346
Ding WangHsien 1346
Dinoor, N. 1250
Dinsdale, R. M. 2555
Dionigi, C. P. 839
Dionysiou, S. 2258
Disse, G. 524
Divne, C. 1975
Dixo, N. G. H. 1333
Diyamandoglu, V. 3853
Djafer, M. 803
D'Mello, F. 3117
Do Nascimento, M. J. 400
Dobbs, R. A. 3705
Dobson, A. D. W. 893, 1714, 2981
Dočekalová, H. 3883
Docherty, L. 2984
Doctor, T. R. 85
Dodd, C. E. R. 118, 2998
Doddema, H. J. 587
Dodds, C. M. 3544
Dodds, W. K. 570
Dodge, C. J. 2766
Dodge, R. H. 1715
Doelle, H. W. 2597
Doerr, S. M. 3377
Doğruer, Y. 2244, 2251
Dohányos, M. 3443
Döhler, H. 729
Dohoney, B. 2510
Doi, R. H. 586
Doi, S. 3324
Doi, Y. 662, 992, 2630
Doig, F. 1923
Doke, S. N. 97
Doko, M. B. 1059
Dolan, M. E. 1643
Dold, P. L. 3862
Dolfing, J. 543, 3930
Döll, G. 1394
Domínguez, A. R. 3852
Domínguez, H. 2608
Domínguez, J. M. 2608
Domínguez, L. 2255
Domínguez Rodríguez, L. 249, 2286
Dominicis, A. de 2277
Domka, F. 2791
Donaghay, P. I. 2857
Donaghy, J. A. 1906, 1955
Donaldson, T. L. 2641
Donati, C. 810
Donati, E. 771, 1354, 2767
Donati, L. 139
Donato, R. 116
Dong, R. A. 3724
Dong, X. Z. 3721
Dong RueyAn 3724
Dong XiuZhu 3721
Donlon, P. J. 1865
Donnellan, N. 3849
Donnelly, C. 2978
Donnelly, J. 977
Donno, A. de 11
Donovan-Brand, R. 3845
Doolittle, M. M. 3405
Doornweerd, R. E. 506
Dopson, M. 2800
Doran, J. B. 3696
Doré, W. J. 2205
Dormon, J. M. 2345
Dörnemann, D. 2934
Doronina, N. V. 1909, 1933
Dorsa, W. J. 971, 1105, 2224, 2228, 2362
Dorsch, M. 1021
Dorschel, D. D. 1430
Dos Santos, P. R. V. 1178
Dos Santos, V. A. P. M. 3859
Dosoretz, C. 848, 1971
Dosoretz, C. G. 850
Dostal, L. 2604
Dot, T. del 2423
Dott, W. 535, 1927, 3437
Dove, R. 2580
Dow, R. 2516
Dowd, S. E. 2461
Dowhanick, T. M. 3991
Downey, A. 3295
Downs, T. D. 3390
Dowsett, A. B. 2358
Doyle, E. M. 2922
Doyle, M. P. 2303, 2389
Dragoni, I. 1123-1124, 1133, 2284
Draisci, R. 1103
Drake, G. R. 3843
Drake, H. L. 3703
Drake, L. R. 1344
Drakides, C. 391
Drebót, M. 3000
Drever, J. I. 1808
Drew, S. 1413, 1435
Driessen, W. J. B. M. 1537
Drift, C. van der 2959
Drikas, M. 810
Drodsky, M. H. 878
Droffner, M. L. 946, 2514
Drolet, J. Y. 1023
Droomer, L. 3146
Droppo, I. G. 3010
Drosinos, E. H. 2210
Drtil, M. 1462, 2553, 2790
Drummer, O. H. 3745
Drysdale, E. M. 3189
Drysdale, J. A. 3287
Drzyzga, O. 2672
D'Souza, T. M. 848
Du Plessis, G. 1275, 1296, 1306
Du Preez, L. A. 1390
Du Preez, M. 1216, 2453, 2464
Duarte, J. C. 3762
Dubey, N. K. 211
Dubois, E. 916
DuBowy, P. J. 3611
Dubroca, J. 681
Duchène, P. 1506
Dudu, P. 1082
Dueñas, M. 2417
Duetz, W. A. 525, 2717
Duff, J. N. 1563
Duff, S. J. B. 2602, 3596
Duffel, H. van 3350
Duffy, G. 2222
Duffy, J. 502, 542
Dufour, A. P. 936
Dufrense, L. C. 560
Duggirala, R. K. 3309
Duin, J. van 3001
Dulgerov, A. N. 2474, 3432
Dul'gerov, A. N. 3432
Dumenil, G. 1324
Dumitru, M. 3471
Dumontet, S. 1745
Dunaway-Mariano, D. 514
Duncan, A. 1865
Duncan, C. L. 3025
Duncan, J. R. 712, 2776
Duncan, K. E. 3937
Duncan, S. 952
Duncan, S. E. 2403
Dunchun, W. 260
Dunkel, F. V. 1236
Dunlap, M. R. 1677
Dunn, I. J. 2527
Dunn, J. 1200
Duong Thanh Liem 3104-3105
Dupeyrón, R. 3852
Dupont, J. 3008
Dupont, M. J. 3989
Dupuis, S. P. 593
Duque, E. 3747
Durán, M. M. 2565
Duran, N. 1686, 3964
Duran, N. L. 538
Durand, A. 1090
Durant, N. D. 606
Duratti, G. 113, 1148
Durbin, G. W. 2042
Durchschlag, a. 795
Durham, D. R. 341
Durham, R. J. 1907
Duron, M. R. 1816
Durrant, L. R. 569
Dutka, B. J. 3372
Dutrieux, E. 955
Dutta, A. 3107
Duynhovena, N. Van 3231
Dvorsky, E. 1025
Dvorsky, E. A. 919
Dwivedi, P. P. 3961
Dwyer, D. F. 1655, 3431
Dybas, M. J. 1648
Dykaar, B. B. 1547
Dykes, G. A. 121, 2241, 2416
Dyreborg, S. 3778, 3786
Dzogen, S. 125
Eaglesham, E. 2892
Eason, C. T. 3723
Easter, M. 3180
Eaton, R. A. 1161, 2355
Eaton, R. W. 1963, 2716
Eberiel, D. 1429
Eblen, B. S. 122, 209
Ebringer, L. 1201
Ebringerová, A. 1201
Eccles, H. 3839
Eckenfelder, W. W., Jr. 876
Eckhardt, F. E. W. 1175, 3245
Eckhoff, W. S. 3740
Edel, F. 2895
Eden, G. 3003
Edge, D. R. 796
Edgehill, R. U. 2734
Edler, C. 570
Edlin, D. A. N. 639
Edmonds-Brown, V. 264
Edwards, A. M. 949
Edwards, C. 934, 939, 942, 2057, 2081
Edwards, E. A. 603, 949
Edwards, H. G. M. 3253
Edyvean, R. G. J. 157, 3237, 3262, 3837, 3866
Effler, S. W. 3377
Egbosimba, E. E. 3915
Eggink, G. 463
Egido, S. 2873
Egiebor, N. O. 3847
Eginton, P. J. 3018
Egland, P. G. 1962
Egmond, H. P. van 1003, 1056
Egorov, A. M. 1941
Egozy, Y. 1038
Ehioba, R. M. 4008
Ehlert, D. 3644
Ehlinger, F. 1381
Ehrenreich, A. 715
Ehret, W. 213
Ehrlich, H. L. 2112
Ehrman, C. I. 1602
Eichem, A. C. 570
Eifert, J. D. 3050
Eigel, W. N. 2403
Eikelboom, D. 3645
Einarson, K. 2407
Einarsson, H. 1098
Eisenmann, E. 2927
Eisenschlos, C. D. 102
Eisgruber, H. 2973
Eisgruber, H. G. 109
Ejechi, B. O. 1162, 3224

Ejiofor, A. O. 2887
Ejlertsson, J. 3660
Ekama, G. A. 378, 1379, 3600-3603, 4033
Ekateriniadou, L. V. 3844
Ekiz, H. I. 2772
Ekpo, P. 89
Ekundayo, J. A. 2444
El-Aalam, S. 609
El-Bardisy, M. M. 3185
El-Deeb, S. A. 3666
El-Desouky, A. F. 3776
El-Gaber, G. A. 3185
El-Gmiey, S. R. 2292
El-Gohary, A. H. 1006
El-Hamouri, B. 1472
El-Kady, I. A. 63, 3674
El-Lakany, A. M. 2899
El-Maghraby, O. M. O. 63
El-Magraby, S. S. 3495
El-Malt, L. M. 2282
El-Mamouni, R. 3629
El-Maraghy, S. S. M. 3106
El-Oqlah, A. A. 2908
El-Rahman, M. A. 3185
El-Sayed, A. 1744
El-Sayed, A. M. A. A. 3100
El-Sayed, M. M. 3666
Elala, A. H. A. 2226
Elazizy, I. 3608
Elbing, G. 316
Elegir, G. 2946
Elektorowicz, M. 3418
Elenbogen, G. 2409
Elferink, S. J. W. H. O. 1851
Elgenstierna, J. 1016
Elion, G. R. 1753
Ellender, R. D. 86
Elliott, L. F. 1699
Elliott, P. H. 3046
Ellis, K. V. 380
Ellis, T. G. 2074, 3604
Ellman, E. 3638
Ellouz, R. 3717
Elmaleh, S. 398, 3643
Elmore-Meegan, M. 2372
Elnawawy, A. S. 1129
Elsas, J. D. van 1779
Elsmore, R. 1300, 3302
Eltem, R. 2190
Eltis, L. D. 2924
Elton, R. 3313
Elwell, D. L. 1434
Ely, R. L. 1640
Eman Mostafa, M. 3674
Embarek, P. K. B. 3158
Emehute, J. K. U. 2188
Emerson, D. 951
Emmerson, R. H. C. 796
Emmett, C. D. 2042
Emmons, B. 2522
Emond, E. 917
Emparanza-Knörr, A. 1479
Encinas, O. 2309
Endo, N. 2912, 3921
Endrizzi, A. 2746
English, D. A. 3419
Enikuomehin, O. A. 3110
Enkiri, F. 2699
Ennis, C. C. 174
Enriquez, C. E. 2437
Enríquez, R. G. 2904
Enriquez, V. 2437
Ensign, S. A. 616, 687, 2958
Ensley, B. D. 528
Ensley, H. E. 638
Entian, K. D. 41, 1903
Entis, P. 3035
Entry, J. A. 2779
Entwisle, A. C. 1076, 3090
Eppink, M. H. M. 486
Epstein, E. 3515
Erb, P. 1304
Ercolini, C. 2219
Eremko, V. V. 2396
Erhlich, K. C. 1286
Erickson, B. D. 510
Erickson, J. P. 1158
Erickson, L. E. 532
Eriksen, L. 3391
Eriksson, K. E. 563
Eriksson, K. E. L. 637, 1283
Eriksson, P. V. 1257
Erkmen, O. 3338
Esaki, N. 1961, 2971
Eschenbach, A. 3427, 3788
Escobar, J. P. 775
Escoffier, Y. 1381
Escolà, R. 220
Escudero, M. E. 238, 3163, 3376
Eseigbe, D. A. 3110, 3130
Esfandi, E. 3241
Eskridge, K. M. 1080
Espejo, R. T. 3932
Espinosa, A. 3879
Esposito, E. 3964
Esposito, S. 2748
Espuny, M. J. 2873
Essa, M. H. 2740-2741
Essaid, H. I. 1724
Essers, A. J. A. 1632
Estalrich, E. 3576
Esteban, C. 149
Estes, M. K. 2982, 3002
Etcheverry, M. G. 1067
Ethier, C. R. 2344
Etienne, M. 1554
Ettouney, H. M. 2784
Ettriki, A. 917
Eugster, J. 344
Eun, J. B. 81
Evans, B. 392, 1482
Evans, E. 2514
Evans, E. T. 3213-3214
Evans, F. 2641
Evans, F. E. 3744, 3755, 3790-3791
Evans, K. M. C. 578
Evans, K. W. 460
Evans, L. V. 3237
Eveleva, V. V. 3675
Everall, N. C. 2451
Evers, D. J. 3161
Ewing, D. F. 438
Eyers, M. 2020
Eyseren, H. E. van 1658
Ezeonu, F. C. 320
Ezeonu, I. M. 1179
Fabiano, B. 2742
Fabio, G. Di 2299
Fábregas, J. 2587, 2888
Fach, P. 1049
Facon, M. J. 2402
Fagan, J. M. 2065
Fagoaga, F. 3208
Fajardo, S. 3465
Fajnorová, T. 1186
Fakhru'l-Razi, A. 1388
Fakoussa, R. M. 2590
Falbo-Nelson, M. T. 961-962
Falcão, D. P. 244
Falcón, M. A. 2848
Falcone, G. 2265
Falkler, W. A., Jr. 3355
Fan, G. T. 1783
Fan, J. J. 33
Fan, S. 512
Fang, H. H. P. 356-357, 404, 726, 733, 967, 1525, 1536, 2495, 3619
Fang, T. J. 3346
Faraci, M. M. 2370
Farag, S. E. A. 69
Farber, J. M. 1125, 2218
Fardiaz, S. 3095
Fardoun, F. 1353
Farías, M. E. 2392
Farías, R. N. 2392
Farmer, S. W. 2902
Farnochi, M. C. 1067
Farooq, S. 2740-2741
Faroque, A. B. M. 2905
Farquhar, G. F. 849
Farrag, S. A. 2422
Farrell, B. 3555
Farrell, J. B. 3654
Farrell, M. 3530, 3606
Farrington, J. K. 174
Farris, G. A. 1156
Fascetti, E. 2840
Fastner, J. 1310
Fattal, B. 384, 1218, 1250, 1304, 2030
Faulkner, H. 264
Faust, J. G. 3653
Faustman, C. 100
Fauve, A. 1752, 1760
Fava, F. 635, 2652, 3729-3730, 3733, 3736
Fava, G. 402, 3466
Favela-Torres, E. 3027
Favero, M. S. 3039
Fayos, A. 2965
Fazekas, B. 3123
Fdz-Polanco, F. 1836, 3591
Feagley, S. E. 3492
Fechina, V. A. 1941
Federighi, M. 2007
Federle, T. W. 557
Fedler, C. B. 2586
Fedorak, P. M. 488, 549, 1670, 3752, 3847
Fedoseeva, L. A. 2771
Feederle, R. 2948
Fehlhaber, K. 2262
Feidieker, D. 535, 3437
Feigel, B. 3753
Feijoo, G. 1866, 1971
Feijtel, T. 2670
Feil, H. 1591
Fein, S. B. 2132, 2134
Feldhake, D. J. 2856
Feldsine, P. T. 961-962
Felice, R. di 2796
Felici, M. 670
Felix, C. R. 2939
Felzmann, H. 3776
Fementiara, E. B. 784
Feng, X. D. 2823
Feng XingDong 2823
Fent, K. 2011
Fente, C. 2255
Fente, C. M. 1147
Fente Sampayo, C. 249
Fente Sampayo, C. A. 2281, 2286
Feola, R. 1983
Ferchichi, M. 391
Feresu, S. B. 3173
Ferge, L. 2313
Ferguson, J. F. 2645, 2648
Ferguson, N. 3937
Fernadez, N. A. 2765
Fernandes, L. 2511
Fernandes, R. C. 3667
Fernandes, Z. 3189
Fernández, A. I. 3680
Fernández, E. J. Q. 249, 2286
Fernández, E. Q. 2281
Fernández, F. M. 3536
Fernández, J. 3816
Fernandez, K. 2417
Fernández, L. 136
Fernández, M. C. G. 1146
Fernández, P. S. 245
Fernandez, P. S. 3331
Fernández-Abalos, J. M. 1964
Fernández-Astorga, A. 3348
Fernández Escartín, E. 1118
Fernández-Espinar, M. T. 854, 2933
Fernandez-Leborans, G. 3836
Fernando, A. L. 1407
Ferraiolo, A. 2742
Ferrante, P. 2010
Ferraz, A. 1686
Ferraz, U. 48
Ferreira, A. C. 3354
Ferreira, L. J. 1407
Ferreira, M. A. S. S. 3321
Ferrer, E. 3816
Ferrer, H. 1600
Ferris, F. G. 198, 1920, 1923
Ferry, J. G. 501
Fersini, D. 11
Fesser, A. C. E. 1106
Fewson, C. A. 607, 1339
Fiechter, A. 612, 2617
Field, J. A. 690, 863-864, 1719, 2711, 2943, 2955, 3945
Fields, F. O. 2114
Fierens, H. 2020
Fierobe, H. P. 2919
Figueira, M. M. 3708
Fillos, J. 3853
Filtenborg, O. 4040
Fink, L. 1483
Finkel'shtein, Z. I. 294
Finnegan, S. 1529
Finoli, C. 3132
Firadi, R. 1472
Firestone, M. K. 3429
Fischer, J. 3958
Fischer, J. R. 2158
Fišer, A. 1186
Fish, K. M. 537
Fisher, R. A. 2212
Fişkin, F. 2492
Fişkin, K. 2491
Fissler, J. 1605
Fitch, M. W. 1649, 3732
Fitzgibbon, F. J. 3875
Flannigan, D. T. 3010
Flaun, M. F. de 293
Fleet, G. H. 3951
Flehmig, B. 909
Fleisher, J. M. 271
Fleit, E. 2098
Fleming, H. P. 1093
Fleming J. T. 2467
Flemming, H. C. 937, 3244, 3336, 3455, 3780
Fletcher, D. L. 1132, 2253
Fletcher, J. S. 3411
Flick, G. 2207-2208
Flint, H. J. 894
Flint, K. P. 1263, 3349
Flint, S. H. 2969
Fliss, I. 917
Floccari, M. E. 846
Flood, J. A. 4017
Flora, J. R. V. 1375, 2101
Florencio, L. 690
Flores, L. M. 2135
Flores, M. 160
Flores-Abuxapqui, J. J. 2141
Florina, R. 1600
Flournoy, D. S. 567
Flowers, M. J. 961
Flowers, R. S. 961
Fluk, W. 1246
Flynn, R. P. 3540
Foarde, K. K. 183
Focht, D. D. 815, 1610
Foegeding, P. M. 2129, 2252
Fogarty, W. M. 2922
Fogg, G. E. 1735
Follett, R. F. 2473
Föllner, C. G. 467
Follner, H. 1173
Fonada, C. 2569
Fonade, C. 419
Fonberg-Broczek, M. 2221
Fondevila, N. A. 102, 2240
Fonseca, A. S. K. 3889
Fonseca, L. M. 3177, 3192
Font-Fàbregas, J. 2295
Fontaine, T. D. 1483
Fontanini, S. 3511
Fontvielle, D. 1313
Forchiassin, F. 865
Ford, M. 1490
Ford, T. 3246
Fordham, W. 1409
Foresti, E. 3871
Forner, G. 1395
Forney, L. 1413
Forney, L. J. 1435, 3543, 3821
Forsberg, C. W. 3915
Forsell, L. 1309
Forster, C. F. 423, 1802, 2765, 3581
Forsythe, S. 4010
Fortin, D. 3239
Fortnagel, P. 511, 2662, 3714
Foster, J. 2325
Foster, L. J. R. 653
Fouillet, B. 3731
Fountoukidis, G. 3684
Fourest, E. 868
Fout, G. S. 3002
Fowler, R. F. 2979
Frahm, E. 2039

Fraley, C. D. 2859
Frampton, E. W. 2368
Francia, F. 3488
Franciosa, G. 3343
Francioso, E. 134, 3345
Francis, A. J. 2766
Franck, M. 1026
Francke, W. 2662
Franco, B. D. G. M. 145
Franco, C. M. 2255
Franco, R. 156
Franco, R. M. 3036
Franco, S. S. H. 1212
Franco Abuín, C. M. 249, 2281, 2286
Franco-Monsreal, J. 2141
Franicevic, S. C. 3151
Frank, J. F. 2246
Frank, R. 243
Franke, D. L. 183
Frankel, R. B. 2857
Frankenberger, W. T., Jr. 2838, 3838
Franklin, M. 1723
Fransen, N. G. 2584
Franz, A. 2540
Frasse, P. 681, 2881
Frassinetti, S. 2764
Fratamico, P. M. 8
Fratton, C. M. 1920
Frazier, V. S. 3295
Frederick, G. L. 1335
Fredrickson, H. L. 3395
Freedman, D. L. 1644, 3722
Freeman, A. 2574
Freeman, J. P. 3744, 3791
Freer, S. N. 853
Freitag, C. M. 3220
Freitas, M. M. S. 3265
Freitas, V. P. S. 3129
Fremy, J. M. 1986
French, B. T. 3440
French, C. E. 3758
French, M. S. 1224
Frengova, G. I. 1578
Freschi, E. 1301, 4001
Frías, J. 349
Fricker, C. 2122
Fricker, C. R. 1050, 1185, 1891, 1957, 2040, 2062
Fricker, E. J. 2040
Friedl, A. 1720, 3582
Friedland, Y. 1215
Friedrich, B. 2927
Friedrich, C. G. 2841, 3958
Fries, M. R. 922
Fries, R. 127
Frigon, J. C. 2562
Frisvad, J. C. 4040
Fritze, D. 236
Fritzsche, C. 599
Froidmont-Görtz, I. de 1001
Frølund, B. 884, 2539, 3599
Froning, G. W. 2259
Frost, A. J. 2547
Frost, J. A. 3154
Frostegård, Å. 1824
Frouin, A. 3069
Fu, A. H. 104
Fu, C. S. 4026
Fu, P. P. 3755
Fu, Q. Z. 529
Fu, Y. C. 1358, 1896
Fu AnHung 104
Fu ChunSheng 4026
Fu QuingZai 529
Fu Yun Cheng 1896
Fu YunChang 1358
Fuchigami, K. 3580
Fuente, G. de la 2848
Fuganti, C. 493
Fuglsang, C. C. 2390
Fuji, A. 692
Fujie, K. 342
Fujii, S. 260
Fujikura, K. 3982
Fujimoto, Y. 217
Fujino, K. 142, 359
Fujioka, R. 1024
Fujioka, R. S. 1011, 2014, 2465
Fujita, I. 972
Fujita, M. 895, 2563
Fujiwara, M. 1693
Fujiyama, K. 649
Fukamachi, K. 1675
Fukuda, H. 1044
Fukuda, K. 992
Fukuda, M. 1645, 2640, 2658
Fukui, M. 1989
Fukui, T. 2630
Fukushima, Y. 579, 1977
Fule, R. P. 2180
Fuller, R. C. 653
Fulthorpe, R. R. 2758
Fung, D. Y. C. 99, 1111, 1198, 2071, 2230, 3953
Funk, S. B. 3422
Furčiová, E. 1656
Furedy, C. 3501
Furlanetto, S. M. P. 73
Furlani, R. P. Z. 2176
Fürst, U. P. 846
Furui, M. 833
Furukawa, K. 521, 2563
Furumai, H. 1838, 2495
Fyfe, W. S. 198
Gaarn, H. 1700
Gabb, D. M. D. 3601-3602
Gaber, A. 303, 1520
Gaber, B. P. 1788
Gabos, S. 3368
Gabriel, M. 181
Gabriel, M. M. 2408
Gachhui, R. 710, 713
Gadd, G. M. 1444, 3901
Gaddy, J. L. 1445, 1449, 1597
Gadgil, N. J. 866
Gadzaman, I. V. 1171
Gagg, C. M. 111
Gagliardi, I. 494
Gajardo, R. 2035, 2986
Gajudo, C. E. 784
Galal, A. M. 2891
Galan, L. J. 3813
Galanos, E. 1359
Galassi, R. 1258, 3344
Galeotti, L. 2824
Galisteo, M. 2829
Galkin, A. 2971
Gallacher, S. 38
Gallagher, J. 2954
Gallardo, V. J. 1377
Gallegos, E. 1504
Gallegos, M. T. 2870
Galleschi, G. 3344
Galletti, G. C. 585, 1156, 3766
Galley, D. J. 3114
Galli, A. 2010, 3132
Galli, E. 2698, 2720
Galli, G. L. 3522
Gallo, C. R. 3174
Gallo, F. R. 3183
Gallo, P. 169
Galvez-Cloutier, R. 3396
Galzy, P. 2595
Gamble, G. R. 563, 1283
Gambles, R. L. 2612
Gambrill, M. P. 1333
Gament, E. 3471
Ganczarczyk, J. J. 308
Gandhi, A. P. 2613-2614
Gandhi, D. N. 3673
Ganesan Sekaran 2736
Gang Chen 2629
Gangar, V. V. 1097
Ganho, R. B. 2724
Ganji, S. H. 495
Gao, C. 4026
Gao, J. 2659
Gao, P. 3939
Gao, P. J. 2917
Gao, Y. 1676, 2430
Gao Chao 4026
Gao PeiJi 2917
Garat, M. H. 3186
Garavaglia, E. 1043
Garay, E. 2985, 2985
Garbisu, C. 3850
Garcha, H. S. 3662
Garcí, D. 2521
Garcia, B. E. 2340
García, C. 326
Garćia, C. 1427
García, C. 3565
Garcia, G. R. 3024
García, J. M. 2182, 2191, 3134
García, M. 3208
García, M. D. 2907
García, M. L. 110
Garcia, M. P. 2561
Garcia, O., Jr. 782
García, P. A. 1836
García, P. P. 1152, 3201
García, R. M. 1048
Garcia, R. P. 3094
García-Calderón, D. 3643
García Cruz, C. H. 1141
García de Fernando, G. D. 3164
García Fernández, M. C. 1120, 1146, 2235
Garciá Gimeno, R. M. 978-979
García López, M. L. 1120, 1146, 2235
Garciá M. P. 424
Garcia-Morales, J. L. 3481
García-Olivares, A. 3043
Garcia Zepeda, C. M. 1198
Garda, A. L. 1964
Gardini, F. 3275
Gardner, R. M. 1430
Gareis, M. 43
Garg, A. P. 2813
Garg, K. L. 147, 287, 994-995, 2335
Garg, N. 287, 441, 455, 994-995
Garg, S. K. 1630
Garland, C. D. 3159
Garland, G. A. 332
Garren, D. M. 47, 2216
Garrido, M. J. 259
Garrido, S. E. 424, 2561
Garrido-Pertierra, A. 523
Garriga, M. 219
Garuti, G. 3479
Garza, S. 140
Garzaroli, C. 107, 2008
Gasent-Ramírez, J. M. 1925
Gaset, A. 1945
Gashe, B. A. 2198
Gaskell, J. 2951
Gaspard, P. 2435
Gaspard, P. G. 2121
Gassner, G. T. 1613
Gast, R. K. 2023
Gastaldo, L. 2605
Gates, K. W. 2216-2217
Gates, P. B. 3651
Gatti, D. L. 1613
Gattuso, A. 3343
Gaudin, C. 2919, 2952
Gaudriot, P. H. 1895
Gauger, W. K. 3417
Gaur, A. C. 3564
Gauthier, J. J. 1213, 1437, 3545, 3548
Gauvin, D. 17
Gauvreau, H. 1323, 2137
Gavin, J. 3314
Gaya, P. 2270
Gaylarde, C. C. 3230, 3235, 3811, 3889
Gayton, S. 3702
Gazaryan, I. G. 1941
Ge, J. J. 2780
Ge JinJie 2780
Gebel, J. 1221
Gebriel, A. W. 2586
Geelhaar, L. A. 3759
Geerdink, M. J. 2718, 3436
Geest, T. 751
Geeta Singh 3564
Gehin, A. 1678, 2874
Gehrke, T. 3255
Geiger, M. 2026
Geldreich, E. E. 2119
Gelhaye, E. 1678, 2874
Gemen, B. van 930, 2025
Gemsa, D. 2480
Genaro, M. S. di 238
Genberov, H. G. 1108
Gendel, S. M. 3048
Geng, Q. 959
Gennari, M. 683
Gennaro, P. di 2698
Genthe, B. 1026, 2032
Genty, P. 338
Georgieva, G. 242
Georgiou, G. 965, 1649, 3732
Geornaras, I. 121
Geppert, P. 2973
Geraldo, F. C. 2322
Gerba, C. P. 1217, 1993, 1997, 2120, 2437, 4042
Gerbaud, G. 1030
Gerbens, S. 2493
Gerger, R. R. 1904
Gericke, M. 2032
Gerits, J. P. 1920
Gerke, T. 1813
Germain, P. 492, 3940
Germany, Milchwirtschaftlicher Verein Baden-Württemberg 1140
Germash, L. P. 2329
Germirli, F. 3052
Germon, J. C. 2817
Germon, P. 673
Gernaey, K. 1382
Gerrits, J. P. G. 328, 3558
Gerritse, J. 526, 2650, 3908
Gershon, Z. 3860
Gerwert, J. 3340
Gessner, M. O. 1696
Gessouli, H. 234
Ghebbioni, C. 2195
Gheewala, S. H. 2737
Ghigliazza, R. 2796
Ghosal, D. 1781
Ghosh, D. 713
Ghosh, D. K. 710, 2777
Ghosh, D. N. 2498
Ghosh, M. 1688
Ghosh, P. K. 2175
Ghosh, S. 1235, 2777
Ghrabi, A. 391
Giamberini, L. 3274
Gianfranceschi, M. 3343
Giannella, P. 1265
Giannetti, L. 1103
Giardina, P. 2013, 2694
Gibbs, J. N. 3219
Gibbs, J. T. 4014
Gibbs, M. D. 2944, 3961
Gibbs, P. A. 133
Gibbs, R. A. 1892, 2052
Gibert, J. 1313
Gibert, M. 1049
Gibson, D. T. 1715, 2949-2950, 3715
Gibson, G. J. 3892
Gibson, H. 3018, 3310, 3313
Gibson, J. 1728, 1962, 2725
Gibson, L. L. 1047
Gieg, L. M. 1670
Gier, J. W. L. de 2673
Gies, G. 1887, 2506, 2513, 3472, 3504, 3517, 3520, 3529
Giesendorf, B. A. J. 2054
Gieskes, W. W. C. 1315
Giffel, M. C. T. 237
Giffel, M. C. te 2145, 2916
Giffhorn, F. 1605
Giger, W. 1787
Giggey, M. D. 3521
Gilbert, J. 1074
Gilbert, P. 2374, 3018, 3277, 3310
Gilbertson, R. L. 1677
Gilcrease, P. C. 2675
Gilek, M. 2701
Gilgen, M. 905
Gilkes, N. R. 1685
Gill, C. O. 1119, 2225, 3055
Gill, M. 3491
Gill, R. 2843
Gillatt, J. 154
Gilliland, S. E. 1256
Gilmour, A. 117, 1127, 2012
Gilot, P. 896
Gils, B. G. M. van 2584
Gingras, G. 1023
Gingras, S. 17

Ginkel, C. G. van 1819, 2053, 2782, 3702, 3710
Ginter, M. O. 2769
Gioia, D. di 3733
Gioia, L. De 1969
Giorgio, C. di 1324
Giovanditto, S. 2051
Giovanni, G. D. di 3823
Giovannozzi-Sermanni, G. 620, 670, 2603, 3761
Girardin, H. 932
Giraud, E. 652
Girgis, E. S. 3181
Girman, J. R. 1182
Girones, R. 2033
Girvin, D. C. 3743
Giugno, G. 2008
Giuli Morghen, C. de 1177
Gjaltema, A. 3458, 3645
Gjølme, N. 1051
Glasbrenner, U. 3987
Glaser, J. A. 3409, 3415
Glass, K. A. 131
Glässer, A. 485
Glatz, B. A. 2610
Glatz, C. E. 2610
Glauser, M. P. 1031
Glazer, A. N. 4044
Gledhill, W. E. 3740
Glenn, J. 1329
Gliesche, C. G. 2538
Glindemann, D. 1875
Glover, L. A. 952
Glover, P. 1492
Gniewosz, M. 3668
Gobat, P. F. 92
Gobius, K. S. 3962
Goddard, D. T. 969
Godsy, E. M. 1724
Goebel, W. 243
Goenadi, D. H. 1405, 1845
Goforth, G. 1483
Goi, M. 1367
Gökalp, H. Y. 3204
Gökçin, P. 3854
Golab, Z. 700
Golchin, J. 1349
Gold, A. J. 2794
Gold, M. H. 628, 888, 1934, 2936
Golden, D. A. 2415
Golden, M. H. 1208
Goldstein, A. H. 1816
Goldstein, B. R. 3051
Goldstein, M. A. 586
Goldstein, N. 2831, 3506, 3516, 3557
Golightly, E. J. 3968
Göller, S. 2317
Golovleva, L. 889
Golovleva, L. A. 294
Goma, G. 311
Gomathinayagam, P. 1311
Gomes, C. 3354
Gomes, H. de A. 3174
Gomes, T. M. P. 3908
Gómez, C. 2589
Gómez, E. 1480, 2484
Gómez, F. J. 245
Gomez, J. G. C. 458
Gómez, J. L. 2484
Gómez, R. J. H. C. 3676
Gómez-Alarcón, G. 160
Gomez-Alarcon, G. 2332
Gomis Hurtado, E. 3200
Gomolka, M. 3184
Gomy, C. 3949
Gonçalves, J. A. 549
Gonçalves, M. M. M. 1869
Gonçalves, R. F. 1847
Gong, J. 3915
Gonsior, S. J. 773, 2674
Gönüllü, M. T. 1316
Gonyer, K. 466
Gonzales, J. 1967
González, B. 505, 533, 2731
González, C. B. 3320
González, H. 2904
González, H. H. L. 3121
Gonzalez, N. 1025
González-Carcedo, S. 1968
Gonzalez-Fandos, E. 1120, 2235
González-Hevia, M. A. 2994
González, L. 1100
Gooch, D. D. 3034
Goodell, B. 1170
Goodman, S. A. 2162
Goorissen, H. 3735
Gopal, R. 2250
Gopo, J. M. 177
Gorbi, G. 1793
Gorden, R. W. 3233
Gordon, J. B. 2961
Gordon, S. H. 3813
Görgün, E. 3052, 3855
Gorini, D. 1506
Görisch, H. 540, 2947
Gorman, B. M. 1210, 2229
Gorny, N. 623
Goronszy, M. 377
Goronszy, M. C. 3598
Gorostiza, I. 3423
Gorris, L. G. M. 1028, 1094
Gossett, J. M. 2653
Goswami, L. 3113
Goto, Y. 3997
Gottlieb, A. 2616, 2616
Gottschal, J. C. 526, 536, 3908
Gottschalk, G. 554, 1982
Goubet, D. 1092
Gougeon, A. 2369
Gough, J. 271
Gould, G. W. 2391, 3077, 3334
Gould, J. R. M. 3385
Gould, W. D. 1817
Goulder, R. 3374
Goulet, J. 1815
Goulet, V. 1151
Gourama, H. 2386-2387, 2431, 3032
Govers, A. J. 2650
Govers, H. A. J. 1658
Govind, R. 2655, 4026
Govindaswami, M. 2856
Gowardhan, A. S. 325
Gowland, P. 3810
Gowland, P. C. 3810
Gowri Chandrakasan 630, 2736
Goyal, A. K. 2721
Goyal, M. M. 2903
Goyal, S. K. 2500
Graaf, A. A. van de 754
Grabow, W. O. K. 1305, 2034, 3371
Grabowski, F. 763
Grabski, A. C. 566
Grady, C. P. L. 1465, 2074
Grady, C. P. L., Jr. 2524, 2852, 3707, 4024
Graeber, I. 2459
Graff, J. 909
Graham, L. L. 440
Graham, R. D. 3220
Graham, T. E. 83
Granato, M. 1869
Grand, L. le 1847
Grant, I. R. 2278
Grant, P. G. 1058
Grant, S. B. 983
Granum, P. E. 2964, 3085, 3334
Gras, F. 785
Grassi, F. 3736
Grau, A. 802
Grau, P. 744
Gray, K. R. 1359, 3886
Gray, S. M. 2322
Grazia, L. 1193, 3209, 3347
Grbić-Galić, D. 529, 603, 949
Greasham, R. 1633
Greco, P. 2041
Green, B. 1511
Green, D. H. 1996
Green, D. P. 2217
Green, F. B. 1484, 1519
Green, G. 1772
Green, M. 2543
Green, M. B. 1513
Green, P. N. 3305
Green, R. E. 332
Greenberger, M. 651
Greene, C. R. 2023
Greene, J. M. 3420
Greene, R. V. 2744, 3813
Greenfield, P. F. 792, 985
Greep, D. A. 1168
Greer, C. W. 2656, 3912
Greer, G. G. 1109, 1119
Greetham, M. 3316, 4016
Gregurić, J. 3575
Grenier, D. 2138
Grenov, B. 1229
Grethlein, H. E. 330, 3542
Gretz, M. R. 1191
Greuel, E. 128
Grice, K. J. 2755
Griebe, T. 884, 3458
Griensven, L. J. L. D. 3558
Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 328
Griffais, R. 1049
Griffin, D. M., Jr. 1928
Griffin, M. E. 3985
Grifoll, M. 2713, 2716
Grigoriadis, S. 3296
Grigoriadou, A. A. 3844
Grimaldi, M. 4004
Grimont, F. 2285
Grimont, P. A. 2285
Grinshpun, S. A. 977
Grishchenko, G. 1712
Grist, T. A. 332
Grobe, K. 2508
Grobicki, A. M. 2769
Grodner, R. M. 247
Groeneveld, N. 2497
Groffman, P. M. 2794
Grohmann, K. 1583, 1854
Groleau, D. 2872
Gronauer, A. 3578-3579
Groody, E. P. 2042
Groot, R. C. de 4002
Gros, J. B. 3806
Groshko, V. 3404
Gross, R. 2798
Gross, R. A. 464, 1429, 1595
Gross, T. S. C. 794
Grosser, R. 2723
Grosser, R. J. 545
Grossman, M. J. 2676
Grothe, D. R. 2410
Grove, S. 2322
Grulois, P. 1464
Gschwind, N. 686
Gu, A. H. 101
Gu, G. W. 626
Gu, J. D. 1429
Gu, R. 383
Gu, Z. L. 2810
Gu AnHung 101
Gu ZongLian 2810
Guanella, I. 1431
Guardiola, E. 787
Guardo, M. 1483
Gucci, P. M. B. 2748
Guckert, J. B. 3741
Guda, C. 650
Gudrups, I. 1204
Guedon, E. 2728
Guerci-Lena, P. 1096
Guerin, W. F. 588, 1725
Guerlesquin, F. 2919
Gueron, I. 3471
Guerrero, R. 3809
Guerzoni, M. E. 3275
Guglielminetti, M. 1177
Gugova, M. 1608
Guha, S. 2702
Guiamet, P. S. 3265, 3294, 3360
Guibal, E. 805, 1809
Guicherd, P. 1461
Guilfoyle, D. E. 2424
Guillaud, J. F. 2449
Guilloteau, J. A. 338
Guillou, J. P. 1049
Guinea, A. 870
Guinn, D. A. 3428
Guiot, S. R. 1899, 2550, 2562, 2872, 3629
Guiraud, H. 1324
Guitonas, A. 3444
Gujer, W. 766, 1460, 2087-2088, 2090, 2099, 4025
Gulmahamad, H. 2338
Guma Tora, M. 3200
Günata, Z. 2942
Gundavarapu, S. 84
Gundermann, K. O. 3369, 4007
Gunnam, S. 3926
Guo, S. L. 129
Guo, ShiuLen 129
Gupta, G. 300
Gupta, M. 2778
Gupta, P. P. 68
Gupta, R. 3673
Gupta, R. C. 703
Gupta, R. P. 1072
Gupta, S. K. 68, 3463
Gupton, C. L. 3148
Gurbaksh Singh 469
Gürbüz, Ü. 2244, 2251
Gurevich, P. 1297
Gustafson, T. 3842
Gustavsson, T. 723
Guthrie, J. C. 2551
Gutiérrez, A. 3766
Gutiérrez, E. 2765
Gutiérrez, F. 2182, 3134
Gutiérrez, M. F. 2994
Gutiérrez, S. 1918
Gutiérrez-Navarro, A. 3672
Gutiérrez-Navarro, A. M. 2893
Gutiérrez-Rojas, M. 3027
Gutowski-Eckel, Z. 41
Güven, A. 1144, 1149, 1153
Guwy, A. J. 2075
Guyader, F. le 75, 916, 2038, 2982, 3002
Guyot, J. P. 1600, 2554, 3869
Guzev, V. S. 1282
Guzmán, A. M. S. de 238, 3163, 3376
Guzman, R. 3535
Guzmán-de-Peña, D. 1055
Gyöngyösi, Á. 65
György, B. 3072
H-Kittikun, A. 2209, 2588
Ha, S. D. 165-166, 235
Haag, P. D. 3133
Haan, A. 2053
Haandel, A. C. van 414, 1333
Haas, C. N. 324, 3370
Haase, S. 2505
Habbari, K. H. 1473
Haber, J. 1909
Haberl, R. 385, 1510
Hábová, V. 1579
Hackney, C. R. 2086, 2403, 3050
Hadar, Y. 850, 2691, 2722
Hadas, A. 3656
Haddad, A. A. A. 2784
Haddad, M. 1403
Hadjinicolaou, J. 3396
Haegel, F. H. 3772
Haentjens, T. 3283
Haeusler, M. 802
Haffner, K. 3147
Hagen, W. R. 830
Häggblom, M. M. 527, 843
Hagler, A. N. 1284
Hagler, W. M., Jr. 2638
Haglund, K. 1822
Hagstrum, D. W. 1203
Hagtvedt, T. 2024
Hahn, G. 3182, 3337
Hahn, H. H. 763, 1456, 1469
Hahn-Hägerdal, B. 137, 2861, 3689
Hai, S. 1541
Hai Shen 1541, 3054
Haïdour, A. 3747
Haight, M. 3501
Haigler, B. E. 548
Haikara, A. 964
Haimann, R. A. 856
Haines, J. R. 3996
Hajli, A. 1472
Håkanson, L. 1298
Hakkarainen, K. 100
Hakoda, M. 806
Hald, B. 1076
Halden, R. U. 3431
Hale, L. 1985
Halkier, T. 3968

Hall, A. 3236
Hall, D. O. 2585
Hall, E. 2836
Hall, E. R. 3799-3800
Hall, J. E. 1328
Hall, K. E. 997
Hall, R. M. 1326
Hall, S. J. 3231, 3635
Hallberg, K. B. 782, 907, 2800, 3924
Hallborn, J. 2861
Halley, J. M. 3767
Hallin, S. 743
Halliwell, G. 2611
Halliwell, N. 2611
Hallman, G. J. 1195
Hallmann, R. 1813
Hallmark, W. B. 3492
Haluška, L. 1656
Ham, R. K. 580
Hamada, A. 806
Hamann, R. 524
Hamasaki, A. 1470
Hambsch, B. 1818
Hamdi, M. 2548
Hamed, N. A. A. A. 3683
Hamel, S. E. van 1851
Hamer, G. 2527
Hamet, N. 2397
Hamilton, M. A. 2779, 3051
Hammack, T. S. 2079
Hammad, M. 421
Hammel, K. E. 578-579, 2693
Hammelmann, M. 41
Hammer, A. 3753
Hammer, K. A. 3006
Hammouda, O. 1520
Hamoda, M. F. 376
Hamouz, F. L. 74
Hampel, W. 1974
Hampson, M. C. 1289
Han, I. Y. 119
Han, S 2924
Hanaeus, J. 394
Hanaki, K. 745, 2788
Hancock, R. E. W. 2902
Handa, B. K. 2500
Handley, P. S. 3018
Häner, A. 2709, 3796
Hang, Y. D. 441
Hanna, M. L. 2729
Hannan, P. J. 1088
Hanne, L. F. 642
Hänninen, K. I. 2520
Hansen, J. A. 2091
Hansen, R. C. 1434
Hansen, T. A. 691, 1661
Hansen, T. B. 2376
Hanson, A. K. 2857
Hanson, R. S. 617, 671, 3963
Hansson, E. 3585
Hao, O. J. 2792-2793, 3637
Hao, Y. 2996
Hao, Y. L. 1767
Hao Yu 2996
Haq, R. 3712
Hara, A. H. 2200
Harada, H. 1183, 1372, 1391, 3617-3618
Harada, K. I. 1197
Harada, Y. 370, 2822
Haraguchi, K. 3955
Haraldsen, S. 336
Harayama, S. 284
Harazono, K. 584
Hardegger, M. 612
Harder, W. 587
Hardin, M. D. 2242
Hardisson, A. 3203
Hardoyo 767
Hardstaff, W. R. 2080
Hargens, D. A. 3419
Harkonen, M. 1758
Harman, J. L. 1378
Harms, H. 1641, 3754
Harper, S. C. 2583
Harremoës, P. 2096, 3461, 3584
Harris, B. L. 2446
Harris, R. F. 3498
Harris, W. L. 1355
Harrison, A. B. 3021-3022
Harrison, M. A. 47, 2216
Harrison, R. M. 2485
Harriss, R. 809
Harriss, R. C. 1774
Hart, S. L. 2892
Härtel, L. 795
Hartemann, P. 1893
Härtig, C. 2762
Hartikainen, P. 2647
Hartikainen, T. 1325
Hartkamp-Commandeur, L. C. M. 2650
Hartley, N. J. 2969
Hartmans, S. 1714, 2528, 2651
Hartog, B. J. 2302
Hartwig, P. 795
Haruta, Y. 1362
Harvala, C. 2890
Harvey, S. D. 3743
Harvey, S. P. 1618
Harwig, J. 2128
Harwood, C. S. 1617, 1962, 2725
Hasaballa, Z. A. 3115
Hasan, H. A. H. 2151
Hasan, S. H. 706
Hasegawa, Y. 2898
Haselrot, A. T. 1309
Hashimoto, K. 3830
Hashsham, S. A. 1644
Hasija, S. K. 2843
Haska, N. 450
Hasling, A. 337
Hassan, M. C. A. 459
Hassani, L. 399
Hasumi, F. 444
Hata, T. Y. 2200
Hatakeyana, H. 3812
Hatakka, A. 577
Hatamochi, K. 826
Hatha, A. A. M. 1311
Hathaway, S. C. 105, 3165
Hathcox, A. K. 2303, 3068
Hatta, T. 1645, 2640, 2658, 2929
Hattingh, V. 3141
Hattori, K. 1942
Hattori, T. 3764
Hattwig, S. 3427
Hauben, K. J. A. 2421
Haupt, H. J. 524
Hausinger, R. P. 3728
Have, P. 3626
Have, P. J. W. ten 3888
Havel, J. 516, 2660
Havelaar, A. H. 1014, 1221, 1889, 3001
Havemeister, G. 3369, 4007
Haverkamp, G. K. 2841
Hawke, A. E. 2264
Hawkes, D. L. 2075, 2555
Hawkes, F. R. 2075, 2555
Hawkey, P. M. 927
Hawkins, G. L. 3492
Hawksworth, D. L. 2107
Hay, J. 2404
Hay, J. C. 3528
Hayakawa, M. 2877
Hayano, K. 3658
Hayashi, J. 1693
Hayashi, K. 2193-2194
Hayashi, N. 3763
Hayashi, S. 901, 1942
Hayashida, S. 2503
Hayes, M. 1158
Hayes, P. J. 1922
Hayes, T. D. 1349
Haymond, R. E. 3024
Hazard, R. L. 1326
Hazeleger, W. C. 2966
Haznedari, S. 1121
He, C. Y. 2003
He, F. 959
He, Q. Y. 3572
He, Y. J. 752
He, Z. 1973
He CaiYun 2003
He QiYong 3572
Headley, J. V. 669
Headon, D. R. 845
Heald, S. 539
Heald, S. C. 3920
Healey, V. 2406
Healy, F. G. 574
Healy, J. M. 1645
Hearnsberger, J. O. 81-82
Heather, N. W. 1086
Heaton, P. E. 3247, 3304
Hecht, J. 213
Hecker, M. 844
Hedderich, R. 831
Hedley, M. 2322, 2325-2326
Héduit, A. 1454, 3864
Heena Dave 2541
Heerden, E. P. van 1384
Heerenklage, J. 1704, 3427
Heeschen, W. 3337
Hegde, R. S. 3411
Hegemann, W. 3737
Heidelberg, J. F. 910
Heiden, S. 831
Heijnen, J. J. 340, 762, 770, 982, 2093, 3469, 3592, 3645
Heikes, T. B. 919
Heine, H. 3975
Heine, R. 3404
Heinemeyer, E. A. 2459
Heinen, J. T. 1545
Heiner, C. 2308
Heinonen-Tanski, H. 61, 1219
Heinz, G. 3162
Heinze, R. 1310
Heinze, T. M. 3755, 3790
Heipieper, H. J. 842
Heisey, R. M. 2328
Heisick, J. E. 941
Heiskanen, P. 233
Heitz, M. 272
Hekkelman, H. D. 340
Helander, I. M. 964
Hellemons, J. C. 1278, 2279
Hellmann, B. 3579
Helm, M. 3578-3579
Helma, C. 3987
Helmuth, R. 2459
Hempel, D. C. 1627, 3335
Hempel-Zawitowska, J. 3563
Hemphill, J. B. 2368
Hendrickx, M. 3283
Hendriksen, H. V. 3627
Hendry, M. J. 3367
Hengerer, A. 213
Hengstermann, T. 310
Henis, Y. 604
Henkens, M. H. C. 2054
Henneken, L. 1627
Henningsson, B. 2322
Henriksson, G. 1975
Henry, D. P. 2547
Henry, K. D. 3405
Hensgens, C. M. H. 691
Henshilwood, K. 2975
Hentschel, A. 3577
Hentz, L. H., Jr. 3551
Henze, M. 744, 2087-2088, 2091
Her, J. J. 1831
Herb, S. 3244
Herbert, L. 667
Heredia-Navarrete, M. R. 2141
Heritage, A. 1948
Heritage, J. 927
Herman, J. S. 275
Herman, L. M. F. 3976, 3979, 3998
Hermann, R. 509, 519
Hermanowicz, S. W. 4015
Hermansson, M. 371
Hernandez, A. J. 3576
Hernandez, B. S. 1610
Hernández, J. 2965
Hernandez, M. 1684
Hernández, T. 326, 3565
Hernandez-Marine, M. 161
Herrera, A. 1115
Herrera, M. 533
Herrera, S. 2191
Herrera-Estrella, L. 1916
Herrero, G. G. 2002
Herrero, P. 231
Herring, F. G. 1169
Herrington, R. T. 3996
Herrmann, H. 2739
Hershberger, D. 1765
Hertel, H. 2317, 3765
Hertle, A. 1726
Hervé, C. 3008
Herz, S. D. 3722
Herzberg, C. 1982
Hesketh, A. J. 3810
Hess, T. F. 3011
Hesse, C. 3757
Hester, R. E. 2485
Hetmanski, M. T. 2150
Hettige, G. E. G. 719
Hetzel, F. 3723
Heuer, H. 1655
Heuvel, H. van den 500
Hewitt, C. J. 3922
Heyn, C. 3251
Heywood, B. R. 2857
Hiang, S. Y. 625
Hiary, S. E. 421
Hickey, M. W. 1230, 2384, 2961
Hickey, R. 518
Hickey, R. F. 1446, 3404
Hickey, W. J. 541, 1780
Higa, F. 184
Higaki, S. 2898
Higgins, D. 3690
Higgins, M. J. 3604
Highley, T. L. 567, 3225, 3357
Hiisvirta, L. 1013
Hijarrubia, M. J. 3348
Hijman, B. 3592
Hijnen, W. A. M. 1814
Hikuma, M. 1626
Hildebrandt, G. 4
Hilditch, E. A. 2339
Hiley, P. D. 1512
Hill, C. 3175, 3341
Hill, D. T. 3614
Hill, E. C. 1017
Hill, M. A. 156
Hill, R. A. 607
Hill, R. T. 269
Hill, W. 2964
Hill, W. E. 246, 761, 900, 2044
Hillen, W. 1679
Hiller, P. 4
Hilner, C. 2453, 2464
Hiltunen, K. 1758
Himadri Panda 1211
Himelbloom, B. H. 2211
Himesh, S. 1804
Himmel, M. 1966
Himmel, M. E. 1602, 1970
Hincks, S. S. 2346
Hine, N. R. 1863
Hine, Y. 553
Hines, M. E. 1774
Hinkle, J. 3249
Hinrichsen, P. 483
Hinson, D. 818
Hinteregger, C. 544
Hinton, S. M. 3402
Hirai, H. 2882
Hirata, A. 1364
Hirata, K. 2490, 3636
Hirata, T. 29, 429, 1220, 1668
Hiratsuka, Y. 1676
Hirayama, K. 1470
Hirose, S. 3812
Hirsch, P. 1175, 2538, 3245
Hirshfield, I. N. 2424
Hirst, D. 2060
Hitchins, A. D. 174, 3028, 3950
Hjörleifsdottir, S. 723
Hjorth, B. 368
Hnninen, K. 1426
Ho, A. 1482
Ho, B. S. W. 3015
Ho, G. 1393
Ho, G. E. 1892
Ho, K. M. 792
Ho, T. 392
Ho, Y. F. 3364
Ho, Y. S. 1802
Hoagland, K. D. 1191
Hoagland, R. E. 1780
Hobbis, P. G. 3544
Hoch, T. 2449

Hochstein, L. I. 2938
Hocking, A. D. 3093
Hodgkiss, I. J. 3499
Hoehn, R. C. 268, 560
Hoekstra, E. S. 4040
Höfer, M. 2590
Hoff, J. 327
Hoffman, P. S. 174
Hoffmann, F. L. 1141
Hoffmann, T. 655
Hofstra, H. 902, 923, 2302
Hogsett, D. A. L. 1586
Höhener, P. 2709, 3796
Hohls, D. 1275, 1306
Høi, L. 3984
Hoitink, H. A. J. 1415, 1559, 3486
Holah, J. 3018
Holah, J. T. 3311, 3313
Holben, W. E. 676-678, 2050, 2758
Holck, A. L. 222
Holden, B. 3316, 4016
Holden, P. A. 3429
Holden, S. J. 3491
Holder, E. L. 3996
Holder, J. 174
Hole, U. H. 2927
Holec, J. 3339
Holhs, D. 1296
Hölker, U. 2590
Holland, M. A. 246
Höller, C. 3369, 4007
Holliger, C. 2869
Hollrah, P. 3902
Holm, N. C. 2538
Holmalahti, J. 192
Holmes, A. J. 2976
Holo, H. 2963
Holowach, I. P. 446
Holst, H. 987
Holst, O. 723
Holt, C. 2060
Holt, P. S. 2023
Holt, R. A. 607
Holt, S. M. 829
Holy, A. von 121, 1871, 2241, 2416
Holz, C. M. 1242
Holz, G. 3149
Holzapfel, W. H. 4039
Hölzer, D. 1456
Homer, M. J. 2928
Hong, C. C. 3812
Hong, C. M. 2822
Hong, J. 2768
Hong, W. K. 2601
Hong, Z. 745
Hong Feng, G. 52
Hong WonKyoung 2601
Hongpattarakere, T. 2588
Hooijmans, C. M. 791, 950
Hooker, B. S. 1350, 2659
Hoolwerf, J. D. 3977
Hooper, A. B. 672
Hopkins, B. T. 1637
Hopper, D. J. 3804
Hoq, M. M. 867
Horan, N. J. 966, 3475
Hori, Y. 1675
Horie, Y. 1061
Horigome, K. 93
Horiike, K. 817
Horitsu, H. 827
Hörmansdorfer, S. 43
Horn, H. 1308, 3335
Horn, J. M. 696
Hornberger, G. M. 275, 2876
Horne, A. J. 1830
Hornez, J. P. 3207
Hornsby, L. A. 966
Horst, M. I. van der 175, 935
Horvath, K. 3902
Horwath, W. R. 1699
Hosni, A. M. L. 3811
Hosomi, M. 724
Hoson, T. 1942
Hostettmann, K. 1245, 2900
Hotchkiss, J. H. 2197
Hou, C. T. 643, 3911
Hou, H. Y. 2385
Hou HuiYing 2385
Houk, V. S. 3987
Hountin, J. A. 1551
Houot, S. 1557
House, M. A. 1806
House, W. A. 1784
Houten, R. T. van 1851, 2802, 3457
Houtman, J. H. M. 587
Houwen, F. P. 302
Houwing, J. 3930
Howard, G. T. 783
Howell, J. M. 262
Hoxey, E. V. 240, 3298
Hoyle, B. L. 1735
Hoz, L. de la 32
Hrbáč, D. 3883
Hreggvidsson, G. O. 723
Hršak, D. 1785
Hrubec, J. 3063
Hrudey, S. E. 15, 20-21
Hrvatski veterinarski institut Zagreb, Odjel za zoohigijenu i tehnologiju stočarske proizvodnje. 3575
Hu, B. K. 2200
Hu, C. J. 1892, 2052
Hu, C. K. 35
Hu, H.-Y. 342
Hu, J. 776
Hu, J. F. 2381
Hu, K. P. 1488
Hu, X. Q. 1041
Hu JianFang 2381
Hu KangPing 1488
Huang, A. J. F. 1435
Huang, C. C. 2236
Huang, C. M. 3462, 3487
Huang, C. P. 1880
Huang, C. T. 1625
Huang, J. 2792-2793
Huang, J. C. 426, 2525
Huang, J. K. 2591
Huang, J. S. 1371, 1376, 1831
Huang, L. P. 86
Huang, S. J. 1748
Huang, T. H. 2820
Huang, T. S. 71
Huang, Y. W. 47, 2206, 2216-2217
Huang, Y. Z. 2917
Huang, Z. 2604
Huang ChiaCherng 2236
Huang ChihPin 1880
Huang H. C. 3567
Huang JuChang 2525
Huang JuSheng 1371, 1376
Huang LiePin 86
Huang YaoWen 47, 2206, 2216-2217
Huang YunZhan 2917
Huber, D. M. 2819
Huber, L. 3706
Hubert, J. C. 1812
Huck, P. M. 20-21, 3047
Hudson, J. A. 2969
Hudson, R. A. 3318, 3351
Huerta, S. 3027
Huerta, T. 1596
Huey, B. B. 1642
Huffman, D. L. 114
Hugas, M. 219
Hugenholtz, P. 1929
Hughes, J. B. 2642
Hugo, W. B. 3276
Hühne, K. 222
Huhtanen, C. N. 208
Huijberts, G. N. M. 463
Huis in't Veld, J. H. J. 923, 2302
Huisman, J. L. 340
Hukuda, Y. 1470
Hulen, C. 2699
Hulsman, A. 364
Humbert, F. 2397
Humenik, F. J. 3616
Humphries, E. G. 1093
Hung, C. T. 1228
Hung, K. M. 3649
Hung, K. W. 3648
Hung, T. V. 2165
Hung, Y. C. 84
Hung YenCon 84
Hunik, H. J. 747
Hunt, J. R. 3429
Hunt, P. G. 3616
Hunter, D. W. F. 3742
Hunter, P. R. 141, 263
Hunter, W. J. 2473
Huntington, M. K. 621
Huot, E. 3320
Hupe, K. 3427
Huq, A. 2418
Hur, H.-G. 1949
Hur, J. M. 1528
Hurek, B. R. 2049
Hurek, T. 2049
Hurlbut, D. B. 3815
Hurst, P. L. 1088
Hurtado, E. G. 3200
Hurtubise, Y. 1952
Huss, H. H. 2209, 3158
Hussain, I. 3366
Hustead, D. L. 961
Hutkins, R. W. 5
Hutnan, M. 737, 2553
Hütterman, A. 1593
Hutton, P. 3015
Hutton, T. 3216
Huyard, A. 311
Huyghebaert, A. 2020
Huys, G. 18, 3350
Hwang, C. 1130
Hwang, C. C. 35
Hwang, H. M. 1628
Hwang, Y. 1839
Hwang, Y. B. 2601
Hwang YoungBo 2601
Hydamaka, A. 125
Hyde, S. M. 3965
Hygnstrom, S. E. 3254
Hyman, M. R. 1640
Hyodo, H. 2177
Hyvärinen, A. 192
Hyzy, J. B. 3410
Iacona, V. A. 126
Ianieri, A. 134, 3345
Iaria, S. T. 73
Ibeanusi, V. M. 3407
Ichikawa, T. 693
Ichinoe, M. 1085
Ida, M. 2658, 2921
Igać, L. 226
Igumbor, E. O. 115
Iimura, Y. 2647, 2988
Iiyami, K. 2512
Ike, M. 895
Ikeda, K. 3814
Ikuta, Y. 1470
Ilangovan, K. 3480, 3879
Ilbay, M. E. 2685
Il'inskii, V. V. 610
Illyová, M. 3333
Ilsøe, B. 3391
Imai, C. 1099
Imai, I. 1264
Imai, T. 2818
Imam, S. H. 2744, 3813
Imura, M. 362, 725
Inamori, Y. 725
Inatomi, K. 2938
Ince, M. E. 3609
Ince, O. 1401, 3624, 3876
Incerti, C. 2561
Inchan, S. 3119
Indulti, M. 1395
Ingledew, W. M. 473
Ingole, K. V. 2180
Ingram, J. M. 2656
Ingram, L. O. 574, 3696, 3698
Ingrassia, A. G. M. 494
Inguva, S. 3926
Inniss, W. E. 3912
Inosako, K. 1850
Inostroza, L. 2534
Inoue, M. 167
Inoue, S. 2832
Inoue, Y. 1172
Inouye, S. 1972
Insam, H. 1440
International Commission on Microbial Specifications for Food 4041
International Dairy Federation 2058, 2276, 3948
International Society for Horticultural Science 2177
Inzunza, A. E. 135
Ioannides, K. 234
Iorizzo, M. 3209, 3347
Ippolito, A. 3139
Iqbal, S. 592
Iqbal, S. A. 1314
Irastorza, A. 2417
Irvine, K. N. 1292
Isa, A. M. 3096
Isaacs, S. 2091
Isfan, D. 1551
Ishibashi, Y. 640, 835
Ishida, Y. 1315
Ishihara, M. 3763
Ishikawa, H. 958
Ishizaki, A. 449, 1674, 3921
Ishizawa, K. 2877
Iske, U. 2366
Islam, N. 3290
Islam, S. N. 2905
Ismail, A. M. A. 202
Ismail, B. S. 1673
Ismail, M. A. 60, 1114, 2226, 2237, 2291
Ismail, S. 2531
Isom, L. L. 1267, 1270
Isoppo, A. 2764
Isshiki, K. 2144
Istock, C. A. 3937
Itakura, S. 1264
Itävaara, M. 1747, 1762
Ito, K. 561, 883
Itoh, K. 1737, 1769
Itoh, M. 2393
Itoh, T. 217
Itusei Fujita 972
Itzigsohn, R. 456
Ivanov, V. N. 2474, 3432
Ivanova, S. Z. 2631
Ivanová, X. 3191
Iwabuchi, N. 2405
Iwahori, J. 708
Iwai, S. 362
Iwano, K. 883
Iwasaki, Y. 428
Iyengar, L. 2773, 3848
Izquierdo-Pulido, M. 2295
Izumi, Y. 553, 1668
Izumimoto, M. 108
Jabłoński, L. 3701
Jäckel, S. C. de 128
Jackson, A. M. 1872, 2937
Jackson, S. G. 2452
Jackson, T. C. 2242
Jacob, F. 3731
Jacobi, H. 1173
Jacobs, D. 910
Jacobs-Reitsma, W. F. 2427, 3890
Jacobsen, B. N. 1733
Jacobson, A. M. 1701
Jacoby, J. M. 3378
Jacquet, C. 1030, 1151
Jadura, R. L. 3705
Jaffé, P. R. 2702
Jagals, P. 1305
Jager, A. de 3099
Jager, E. 227
Jagt, H. van der 1814
Jahng, D. 3769, 3963
Jahnke, L. 675
Jain, A. 573
Jain, A. V. 2158
Jain, D. K. 195
Jain, K. K. 163
Jain, M. K. 405
Jain, N. 2689
Jain, R. K. 3828
Jain, S. R. 476
Jaitly, A. K. 3967
Jakobi, C. 2455
Jakšić, S. 1039
Jakubczak, A. 2394
Jakubowski, W. 1291

Jakus, P. M. 3646
Jalgaonkar, S. V. 2180
Jamaluddin 3155
Jambor, J. L. 1817
James, A. G. 1567
James, G. A. 2845
James, H. A. 2470
James, J. A. 36
James, K. J. 2972
James, S. A. 2432
James, W. O. 124
Jana, S. C. 1574
Jand, S. K. 2160
Jane, J. 461
Janisiewicz, W. 3326
Jankowski, J. 1294
Jankowski, S. 1032
Jannes, G. 3979
Janning, K. F. 3584
Jansen, B. 2348
Jansen, J. L. C. 764
Jansen, K. 1394
Jansen, M. 691, 1661
Janssen, C. 1990
Janssen, D. B. 506, 520, 543, 1779, 1912, 3826, 3930
Janssen, P. 18
Jantunen, M. 188
Janyapoon, K. 89
Jarczyk, A. 1070
Jardin, N. 759
Jardine, D. R. 3725
Jarvis, Å. 3893
Jarvis, A. 2571
Jash, T. 2498
Jaspe, A. 136
Jass, J. 3234
Jatkar, N. M. 3966
Javier, B. J. 230
Jay, J. M. 3066
Jayadevan, J. 3618
Jayantha, K. S. 2804
Jayasimhulu, K. 2723
Jaykus, L. A. 2213
Jedlicki, E. 3932
Jeffrey, D. J. 3312
Jeffrey, S. R. 1907
Jeffries, T. W. 566, 925, 2946
Jelbart, J. 1865
Jellal, J. 1472
Jelle, B. 1229
Jemmi, T. 92
Jendrossek, D. 660, 881
Jeníček, P. 3443
Jenkey, N. D. 3718
Jenkins, D. 3392, 3601-3602
Jenkins, R. O. 539, 3920
Jenkins, T. C. 2884
Jenq, C. H. 433
Jensen, K. A., Jr. 578
Jensen, K. A. Jr. 579, 2693
Jensen, K. R. 3865
Jensen, L. B. 2849
Jensen, V. F. 3626
Jenssen, P. D. 386, 1493
Jeong, Y. K. 2692
Jeong YeonKoo 2692
Jeppesen, V. F. 3158
Jeremiah, L. E. 1047
Jerez, C. A. 907
Jesus, M. A. de 2312
Jetten, M. S. M. 754
Jewett, D. G. 2471
Jeyaseelan, S. 416, 3642
Jezierski, A. 700
Jha, K. 2613-2614
Jha, N. K. 248
Jia, X. S. 2495
Jiang, C. C 1514
Jiang, D. K. 2501
Jiang, H. Y. 2949
Jiang, S. 1293
Jiang ChunCai 1514
Jiang DaiKang 2501
Jiang HaiYan 2949
Jiao, X. N. 2967
Jiao XiNan 2967
Jicui, H. 776
Jijakli, M. H. 2181
Jiménez, M. 1596
Jiménez-Cisneros, B. 3657
Jiménez-Díaz, R. 2963
Jin, F. X. 2917
Jin FengXie 2917
Jing, L. 1170
Jing Liu 1170
Jinneman, K. C. 900
Joas, J. 3138
Job, G. D. 214
Jobbágy, A. 1465, 4024
Joergensen, R. G. 299
Joern, B. C. 2819
Jofre, J. 1251, 1319, 2033
Johansen, C. 2390
Johansson, E. 3660
Johansson, G. 1975
Johari, R. P. 2875
John, N. M. 3524
Johns, M. R. 792, 2830
Johnsen, S. E. 2999
Johnson, D. 2834
Johnson, D. B. 714, 3403
Johnson, D. C. 2120
Johnson, D. E. 2410
Johnson, E. 1966
Johnson, G. C. 1165-1166, 3217
Johnson, G. I. 1086
Johnson, G. R. 2855
Johnson, J. L. 926
Johnson, J. S. 3962
Johnson, K. D. 1496
Johnson, L. M. 1191
Johnson, R. P. 1907, 3986
Johnson, S. T. 1907
Johnson, W. P. 2471
Johnston, R. W. 124
Johri, B. N. 2932, 3967
Joki, S. 192
Jones, C. L. 498
Jones, D. D. 1437, 2819, 3545, 3548, 3611
Jones, F. T. 2638
Jones, G. J. 266
Jones, H. L. 148
Jones, K. H. 3804
Jones, M. V. 3334
Jones, P. H. 2258
Jones, W. J. 517, 3686
Jong, C. de 525
Jong, E. de 863
Jong, S. C. 252
Jonge, R. J. de 3692
Jongmans, A. G. 1635
Jönsson, L. 897
Jood, S. 2168
Jood Sudesh 2168
Joosten, H. M. L. J. 1239, 2293
Jorand, F. 1461
Jordan, C. R. 3357
Jordano, R. 24, 3176, 3196
Jøregensen, F. 98
Jorge, J. A. 3957
Jørgensen, F. 2426
Jorgensen, P. E. 764
Joseph, G. 2684
Joseph, R. 3628
Joshi, A. P. 476, 479
Joshi, D. K. 628, 888
Joshi, D. V. 1254
Joshi, M. M. 1352
Joshi-Tope, G. A. 2766
Jothikumar, N. 2801
Jouenne, T. 1832
Journal of Applied Bacteriology 4036
Joux, F. 250
Joyce, T. 505
Joyce, T. M. 2372
Joyce, T. W. 533, 864
Jozsa, P.-G. 3255
Juan, C. T. 317
Juanes, J. A. 2084
Juhasz, A. L. 2715
June, G. A. 2079
Juneja, V. K. 122, 209, 1207, 2017
Jung, H. C. 3941
Jung, K. 2055
Jung, K. H. 1707, 2679
Jung HyunChae 3941
Jung KwanHye 1707, 2679
Jungbluth, T. 3587
Jungerson, G. 1532
Jungmann, D. 2962
Júnior, V. L. D. 1438
Junter, G. A. 1832
Jury, W. A. 2103
Juszczak, A. 2791
Juteau, P. 1738-1739
Jüttner, F. 265, 2433
Juwarkar, A. 1509
Juwarkar, A. S. 1509
Juwarkar Asha 3687
Ka, J. O. 676-678, 2050
Kaake, R. H. 1777
Kaal, E. E. J. 864
Kabouris, J. C. 3898
Kachur, T. L. 2474
Kaczorowska, B. 2863
Kadam, K. L. 1959
Kademi, A. 3691
Kadiri, N. 1876
Kadlec, R. H. 397, 1485, 2105
Kadlík, A. 3288
Kadowaki, M. K. 3960
Käferstein, F. K. 1019
Kafkewitz, D. 635, 3783
Kagamiyama, H. 1972
Kahlon, R. S. 2753
Kahmark, K. A. 3448
Kai, T. 3913
Kaijser, B. 1040
Kain, D. J. 3549
Kaiser, C. 795
Kaiser, S. K. 1355
Kaitala, S. 768
Kajimoto, G. 1206
Kajino, M. 267
Kakar, S. N. 1967
Kakkar, V. K. 3662
Kakudo, S. 646
Kakuno, T. 826
Kalaroopan, T. 1492
Kalia, V. C. 476, 479
Kalliokoski, P. 188
Kallmeyer, H. 3099
Kaloianova, N. 1432
Kalra, M. S. 1569
Kalra, S. K. 455
Kaltwasser, H. 2026
Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. 2560
Kamat, A. S. 1227
Kamei, T. 3997
Kamiko, N. 2036
Kaminski, L. 2480
Kamogawa, T. 451
Kämpfer, P. 535, 3437, 3765
Kanach, L. 1159
Kanagawa, T. 2756
Kanamori, S. 1365
Kanatani, K. 1902, 1991
Kanawjia, S. K. 1577
Kanbe, H. 322
Kandpal, T. C. 3699
Kanekar, P. 288
Kaneko, M. 429
Kaneko, R. T. 2200
Kaneko, Y. 1044
Kang, C. K. 2630
Kang, H. J. 59
Kang, H. W. 3546-3547
Kang, J. Y. 3374
Kang, K. Y. 3323
Kang HangWon 3546-3547
Kang KyuYoung 3323
Kanhere, S. R. 3103
Kanitskaya, L. V. 2631
Kanjo, Y. 2667
Kañuch, M. 3205
Kao, C. M. 984
Kaonga, B. 1382
Kaplan, D. L. 651, 1753
Kaplan, L. A. 2523
Kapoor, A. 1803
Kapoor, A. C. 64, 2168
Kappeler, J. 1460, 1467
Kapur Rajesh 3687
Kar, R. N. 445
Kar, S. 634
Karam, A. 1551
Karama, M. 2450
Karande, A. A. 3342
Karanjkar, A. M. 1795
Karapinar, I. 1357
Karavaiko, S. G. 298
Karegoudar, T. B. 1638, 1722
Kareiva, P. 3995
Karel, S. F. 684
Kargi, F. 1357, 2532
Karigar, C. S. 495
Karim, M. N. A. 2185
Karlikanova, N. R. 3190
Karlovic, E. 2533
Karlsson, A. 3660
Karlsson, S. 1751
Karnchanawong, S. 1507
Karnica Saha 1235
Karns, J. S. 1327, 2755, 3818
Karumba, P. 2450
Karuso, P. 3725
Karwoski, M. T. 3330
Kasapgil, B. 1401, 3876
Kaschie, V. 3794
Kaselow, M. 795
Kashiwaya, M. 742
Kashmanian, R. M. 1882, 3569
Kaşik, G. 1416
Kasirga, E. 797
Kaşka, N. 2186
Kaspar, C. W. 78, 931, 1097
Kaspar, H. F. 2441
Kassie, F. 3987
Kaštánek, F. 3727
Kastner, C. L. 99, 1111, 1198, 2230
Kastner, J. R. 1589, 3686
Kästner, M. 1704, 3427, 3774, 3788
Kasturi Bai, R. 2575
Katagiri, N. 564, 1867
Kataoka, K. 108
Kataria, H. C. 1314
Kato, I. 142
Kato, J. 767
Kato, K. 649
Kato, M. 2630
Kato, N. 614
Kato, T. 1769
Kator, H. 2212, 2403
Katsivo, M. N. 2450
Katsouyannopoulos, V. 258, 2118
Katta, S. K. 1080-1081
Katz, A. 1215
Katz, L. 1633
Kaucner, C. 3375
Kaufman, E. N. 2593
Kaur, J. 3650
Kaushik, N. K. 2346
Kautia, E. 379
Kautsky, L. 3656
Kavita Waghray 3091, 3125
Kawaguchi, K. 826
Kawai, F. 1755, 2763
Kawai, K. 827
Kawai, S. 2693
Kawai, Y. 217
Kawamura, K. 429
Kawamura, N. 835
Kawamura, R. 1759
Kawamura, Y. 1172
Kawatra, B. L. 23
Kay, D. 271
Kayaardi, S. 2251
Kayhanian, M. 2549, 3537
Kaysner, C. A. 900
Kazama, F. 1225
Kazamias, M. T. 1984
Kazumi, J. 527
Kearney, T. E. 957
Kearns, J. R. 1000
Kee, K. C. 788
Keen, J. E. 2970
Keener, H. M. 1415, 1434
Keevil, C. W. 1261, 2139, 2358, 2365, 2997, 3271-3272, 3952
Keiboom, J. 2651
Keiding, K. 2539
Kek. K. L. 2911
Kekos, D. 3684, 3969
Kelderman, P. 3605
Keleş, A. 2251
Keller, A. C. 1245

Keller, J. 792, 985, 1633, 2789
Keller, N. P. 49
Kelley, J. 1900
Kelley, R. L. 1349
Kellner, V. 40
Kellog, C. 1293
Kelly, C. T. 2922
Kelly, L. A. 431
Kelly, S. L. 604
Kelly, S. S. 2972
Kelly, W. 124
Kelsey, J. W. 3004
Kembrey, D. 2123
Kempa, E. S. 798
Kenealy, W. R. 484, 2624
Kenefick, S. L. 20-21
Kenimer, A. L. 2546
Kenna, E. M. 2006
Kennedy, J. F. 3832
Kennedy, M. J. 2322, 3287
Kennes, C. 2664
Kenney, P. B. 99
Kenny, M. 3509
Kent, C. A. 3922
Kent, R. A. 1783
Keough, K. M. 2042
Keränen, S. 2861
Kerem, Z. 2691
Kern, A. 1954
Kerr, K. G. 927
Kerr, N. 3211
Kersten, P. J. 2688
Kersters, I. 18, 3350
Kersters, K. 18, 3350
Kerwin, R. A. 1774
Kessler, H. G. 2414
Ketelaars, H. A. M. 1280
Keudell, K. C. 2591
Keusch, G. T. 2992
Keutzer, W. J. 1959
Keyhan, M. 2859
Kezis, A. S. 1330, 1412
Kfir, R. 1026, 1216, 1275, 1296, 2032, 2453, 2464
Khader, S. 3818
Khalafawi, S. 1129
Khalfaoui, B. 989
Khalid, Z. M. 592
Khalikova, M. m. 852
Khallayoune, K. 1472
Khambatta, Z. S. 1270
Khan, A. A. 232, 882, 2953
Khan, M. A. 1035
Khan, S. 2434
Khandeparker, D. C. 1188
Khanna, P. 866, 2801, 3687
Khare, N. 437
Khare, S. K. 2613-2614
Khodjaev, E. Y. 1255
Khodyaev, E. Y. 1255
Khor, G. L. 3681
Khorshid, M. A. 3666
Kida, K. 2818
Kido, W. H. 3392
Kieft, T. L. 282
Kiewel, S. 179
Kijowski, J. 1134
Kikuchi, M. 3178
Kilbane, J. J. II 2466
Kilcast, D. 3282
Kilde, N. 3442
Killham, K. 952
Kilpatrick, D. J. 4005
Kilunga Kubata, B. 827
Kim, A. Y. 829
Kim, B. J. 3449
Kim, B. S. 2529, 3941
Kim, C. H. 2601
Kim, C. R. 81-82
Kim, C. S. 3963
Kim, C. W. 736
Kim, E. 3933
Kim, H. S. 1707, 2679
Kim, I. C. 1953
Kim, I. S. 3695
Kim, J. C. 56, 59
Kim, J. H. 3546-3547
Kim, J. M. 71, 2377
Kim, J. W. 1128, 2260
Kim, J. Y. 2522
Kim, K. S. 736, 736
Kim, K. Y. 2246
Kim, O. 464
Kim, S. 1548
Kim, Y. H. 698
Kim, Y. S. 2413
Kim Beom Soo 2529
Kim ByeongSoo 3941
Kim ChulHo 2601
Kim HakSung 1707, 2679
Kim JeongMok 2377
Kim JeongWeon 2260
Kim JinCheol 56
Kim JinHo 3546-3547
Kim YounSoon 2413
Kimani, S. 2450
Kimball, W. 303
Kimbara, K. 1645, 2640, 2658
Kimbell, W. A. 1176
Kimpara, N. 2632
Kimura, A. 2926
Kimura, I. 2930
Kimura, T. 2988
Kinderlerer, J. L. 3199
Kindred, T. P. 2130
Kindzierski, W. B. 3368
King, G. M. 611
King, J. M. H. 600
King, J. W. 2857
King, L. W. 1754
Kingamkono, R. 1040
Kingma, J. 3826
Kingori, F. 2450
Kingsley, M. T. 3843
Kinkle, B. K. 2856
Kinoshita, K. 883
Kinoshita, S. 1681, 2747
Kinoti, S. N. 2450
Kirano, M. 826
Kirby, N. 779
Kirk, L. L. 642
Kirk, P. M. 2107
Kirk, T. K. 578, 1685, 1977
Kirkebjerg, K. 3435
Kırmızıgül, S. 2909
Kirov, S. M. 1021
Kirsch, N. H. 3737
Kirtikara, K. 2065
Kis, M. 3123
Kishi, F. 1972
Kishita, H. 3580
Kissel, D. E. 1695
Kissel, T. S. 2700
Kitade, Y. 1737
Kitamoto, N. 2988
Kitanidis, P. K. 1547
Kitano, K. 1765
Kitao, T. 362
Kite, P. 927
Kito, Y. 2988
Kitts, C. L. 558, 1664
Kiyohara, H. 2929
Kiyohara, M. 826
Klaenhammer, T. R. 1131
Klapatch, T. R. 1586
Klapwijk, A. 2536
Klapwik, A. 4023
Klare, H. J. 2113
Klasson, K. T. 1449
Klatte, S. 832
Klawiter, L. 446
Kleemann, J. 2238
Kleer, J. 914
Kleespies, M. 3772
Kleij, R. G. van der 506
Klein, C. 41, 3987
Kleman-Leyer, M. 1685
Klich, M. A. 2152
Klijn, N. 2000, 3977
Klimmek, O. 2799
Klingeberg, M. 1750
Klokman-Houweling, J. M. 1014
Klop, J. M. 770, 982
Klopfenstein, W. E. 2591
Klopman, G. 981
Kluchinski, D. 1424
Kluepfel, D. 2957
Klute, R. 1469
Knabel, S. J. 1262, 3999
Knackmuss, H. J. 485, 1732, 3746, 3753
Knaebel, D. B. 557, 2048
Knapp, J. S. 3718
Knasmüller, S. 3987
Kneifel, H. 3772
Kneifel, W. 1138
Knezevic, Z. 2783
Knights, B. 3406
Knipe, C. L. 1117
Knippschild, M. 1659
Knøchel, S. 98, 2376, 2426
Knol, W. 2941
Knorr, D. 207
Knowles, C. J. 2660, 3739
Knox, R. C. 2456
Ko, J. Y. 3547
Ko JeeYeon 3547
Kobayashi, F. 2607
Kobayashi, M. 2502, 2502
Koch, A. K. 612
Koch, A. P. 2341
Koch, C. 2867
Koch, M. 1084
Koch, V. 2670
Kochar, G. S. 2753
Kocková, E. 871
Kocwa-Haluch, R. 1620
Kodaka, H. 93
Kodama, T. 3955
Koduri, R. S. 3825
Koe, W. J. de 1950
Koeman, R. P. T. 1315
Koenraad, P. M. F. J. 2054, 2427, 2966, 3890
Koev, K. N. 2084
Koh, M. T. 1373, 2822
Koh MeengTer 1373
Kohler, H. P. E. 622
Köhler, S. 243
Köhne, M. 310
Kohnen, W. 2348
Kohring, G. W. 1605
Koide, M. 184
Koidis, P. 3296
Koike, M. 197
Koizumi, J. I. 1626
Kok, J. 1241
Kok, M. T. C. 2916
Köksal, G. 1533
Kolb, C. E. 1774
Kolch, A. 1221
Kollatsch, D. Th. 795
Kolomiets, É. I. 572
Kolsarici, N. 2248
Koltukova, N. V. 2805
Komarek, R. J. 1430
Komarova, T. I. 610
Komori, T. 1459
Kondili, G. 3597
Kondo, F. 1197
Kondo, M. 2600
Kondo, R. 584, 2812, 2882
Kondo, T. 2600
Kondo, Y. 2393
Kondou, N. 3764
Konhauser, K. O. 198
Konicki, D. 3598
König, A. 1303, 1552
König, H. 3765
König, W. A. 2455
Koning, G. de 661
Konishi, Y. 2606
Konopka, A. 1775
Konrad, R. 3765
Kontopidis, G. 1614
Koohmaraie, M. 971, 2362
Kooij, D. van der 1814, 3075
Kooijman, S. A. L. M. 1455
Koopman, B. 1827, 1829, 2055
Koops, H. P. 730
Kooter, I. M. 830
Koottatep, S. 395
Kopecka, H. 2038
Kopnjaeva, E. B. 2396
Korber, D. R. 945
Korbsrisate, S. 89
Korikoshi, K. 522
Korkeala, H. 96
Korkeala, H. J. 2243
Kornmüller, U. R. C. 1384
Koronelli, T. V. 610
Korsrud, G. O. 1106
Korsten, L. 3327
Korte, N. E. 1708-1709
Korth, W. 266
Korunić, 3280
Korus, R. A. 3421
Korvola, J. 2520
Kosako, Y. 1172
Kosaric, N. 1534
Koseki, T. 883
Koshel, M. I. 2805
Košťál, J. 619
Kostecka, J. 3560
Kostka, J. E. 1798
Kostka, S. 3958
Kostov, O. 1432
Kostrikina, N. A. 2560
Kot, B. 2394
Kothari, R. M. 3650
Kotowski, J. F. 3562
Kott, Y. 1036, 1215
Kotula, K. L. 2256
Kotzekidou, P. 2304
Kotzian, S. 2799
Kouassi, Y. 2420
Kouimtzis, T. 3867
Koukios, E. 3684
Koullas, D. 3684
Kouno, A. 1769
Kovac, B. 2603
Kovacevich, B. R. 1672
Koval, E. Z. 1171, 3267
Kovalainen, J. T. 2520
Kowalik, M. 276
Kowalska, I. 3483
Kowalski, W. 26
Kown, S. R. 3614
Koyama, N. 662
Kozakiewicz, Z. 3116
Kozdrój, J. 3935
Koziollek, P. 3746
Kozlowska, R. 3258
Kraa, E. 9
Krafft, T. 2798-2799
Kraft, R. 3958
Kralik, M. 737
Krämer, J. 128
Kramer, K. J. 2383
Krämer, R. 4
Kratochvil, D. 868
Krause, B. 887
Krčmář, P. 857
Kreader, C. A. 256
Kreber, B. 2310
Krebs, P. 1841
Kreis-Kleinschmidt, V. 2799
Kremer, S. 589-590, 2697, 3802, 3965
Kremmer, E. 2948
Krempff, A. 1324
Krishna, C. 454
Krishna Jha 2613
Kristensen, G. H. 3454
Kristiansen, B. 1614
Kristjansson, J. K. 723, 820
Kröckel, L. 222, 3175
Kröger, A. 2798-2799
Krogstad, T. 386
Kroll, R. G. 873, 3331
Kroneck, P. M. H. 2927
Kronsbein, K. 723
Kroon, A. G. M. 2782
Kropp, K. G. 549, 3752
Kroppenstedt, R. M. 832, 2727, 3820
Kršev, L. 2266, 2272
Kruger, E. L. 3433
Krüger, M. 3021
Krumbein, W. E. 253, 1174, 2066, 3251-3252
Krumme, M. L. 906
Kruse, B. 3685
Kruus, K. 2925
Kruzic, A. P. 3453
Krzemieniewski, M. 3634
Krzycki, J. A. 1662
Ksontini, M. 1403
Kuang, X. 422
Kuang Xin 422
Kuba, T. 762
Kubaczka, M. 1092
Kübler, H. 1392

Kubo, A. 1290
Kubo, I. 1290
Kubo, M. 444
Kubo, S. 3982
Kučerová, Z. 2169
Kuchenbecker, R. 1999
Kudo, T. 522
Kueh, C. S. W. 1009
Kuehn, E. 1505
Kuenen, J. G. 754
Kuffa, R. 1462
Kühl, M. 947
Kuhm, A. E. 3753
Kuhn, E. 729
Kühn, H. 956
Kühn, W. 769
Kuhnigk, T. 3765
Kuila, R. K. 3172
Kulaev, I. S. 858
Kulakova, L. 2971
Kulichevskaya, I. S. 1282
Kulkarni, P. R. 2618
Kumar, A. 476
Kumar, C. G. 1571
Kumar, G. 3759
Kumar, H. D. 996
Kumar, M. S. 1870
Kumar, N. N. 892
Kumar, R. 68
Kumari, N. 1072
Kumeda, Y. 2960
Kumehara, M. 1915
Kümmerer, K. 2807
Kuncová, G. 3727
Kunduru, M. R. 1269
Kunert, R. 3700
Kungolos, A. 3830
Kunhi, A. A. M. 2623, 2735
Kunst, F. 837
Kunz, B. 62, 72
Kunzler, C. 3530
Kuo, J. F. 3317
Kuo, W. C. 3473
Kuo JihFen 3317
Kuo WenChien 3473
Kupferle, M. J. 1377
Kurane, R. 821, 826, 1979, 3972
Kuri, V. 2231
Kuribayashi, S. 1367
Kurihara, T. 1961
Kurisko, P. R. 528
Kurisu, F. 2089
Kuritz, T. 1766
Kuroda, M. 407
Kuroshima, K. I. 2865
Kuroshima, M. 2826
Kurowski, V. 2398
Kurtz, J. B. 3952
Kusano, N. 184
Kusunose, H. 3997
Kutsal, T. 2772
Kuvaeva, I. B. 3190
Küver, J. 1728
Kuwahara, M. 2607
Kuwahara, T. 2931
Kuyper, T. W. 3945
Kuznetsova, L. S. 2351
Kveštak, R. 1786
Kwang, J. 2970
Kwiatek, K. 1071
Kwon, O. S. 2167
Kwon OhSeung 2167
Kwong, T. S. 1536
Kwong TingSang 1536
Kyoung Lee 2950
Kyslíkova, E. 2844
Kyung, K. H. 2413
Kyung KyuHang 2413
La Cour Jansen, J. 304
La Motta, E. J. 2499
La Stetson, V. E. 2259
Laa, P. C. 636
Laa Poh Chit 636
Laan, T. van der 2427
Laar, M. J. W. van der 1014
Labbe, R. G. 2820
Labelle, A. 1563
Laborda, F. 3773, 3795
Lacey, J. 2342
Lacko, I. 694
Lacotte, D. J. 1713
Ladd, J. N. 2577
Ladha, J. K. 1694
Laffey, P. J. 2993
Lafuente, R. 3809
Lahellec, C. 3069
Lahti, K. 1013
Lai, H. T. 1764
Lai, M. N. 35
Lai HongThih 1764
Laine, M. H. 3330
Lais, S. 3587
Lajoie, C. 2467
Lajoie, C. A. 293
Lakshmanaperumalsamy, P. 1311
Lal Garg, K. 2335
Lale, N. E. S. 1082
Laliberté, G. 3470
Lalli Ramesh 3734
Lam, A. K. Y. 15
Lam, P. K. S. 973
Lam, T. B. T. 2512
Lamar, R. 541
Lamar, R. T. 880, 3415, 3574
Lamardo, L. C. A. 1083
Lambert, M. 589
Lamprecht, S. C. 2192
Lan, Z. W. 1500
Lan ZhiWen 1500
Lanau, C. 3934
Lancette, G. A. 3024
Lanciotti, R. 3275
Landa, A. S. 543
Landenberger, K. 3700
Landes, E. 3108
Landry, P. L. 872
Lang, A. L. 904
Lang, E. 3041, 3928
Lang, S. 1588
Lange, B. 590, 2697
Lange, C. C. 665
Langenhoff, A. A. M. 3793
Langenhove, H. van 3583
Langer, S. J. 1469
Langeveld, L. P. M. 3179
Langley-Danysz, P. 2268
Langó, Z. 61
Langsrud, S. 3315
Langston, W. J. 3379
Lant, P. 2789
Lantz, P. G. 137
Lantz, S. E. 605
Lantzke, I. R. 1948
Lanzarini, G. 550
Lapa, N. 400
Lapeyre de Bellaire, L. de 3138
Laplanche, A. 808
LaPointe, E. 3246
Lappin-Scott, H. M. 3234
Lapshin, I. I. 2396
Lapsirikul, W. 1393
Larick, D. K. 2252
Larkin, M. J. 957
LaRock, P. A. 1811
Laroye, M. Y. 1895
Larrea, L. 744, 1898, 2092
Larroche, C. 3806
Larrondo, J. 149
Larrondo, J. V. 2896
Larsen, J. L. 2209, 3984
Larsen, K. 191
Larsen, L. H. 4020
Larsen, T. A. 2099
Larson, R. J. 280, 3720
Lasam, O. 784
Lasobras, J. 1319
Lasswell, J. L. 2546
Lasta, J. A. 102
Latgé, J. 932
Latif, M. 1990
Lattanzio, V. 210, 3139
Lattuada, C. P. 926
Latvala, A. 346, 430
Latzko, F. 1974
Lau, P. S. 728, 735, 2785
Lau, Y. L. 3268
Laugero, C. 681, 2881, 3817
Laugier, T. 1947
Laurenti, P. 3078-3079
Lauzon, H. L. 1098
Lauzon, R. D. 3127
Lavery, T. 973
Lavoie, J. 1023
Lavoisier Publishing. 999
Lavygina, I. 2883
Lawford, H. G. 481, 1913
Lawrence, G. A. 2296
Lawrence, J. F. 1987
Lawrence, J. R. 669, 682, 945, 1768, 3367
Lawrence, L. M. 117, 2012
Lawson, P. A. 3908
Lawson, S. 720
Lawton, L. A. 939
Lay-Yee, M. 2189
Layh, N. 3751
Layton, A. 2467
Lazaridis, N. K. 3844
Lázaro, B. 3348
Lazzari, F. A. 2172
Lazzerini, R. 139
Le, K. Y. 1463
Le, X. C. 1717
Le Anh Phung 3105
Le Bars, J. 1063
Le Bars, P. 1063
Le Cam, B. 3150
Le Cloirec, P. 1809
Le Doan Dien 2155
Le Grand, L. 1847
Le Guyader, F. 75, 2038, 2982, 3002
Le Jeune, C. 902
Le Querler, J. F. 3171
Le Van To 1073
Le Xioa Chun 1717
Leahy, J. G. 3929
Leak, D. J. 3956
Leakey, J. e. 882
Leaungvutivirog, C. 2400
Lebaron, P. 250
Lebeault, J. M. 609, 811, 1611, 1731, 1771, 1914
Leborans, G. F. 1792
Lebrato, J. 410
Lebrihi, A. 492, 3940
LeChevallier, M. W. 2016
Leddy, M. B. 1705
Ledeboer, A. M. 1241
Ledesma, E. 231
Leduc, R. 3629
Lee, B. H. 36
Lee, C. 974
Lee, C. G. 1356
Lee, C. K. 2911
Lee, C. M. 624, 750, 1450
Lee, C. Y. 87
Lee, D. H. 59, 3323
Lee, D. M. 3807
Lee, G. M. 2682
Lee, H. 593, 2665, 3412, 3900
Lee, H. A. 2258
Lee, H. Y. 698
Lee, I. Y. 2601
Lee, J. Y. 1707, 2679
Lee, K. 3219
Lee, K. S. 2573
Lee, M. 2146
Lee, M. H. 230
Lee, M. K. 2676
Lee, N. M. 3464
Lee, N. P. 2797
Lee, P. K. 2174
Lee, P. L. 985
Lee, S. 1352
Lee, S. E. 736
Lee, S. H. 2812
Lee, S. R. 2557
Lee, S. T. 2682
Lee, S. Y. 1624
Lee, T. 1009
Lee, W. C. 1625
Lee, W. H. 968
Lee, Y. W. 56, 59
Lee, Y. Y. 1590
Lee ChiMei 750
Lee ChoulGyun 1356
Lee DongHeub 3323
Lee InYoung 2601
Lee JangYoung 1707, 2679
Lee KwangSoon 2573
Lee S. I. 1827
Lee SangRak 2557
Lee SeonHo 2812
Lee YinWon 56
Lees, D. N. 2205, 2975
Lees, D. R. 2451
Leesanga, C. 395
Lefebvre, F. 1757
Lefebvre, G. 492, 3940
Lefevre, F. 365
Legarda, T. M. 1100
Legault-Demare, J. 2699
Legeas, M. 1554
Legge, R. L. 849
Legmann, R. 2616, 2616
Leguerinel, I. 3207
Lehr, S. 1773
Leibetseder, J. 2154
Leighton, T. 3850
Leijendekkers, S. 2145
Leira Sanmartin, F. J. 1101
Leisinger, T. 509, 519, 1652, 2629
Leisner, J. J. 1109
Leita, L. 3566
Leitão, M. F. F. 2218
Leite, C. Q. F. 244
Leite Hoffmann, F. 1141
Leja, L. 3002
Lelie, D. van der 3735
Lema, J. M. 1397, 1603, 1852, 1866, 1971, 2496, 3873
Lemaire, J. 1752, 1760
Lemek, M. 1620
Lemieux, R. 917
Lengweiler, U. D. 655
Lenhard, R. J. 3416
Lennox, C. L. 3149
Lens, P. N. L. 302
Lentes, S. 1982
Lenz, R. W. 653
Leon, I. 2904
Leon, R. de 2213
León, T. 3680
Leonard, J. J. 3559
Leonard, T. J. 52, 1062
Leonas, K. K. 3233
Leoni, B. 2698
Leoni, S. 3157
Leontievsky, A. 889
Leopardi, E. 30
Lépine, F. 1738-1739, 3925, 3938
Lepistö, R. 1370
Lepistö, S. 403
Lepoivre, P. 2181
Lepp, N. W. 3232
Leppard, G. G. 3010
Leriche, V. 2367
Lerner, I. 3035
Lesavre, J. 338
Leschber, R. 799
Leschine, S. B. 569
Leslie, R. E. 1791
Lesne, J. 3989
Lessard, M. 2159
Lessard, P. 727
Lessard, R. R. 3408
Leštan, D. 885, 3574
Leštan, M. 885
Lester, J. N. 796
Leszczyńska, M. 1457
Letarte, R. 17
Létourneau, L. 3925
Lettinga, G. 690, 1389, 1743, 1851, 2493, 2497, 2802, 3457
Leung, G. L. W. 740
Leung, S. F. 1943
Lev, O. 1218
Levanon, D. 604
Levchuk, J. W. 174
Lévêque, F. 1222
Lévesque, B. 17
Levett, P. N. 957
Levi-Minzi, R. 1697
Levidiotou, S. 234
Levin, L. 865
Levine, A. D. 814
Levrè, E. 1157
Levy, A. S. 2132, 2134
Lew, H. 1556

Lewandowski, Z. 3263, 4030
Lewis, D. H. 2015
Lewis, G. D. 1247, 1320, 1996, 2029
Lewis, M. A. 3995
Lewis, T. A. 3750
Leyris, J. P. 1381
Li, B. 2935
Li, B. K. 753
Li, B. L. 1052
Li, C. T. 625
Li, D. 1934
Li, J. X. 2862
Li, Q. Q. 2828
Li, S. W. 3462, 3487
Li, T. 382, 3925
Li, X. 3939
Li, X. F. 1514, 1717
Li, X. J. 1883
Li, X. L. 862
Li, X. Z. 2917
Li, Y. B. 2247
Li, Y. L. 270
Li, Y. Y. 356-357, 404, 475, 1525, 3619
Li, Z. 2104
Li BaiKun 753
Li BiLian 1052
Li JianXiong 2862
Li QiQian 2828
Li XianFa 1514
Li XianZhen 2917
Li XingFang 1717
Li XinLiang 2956
Li YanBin 2247
Li YuYou 357, 3619
Liang, M. 2828
Liang, Y. 776
Liang, Y. X. 2155
Liang Min 2828
Liao, C. M. 2823
Liao, P. H. 2518
Liao, X. D. 2828
Liao ChungMin 2823
Liao XinDi 2828
Libmond, S. 1690
Licht, D. 2683
Licht, L. A. 286
Lidstrom, M. E. 983, 3917
Lie, E. 741
Liebl, W. 1954
Liehr, S. K. 1801, 3840
Lien, T. 1924
Lienard, A. 335, 338, 387, 1506
Lienard, V. 3109
Lier, J. B. van 1389, 1743, 2493, 2497, 3474
Liessens, B. 1861, 3620
Liessens, J. 1387
Lièvremont, D. 1639
Lightfoot, N. F. 2443
Lilja, R. 1426
Liljestrand, H. M. 307
Lill, R. E. 1088
Lilly, T., Jr. 2199
Lim, C. H. 1263
Lim, C. K. 3988
Lim, J. L. 3785
Lim, S. 461
Lim, S. B. 886
Lim JaeLim 3785
Lima, E. O. de 1303
Lima, G. 210, 3139
Limtong, P. 2400
Lin, C. C. 3346
Lin, C. T. J. 2132
Lin, C. W. 2236
Lin, CyiCheun 3346
Lin, H. Y. 408
Lin, S. C. 965
Lin, S. H. 1801, 3594
Lin, W. F. 71
Lin, Y. 1317
Lin, Y. F. 807
Lin, Y. J. 300
Lin, Y. P. 2359
Lin, Z. 1616
Lin ChinWen 2236
Lin ShihBin 886
Lin YanPing 2359
Linardi, V. R. 3708
Lincicome, L. L. 2992
Lincoln, E. P. 3440
Lindberg, D. E. 1377
Linde, H. J. 213
Lindeberg, G. 2885
Lindeberg, J. D. 1435
Linden, J. 1966
Linder, M. 2885
Lindhagen, J. 2879
Lindley, N. D. 3797
Lindner, C. 844
Lindner, U. 3484
Lindrea, K. 1825
Lindström, E. B. 782, 907, 3924
Lindström, J. 1822
Line, J. E. 1065
Ling, J. W. C. 733
Lingens, F. 2681
Lino, A. R. 156
Linquist, L. K. 1649
Linström, E. B. 2800
Linton, R. H. 2086, 3050
Linz, J. E. 1285
Liptak, J. F. 1351
Lis-Balchin, M. 2892
Lisle, J. T. 1034
Liss, S. N. 3010
List, E. J. 983
Lister, D. L. 2635
Little, A. M. 508
Little, B. 3238
Little, B. J. 1000
Little, C. D. 2859
Littledike, E. T. 2970
Littlefield, V. G. 2229
Liu, C. M. 3916
Liu, C. Z. 3143
Liu, D. 2104
Liu, D. C. 129
Liu, H. S. 1587
Liu, J. 2166
Liu, P. 1634
Liu, Q. 100
Liu, S. 491
Liu, S. C. 2987
Liu, S. . 993
Liu, S. M. 517, 1764
Liu, S. Y. 2760
Liu, W. T. 1846, 2089
Liu, X. F. 2967
Liu, X. J. 2166
Liu, X. Z. 1343
Liu, Y. 967, 4018
Liu, Y. C. 426
Liu, Z. B. 1701
Liu ChaoZhen 3143
Liu ChiaMing 3916
Liu DengCheng 129
Liu HwaiShen 1587
Liu Jiang 2166
Liu Ping 1634
Liu Shi 491
Liu ShieChau 2987
Liu ShiuMei 1764
Liu SongYu 2760
Liu WenTso 1846
Liu XianZhong 1343
Liu XingJie 2166
Liu XiuFan 2967
Liu Yu 4018
Liver, S. F. 3799-3800
Lizárraga-Partida, M. L. 2460
Ljungdahl, L. G. 862, 2956
Llabrés-Luengo, P. 2558
Llamoza, B. 2765
Llias, S. 1447
Llorca, J. 231
Llorens, M. 1474
Llovera, S. 695
Lloyd, B. J. 1335
Lloyd, D. 639
Lloyd, H. 2336
Lloyd, J. R. 2860, 3038
Lloyd, O. L. 1009
Lloyd-Jones, G. 525, 1770
Lo, Y. K. 35
Lo Nostro, A. 116
Lobanok, A. G. 2743
Locarevic, S. 3016
Locatelli, D. P. 1043, 2294
Locke, M. A. 1780
Loder, W. 1888
Loewenthal, R. E. 1384
Loey, A. van 3283
Loffhagen, N. 2762
Logan, B. E. 2471, 3738
Logan, N. A. 3314
Logan, T. J. 3842, 3894
Loge, F. J. 3308
Logu, A. de 13
Löhr, H. 1394
Loidl, M. 544
Lokendra Singh 478
Lokshina, L. Y. 3056
Lomans, B. 1552
Lombard, B. 3949
Lombardi, A. 1145, 2283
Lombardi, F. M. 1133
Lombardo, G. 1351
Lombraña, J. I. 699
Londero, M. 3170
Lonergan, G. T. 498
Longstaffe, F. J. 198
Lonsane, B. K. 447
Lonsdale, J. H. 3145-3146
Lonvaud-Funel, A. 902, 1277
Loomis, A. K. 2886
Loon, H. Y. 470
Loon HoonYin 470
Loosdrecht, M. C. M. van 340, 762, 770, 982, 2093, 2718, 3436, 3469, 3592, 3645, 4035
Loper, J. C. 2856
López, C. 24
López, I. 2815
López, M. C. 3176, 3196
Lopez, M. J. 3872
López, M. L. G. 1146
López, N. I. 846
Lopez, S. E. 51
López Díaz, T. M. 1146
López-Gálvez, D. 32
Lopez-Real, J. 3541
Lopretti, M. I. 3768
Lorber, K. E. 1710
Lorente, C. 1151
Lorimer, S. D. 2906
Lortie, L. 1817
Losi, M. E. 3838
Lother, A. M. 3679
Lotter, S. 1704
Lottspeich, F. 887
Loubser, J. H. N. 3250
Loudiki, M. 399
Loudon, T. 3509
Loukis, A. 2890
Lounés, A. 492, 3940
Lourdes, M. de 3957
Lourdes Martins, H. M. 3193
Lourdes Martins, M. L. 3193
Love, N. G. 2852
Lovett, G. M. 582
Lovley, D. 1807
Lovley, D. R. 709, 1543
Löw, E. von 2480
Low, K. S. 2911
Lowe, C. R. 2635
Lowe, E. D. 1414
Löwenadler, J. 31
Lowrance, R. R. 2580
Lu, C. H. 2003
Lu, C. J. 624, 627
Lu, C. L. 2359
Lu, C. S. 750
Lu, W. M. 750
Lu ChangHao 2003
Lu ChungSying 750
Lu CuiLing 2359
Lu WeiMing 750
Lubberding, H. J. 791
Lubkoll, C. 1894
Luca, G. de 804
Lucas Junior, J. de 1523
Lucena, F. 349, 1251, 1319, 2033
Lucentini, L. 1103
Luchansky, J. B. 78, 2389
Luck, F. 803
Ludikhuyze, L. 3283
Ludwig, M. L. 1613
Ludwig, S. von 91
Lue-Hing, C. 2409
Lufkin, C. 3509
Lugauskas, A. Y. 2329
Lühr, H. P. 316
Luijten, M. L. G. C. 2053
Luis, J. G. 2893
Luisjuan Morales, A. 2271
Lukášová, J. 3339
Lukina, I. B. 3190
Lumaret, J. P. 1876
Lun, S. Y. 406
Luna-Pabello, V. M. 3362
Lund, B. 3435, 3626
Lund, B. M. 3321
Lund, D. B. 215
Lund, F. 2458
Lundquist, T. J. 1484, 1519
Lundström, U. S. 1635
Luneau, A. 2913
Luo, Y. 480
Luo, Y. B. 2501
Luo YongBin 2501
Luoma, T. 828
Lupattelli, P. 647
Lüth, J. C. 3427
Lüthy, R. 905
Luthy, R. G. 1701
Lutz, M. 1826
Luu, P. P. 1653
Luyben, K. C. A. M. 2718, 3436
Luz, B. 1297
Lyalikova, N. 173
Lyberatos, G. 1378
Lymar, E. S. 2935
Lynch, N. A. 2949
Lynch, N. J. 3539
Lynd, L. R. 1586
Lynggaard-Jensen, A. 337
Lyon, W. G. 615
Lysenko, A. M. 822
Ma, F. 382
Maarel, M. J. E. C. van der 1661
Maaroufi, A. 1752
Maarsen, K. A. 1455
Mabesa, R. C. 3127
McAlees, A. J. 2671
McAllister, K. A. 2665
MacAllister, P. J. 668
Macarie, H. 2554
Macaskie, L. E. 717, 1810, 2775, 3038, 3841, 3922
MacAuley, B. J. 2512
McAuley, P. J. 1820-1821
McAvoy, D. C. 557
McBain, A. 667
McCabe, J. W. 3005, 3882
McCabe, R. W. 153
McCain, J. W. 1160
McCarthy, A. J. 2813
McCarthy, J. A. 2239
McCarthy, J. F. 1348
McCarthy, S. P. 1429
McCarty, P. L. 1643, 3931
McCaskey, T. A. 1921
McClay, K. 2712
McClelland, R. G. 913
McClure, P. 4009
McClure, P. J. 4027
MacCordick, H. J. 1812
McCorquodale, A. J. 3372
McCorquodale, J. A. 3593
McCrae, S. I. 3971
MacCubbin, A. E. 2703
McCutcheon, S. 3227
McCutcheon, S. C. 286
McDermott, C. M. 1983
McDermott, J. L. 131
MacDonald, A. 3117
McDonald, C. 1266
MacDonald, D. D. 1783
MacDonald, F. 2060
McDonald, I. R. 2006
MacDonald, L. A. 1907
McDonald, L. C. 1093
McDowell, D. G. 3187
McEldowney, S. 3406
McEvoy, M. B. 3154
McFadden, J. 2984
McFall, S. M. 3711
McFeeters, R. F. 1093

McFeters, G. A. 1038, 1228, 3019
MacGillivray, A. R. 608
McGinnis, J. C. 2225
McGovern, E. R. 3002
McGowan, C. 2758
McGrath, J. W. 921
McGuigan, K. G. 2372
McGuire, J. 1214, 2378
McGuire, R. G. 1195
McHale, A. P. 482, 1958, 2954, 3690, 3849
McHale, L. 482, 1958, 2954, 3849
Macher, J. M. 1182
Machinek, R. 485
McInerney, M. J. 1637, 2636
McKay, A. M. 1906, 1955
McKay, D. B. 1143
McKellar, R. C. 976, 1125
McKenna, D. 2137
McKenna, D. N. 1158
McKeon, D. M. 16
Mackerness, C. W. 2365
Mackie, G. L. 2346
McKinney, R. W. J. 778
MacKintosh, C. 1050, 1957
MacKintosh, R. 911, 1050, 1957, 2072
Macková, M. 619
Mackowski, R. 1708
McLean, R. J. C. 3239
McLellan, M. R. 2297
MacLeod, R. A. 2656
McLuckie, I. 2404
McMeekin, T. A. 3044-3045
McMillan, J. D. 460, 1622
McMillin, K. W. 2215
McMullan, G. 779, 2530, 2814
McMullen, L. M. 2223
McNamara, A. M. 926
MacNeil, J. D. 1106
McNeil, M. A. 295
MacPhee, S. 3992
McPherson, D. T. 650
Macris, B. 3969
Macris, B. J. 3684
McSween, G. 1738-1739
McTigue, M. A. 2922
Macy, J. M. 720, 2799
Madamwar, D. 2552
Madarro, A. 2942
Madden, J. M. 174
Madden, R. H. 1127, 2231
Maddox, A. 1185
Maddox, I. S. 3672
Madeira-Lopes, A. 1287
Maderner, A. 2968, 3978
Madgwick, J. 470
Madhavan Nampoothiri, K. 3919
Madhavan Pillai, P. 1660
Madoni, P. 1793
Madsen, H. 2096
Madsen, T. 497
Madura, R. L. 1791, 2708
Maeda, M. 522
Maeda, T. 29
Maeda, Y. 895
Mæhlum, T. 386, 1493, 1497
Maekawa, T. 2871
Maeng, J. H. 614
Maeng, W. J. 2557
Maeng WonJai 2557
Maestro-Durán, R. 2564
Maffezzoli, I. 2010
Magan, N. 66
Magara, Y. 805, 835
Magee, J. B. 3148
Magee, J. T. 2123
Magmedov, V. G. 3609
Magnússon, H. 1046
Magos, G. 2904
Magot, M. 3934
Magyarosy, A. C. 3850
Mahadevaswamy, M. 1804
Mahapatra, C. M. 2263
Mahasneh, A. M. 2908
Mahbubani, M. H. 79
Mahbubar, M. D. R. 3605
Mahendrakar, N. S. 3478
Mahin, T. D. 3387
Mahmood, A. 3712
Mahoney, N. E. 53
Mahro, B. 1704, 3427, 3774, 3788, 3794
Maier, A. 1223
Maier, T. 3959
Maile, A. 3538
Maillard, J. Y. 3318, 3351
Maillard, M. P. 1245
Maillot, E. 1151
Maines, A. D. 3237
Mains, C. N. 2142
Mainwaring, D. E. 498
Majka, W. M. 1207
Majone, M. 758, 1400, 1825
Majtánová, L. 241
Makin, T. 2365
Makino, I. 708
Makita, T. 1470
Makkar, G. S. 3662
Malachowsky, K. J. 504
Malaspina, F. 734, 3479, 3622, 3868
Maléterová, Y. 3727
Malik, K. A. 592, 3041, 3928
Malik, R. K. 3632
Malin, M. 1758
Mallevialle, J. 274
Mallikarjunan, P. 84
Mallo, M. 2829
Malloggi, L. 3344
Mallon, D. 2365
Malone, D. R. 984
Maloney, S. W. 1628, 1671
Malosse, C. 3817
Maltini, E. 3332
Maltseva, O. V. 2758
Mamais, D. 3597
Mamez, C. 2369
Mamma, D. 3684
Mamta Purohit 3155
Manandhar, N. P. 2895
Manchak, J. 465
Mancilha, I. M. de 1682
Mandal, A. 710, 713, 2777
Mandelbaum, R. T. 674, 688, 2759
Manderson, G. J. 668
Mandi, L. 389, 1473
Mandigo, R. 2135
Mandl, M. 3883
Manem, J. 1461, 1464
Manem, J. A. 3590
Manenti, R. 1721
Maness, P. C. 1584
Manev, C. 242
Manger, R. 3002
Manghi, M. A. 1257
Mangiarotti, A. M. 3808
Mann, E. J. 1137
Mann, S. 2857
Manning, J. F., Jr. 2476
Mannion, A. M. 203
Manohar, S. 1638, 1722
Manoharan, R. 2583
Manohari Sivaganesan 3042
Manorama 2274
Manresa, A. 2873
Mansfield, D. A. 823
Mansour, N. K. 3382
Mantani, O. 1691
Manzanares, P. 3465
Manzanera Pelegrín, C. 1152, 3201
Manzano, M. 120
Manzano, T. 3832
Manzke, C. 2745
Mao, H. Z. 774
Maqueda, C. 410
Mara, D. D. 1180, 1332, 1334, 1555
Marais, G. R. 378, 1379
Marais, G. van R. 2087-2088, 3600-3603, 4033
Marakis, S. 780
Marasas, W. F. O. 1078
Marceau-Day, M. L. 1340
Marchal, R. 3923
Marchand, G. 1023
Marchant, R. 350, 779, 1958, 2530, 2808, 2814, 3690, 3875, 3880
Marchesi, J. R. 1784
Marchetti, L. 2652, 3733
Marchetti, R. 432
Marchisio, E. 2009
Marcián, F. 3608
Marconi, A. M. 2720
Marcos, B. 272
Maree, J. P. 1390
Marenzi, C. 1123
Margesin, R. 3903
Mariam, D. H. 379
Marian, J. M. 551
Marija, V. 3279
Marín, M. 3773, 3795
Marin, S. 66
Marín Meseguer, D. 1152, 3201
Mariné-Font, A. 2295
Marinelli, F. 2605
Maring, M. 113
Mariño, F. J. 1010, 1012
Marino, M. 1148, 3170
Marklund, S. 315, 363
Marks, J. A. 925
Marmer, B. S. 209, 2419
Marmo, S. A. 180
Marmonier, P. 1313
Marossi, L. 1265
Marqués, S. 2717, 2870
Marquis, R. E. 2370
Marr, J. 3802
Marra, C. 11
Marras, M. 90
Marriott, N. J. 3635
Mars, A. E. 3930
Marsalek, J. 3372, 3610
Marsh, S. K. 3166-3167
Marshall, D. L. 82, 247, 1105, 2215, 2330
Marshall, L. A. 2241
Marshall, L. C. 341
Marshall, M. R. 2377
Marshall, R. T. 2249
Marston, A. 2900
Martí, A. 231
Martienssen, M. 3450
Martikainen, P. J. 1325, 3270
Martín, A. 425, 989
Martín, C. 3465
Martin, C. D. 1496
Martin, J. 894
Martin, J. L. S. 1743
Martin, M. 3816
Martin, M. J. 2471
Martin, S. E. 1267, 1270
Martin, V. 2858
Martin, W. L. 1816
Martín-Cereceda, M. 870
Martínez, A. 245
Martínez, A. T. 575, 585, 3766
Martínez, B. 2379
Martínez, I. 1474
Martínez, J. 2829
Martínez, L. 424, 2561
Martinez, P. 187
Martinez, R. M. 119
Martínez-Drets 1932
Martínez Gonzáles, N. 1118
Martínez-Iñigo, M. J. 1428
Martinez-Manzanares, E. 1010, 1012
Martínez-Pacheco, M. 1796
Martínez-Royano, S. 3307
Martins, H. M. L. 3193
Martins, M. L. L. 3193
Martins, M. T. 1272, 1303, 3273
Martinsdóttir, E. 1046
Martirani, L. 2013
Martius, G. G. S. 3467
Martz, E. L. 174
Marugg, J. D. 1241
Marx, F. E. 2034
Marzluf, G. A. 2974
Marzotto, G. 1258
Marzullo, L. 2013, 2694
Mas-Castellà, J. 3809
Masai, E. 1645, 2658
Masana, M. O. 102, 2240
Masaoka, M. 1759
Masaphy, S. 604
Mascarenhas, P. 2187
Masciandaro, G. 2076
Mashetty, S. B. 1638
Mason, S. H. 2708
Massa, G. 1224
Massa Calpe, C. 3194
Massol-Deyá, A. A. 1446
Massoud, T. 2298
Masuda, S. 428
Masuka, A. J. 1164, 3221
Masunaga, S. 1654, 2669
Mata, L. 3153
Mata-Alvarez, J. 402, 1385, 1535, 2558, 2570
Matano, Y. 586
Mateo, J. J. 1596
Mateva, M. 242
Mathan, K. K. 3493
Matheron, R. 3934
Mathewson, J. J. 3390
Mathias, A. L. 3768
Mathieu, L. 1893
Mathisen, B. 3893
Mathrani, I. M. 820
Mathre, D. 1633
Matin, A. 2859
Matis, K. A. 3844
Matsche, N. 366, 2540
Matsuda, K. 3913
Matsui, S. 1459
Matsumoto, J. 322
Matsumoto, S. 3424
Matsumoto, Y. 3178
Matsumura, M. 2483
Matsunaga, T. 197, 3040
Matsuo, T. 355, 416, 745, 760, 1458, 1846, 2087-2089, 2788
Matsuoka, H. 1626
Matsusaki, H. 3921
Matsushima, A. 2980
Matsushita, K. 692
Matsuura, H. 2902
Matsuyama, H. 821
Mattey, M. 1614
Mattia, G. de 3451
Mattila-Sandholm, T. 3300, 3330
Mattsson, A. 3585
Maturin, L. J. 83
Matus, V. 2731
Matuzaki, H. 1470
Matz, C. 660
Maunder, D. H. 1566
Maunoir, S. 306
Maurer, A. J. 3329
Maurer, M. 766
Mauricio, J. C. 1856
Maurin, N. 3373
Mauro, J. M. 1788
Maurya, M. S. 474, 478
Mavi, S. 2900
Mavinic, D. S. 2583, 2783
Mawson, A. J. 679
Mawson, R. F. 2961
Mawson, S. D. 2906
Máximo, M. F. 2484
Maxwell, S. M. 3088
May, A. C. 2518
May, E. 903, 1490
May, H. D. 503
May, K. 3518, 3532
May, L. L. 2408
May, R. J. 2644
May, S. W. 1589
Mayer, C. 874
Mayer, C. L. 904
Mayer, F. 1593
Mayer, H. 1510
Mayer, J. 656
Mayer, J. M. 651, 1753
Maynard, D. N. 3482
Mayo, A. W. 2839
Mayr, A. 43
Mazet, M. 1895
Maznah, O. 3364
Mazzafera, P. 3851
Mazzolari, Y. 493
Meade, M. J. 576, 3678
Medema, G. J. 1014

Medina, L. M. 24, 3176, 3196
Medina, M. 1856, 2270
Medlock, V. 3107
Medvedva, S. A. 2631
Meerdink, G. L. 2157
Megale, P. G. 1562
Mehta, N. K. 1740, 2744
Mehta, S. L. 2875
Mei, H. C. van der 1187, 2853
Meifeng, C. 959
Meighen, E. 960
Meinders, J. M. 2853
Meiring, P. G. J. 1453
Meissner, D. 2241
Melcer, H. 392, 1482, 1716, 1776
Melch, V. 74
Mele, M. F. L. de 158, 3294
Mélinard, J. 1815
Melinek, R. 1985
Melo, L. 3336
Melo, L. F. 3456
Meloni, P. 90
Melzoch, K. 1579
Membré, J. M. 1092
Mena, G. L. 1916
Ménard, C. 1987
Menard, D. 916, 2038, 3008
Méndez, B. S. 400, 846
Méndez, E. 3591
Méndez, R. 1397, 1866, 2496, 3873
Méndez, R. J. 1852
Mendonca, A. F. 1262, 3999
Mendonça-Hagler, L. C. 1284
Mendoza, M. C. 2994
Mendshul, M. I. 2805
Ménesguen, A. 2449, 2457
Menezes, T. M. 3235
Meng, M. 3759
Mengert, U. 2262
Menghetti, E. 2277
Menn, F. M. 601, 685
Menzi, H. 1877
Meraz, M. 3480
Mercadé, M. E. 2873
Mercadier, C. 2757
Mercado, G. 2597
Mercado, M. M. 19
Mercier, J. 2354
Mergaert, J. 654, 659
Mergeay, M. 515, 3735
Merrett, H. 271
Merry, R. J. 1885
Mersch-Sundermann, V. 3987
Merschel, L. 1588
Mertikas-Pifer, L. E. 919
Merwe, M. van der 1383
Meseguer, D. M. 1152, 3201
Mesplé, F. 1518
Messner, K. 948
Mester, T. 2955
Metaxopoulos, J. 106
Metcalf, T. G. 2982, 3002
Metseagharun, W. 2444
Metzler, A. 1249
Metzner, G. 3706
Meyer, B. 299
Meyer, O. 3688
Meyer, P. S. 448
Meyer, S. A. 1284
Meyerson, U. 3660
Mezrioui, N. 399
Miake, K. 1099
Micales, J. A. 3356
Miceli, G. A. 76
Michael, T. 200
Michail, D. G. 1114
Michailides, T. J. 3142
Michel, F. C. 1413, 3502, 3543, 3821
Michel, F. C., Jr. 1435, 1868
Michel, G. 1945
Michel-Briand, Y. 3989
Michels, J. 554
Michiels, C. W. 2421
Micklewright, I. J. 963
Middelhoven, W. J. 486
Middlebrooks, E. J. 1481
Miethe, D. 297, 2809
Mieure, J. P. 3740
Mignot, L. 1832
Miguel, M. A. L. 1273
Miguez, C. B. 2656, 2872
Mihailov, G. 3861
Mihopulos, J. 1849
Mijangos, F. 699
Mikami, E. 2756
Milán, Z. 2827
Milanez, T. V. 1083
Milas, J. E. 4000
Milde, N. 2140
Milev, M. 1107
Mille, G. 1713
Miller, A. J. 39, 209, 2356
Miller, B. 2288
Miller, B. M. 3981
Miller, J. G. 341
Miller, L. G. 675
Miller, M. E. 3405
Miller, R. C. 1685
Miller, R. M. 1729, 3399
Miller, Yu. M. 298
Millner, P. 1336
Mills, A. L. 275
Milot, S. 1739
Mincione, E. 647
Mindell, D. P. 2856
Minegishi, Y. 1099
Mineki, S. 2921
Mineo, E. 3297
Minett, S. 1858
Minier, B. 3008
Minnikin, D. E. 504
Mino, T. 277, 355, 375, 760, 1458, 1846, 2087-2089
Minsker, B. S. 2102
Minton, M. A. 965
Mioni, R. 4004
Miraglia, E. 2277
Miraglia, M. 2277
Mirgain, I. 1772
Mirocha, C. J. 1160
Misaki, H. 93
Mishara, S. 3381
Mishra, A. B. 3152, 3289
Mishra, A. K. 163, 211, 2847
Mishra, D. 3152, 3289
Mishra, S. C. 3226
Miskovic, D. 2533
Misra, A. K. 3172
Misra, G. 3476
Misra, P. 3985
Mitchell, D. A. 1581
Mitchell, D. S. 1494, 1501, 1516
Mitchell, F. L. 2546
Mitchell, G. A. 1271
Mitchell, R. 3246
Mitsui, A. 480
Mitta, P. 1833
Mitton, D. B. 3246
Mitton, M. J. 20
Miwa, N. 3982
Miyagawa, S. 1019
Miyagishima, K. 1019
Miyahara, S. 318
Miyahara, T. 417, 1524
Miyama, K. 895
Miyamoto, K. 958
Miyamoto, Y. 359
Mizuno, O. 475
Mizuno, Y. 826
Mizuochi, S. 93
Mjoli, N. 2032
Mlejnková, H. 3401
Mlynarčik, D. 694
Mobarry, B. 3590
Modolo, A. 2284
Moelich, D. H. 2192
Moen, M. A. 579
Moermans, R. J. B. 3976
Moersidik, S. 388
Mohamed, S. 2185
Mohammad Koohmaraie 971
Mohapatra, A. 3152, 3289
Mohapatra, S. K. 1986
Mohedano, L. 349
Mohn, W. W. 631, 1615
Mokross, H. 2660
Moldt, E. 304
Moletta, R. 419, 1381, 1454, 2566, 3643, 3910
Molin, S. 1905, 2849
Molinari, G. P. 2754
Molitoris, H. P. 468
Moll, T. 3896
Molla, B. 914
Møller, J. 1700, 3435
Möller, T. 2298
Molnár, I. 644
Moluf, J. L. 1270
Momba, M. N. B. 2795
Momonoi, K. 1391
Monache, G. della 620
Mondal, S. B. 3671
Mondello, F. J. 510
Mondini, C. 3566
Mondok, J. J. 1312
Mondorf, K. 3968
Monfort, J. M. 219
Monge, R. 2178
Mongelli, E. 2894
Moniruzzaman, M. 2596
Moniwa, T. 429
Monk, J. D. 103
Monod, M. 932
Monroy, O. 789, 3480
Monroy, O. H. 3869
Montalvo, S. J. 1398
Montaño, A. 1091
Monteil, H. 1772
Monteith, H. D. 1711, 1776
Montenegro, M. A. 2459
Monteoliva, M. 424
Monteoliva-Sanchez, M. 3872
Montesino, R. 1975
Montfort-Quasig, R. M. G. E. van 3179
Montville, T. J. 1231, 1233
Moo-Young, M. 2887
Moon, B. U. 2180
Moore, J. A. 1505
Moore, J. E. 2204
Moore, K. 1032
Moore, M. 3309
Moorhead, S. M. 3160
Moorman, M. 832
Moosbrugger, R. E. 1379
Mora, M. 3680
Moracci, M. 1939
Moraes, L. M. P. de 1935
Morais, J. 400
Morais, P. B. 1284
Morais, P. V. 3354
Morales, A. L. 2271
Morales, C. M. 784
Morales, E. D. 2587
Morales, P. 1692
Morana, A. 1939
Moreira, H. M. 1438
Moreira, M. T. 1866
Moreira, Y. K. 1274
Moreno, B. 1120
Moreno, G. 1531
Moreno, J. 1856
Moreno, J. L. 326
Moreno, P. 3208
Moreth, U. 2686
Morgan, C. A. 3914
Morgan, D. P. 3142
Morgan, J. B. 1210, 2229
Morgan, M. R. A. 2004, 2258, 2998
Mori, E. 1085
Mori, K. 895
Mori, M. 3324
Mori, T. 833
Moriggi, F. 3157
Morii, H. 1681
Morikawa, Y. 1691
Morilla, A. 2182, 2191, 3134
Morimura, S. 2818
Moriñigo, M. A. 1010, 1012
Moritz, J. W. 2602
Moriyama, K. 370
Morley, K. 3310
Morlot, M. 1893
Morohashi, A. 2441
Morohashi, M. 2898
Morohoshi, N. 3812
Morosoli, R. 2957
Morozumi, H. 2980
Morozzi, G. 1721
Morrell, J. J. 2322, 3220
Morris, P. 2322
Morris, P. I. 2323
Morrison, W. H., III 1283
Morrissey, C. M. 1708
Morsányi, G. 1465
Morse, D. 2551
Morse, G. K. 796
Morton, L. H. G. 151, 153, 645, 1261, 3271
Mørtvedt-Abildgaard, C. I. 1229
Moschandreas, D. J. 3020
Moser, D. 366
Moser, D. P. 251
Moss, M. O. 55
Mossel, A. 1005
Mossel, D. A. A. 3061
Mostafa, H. E. 3666
Mostafa, M. E. 3674
Mostafa, N. A. 2598
Motarjemi, Y. 1019
Mote, C. R. 3613
Motta, E. J. la 2499
Mottier, V. 344
Mougin, C. 681, 2881, 3817
Moujir, L. 2893
Moukha, S. 2881
Moulin, G. 2595
Mouret, E. 1151
Moy, G. 1019
Moyson, E. 847
Mozaki, M. 1972
Mozola, M. A. 2041-2042
Mpuchane, S. 2198
Mravcová, I. 3693
Mroz, R. C. 1302
Mtz.-Viturtia, A. 1535
Muchmore, S. W. 2924
Mueller, J. G. 605
Muir, D. 2535
Muir, D. D. 1136
Muir, J. 1519
Muirhead, K. 2384
Muirhead, T. 2510
Muizelaar, T. 2579
Mujawayezu, A. 3568
Mukai, H. 142
Mukai, T. 2393
Mukerji, K. G. 147, 287, 568, 994-995
Mukherjee, A. 2175
Mukherjee, D. 1561
Mulas, M. 2184
Mulbry, W. 1327
Mulbry, W. W. 680
Mulder, A. 754, 3645
Mulder, R. W. A. W. 2261
Mullaney, E. J. 2152
Müller, C. 2739
Muller, E. B. 1361
Müller, H. M. 655
Müller, M. 1885
Muller, R. J. 1756
Müller, S. 467
Müller, T. 1885
Müller, U. 905
Müller, W. 202
Mullins, D. E. 2752
Münch, E. V. 2789
Mundfrom, G. W. 3431
Mungkarndee, P. 679
Mungur, A. S. 1806
Muñoz, M. L. 160
Muñoz, R. 1319
Mur, L. R. 1280
Murai, T. 2940
Murakami, A. 724
Murakami, K. 2405
Murakami, T. 1367, 2931
Muraki, N. 2926
Muraleedharan, T. R. 2773
Muralimohan, G. U. 2156
Muramatsu, A. 767
Muramoto, S. 22, 3830
Murano, E. A. 101, 104, 1117, 2233-2234, 2331, 2373, 3166-3167
Murarka, I. P. 2750
Murase, T. 2980

Murata, A. 2503
Murata, K. 2441
Murayama, C. 197
Murdoch, L. C. 3425
Murga, R. 954
Muriana, P. M. 1159, 2385, 2395
Murlidhara, N. 2695
Murooka, H. 2405
Murooka, Y. 644
Murphree, R. L. 1097
Murphy, A. H. 2252
Murphy, D. J. 3013
Murphy, K. L. 819
Murphy, R. 794
Murphy, R. J. 2322, 3218
Murphy, V. G. 2675
Murray-Smith, R. 2670
Murrell, J. C. 818, 824, 1666, 2006, 2976
Murta, R. C. C. 2170
Murthy, M. V. R. L. 3445
Musarrat, J. 836, 2710
Musmeci, L. 2748
Mussi, L. 40
Musti, S. 634
Mustin, C. 1464
Muthami, L. N. 2450
Mutters, R. 2551
Muyima, N. Y. O. 953
Muyzer, G. 3459, 3993
Mycielski, R. 2863
Myllykangas, O. 1253
Myoga, H. 805
Myung, N. J. 2573
Myung NamJin 2573
Nadeau, L. J. 685, 1621
Naeve, H. 2454
Nagabhushanam, R. 196
Nagalla, S. R. 3970
Nagaoka, H. 1366
Nagaraja, K. V. 2175
Nagasaka, Y. 2926
Nagasaki, K. 1315
Nagle, N. J. 1602, 1970
Nagler, M. J. 2083
Nagpal, S. 772
Naheed Abdullah 3760
Naidu, P. S. 848
Nair, M. P. 1227
Nair, P. M. 97, 2019
Nair, S. M. 172
Nakagawa, T. 142
Nakahara, T. 2632
Nakai, C. 1972
Nakajima, K. 1979, 3972
Nakajima, M. 2405
Nakajima-Kambe, T. 2632
Nakamichi, K. 833
Nakamiya, K. 1681, 2747
Nakamura, A. 2980
Nakamura, F. 805
Nakamura, K. 1846
Nakamura, M. 322
Nakamura, S. 197
Nakamura, Y. 1979, 2607, 3972
Nakanishi, H. 305
Nakano, H. 2628
Nakas, J. P. 576, 3678
Nakase, T. 1172
Nakasone, H. 313
Nakasono, S. 197, 3040
Nakatsu, C. 289
Nakatsu, C. H. 487, 507
Nakazawa, A. 1972
Nakazawa, H. 1197
Nakazawa, T. 817, 1972
Nakhla, G. F. 321, 1374, 2740-2741
Nam, M. H. 3546-3547
Nam, S. W. 2573
Nam MinHee 3546-3547
Nam SungWoo 2573
Nambu, K. 1769
Nampoothiri, K. M. 2494
Nand, K. 2850
Nanda, B. 3887
Nanda, G. 1574
Nanda, M. 3131
Nandan, S. B. 2445
Nandi, B. 1688
Nandi, R. 3671
Nanetti, A. 804
Naoki, H. 2441
Narayan, A. D. 642
Narayan, K. G. 248
Narayanan, B. 1375
Narayanan, M. 532
Narbad, A. 639
Narita, Y. 2912
Narkis, N. 1215
Naruse, C. 2193
Nascimento, M. J. do 400
Nassar, A. 1114, 2226, 2422
Nasser, A. 1250
Nasser, A. M. 384, 1304, 2030
Natarajan, M. R. 518
Nathakaranakule, A. 3119
Nathwani, S. 3635
Navarrete, A. 3809
Navarro, A. F. 2521
Navarro-González, M. 1968
Navon-Venezia, S. 2616, 2616
Nawaz, M. S. 882, 2953
Naylor, L. A. 823
Nayudu, M. V. 409
Ndip, R. N. 115
Neal, S. 3000
Nealson, K. H. 251
Nealson, K. N. 1798
Nebe von Caron, G. 4011
Nebot, E. 3481
Nebri, B. 1472
Nedelcheva, S. 242
Nedoluha, P. C. 2214
Nedwell, D. B. 1564
Neelima Garg 455
Neeraj Jain 2689
Neethling, D. 2883
Negoro, S. 646, 649
Nègre, M. 683
Neidhardt, S. 4007
Neill, F. H. 2982, 3002
Neill, S. D. 2278
Neilson, J. W. 3823
Nelis, H. J. 2991
Nelle, T. 2366
Nelli, E. 3808
Nelson, G. L. 1349
Nelson, J. D. 1928
Nelson, J. R. 3419
Nelson, P. E. 50
Nelson, W. 2306
Nepote, M. C. 1079
Neri, M. G. 3297
Nerinckx, W. 3969
Nerraj Khare 437
Nes, I. F. 1229, 2963
Nesheim, S. 3086
Netter, R. 345, 353
Neudörfer, F. 2627
Neufeld, R. D. 1544
Neugebauer, D. 3252
Neumüdler, A. 1163
Nevalainen, A. 192
Nevalainen, H. 2883
Neven, L. G. 1196
Newbold, J. D. 2523
Newell, D. G. 2966
Newman, S. 1483
Newsom, S. W. B. 990
Newton, G. L. 2580
Newton, R. K. 556
Ng, J. 289
Ng, K. Y. 2027
Ng, L. C. 3681
Ng, W. J. 314, 2027
Nguyen, N. K. 1165-1166, 3217
Nguyen Thuy Chau 2155
Ni, C. J. 498
Ni, J. Q. 1599, 1607, 3884
Ni JiQin 1607, 3884
Niber, B. T. 2171
Nichols, C. E. 2042
Nichols, N. N. 1617
Nicholson, J. J. 3911
Nick, A. 1232
Nicklin, S. 562, 2680, 3758
Nicolás, J. 1474
Nicolella, C. 2796
Nie, L. 959
Nielsen, A. M. 3740
Nielsen, E. P. 2592
Nielsen, J. 337
Nielsen, M. 3584
Nielsen, M. K. 1466
Nielsen, P. 820, 2637
Nielsen, P. H. 884, 2539, 2637, 3461, 3599
Nielsen, P. V. 2371
Nielsen, T. H. 1824
Niemelä, S. I. 781, 828
Niemelä, T. 583
Niemenmaa, O. 577
Nienhuis-Kuiper, M. E. 691
Nieuwenhof, F. F. J. 3977
Nieuwenhuizen, R. 3001
Nieves, R. A. 1970
Niewolak, S. 3393
Nigam, P. 350, 2808, 2814, 3875, 3880
Nigro, F. 3139
Niizeki, Y. 3580
Nikaido, H. 4044
Nikiforova, T. A. 3675
Niklasson, C. 3585
Nikulina, I. D. 3675
Nikulina, S. N. 2771
Nilsson, L. 497
Nilsson, T. 2322
Nipp, T. L. 2446
Nirmalakhandan, N. 2836
Nishant Rao 330
Nishida, T. 564, 1867
Nishida, Y. 2818
Nishihara, H. 2628
Nishimune, T. 2960
Nishimura, H. 2912
Nishimura, T. 1367
Nishina, T. 3982
Nishino, S. F. 1665
Nishio, N. 1573
Nishiyama, M. 3424
Nishizaki, H. 755
Nissen, H. 924, 3081
Nissen-Meyer, J. 1229
Nissinen, V. 3300
Nitisoravut, S. 354
Nitschke, L. 3706
Nivens, D. 3780
Nivens, D. E. 2914
Niwas, S. 3665
Nizamlioğlu, F. 2149
Nobili, M. de 3566
Noda, J. 2818
Nogawa, M. 1915
Noguchi, M. 1364
Nogueira, B. T. C. P. 145
Nogueira, F. N. 1847
Nogueira, M. G. A. 1274
Noguera, D. R. 411
Noike, T. 417, 475, 1524, 2839, 3857
Noisommit-Rizzi, N. 3753
Nojima, S. 2921
Nolasco, D. 2100
Noleto, A. L. S. 1273
Nolin, M. C. 1404
Nomomura, H. 2877
Nooitgedagt, A. 1014
Noor, M. 3240
Noparatnaraporn, N. 1573
Nordberg, Å. 3697, 3893
Nordheim, E. V. 3498
Norin, E. 1360
Norris, P. R. 818
Nörtemann, B. 485, 1627
North, Z. 2123
Northover, J. 2183
Norton, D. M. 135
Norton, R. A. 2591
Norton, W. D. 2016
Notermans, S. 2964
Noto, A. M. di 123
Noüe, J. de la 727, 3470
Noussi, A. 3597
Nout, M. J. R. 860, 1632
Novák, L. 1898, 2092
Novak, L. 744
Novel, G. 3171
Novillo, A. 1792, 3836
Nowak, J. 3737
Nowak, O. 738, 2095
Noyola, A. 1531, 3480, 3879
Nozaki, M. 817
Nozhevnikova, A. N. 2560
Nuñez, M. 1239, 2270
Núñez, M. J. 1603
Nurdogan, Y. 1823
Nurmiaho-Lassila, E. L. 180
Nussinovitch, A. 3860
Nutt, S. 392
Nutt, S. G. 1482
Nwokedi, S. I. 144
Nyavor, K. 3847
Nyberg, U. 764
Nybroe, O. 2407
Nychas, G. J. E. 2210, 3084, 3164
Nye, K. J. 111, 918
Nyeste, L. 1465
Nyman, O. P. 897
Nyns, E. J. 420, 1599, 1607, 3884
Nyuksha, J. P. 168
Obana, H. 2960
Oberer, L. 2455
Oberg, C. 2366
Oberst, R. L. 3653
Obeta, J. A. N. 1572, 2300
Obias, V. 466
O'Boyle, D. 2547
O'Brien, G. J. 2085
O'Brien, J. K. 2249
O'Brien, P. 2409
O'Brien, T. 3497
O'Brien, T. A. 1549-1550
Obst, U. 2039
Obuekwe, C. O. 3224
Ochi, T. 2483
Ochi, Y. 2628
Ochsner, U. A. 612, 2617
Ocio, M. J. 245
Ockeloen, H. F. 2524
O'Conner, K. 1714
O'Connor, J. P. 1330, 1412
Oda, Y. 1937
Oddi, P. 28
Odegaard, H. 339
O'Dette, R. G. 1411
Odeyemi, O. 144
O'Driscoll, B. 3341
Odunfa, S. A. 3905
Oellermann, R. A. 1453
Oetterer, M. 3679
Oey, L. N. 1394
Øgaard, A. F. 3655
Ogawa, Y. 2405
Ogden, R. C. 525
Ogi, T. 2832
Ogihara, S. 2393
Ogilvie, S. C. 3723
Ogino, H. 553, 958
Oğuz, H. 2149
Oh, D. H. 2330
Oh, J. S. 3323
Oh, S. E. 2854
Oh DeogHwan 2330
Oh JungSoo 3323
Oh SaeEun 2854
O'Halloran, K. 2834
Ohashi, A. 1183, 3590
Ohashi, T. 1691
Ohashi, Y. 1626
O'Herrin, S. 484
Ohgaki, S. 943, 2036
Ohgke, H. 2398
Ohkawa, A. 746
Ohme, W. 1394
Ohmomo, S. 1886
Ohrem, H. L. 1619
Ohshiro, T. 553, 1668
Ohtake, H. 767
Ohtani, T. 561
Oi, S. 2687
Oikawa, E. 640
Oikonomopoulos, C. 3454
Oizumi, T. 1085
Ojha, C. S. P. 1542
Okabe, S. 1362, 2490, 3636
Okada, H. 646, 649, 895, 1691
Okajima, J. 444
Okaka, A. N. C. 320
Okamoto, K. 1960

Okamura, T. 22
Okay, Y. 2685
Okazaki, M. 1915
Oke, B. 1509
O'Keeffe, R. B. 1529
Oketani, S. 2483
Okitsu, T. 2980
Okiwelu, S. N. 1082
Okochi, M. 3040
Okon, Y. 456
Okouchi, T. 1367
Okuda, M. 1142
Okuno, H. 3757
Okuno, N. 798
Okuno, Y. I. 2537
Okura, I. 462
Olasupo, N. A. 3905
Oldenburg, M. 3641
Olesen, T. 1824
Oleszkiewicz, J. A. 1457, 2732-2733, 2783
Olguín, E. J. 2597
Oliferchuk, V. P. 3833
Olijnsma, T. W. 328, 3558
Oliva, J. M. 3747
Oliva, L. C. H. V. 3871
Oliva-Neto, P. de 1155
Oliveira, A. C. X. de 1178
Oliveira, J. S. 400, 1407
Oliveira, M. 2360
Oliveira, M. S. de 3124, 3126
Oliver, S. G. 1935
Ollé, E. 1251
Olmedo, J. B. 1100
Olphen, M. van 1889
Olsen, J. E. 2046, 2964
Olsen, R. H. 816, 2855, 3929
Olson, D. G. 2146
Olson, L. D. 1281
Olson, S. M. 3490
Olsson, L. 3689
Olsson, O. 3851
Olsvik, Z. 2964
Olukoya, D. K. 3905
Olumagin, A. 1901, 3906
Olympia, M. 1044
Omel'chenko, M. V. 822
Omil, F. 1852, 2496, 3873
Ommem Kloeke, F. van 3599
Omodeo Zorini, E. 2010
Omondi, O. 2450
Oncins, L. 1069
Ondrašovičová, M. 228
Ondrašovičová, O. 228
O'Neill, J. G. 3022
O'Neill, K. R. 910
O'Neill, M. 3475
Öner, M. 2190
Ong, K. C. 3681
Ong, S. K. 3882
Ong, S. L. 788, 1540, 2027
Ong SayKee 3882
Ongerth, J. E. 2440
Önnerth, T. B. 1466
Ono, H. 1044
Onoue, Y. 2434
Onuegbu, B. A. 3144
Onuma, F. 2632
Oohira, K. 746
Oolman, T. 772
Oonishi, R. 359
Oost, J. van der 2673
Oostrom, A. J. van 1498
Op den Camp, H. J. M. 328, 3558
Op den Camp. H. J. M. 2959
Opezzo, O. J. 1259
Opmeer, M. T. 1658
Oppenberg, H. R. S. 2629
Oragui, J. I. 1332, 1334
Orak, E. 3854
Ordóñez, J. A. 32, 110, 3164
Orellana, O. 3932
Oremland, R. S. 675
Oren, A. 1297
Organisation de Coopération et de Développement Économiques. 2486
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development 3058
Orhon, D. 739, 3031, 3052, 3855
Oriel, P. J. 1953
Oritani, T. 3580
Orlita, A. 146
Ornes, W. H. 3947
Orozco, F. H. 2519
Orr, C. 2162
Orser, C. S. 665
Orshansky, F. 1215
Orsler, R. 2322
Ortega, J. M. 1856
Ortega-Calvo, J. J. 161, 595
Ortiz, M. L. 3795
Osborn, M. L. 615
Osborne, C. M. 80, 88
Osborne, J. S. 2158
O'Shea, M. L. 2447
Oshimura, M. 1902, 1991
Oshins, C. 2509
Osho, A. 1570
Osipowicz, B. 3701
Ossenbruggen, P. J. 4023
Osses, M. 1594
Ossiprandi, M. C. 1301, 4001
Osswald, P. 1368
Ostafin, M. 1909
Oste, C. 135
Osuna, J. J. 1048
Oswald, W. J. 1484, 1519, 1823
Otagiri, M. 2818
Otero, A. 1146, 2587, 2888
Otero, A. P. 771
Otero, J. L. R. 249, 1147, 2281, 2286
Otis, G. W. 2347
O'Toole, D. K. 2232
Ott, T. 1200
Ottaviani, D. 1018, 2061, 3012
Otten, L. 3441
Ottengraf, S. P. P. 302
Otter, A. 1670
Otterpohl, R. 795
Ottombrino, A. 1939
Otwell, W. 78
Ouazzani, N. 389, 1473
Oudra, B. 399
Oueslati, M. A. 1403
Oufdou, K. 399
Outabiht, H. 1472
Ouyang, C. F. 317, 408
Overbye Michel, L. 42
Overcamp, T. J. 2524
Overstijns, A. 1598
Oviedo, P. 136
Ow, D. W. 2910
Owen, E. 3491
Owen, R. J. 2965
Owen, S. 1759
Owens, J. M. 1378
Owens, N. J. 1666
Owens, N. J. P. 2976
Oxen, P. 207
Oxspring, D. 2808
Oxspring, D. A. 2530
Oyarzabal, O. A. 3328
Oyarzùn, E. 1594
Oyelami, O. A. 3088
Ozadali, F. 2610
Ozaki, M. 313
Ozawa, T. 451
Ozawa, Y. 2193, 2490
Özbaş, Z. Y. 2349
Özer, A. 797
Özer, D. 2772
Ozkanca, R. 3349
Öztürk, C. 1416
Öztürk, I. 2806, 3877
Pacheco, I. A. 2176, 3292
Pacheco, M. A. C. 3960
Pacher, B. 1138
Pacini, R. 1258, 3344
Packer, N. 2883
Páčová, Z. 3339
Padival, N. A. 1176
Padmanabha, H. S. A. 2322
Padmavathi, S. 2736
Padukone, N. 460
Padwal-Desai, S. R. 2187
Paerl, H. W. 3787
Paetau, I. 461
Pagani, G. 40
Pagano, J. J. 1650
Page, D. 2325-2326
Pagé, N. 2957
Page, S. W. 3087
Page, W. J. 439-440, 465
Pagès, S. 2952
Pagga, U. 1406, 2077, 3746
Pagilla, K. R. 3392
Pagliaro, A. F. 2240
Pahan, K. 710, 713
Paifer, E. 1975
Paik, B. C. 1468
Paik ByeongCheon 1468
Painceira, M. T. 34
Painter, M. H. 501
Pajatsch, M. 2948
Paknikar, K. M. 1789, 3846
Pakula, R. 2574
Pal, S. 1586
Pal, U. K. 2269
Palacios, P. 136
Palát, M. 871
Palfreyman, J. W. 3227
Pallares, J. 2599
Pallin, R. 2031
Palmas, F. 13
Palmer, C. J. 230, 874, 904, 2014
Palmer, R. J., Jr. 1175, 2914, 3245
Palmieri, G. 2013
Palnikar, P. 2368
Palomares, A. J. 1995
Palomba, I. 1425
Palraj, S. 3248
Palsson, B. O. 1356
Palumbo, A. V. 1348, 1624, 1708
Palumbo, M. S. 1268
Palumbo, S. A. 209, 1268
Pan, S. F. 87
Pan, Y. 2104
Panagiou, A. 234
Panaretou, B. 2426
Panchanadikar, V. V. 445, 702, 3887
Pancini, E. 1994
Pancorbo, O. C. 790
Panda, N. L. T. 436
Pandey, A. 2494
Pandey, N. K. 2250, 2263
Pandey, R. A. 1582, 1870
Pandey, R. N. 1782
Pandian, S. 917, 1815
Pandurangarao, C. C. 77
Pandya, Y. 2256
Panigrahi, M. R. 3887
Panigrahi, S. 3107
Panigrahy, R. C. 3381
Panikov, N. S. 1282, 2110
Panno, M. T. del 34
Panow, A. 498
Pant, A. 1908
Paola, G. N. di 1257
Papa, A. 1123
Papa, F. 1116, 1193
Papadatos, S. 2328
Papaderos, A. 3772
Papadopoulos, A. 3454
Papadopoulou, C. 234
Paquet, M. 1452
Paquette, G. 938, 3938
Paquin, J. L. 1893
Para, L'. 228
Parajó, J. C. 2608
Parales, R. E. 503, 2949
Paredes García, P. 1152, 3201
Pareilleux, A. 311
Parekh, M. 3703
Parent, L. É. 1551
Paris, K. P. 3845
Parish, M. E. 143
Parisi, E. 11, 1096
Park, C. E. 899, 2993
Park, C. Y. 3941
Park, D. L. 1992
Park, H. M. 3546
Park, J. K. 2522
Park, J. S. 586, 2167
Park, K. B. 3547
Park, K. S. 2413
Park, K. Y. 3604
Park, S. C. 2529
Park, S. K. 1827, 3941
Park, W. M. 3646
Park, Y. H. 2601
Park ChongYawl 3941
Park HyangMee 3546
Park JongSei 2167
Park KeeYong 3604
Park KyeongBae 3547
Park KyungSuk 2413
Park SeurKee 3941
Park SoonChul 2529
Park YoungHoon 2601
Parker, A. 1348
Parker, A. H. 2217
Parker, B. C. 268, 560
Parker, D. 1826
Parker, J. A. 1181
Parker, N. C. 2586
Parker, R. W. 2015
Parker, W. J. 1711, 1776
Parkes, H. C. 3187
Parkin, G. F. 2642, 3473
Parment, P. A. 181
Parsek, M. R. 3711
Parshina, S. N. 2560
Parsons, J. R. 1658, 2650, 3735
Parsons, J. T. 2638
Parten, S. M. 307
Parvatiyar, M. G. 2655
Parvez, S. 1746
Pasanen, A. L. 188
Pascale, M. 1059
Pascual, J. A. 3565
Pascual, M. J. 3832
Pasetti, M. F. 1257
Pashkevich, R. E. 2329
Passarelli, P. 1116
Pasti-Grigsby, M. B. 3750
Pastor, A. 1596
Pastor, F. I. J. 2945
Pastor, J. 3576
Paszko-Kolva, C. 874, 2014
Patano, C. 40
Patchett, R. A. 3331
Patel, C. 2552
Patel, P. 2984
Patel, R. N. 566
Patel, S. 1076, 3090
Paterson, A. 2690
Paterson, M. 3832
Patil, P. N. 2626
Patil, U. D. 2245
Patiño, M. 2587, 2888
Patır, B. 1144, 1149, 1153
Patnaik, S. M. 1509
Patni, N. K. 2511
Patoine, A. 1452
Paton, C. A. 2436, 2438-2439
Patrick, M. 138
Patterson, B. 2325
Patterson, W. 2404
Pattnaik, S. 205
Patton, K. C. 904
Patureau, D. 3910
Paul, J. H. 1293
Paul, S. C. 3887
Paula, D. C. de 2176
Pauli, A. S. L. 768
Paulsrud, B. 336
Pauss, A. 420, 609
Pavan, P. 402, 1385, 2570
Pavitra Misra 3985
Pavlostathis, S. G. 534, 3476
Pavlovich, T. N. 1171
Pawar, V. M. 1192
Payment, P. 938
Payne, F. A. 2354
Payne, G. A. 861, 1285
Payne, G. F. 2755, 3759
Payne, V. W. E. 3614
Paz-Weisshaar, M. 1656
Pazirandeh, M. 1788
Pazlarová, J. 619, 3727
Pazos, M. 3680
Pearson, H. W. 1180, 1332. 1334, 1552
Pearson, M. N. 2029
Pechar, L. 1279

Peck, M. J. 1378
Peck, M. W. 3164
Pęconek, J. 2221
Pecoraro, J. P. 2440
Pecs, M. 1966
Pedahzur, R. 1218
Pedersen, B. M. 304
Pedersen, K. 3261
Pedersen, M. 278, 2507
Pedersen, M. B. 3943
Pedregosa, A. 3773, 3795
Peel, M. 289
Peel, M. C. 487
Peeler, J. T. 83, 3024
Peer, C. W. 501
Pegler, D. N. 2107
Peigue-Lafeuille, H. 204
Pejack, T. 1329
Peleg, M. 2143
Pelegrín, C. M. 1152, 3201
Pelizzoni, F. 2698
Pell, M. 743
Pellegrino, C. 1096
Pelletier, É. 2469
Pellicer, S. 231
Pellizari, V. H. 3273, 3936
Pellón, A. 3885
Pembrey, R. 1294
Peña, M. 2955
Peñaloza-Vazquez, A. 1916
Peng, C. F. 3594
Peng, Y. Z. 753
Peng YongZhen 753
Penney, N. 3160
Penttilä, M. 2861
Penttilä, R. 583
Peot, C. 3652
Pepersak, L. 1315
Pepper, I. L. 1993, 1997, 2120, 3823, 4042
Perakis, S. S. 3378
Perales, I. 3033
Peralta, R. M. 3960
Peralta Sanhueza, C. E. 3121
Perdiguero, S. 2182, 3134
Perdih, A. 885
Pereboom, J. H. F. 323, 1527
Pereira, J. C. D. 3222-3223
Pereira, M. I. 400
Pereira, N., Jr. 3667
Perestelo, F. 2848
Perez, A. 1967
Pérez, F. J. 2639
Pérez, G. A. 19
Pérez, L. 2084
Perez, M. I. 1684
Pérez, P. 1965
Pérez-González, J. A. 1692, 2933
Pérez Morales, V. 1167
Pérez-Rodríguez, J. L. 410
Perfler, R. 385, 1510
Pericaud, C. 3817
Péringer, P. 3719
Perkins, H. O. 3740
Perkins, M. 3377
Pernice, A. 253
Perretti, A. 1425
Perrier, J. 3731
Perrot, J. Y. 3306
Perry, J. J. 552, 3713
Perry, N. B. 2906
Persano, A. E. 1150
Persley, D. 2108
Persoone, G. 1990
Peru, K. M. 669
Pesaro, F. 1249
Peschen, N. 1848
Pessina, A. 3297
Pestka, J. J. 2989
Peteghem, C. van 3980
Peter, S. 2026
Peterek, J. R. 1349
Peters, D. L. 2135
Peters, E. G. 3431
Peters, W. 3313
Petersen, J. N. 1350
Petersen, K. 3251-3252
Peterson, H. G. 2833
Peterson, J. E. 3865
Peterson, S. P. 1824
Petersson, S. 1238
Petitdemange, H. 1678, 2728, 2874, 3320
Petitt, S. B. 4003
Petran, R. L. 46
Petrič, B. 2321
Petrovicova, B. 670
Petruschka, L. 2739
Pettersson, G. 1975, 2885
Pettersson, K. 1309
Pettibone, G. W. 1292
Pettigrew, C. A. 1754
Pettis, M. J. 878
Petushkova, J. 173
Peverly, J. H. 3651
Peyton, B. M. 1190, 3394
Pfanstiel, S. 4026
Pfarrer, R., III 3430
Pfeifer, J. 2414
Pfiffner, S. 1348
Pfirrmann, A. 273, 1322
Pfutzenreuter, R. C. 2211
Pham, K. 2428
Phebus, R. K. 1198
Phelps, T. J. 504, 1348, 1708-1709
Philianos, S. 2890
Philip, H. 306
Philip, L. 3848
Philippi, L. S. 306
Philips, J. R. 1597
Phillippe, L. M. 25
Phillips, E. J. P. 709, 1543
Phillips, P. 1794
Phillips, P. A. 1892
Phillips, S. I. 3107
Phillips, T. D. 1058
Phillips, T. W. 1077
Phillips, V. R. 3589
Philp, R. B. 57
Phipps, D. W. 1705
Pianetti, A. 1008, 1042
Piantanida, L. 2284
Picardal, F. 1642
Picardal, F. W. 508
Piccininno, G. 123
Piccirillo, M. 3297
Pickering, D. A. 1708-1709
Pickett, E. L. 2331
Pickett, M. 1038
Pickup, R. 2081
Picot, B. 388, 1473, 1480, 1517
Piddington, C. S. 1672
Piehler, M. F. 3787
Pielecki, J. 3946
Pieper, D. M. 1732
Piersanti, S. 3078-3079
Pierson, M. 2207, 2403
Pierson, M. D. 2086, 3050
Pieterman, F. H. 1278
Pieterse, A. J. H. 291
Pietersen, B. 1226, 2363
Pifferi, P. G. 550
Pihan, J. C. 3274
Pikett, S. F. 3406
Pilar Buera, M. del 3080
Pilidis, G. A. 1863
Pillai, S. D. 235, 1302, 2461
Pillay, V. L. 1539
Pilotti, C. 3286
Piñaga, F. 854, 2933
Piñar, G. 3747
Pinder, A. C. 913
Piñeiro, M. S. 3103
Pinnette, J. R. 1420
Pinto, M. 2639
Pintó, R. M. 150, 2035, 2202, 2986
Piontelli, E. 3808
Piontelli, L. E. 1079
Pipan, C. 120
Pipenhagen, A. 2288
Pipyn, P. 1387
Piriou, J. Y. 2457
Piriyaprin, S. 2400
Pistillo, P. 1948
Pitchai, S. 2695
Pitcher, J. A. 1168
Pitkänen, A. 192
Pitt, J. I. 3093
Pitt, R. E. 1064
Pittet, A. 1060
Piva, A. 845
Pivetz, B. E. 3004
Pizarro, J. 3932
Pla, S. 3208
Plachá, I. 2837
Plachý, P. 2837
Plattner, R. D. 50
Plessis, G. du 1275, 1296, 1306
Plett, S. 3515
Ploeg, J. R. van der 520, 520, 3826
Ploeg, M. van der 869
Plude, J. 1983
Plugge, C. M. 1819
Plummer, R. A. S. 118
Plymale, A. E. 3743, 3843
Po, C. 1910
Podolak, R. K. 2230
Poe, C. 3515
Poetzsch, E. 2478
Pogell, B. M. 3818
Pogliani, C. 1354, 2767
Pohland, F. G. 1565
Pohleven, F. 2305, 2318
Pol, L. W. H. 1851, 2802
Polaina, J. 2942
Polanco, N. 2587
Polenta, L. 4006
Polito, M. A. 638
Polizeli, T. M. 3957
Pollard, A. J. 2481
Pollard, P. C. 4017
Pollice, A. 2786
Pollock, T. J. 3878
Polman, J. K. 722, 2594
Polo, A. 2076
Polprasert, C. 324, 1476, 1521
Polzerová, I. 857
Pommarès, P. 285
Pommepuy, M. 916, 2038
Pommier, P. 2397
Ponfick, L. 1602
Pongsunk, S. 89
Ponsano, E. H. G. 3676
Poorna Viswanathan 2618
Popel, H. J. 759
Popoff, M. R. 1049
Popova, T. J. 2396
Popovic, T. 2964
Poppe, C. 3025
Porri, A. 3761
Porshneva, O. V. 610
Porter, D. 3570
Porter, J. 2081
Portnoy, R. 3656
Post, R. C. 2115
Pothuluri, J. V. 3755, 3790-3791
Pothuri, P. 2215
Potter, C. L. 3409
Potter, M. E. 2127
Potter, T. G. 1829
Poucke, S. O. van 2991
Poulsen, L. K. 411
Poulton, W. I. J. 1871
Poutanen, K. 1762
Powell, C. 125, 2257
Powers, D. 1544
Powlowski, J. 632, 1952
Poyedinok, N. 1712
Pozdnyakopva, N. 889
Prabhu, K. A. 1575
Prabu, S. K. 596
Prachayawarakorn, S. 3119
Pradhan, A. A. 814
Pradnya Kanekar 641
Prado, G. 3124, 3126
Prakash, J. 2836
Pranamuda, H. 451
Prasad, C. A. K. 2175
Prasad, G. S. 477
Prasad, M. M. 77, 152
Prasad, V. 2275
Prasai, R. K. 99, 1111, 1198, 2071
Prat, B. S. 3200
Pratt, S. D. 1753
Přecechtěl, M. 3288
Preez, L. A. du 1390
Preez, M. du 1216, 2453, 2464
Preeze, J. C. du 448
Prelusky, D. B. 1057, 2148, 2153
Prepas, E. E. 15
Pressman, J. G. 1649
Preston, W. R. 1424
Pretorius, W. A. 413
Price, D. L. 1179
Pries, F. 520
Prieto, B. 3242
Prieto, E. 3576
Prieto, M. 2235
Prieto, M. I. 523
Prince, E. L. 153
Prince, R. C. 3408
Principe, J. M. 537
Prins, R. A. 536
Prio, A. 140
Prior, B. A. 2811
Prista, C. 1287
Pritchard, P. H. 605
Privitera, G. 11
Production Laitière Moderne 2821
Prosser, J. I. 952
Proulx, D. 727
Providenti, M. A. 593, 3412
Prucha, J. C. 124
Prytula, M. 3476
Puc-Franco, M. A. 2141
Puerta, R. de la 2907
Puhakka, J. A. 2645, 2648
Puig, M. 2033
Pujar, B. G. 495
Pujol, R. 3089
Pullammanappallil, P. 1378
Pun, K. C. 1944
Puniya, A. K. 1571, 1680, 3477
Puranik, D. B. 1577
Puranik, P. R. 1789
Purohit, M. 3155
Purtschert, I. 1841
Purwadaria, H. K. 3120
Pyle, B. H. 1038, 3019
Qi, P. 382
Qi, P. K. 3143
Qi, S. X. 1041
Qi PeiKun 3143
Qian, J. 3020
Qian, X. M. 3452
Qian, Y. 776, 1634
Qian Yi 1634
Qin, B. L. 3358
Qin BaiLin 3358
Qousous, S. 421
Quagli, E. 1258, 3344
Quatrini, P. 647
Quattroni, G. 3733
Queensen, J. F. 1646
Quek, S. T. 1540
Quensen, J. F. III 3936
Quentmeier, A. 3958
Querler, J. F. le 3171
Quiblier, C. 3373
Quignon, F. 1194
Quilliam, M. A. 1986, 1988, 2080
Quimio, T. H. 3681
Quinn, J. P. 921
Quint, W. G. V. 2054
Quintaes, I. A. S. 3177
Quinto, E. J. 1147, 2255, 3195
Quinto Fernández, E. J. 249, 2281, 2286
Quiquerez, C. 2455
Raasch, A. J. 4008
Raaska, L. B. 3330
Raatikainen, O. 192
Rabsch, W. 956
Rabus, R. 3775, 3782
Racault, Y. 390, 1475
Rad, J. C. 1968
Radaelli, A. 1177
Radanović, A. 3575
Radehaus, P. M. 2475, 3011
Radermacher, H. 802
Radford, A. 1940, 2918
Radkowski, M. 132
Radosevich, M. 1767, 3819
Radović, S. 3575
Rådström, P. 137

Radwan, S. S. 1353, 3776
Rae, S. 2323
Rael, R. M. 2838
Rafii, F. 246, 556
Rafiq, F. 1473
Ragazzi, M. 2786
Raghukumar, C. 1868
Rahman, H. A. A. 3181
Rai, S. 706
Rai, U. N. 290
Raices, M. 1975
Raimbault, M. 652
Rainey, F. A. 236, 832, 2864
Raisin, G. W. 1501, 1516
Raj, S. A. 3870
Rajala-Mustonen, R. L. 1219
Rajan, R. 3404
Rajat Roy 2175
Rajesh, K. 3687
Rajkowski, K. T. 2419
Rajkumar, B. 2801
Rajmohan, S. 2275
Rajnish Shrivastava 1542
Rajput, S. 2448
Rakesh Kumar 68
Rakhshinda Panda 1211
Rali, T. 1232
Ram Gopal 2250
Ram Singh 64, 2168
Ramachandra Sharma, N. 1660
Ramadori, R. 758, 1825, 1828
Ramain, J. L. 335
Ramakrishna, C. 1862, 2541
Ramakrishnan, S. 1445
Ramalingam, N. 3870
Ramamurthy, V. 3650
Raman, K. V. 2196
Raman, M. H. 2905
Raman, V. K. 1582
Ramana, C. V. 477
Ramana, K. V. 478
Ramanand, K. 502, 542
Ramanujam, T. K. 2804
Ramanurthy, V. 469
Ramaraj Boopathy 1734
Ramasamy, M. 2027
Rambaud, A. 306, 955
Rambosek, J. 1672
Ramesh, B. S. 3478
Ramesh, L. 3734
Ramirez, E. 1504
Ramírez, M. L. 1067
Ramírez, S. 2534
Ramjeawon, T. 2556, 3621
Ramón, D. 854, 2933
Ramos, A. 789
Ramos, C. 2849
Ramos, J. L. 2717, 2849, 2870, 3747
Ramos-Cormenzana, A. 424, 2561, 3872
Ramos-Nino, M. E. 3353
Ramsay, B. A. 459
Ramsay, J. A. 459
Ramsing, N. B. 3993
Ramteke, P. W. 2056
Rana, B. K. 2932
Ranalli, A. 3451
Ranalli, G. 786, 2008, 2754
Rand, A. G. 225
Randall, A. A. 761
Randall, C. W. 1833, 2583
Rani, R. R. 1574
Rani, S. 2850
Ranke, H. 2841
Rankin, C. C. 936, 3042
Ransom, G. M. 926
Rao, B. 679
Rao, B. S. 2175
Rao, D. N. 95
Rao, K. C. 2409
Rao, M. 841
Rao, N. 330, 3542
Rao, P. R. N. 711
Rao, R. N. 2175
Rao, R. P. 418
Rao, S. M. B. 668
Rao, V. S. 2175
Rao Bhamidimarri, S. M. 679
Rao Mala 841
Rapoport, G. 837
Rasche, M. E. 501
Rashash, D. M. C. 268, 560
Rashid, M. M. 2196
Rašić, J. L. 3098
Raskin, I. 3398
Raskin, L. 411, 3985
Rasmussen, H. B. 497
Rasmussen, H. N. 2964
Rasmussen, Ø. 3521
Rast, W. 1299
Ratanatamskul, C. 732
Rath, C. 205
Rath, G. 730
Rath, G. C. 3131, 3152, 3289
Ratsak, C. H. 1455
Rättö, M. 1698
Räty, K. 192
Rau, U. 2745
Raue, B. 1818
Rava, E. 3099, 3122
Raval, G. 1678
Raviv, M. 3485
Ravneet Gill 2843
Rawles, D. 2207
Rawles, D. D. 2208
Ray, H. S. 3887
Ray, M. K. 2867
Ray, R. M. 574
Ray, S. 710, 713
Ray, S. K. 703
Rayman, M. K. 899
Raynal-Lacroix, C. 3150
Rayson, G. D. 1344
Razin, A. N. 1205
Read, D. 1052
Ready, C. 3896
Reagin, M. J. 1904
Realey, G. J. 214
Reaves, R. P. 3611
Rebac, S. 2493
Rebière, I. 1151, 2285
Rebricova, N. L. 170
Rece, G. A. 1754
Rech, C. M. 1526
Rechcigl, J. E. 1439
Reddy, C. A. 330, 848, 1413, 1435, 1647, 1868, 3502, 3542-3543, 3821
Reddy, C. N. 2156
Reddy, M. U. 3091, 3125
Redner, J. A. 1176
Redondo, B. S. 3200
Reed, G. H. 239
Reeves, M. 1790
Reeves, R. A. 2944
Reeves, T. S. 3447
Refaie, R. S. 2237
Regt, M. Q. de 869
Rehage, J. A. 3417
Rehal, R. 834
Rehfield, L. M. 1196
Rehm, H. J. 1659
Rehms, H. 1855
Reichert, P. 2097
Reichlin, F. 622
Reid, G. 224
Reid, I. D. 3212
Reij, M. W. 2651
Reilley, K. A. 3792
Reimann, A. 3709
Reimer, K. J. 1717
Rein, K. S. 1985
Reinders, M. 1733
Reineke, W. 516, 2660
Reinhard, M. 1346, 3770, 3781
Reinikainen, T. 1956, 2885
Reinke, M. 1718
Reinoso, E. H. 3360
Reiser, J. 612, 2617
Reissbrodt, R. 956
Rejano, L. 1091
Rekha Gupta 3673
Rele, M. V. 1864
Relini, G. 194
Relini, M. 194
Remberg, G. 485
Remde, A. 3829
Remoudaki, E. 3831
Renard, V. 526, 3908
Renganathan, V. 2677, 2935, 3970
Renner, G. 1726
Renner, M. 1440
Rennie, W. J. 3111
Renvall, P. 583
Renzulli, P. M. 126
Repeta, D. J. 499
Resende, M. A. de 1274
Reshetnikova, A. 1941
Resnick, S. M. 3715
Resnik, S. L. 3121
Restaino, L. 2301, 2368
Retnowati, I. 3120
Rettig, S. J. 1169
Reusch, R. N. 658
Reuss, M. 3753
Reva, O. N. 988
Reverbel-Leroy, C. 2952
Revitt, D. M. 1806
Revsbech, N. P. 4020
Rey, M. W. 3968
Rey Benayas, J. M. 3576
Reyes Chilpa, R. 1167
Reynolds, G. N. 2042
Reynolds, J. B. 1602
Reynolds, K. A. 1997, 2120
Reynolds, P. J. 1564
Reynolds, W. F. 2904
Rhee, I. K. 3546-3547
Rhee, S. K. 2601, 2682
Rhee InKoo 3546-3547
Rhee SangKi 2601
Rhen, M. 233
Rhoads, F. M. 3490
Rhodehamel, E. J. 2199
Ribarova, I. 3861, 3863
Ribas, F. 349, 1251
Ribeiro, C. D. 2123
Ribeiro, S. H. S. 2267
Ribeiro de Carvalho, S. M. 1523
Ricca, D. M. 3405
Riccardi, C. 1400
Rice, J. F. 2979
Rice, J. M. 3616
Rich, D. 2549, 3537
Rich, L. G. 2542
Richard, J. 3319
Richard, N. 94
Richards, G. 3141
Richards, J. 2258
Richardson, P. 1663
Ricke, S. C. 165-166, 235, 2461
Ridge, Y. P. 1271
Ridgway, H. F. 937, 1705
Ridgway, R. 2108
Rieble, S. 888, 2936
Riekkola-Vanhanen, m. 781
Rietjens, I. M. C. M. 486
Rietschel, E. T. 3975
Riffaldi, R. 1697
Riffat, R. 1730
Riggle, D. 2463, 2559, 3512
Rigsby, L. L. 1283
Riis, V. 297, 2809
Riisberg, M. 3030
Rijke, G. 2279
Rijn, J. van 3647, 3860
Rijnaarts, H. H. M. 2866
Rijpens, N. P. 3979
Rikir, R. 1623
Rikken, G. B. 2782
Riley, T. V. 3006
Rina Nandi 3671
Rindone, B. 54
Ringel, M. 2798
Ringelberg, D. B. 671, 3244, 3260
Rintala, J. 403
Rintala, J. A. 1370
Ríos, S. 3795
Rippey, S. R. 76
Ritchey, S. D. 2678
Ritschoff, A. C. 1698
Ritter, W. F. 435
Rittle, K. A. 1808
Rittmann, B. E. 411, 980, 1369, 1651, 1838, 2666, 3590, 4032
Rittschof, D. 196
Rivard, C. J. 1970
Rivas, T. 3242
Rivera, F. 1504
Rivera, I. G. 1272
Rizzi, M. 3753
Ro, K. S. 2751
Roa, V. 1288
Robarts, R. D. 682, 1768
Roberto, F. F. 3954
Roberto, I. C. 1682
Roberts, D. J. 3422
Roberts, G. P. 2928
Roberts, I. N. 2432
Roberts, J. C. 2813
Roberts, R. N. 1650
Roberts, R. S. 3686
Roberts, S. 1663
Roberts, S. J. 3434
Roberts, T. 2129
Roberts, T. A. 3044, 4022
Robertson, A. 1289
Robertson, L. A. 754
Robertson, L. J. 2436, 2438-2439
Robertson, M. D. 3745
Robiglio, A. L. 51
Robinson, C. H. 3767
Robinson, G. K. 2660
Robinson, J. A. 2636
Robinson, L. 3853
Robinson, P. J. 2997
Roca, E. 1603
Rocha, O. A. 1274
Rocha-Leão, M. H. M. 3667
Roche, N. 1090
Röck, C. 1841
Rock, P. A. La 1811
Rocourt, J. 1030, 1151
Rodda, N. 1275, 1296
Rode, K. 3794
Rodón, I. 2873
Rodrigo, M. 245
Rodrigues, A. E. 3768
Rodrigues, A. M. 1407
Rodrigues, L. M. 1224
Rodrigues, M. F. A. 458
Rodrigues, P. C. 380
Rodrigues, R. 3177, 3192
Rodríguez, A. 2379, 2848
Rodríguez, D. 2042
Rodríguez, H. 2844
Rodríguez, H. R. 102
Rodríguez, H. R. 2240
Rodríguez, J. 1684
Rodríguez, J. M. 3322
Rodríguez, L. D. 249, 2286
Rodríguez, M. C. 3208
Rodríguez, O. 1118
Rodríguez, S. 2599
Rodríguez, S. B. 53
Rodríguez, V. 24
Rodríguez, X. 2827
Rodríguez Álvarez, C. 3203
Rodríguez-Eaton, S. 1794
Rodríguez Otero, J. L. 249, 1147, 2255, 2281, 2286
Roesner, B. 127
Roffey, R. 718
Rogalla, F. 1847
Rögerm P, 2681
Rogers, J. 2139, 2358, 3272, 3614
Rogers, R. D. 1816
Rohde, C. 3928
Rohella, R. S. 3887
Roi, A. A. 3267
Roig, A. 2519, 2521, 3536
Roig, M. G. 3832
Rokem, J. S. 618
Rokova, M. 3286
Roldán, A. 3659
Roll, B. 2014
Roll, B. M. 2465
Rollan, A. 482, 3690, 3849
Rollan, G. C. 1277
Roller, S. 3083
Rols, J. L. 311
Romalde, J. L. 2982
Romano, G. 1431
Romano, P. 3511
Romanov, V. 3728
Romanovskaya, T. V. 572
Rombouts, F. M. 237, 1028, 2145, 2427, 2916, 2966, 3890

Romero, J. 3932
Romero, L. I. 3481
Romine, M. F. 3933
Romli, M. 985
Ron, E. Z. 2616, 2616
Ronchel, M. C. 2849
Rondinini, G. 107, 2008
Roos, J. C. 291
Roper, J. C. 2738
Roš, M. 3858
Rosa, C. A. 1284
Rosa, M. de 1939
Rosa, S. 3889
Rosas, L. 3879
Rosas Barbosa, B. T. 2271
Rosas-Marty, L. I. 941
Rosazza, J. P. N. 721, 2604, 2760
Rose, B. E. 926
Rose, J. B. 1034, 1184, 1217, 1293, 2120, 2437
Rosec, J. P. 94
Rosen, B. H. 840
Rosenberg, A. 1057
Rosenberg, E. 2616, 2616
Rosenberg, M. 3205
Rosenkranz, H. S. 981
Rosenqvist, H. 1075
Roser, D. J. 1486
Röske, I. 765, 3803
Rosner, H. 1004
Ross, C. C. 3446
Ross, J. 3023
Ross, R. J. 2306
Ross, T. 3044-3045
Ross, V. L. 3749
Ross, W. H. 1125
Rossau, R. 3979
Rosselló-Mora, R. A. 1917
Rossen, J. L. 215
Rossetti, S. 758, 1828
Rossi, M. 1939
Rossmore, H. W. 3293
Rota, C. 1115
Roth, K. 3578
Rothenbühler, M. 272
Rothschild, N. 850, 1971
Rotter, B. A. 2159
Rotter, K. 802
Rouch, D. A. 717
Roukas, T. 1087
Roulph, C. 1809
Rousseau, B. 2604
Rousseau, J. D. 481, 1913
Rouxel, F. 3150
Rovatti, M. 2796
Rovere, E. 2008
Rovirosa, N. 3885
Rowe, B. 3154
Rowe, M. T. 2278, 4005
Rowe, W. F. 1
Rowell, M. R. 427
Roy, B. P. 571
Roy, D. 496, 2337, 2751
Roy, K. L. 45
Roy, M. 3417
Roy, R. 2175
Roy, S. 2353
Roybal, Y. R. 936
Rozanova, E. P. 298
Rozantsev, E. G. 2351
Rozee, K. 3000
Rozzi, A. G. 2075
Rubab, S. 3699
Rubinich, J. 3177, 3192
Ruddick, J. N. R. 667, 1169, 2322
Rüden, H. 227, 3076
Rudiger, A. 1750
Rudolph, K. U. 2366
Rue, D. 2505
Ruel, K. 575
Ruesink, A. E. 582
Rufer, R. 1841
Ruiz-Arribas, A. 1964
Ruiz-Barba, J. L. 2963
Ruiz Holgado, A. P. de 2392
Rule, R. 1168
Rulkens, W. H. 1719, 2711, 2943
Rupainwar, D. C. 706
Ruschi, A. 229
Rusendi, D. 2615
Ruskin, R. H. 1184
Ruskova, J. 2493
Russell, A. D. 3318, 3351
Russell, N. J. 974, 1784, 2846
Russell, S. A. 1640
Russell, S. M. 1132, 2253-2254
Russo Alesi, E. M. 123
Rusten, B. 339
Rutgeers, M. 3034
Rutherford, D. R. 464
Rutherford, G. C. 2370
Rüttimann-Johnson, C. 880
Ruuskanen, J. 1325
Ruxton, G. D. 3892
Ruzzi, M. 2720
Ryan, J. A. 3845
Rychtera, M. 1579
Ryland, J. S. 1244
Rymkiewicz, A. 3701
Rynk, R. F. 3569
Rytov, S. V. 3625
Rytow, S. V. 3056
Ryu, J. C. 2167
Ryu JaeChun 2167
Ryuko, H. 1675
SA Waterbulletin 2770, 2835
Saad, N. M. 2282, 2289-2291
Saad, S. M. I. 73
Saadoun, I. 838
Saaiman, W. C. 3145
Saano, V. 192
Saatçi, A. M. 1546
Saayman, T. 3112
Sabatino, B. di 2824
Sabbatini, G. 3488
Sabino, M. 1083
Saborío, D. 3153
Sabri, N. N. 2899
Sabumon, P. C. 1442
Sacchetti, R. 1295, 4006
Sáchez-Torres, J. 1965
Sachwen, A. V. 1438
Sacristán, T. 231
Sadasivan, L. 3249
Saddi, B. 13
Saddler, J. N. 2858
Sadhukhan, P. C. 2777
Sadowsky, M. 3414
Sadowsky, M. J. 1949, 2759
Saeger, S. de 3980
Sáenz, M. T. 2907
Sáez, A. C. 249, 2286
Saez, A. C. 2281
Sáez, J. 1474
Saffarini, D. A. 251
Safferman, S. I. 1377, 2488
Safray, I. 2543
Saftić, S. 3752
Sagardia Redondo, B. 3200
Sage, L. 663
Saha, B. C. 853
Saha, K. 1235
Saha, S. 2175
Sahl, H. G. 898
Saide-Albornoz, J. J. 1117
Saiers, J. E. 2876
Sailer, M. 45
Sairam, M. 474
Saito, A. 184, 3580
Saito, T. 217
Saitoh, M. 835
Saiz-Jimenez, C. 161
Sajwan, K. S. 3947
Sakai, K. 584, 2780, 2812, 2882
Sakai, T. 1960
Sakai, Y. 614, 2063
Sakakibara, Y. 407
Sakamoto, H. 1960
Sakamoto, K. 267
Sakane, T. 2865
Sakota, N. 1759
Sakuma, H. 1839
Sakurai, I. 1172
Sala, N. 1069, 2163, 3089
Salama, H. S. 2382
Saldaña Lozano, J. 1118
Šálek, J. 401, 3608
Salerno, M. 210, 3139
Sales, D. 3481
Salguero, F. J. 3441
Salisbury, C. D. C. 1106
Saljuk, A. I. 2474
Salkinoja-Salonen, M. S. 180, 2743, 2864
Sallal, A. K. J. 2411
Sallée, B. 285
Salmona, M. 1969
Saltan, S. 1144, 1153
Salvaggio, L. 1008, 1042
Salvi, N. A. 2626
Sam-Soon, P. A. L. N. S. 1379
Samara, C. 3867
Samara, M. 1966
Samelis, J. 106
Sampath Padmavathi 2736
Sampayo, C. A. F. 2281
Sampayo, C. F. 249, 2286
Samson, R. A. 175-176, 178, 328, 935, 3257, 3558, 4040
Samyn, B. 3969
San Andrés, L. 2893
San Pedro, D. C. 1458
Sanchez, A. 187
Sánchez, A. H. 1091
Sánchez, E. 2565, 2827, 3630, 3667, 3852, 3885
Sánchez, E. P. 789
Sánchez, J. G. 135
Sanchez, M. M. 3872
Sánchez, P. 1964
Sanchez, P. S. 1272
Sánchez, T. 245
Sanchez-Castillo, P. M. 3243
Sanchez-Fuertes, M. A. 3053
Sánchez Hernàndez, E. 1879
Sánchez Hernàndez, E. P. 1878
Sánchez-Ruiz, C. 3307
Sanchis, V. 66, 140, 1069, 2163, 3089
Sand, W. 1813, 3255
Sandberg, G. 3851
Sanders, R. W. 2074
Sandery, M. 3375
Sandhya, S. 596, 3904
Sandkvist, M. 42
Sandloehken, S. V. 3264
Sandoval, C. F. 3813
Sandoval, M. E. V. 2271
Sangermano, L. R. 874, 2014
Sanghi, S. K. 3445
Saniewska, A. 3278
Sanin, F. D. 374
Sanjay Kumar 3226
Sanjitt, J. 1507
Sanjose, C. 136
Sanjurjo, E. D. 2240
Sankey, B. M. 1706
Sannia, G. 2013, 2694
Sano, K. 1902, 1991
Sanromán, A. 2599
Sans, C. 1385, 2570
Sanseverino, J. 600
Santamaría, R. I. 1964-1965
Sant'Anna, G. L., Jr. 1869
Santavy, D. L. 605
Santini, M. T. 2694
Santolini, U. M. 3511
Santos, J. A. 1146
Santos, J. P. 3124
Santos, P. R. V. dos 1178
Santos, V. A. P. M. dos 3859
Sapis, J. C. 2942
Sára, M. 3582
Saraç, A. 1202
Sarada, R. 3628
Sarais, I. 975
Saral, A. 1316
Sarantinos, J. 2165
Sarasombath, S. 89
Saraswati, R. 1845
Sarikaya, H. Z. 1546
Sarımehmetoğlu, B. 3197
Sarkar, J. M. 2738
Sarkar, S. 3172
Sarnaik, S. 288
Sarr, A. B. 1058
Sarr, D. 3449
Sartaj, M. 2511
Sartory, D. P. 963, 1037
Sasahara, H. 2930
Sasaki, K. 1573, 1989
Sasaki, S. 1470
Sasaki, T. 2931
Sasikala, C. 477
Sasser, L. 334
Sastry, V. 2552
Satake, M. 2441
Sathiyamoorthy, P. 1592
Sato, H. 1669
Sato, M. I. Z. 1272
Sato, S. 1682
Sato, T. 142
Sato, Y. 725
Satoh, A. 2912
Satoh, H. 760
Sattler, F. 3255
Sattout, E. J. 1243
Sau, M. 90
Saubois, A. 1079
Saucedo-Castañeda, G. 3027
Saul, D. J. 3961
Saunders, V. A. 3232
Sauvager, F. 2369
Savi, G. 3183
Saviozzi, A. 1697
Savoie, J. M. 1690
Savvichev, A. S. 298
Sawada, T. 2607
Sawamura, M. 3997
Sawaya, W. N. 1129
Sawayama, S. 2832
Sawyer, B. 2409
Saxena, B. N. 2175
Saxena, G. 2902
Saxena, S. 836, 2710, 2919
Say, L. O. 788
Sayers, J. R. 591
Sayler, G. S. 600-601, 685, 875, 2467, 2641, 2979
Sayles, G. D. 2101
Sayre, R. T. 3842
Scagnozzi, A. 1697
Scandola, M. 1761
Scarinci, H. E. 3186
Scarpino, P. V. 936, 3042
Schaan, M. 3532
Schaefer, D. M. 100
Schaefer, G. 3427
Schäfer, A. 3754, 3765
Schaffner, C. 1787
Schaich, K. M. 2065
Schalch, B. 2973
Schattner-Schmidt, S. 3579
Schaub, S. M. 3559
Schauder, R. 2798
Schaule, G. 937
Scheer, H. 1629
Scheible, O. K. 749
Scheller, K. K. 100
Schepart, B. S. 3410, 4034
Schepper, M. 2673
Scherer, S. 221
Scherfig, J. 3442
Schertler, C. 1392
Schets, F. M. 1221
Scheunert, I. 1773
Schiewer, S. 2082
Schijven, J. F. 1889
Schimmel, K. A. 1447
Schindler, I. 1720
Schindler, U. 3460, 4015
Schink, B. 623, 1931
Schinner, F. 3903
Schintu, M. 90
Schippers, A. 1813
Schirch, P. F. T. 1224
Schirmer, A. 660, 881
Schirra, M. 2184
Schivo, M. L. 13
Schlauder, R. 1329
Schlech, W. 3000
Schleifer, K. H. 730, 1917
Schleisner, L. 3442
Schletter, J. 3975
Schliephake, K. 498
Schlömann, M. 633
Schmaedeke, F. 299
Schmid-Appert, M. 519
Schmidt, A. 2672
Schmidt, B. 1321
Schmidt, C. E. 3551

Schmidt, G. R. 2070
Schmidt, J. E. 2568, 3623
Schmidt, K. 2091
Schmidt, O. 2307, 2429, 2686
Schmidt, R. 2317
Schmidt, S. 511, 3714
Schmidt, S. K. 2475, 3011
Schmidt, U. 3820
Schmiedel, D. 1679
Schmitt, J. 3780
Schmitt, U. 2686
Schmitz, G. 3995
Schneider, B. T. 3051
Schneider, J. 2723
Schneider, P. 3968
Schneider, R. P. 1294, 3933
Schnell, S. 611
Schnell, T. D. 2229
Schniewind, A. P. 2333
Schnitzer, M. 1745
Schnoor, J. L. 286
Schnürer, A. 2730
Schnürer, J. 1238
Schoeffield, A. J. 3355
Schoeman, M. W. 2380, 3942
Schoenen, D. 1221, 3074
Schoeni, J. L. 131
Scholze, R. 1644
Schonberg, J. C. 2708
Schönborn, C. 765
Schönduve, P. 3582
Schoombie, S. W. 291
Schoppmeier, N. 769
Schorpp, B. 2364
Schouche, M. S. 1350
Schpotyuk, O. I. 1171
Schraa, G. 2663, 2864, 3793
Schrader, K. K. 838
Schreuder, W. 2192
Schrøder, N. G. 3521
Schröder, R. 2670
Schroeder, E. D. 2787
Schubert, P. 243
Schuerch, P. 3309
Schügerl, K. 3685
Schuh, C. 2576
Schukkink, R. 930, 2025
Schulte-Hermann, R. 3987
Schulthess, R. V. 4025
Schulthess, R. von 2090, 2097
Schultz, D. R. 1985
Schultz, T. W. 2700
Schultze-Lam, S. 198, 1920
Schulz-Berendt, V. 2478
Schulze, R. 3450
Schumacher, W. 2869
Schwab, A. P. 3792
Schwabl, M. 1307
Schwager, A. 344
Schwartzbrod, J. 1473, 2121, 2435
Schwartzbrod, L. 1194, 1222, 2201
Schwarz, P. R. 1066
Schwarz, W. H. 887
Schweger, B. 3211
Schwegler, I. 655
Schweighofer, P. 738, 2095
Schweizer, H. P. 1910
Scotford, I. M. 3589
Scott, C. D. 2593
Scott, E. 3, 2117
Scott, G. 1752, 1760
Scott, H. M. L. 3234
Scott, J. 3509
Scott, J. A. 1795
Scott, P. J. B. 3264
Scott, P. M. 2296, 3103
Scott, T. C. 2593
Scott, V. N. 3049, 3067
Scow, K. M. 512, 1735
Scrudato, R. J. 1650
Scudamore, K. A. 2150
Scutt, J. 3316, 4016
Seago, O. J. 2668
Seal, D. V. 2404
Seale, R. 1271
Seaward, M. R. D. 3253
Sebranek, J. G. 101, 104, 2146
Sechet, V. 1985
Seck, D. 3109
See, T. S. 354
Seebach, D. 655
Seed, L. 301
Seema Sarnaik 641
Seenayya, G. 418
Segall, L. 1408, 1418, 1420
Seguí Prat, B. 3200
Seguin, A. 1475
Sehlin, H. M. 3924
Seifert, K. 2791
Seigle-Murandi, F. 663, 1639
Seignez, C. 3719
Sęk, T. 3571
Sekaran, G. 630, 2736
Sekoulov, I. 345, 3641
Sel Vaggini, C. 1969
Selby, A. 3791
Selby, A. L. 556
Selegas, M. D. 110
Selifonov, S. A. 2713, 2716
Sello, G. 2698
Sellwood, J. 2031, 2037
Selvaraj, M. 3248
Semple, K. T. 3805
Sen, D. 1833
Sendic, M. V. 2816
Sendra, J. M. 1692
Seng, J. E. 882
Senior, E. 1567, 3694
Senius, J. D. 2676
Senkpiel, K. 2398
Senoo, K. 3424
Seong, S. J. 2591
Seong SuJin 2591
Seppala, J. V. 1758
Sequeira, C. A. C. 812
Sermanni, G. G. 647, 1980
Serra, J. 220
Serra-Wittling, C. 1557
Serracca, L. 2219
Serrano, S. 870
Serugendo, A. 1236
Sesma, F. 2392
Seth, R. 2500
Sethuraman, A. 563, 1283
Setiadi, T. 348
Setlow, J. K. 3060
Seto, M. 2640, 2658
Setti, L. 550
Setzke, E. 831
Seviour, E. M. 2423
Seviour, R. J. 2423, 2535
Sewell, A. M. 1266, 2041
Sewell, G. W. 615
Seyfried, C. F. 1396
Shah, A. R. 2334
Shah, B. P. 3386
Shah, M. M. 1590
Shah, N. N. 2729
Shah, N. R. 2334
Shah, U. S. 3386
Shahid, K. 369
Shahida Hasnain 1911
Shakoori, A. R. 3712
Shangkuan, Y. H. 2045
Shankar, S. 2657
Shankaranand, V. S. 447
Shanmugam, K. T. 574
Shanmugasundaram, S. 1592
Shao, P. F. 1041
Shao, W. L. 1978
Sharar, A. K. 926
Shareck, F. 2957
Sharipova, A. 852
Sharkey, A. J. 2083
Sharma, A. 2187, 2448, 2843
Sharma, D. C. 3581
Sharma, D. K. 1254, 3665
Sharma, H. A. 638
Sharma, K. P. 1948
Sharma, M. 2875
Sharma, M. M. 965
Sharma, P. K. 3781, 3931
Sharma, R. 3023, 3463
Sharma, R. K. 3650
Sharma, S. 1630
Sharma, Y. C. 706
Sharp, S. L. 86
Shaw, S. B. 1184
Shawir, M. S. 3118
Shearer, J. A. 3922
Sheen, H. K. 3462, 3487
Sheen, H. S. 1373
Sheen, S. Y. 2822
Sheen HawShan 1373
Shefet, S. M. 1131
Sheih, W. Y. 3916
Sheker, R. E. 361
Sheldon, B. W. 1131
Shelef, L. A. 2420, 3003
Shelton, D. R. 3818
Shen, C. F. 1534, 2550, 2872
Shen, G. X. 3572
Shen, H. 701
Shen, J. 3716
Shen, T. F. 1373
Shen, W. R. 1495
Shen GengXiang 3572
Shen TianFuh 1373
Shen WeiRan 1495
Shenoy, K. 2233-2234
Shephard, G. S. 3092
Shepherd, K. M. 3014
Sheppard, J. D. 2615
Sherburne, R. 440
Sheridan, J. E. 719
Sherrard, J. H. 3426
Sherrod, P. S. 2079
Sherwood Lollar, B. 1920, 1923
Shetty, K. 2143
Shiaris, M. P. 608
Shieh, W. K. 361
Shieh WungYang 3916
Shields, M. S. 1904
Shields, R. T. 3615
Shigehisa, T. 93
Shimada, M. 142, 3764, 3974
Shimao, M. 553
Shimasaki, T. 1099
Shimizu, A. 640
Shimizu, K. 3763
Shimizu, Y. 2537
Shimosaka, M. 1915
Shimp, R. J. 3549, 3720
Shimura, M. 2640
Shin, H. J. 2625
Shin, H. S. 986, 1468, 2692, 2854, 3785
Shin, S. Y. 2370
Shin-Etsu Bio Inc. 3878
Shin-Etsu Chemical Co. Ltd. 3878
Shin HangSik 986, 1468, 2692, 2854, 3785
Shin HyunJae 2625
Shinabe, K. 2483
Shinagawa, E. 692
Shinagawa, K. 2174
Shinano, H. 1099
Shingler, V. 636
Shinn, E. A. 1293
Shinoda, S. 1054
Shioji, N. 1470
Shipes, D. A. 2158
Shirota, H. 305
Shirvastava, A. K. 2689
Shishido, M. 3801
Shishiyama, J. 2193
Shivaji, S. 2867
Shivaraman, N. 1870
ShobhanaChongdar 3342
Shocken, M. 2760
Shoemaker, C. A. 2102
Sholberg, P. L. 3133
Shooner, F. 2620, 3909
Short, J. K. 3187
Shorter, J. H. 1774
Shotbolt-Brown, J. 3742
Show, K. Y. 3642
Show, Y. S. 2045
Show KuanYeow 3642
Shreve, G. S. 3926
Shrivastava, R. 1542
Shukla, G. L. 1575
Shukla, K. S. 3226
Shute, E. A. 783
Shutes, R. B. E. 1806
Shuttleworth, K. L. 2705, 2719
Shuval, H. I. 1218
Siddiqi, M. A. 2703
Siddiqui, R. A. 2927
Siderenko, L. P. 1171
Sidik, M. 3120
Sidorenlo, L. P. 2329
Sidorwicz, S. 877
Siegal, J. E. 2016
Siegers, K. 41, 1903
Siegfried, C. A. 3377
Siegrist, H. 1841
Siegrist, R. L. 1708-1709
Sierra, A. 3203
Sierra, M. L. 1120, 2235
Siersdorfer, C. 2026
Siewiński, A. 3701
Signorini, L. F. 116
Sigoillot, J. C. 2881
Siitonen, P. H. 882, 2953
Sikander Sultan 1911
Sikdar, K. 1606
Sikka, H. C. 2703
Sikora, F. J. 1503, 1844
Sikorska, H. M. 1986
Silley, P. 4010
Sillis, A. J. 2258
Silva, A. 3762
Silva, B. 3242
Silva, L. F. da 458
Silva, S. A. 1332, 1334
Silva, V. P. da 1438
Silva-Wilkinson, R. A. 3882
Silveira, A. E. 2724
Sim, T. S. 2027
Simankova, M. V. 2560
Simard, P. 17
Simard, R. E. 917
Simmons, P. 3834
Simmons, R. B. 1179
Simms, R. 1794
Simon, J. 1465, 3450
Simon, R. 3076
Simon-Pujol, M. D. 695
Simonet Borrás, J. 3200
Simonetta, A. C. 126, 3186
Simonetti, P. 30
Simova, E. D. 1578
Simpson, B. K. 1104
Simpson, D. M. 2125
Simpson, G. D. 3962
Simpson, J. 482
Sims, P. F. G. 891, 1936
Sinclair, N. A. 3823
Sinclair, R. G. 3503
Sinell, H. J. 914
Siñeriz, F. 351
Sines, B. J. 1618
Singaram, P. 1560, 1805
Singh, A. 164, 1569
Singh, A. K. 1576, 3489
Singh, B. R. 1052
Singh, D. 2808, 3875, 3880
Singh, H. N. P. 152
Singh, J. 185, 190, 2336, 3216
Singh, K. 1571, 3477
Singh, K. P. 2710
Singh, K. S. 3617
Singh, L. 474, 478
Singh, N. 1254
Singh, P. P. 2160
Singh, R. 2168
Singh, R. B. 3489
Singh, R. K. 2385
Singh, R. S. 2274
Singh, S. 1571
Singh, S. P. 704, 1908
Singh, T. 163
Singler, V. 632
Singleton, E. R. 3024
Singleton, I. 851, 3834
Sinha, B. K. 1072
Sinha, G. P. 164
Sinha, M. N. 1072
Sinha, S. 290
Sinigaglia, M. 2299, 3275
Sipkema, E. M. 543
Siragusa, G. R. 970-971, 1112, 1209, 1240, 2224, 2227, 2362
Siripurapu, S. C. B. 3386
Siron, R. 2469
Sirotkova, L. 694
Sirotti, C. 3511
Sison, N. F. 2788
Sivelä, C. 781, 828
Siwak, E. B. 230

Sjögren, E. 1040
Sjörup, C. 2423
Skaugen, M. 1229
Skeen, R. S. 1350, 2659, 3416
Sketchell, J. 2833
Skinner, T. D. 1338
Skipper, H. D. 3413
Skjenstad, T. 723
Sklyar, V. I. 2560
Škrinjar, M. 3098
Skura, B. J. 2402
Slade, A. 1045
Slade, J. S. 1891
Slater, N. 3598
Slavik, M. F. 1128, 2078, 2247, 2260
Sláviková, E. 223
Sletten, K. H. 2963
Slimestad, R. 2900
Small, F. J. 616, 687
Smalley, E. B. 1077
Smeltz, R. 2288
Smet, E. 3583
Smets, B. F. 2074, 3707, 4024
Smid, E. J. 1028
Smirnov, V. V. 988
Smit, E. 1779
Smith, A. C. 1271
Smith, B. J. 3148
Smith, C. M. 200
Smith, D. M. 2989
Smith, D. P. 352
Smith, D. W. 774
Smith, G. B. 538
Smith, G. C. 1210, 2229
Smith, G. M. 3227
Smith, H. 2122
Smith, H. V. 2436, 2438-2439
Smith, J. E. 2690
Smith, J. E., Jr. 3654
Smith, J. K. 2915
Smith, J. L. 8, 1027
Smith, J. P. 1104
Smith, M. C. 1754
Smith, M. E. 508
Smith, M. G. 206
Smith, N. R. 3850
Smith, P. 2637
Smith, P. G. 2439
Smith, R. L. 906
Smith, R. N. 3231, 3635
Smith, S. M. 3220
Smith, S. O. 3317
Smith, V. J. 1820-1821
Smith, W. H. 2878
Smith, W. L. 3882
Smith-Grenier, L. L. 3822, 3824
Smits, J. P. 2941
Smolders, G. J. F. 770, 982, 2093
Smullen, L. A. 2643
Smyth, D. J. 3962
Smyth, W. F. 2530, 2808
Snape, J. R. 2680
Sneve, M. A. 3473
Snezhko, A. G. 2351
Sninsky, A. M. 1291
Snyder, J. W. Jr. 2142
Soares, L. M. V. 2176
Soares, M. I. M. 3856
Sobczak, E. 3668
Sobsey, M. D. 1318, 1326, 2203, 2213
Soda, K. 1961, 2971
Soddell, J. A. 2535
Soeder, C. J. 3772
Sofos, J. N. 1210, 2070, 2229, 3024
Sokol, J. 1186
Sokolov, A. P. 1909
Solana, M. J. V. 3230
Soler, A. 1474
Solfrizzo, M. 1059
Soliman, C. M. 840
Soliman, S. 63
Solinas, F. 2720
Soliveri, J. 1684
Solomon, H. M. 2199
Solovskii, M. V. 1205
Solti, L. 65
Somerville, C. 1904
Somiya, I. 260
Sommer, C. 540
Sommer, H. M. 987
Sommer, R. 1221, 3074
Soncini, G. 2009, 2265, 3170
Sondossi, M. 3927
Song, E. 522
Song, J. J. 457
Song, J. S. 3449
Song, Y. C. 986
Song, Y. S. 2167
Song YoungChae 986
Song YunSeon 2167
Sonier, D. N. 538
Sonne-Hansen, J. 820
Sonomoto, K. 3921
Soo, L. C. 1095
Sookhanich, S. 1521
Soontjens, C. C. F. 2421
Soper, C. J. 240, 3298
Soponronnarit, S. 3119
Sorg, I. 1249
Sørheim, O. 3081
Sorkhoh, N. A. 1353, 3776
Sorlini, C. 786, 2754
Sorrentino, A. 3347
Sorrentino, E. 3209, 3347
Sota, A. de la 744
Sota, P. 3568
Souza, M. L. de 2759
Souza, M. R. 3177, 3192
Souza, S. J. de 1683
Sozanski, M. M. 1443
Sozen, S. 739, 3031
Spain, J. C. 548, 1621, 1665
Spangenberg, G. 1380
Spanjers, H. 2536
Spanjers, J. 4023
Spanjers, P. 2094
Spanning, R. J. M. van 2673
Sparling, R. 1616, 2733
Speedie, M. K. 3759
Speijers, G. J. A. 1056
Speitel, G. E., Jr. 1649, 3732
Spelt, J. K. 2344-2345
Spence, K. 461
Spencer, N. J. 2133
Spencer, R. C. 990
Spera, G. 1177
Speranza, M. 3964
Sperber, W. H. 46
Sperry, J. F. 1984
Spiess, E. 540, 2947
Spiesser, E. 2728
Spikker, J. W. M. 2293
Spink, D. 15
Spinosa, L. 798
Spinti, M. 1797
Spitzer, S. 3756
Spivak. I. R. 618
Spliid, H. 987
Splittstoesser, D. F. 70, 2297
Spoel, H. van der 2802
Spongberg, A. L. 3500
Spormann, A. M. 3781
Sprague, D. M. 3024
Springael, D. 515, 3735
Sproule, R. F. 2635
Srebotnik, E. 948
Sreeja Rajmohan 2275
Sreekrishnan, T. R. 442
Sri Kumalaningsih 452-453
Sridhar, M. K. C. 3524
Sriharan, S. 1236
Srikanth Gundavarapu 84
Srinivasan, M. C. 1864
Srinivasan, R. 216, 954
Srinivasan, U. 3225
Srinivasaraghavan, T. 634
Srivastava, D. 568
Srivastava, R. B. 3342
Srivastava, S. C. 1908
Srivastava, S. K. 2689
Srivastava, V. J. 1349
St-Laurent, M. 917
Stabnikova, E. V. 3432
Stacchini, A. 1103
Stackebrandt, E. 236, 2864, 2867
Stacy, J. R. 3759
Stadlbauer, E. A. 1394
Stadler-Fritzsche, K. 1732
Stadterman, K. L. 1291
Stagg, S. 3384
Stahl, D. A. 411, 3590
Stahl, U. 1242
Ståhlberg, J. 1975
Staïner, F. 1151
Stair, J. O. 3244
Stamer, J. W. 1158
Stampi, S. 804
Stams, A. J. M. 2493, 3721
Stan, H. J. 3737
Stan, V. 3471
Stănescu, V. 3065
Stanley, C. D. 3482
Stanley, G. A. 2715
Stanners, D. 2109
Stante, L. 734, 1395, 3622, 3868
Stanton, W. R. 3681
Stark, B. C. 2987
Starr, R. I. 3815
Startin, J. R. 2150
Stassi, V. 2890
Staudenbauer, W. L. 887, 1954
Stecchini, M. L. 975, 3332
Steckel, T. 1700
Steeg, P. F. ter 1278, 2279-2280, 4011
Steel, P. 1716
Steele, A. 969
Steenhuis, T. S. 3004
Stefan, H. G. 383
Ştefănescu, L. 3471
Steffan, R. J. 2712
Steffensen, D. 810
Steffenson, W. S. 2851
Štefková, E. 3333
Stegall, S. 181
Steger-Hartmann, T. 2807
Stegmann, R. 1704, 3427
Steiman, R. 663
Steinbach, K. 2480
Steinberg, S. L. 1503
Steinbüchel, A. 458, 467, 846
Steinmeyer, S. 1084
Steiof, M. 3437
Stejskal, V. 2169
Stelma, G. N. Jr 936
Stenersen, J. 3030
Stensel, H. D. 1657
Stentiford, E. I. 3544
Stephens, P. 4009, 4011
Stephens, P. J. 98, 2426
Stephenson, T. 1189, 2526
Sterflinger, K. 2066
Stermitz, F. R. 2899
Sterner, O. 589-590, 2697, 3802
Stetson, V. E. la 2259
Stetzenbach, L. D. 919
Steuteville, R. 3506-3507, 3514, 3518, 3533, 3553
Stevanović-Janežić, T. 3677
Stevens, D. K. 2750
Stewart, A. 3151
Stewart, D. S. 915
Stewart, J. M. 2708
Stewart, P. S. 216, 283, 954, 1228, 3019, 3051
Stewart, S. L. 977
Steyenberg, M. C. 1296
Steyer, J. P. 2569
Steynberg, M. C. 1275, 1306
Stibbs, H. H. 2438
Sticher, O. 1232
Stiles, M. E. 45, 1109, 2223
Still, D. A. 4033
Stimming, M. 2809
Stinear, T. 3375
Stinson, J. A. 580
Stockenström, S. 3092, 3128
Stockinger, J. 544
Stojičić, V. 3098
Stokely, D. J. 2258
Stolle, A. 2973
Stolle, F. A. 109
Stoltenkamp-Wouterse, M. J. 2069
Stolz, A. 3753
Stolz, M. 2934
Stone, B. A. 2512
Stone, K. C. 3616
Stone, P. J. 2918
Stoner, D. L. 2594
Stoodley, P. 3263, 3468
Storm, D. E. 991
Stottmeister, U. 3467
Stouthamer, A. H. 1361, 2673
Stoyanov, M. 1608
Straatsma, G. 328, 3558
Strand, S. E. 1657
Stratford, J. 2660
Stratton, G. W. 664
Stratton, H. 2423
Stratton, H. M. 2535
Stratton, M. L. 1439
Straub, T. M. 1993
Straube, W. L. 269
Street, D. A. 2134
Streeter, J. G. 1559
Streger, S. H. 2712
Strehaiano, P. 1631
Streichsbier, F. 544
Strickland, R. 1921
Stringerm S. C. 2998
Stringfellow, W. T. 1702
Stroes-Gascoyne, S. 3228
Strohmeier, K. L. 3996
Strom, P. F. 293
Strong-Gunderson, J. M. 1708
Stroo, C. A. 1819, 2053
Stroot, P. G. 3985
Strotmann, U. J. 2077
Struijk, C. B. 3061
Struijs, J. 2069
Struys, J. 3057
Stubbs, R. 3232
Stubner, E. 345
Stuckey, D. C. 1853
Stucki, G. 530
Stülke, J. 844
Stupina, E. S. 2631
Šturdík, E. 3205
Sturman, P. J. 283
Stutzenberger, F. J. 886, 2884
Su, C. C. 2822
Su, J. J. 3783
Su, Y. C. 44, 2147
Su YiCheng 2147
Suard, J. C. 3719
Suárez, J. E. 2379
Suárez-Hoil, G. J. 2141
Sublette, K. L. 1450
Subodh Kumar 2703
Subramaniam, K. 792
Subramanian, G. 3248
Subramanian Chitra 2736
Subramanyam, B. 1203
Subramanyam, V. R. 205
Subrata Saha 2175
Sudesh Jood 64
Sudo, R. 724-725
Sudou, T. 561
Sueiro, R. A. 259
Suemori, A. 1979, 3972
Suenaga, Y. I. 3913
Suflita, J. M. 491, 2636
Sugai, J. K. 581
Sugak, D. J. 1171
Sugimori, D. 462
Sugimoto, E. E. 4008
Sugio, K. 1366
Sugio, T. 708
Sugiyama, K. 1989
Sugiyama, M. 1099
Sugráñez, R. 2589
Suidan, M. T. 321, 1374-1375, 1671, 2101, 2667
Sukesan, S. 1451
Sukhomlin, M. N. 3833
Sukias, J. P. 2545
Sukla, L. B. 445
Sulaiman, O. 3218
Sulisti 3694
Sullivan, B. K. 1753
Sullivan, J. P. 2646
Sultan Ismail 2531
Sumana Das 2897
Sumner, S. S. 74, 2135, 2259
Sun, A. K. 1653, 3748
Sun, B. 2836
Sun, W. 960

Sun, W. Q. 3759
Sun, X. M. 3178
Sun XueMei 3178
Sunairi, N. 2405
Sunanda Chanda 3671
Sunanthapongsuk, V. 2400
Sundaram, M. 3248
Sundaravadivel, S. 2531
Sundari, R. B. T. 596
Sunday, A. 3404
Sundberg, D. 3017
Sunde, E. 955, 1368
Sundheim, G. 3315
Suñén, E. 3348
Sunna, A. 1750, 3973
Sunun, L. 2036
Surampalli, R. Y. 749, 2572
Surapaneni, S. 3241
Surendran, P. K. 3352
Suresh, I. V. 3445
Surman, S. B. 151, 1261, 3271
Surzhko, L. F. 294
Susaeta, I. 3423
Susarla, S. 1654
Sutfin, J. A. 2477
Sutherland, A. 2060
Sutherland, E. E. 3361
Sutherland, J. B. 3744
Suto, M. 2926, 3944
Sutton, A. 2470
Sutton, A. L. 2819, 3611
Sutton, B. C. 2107
Suvarna, B. 2388
Suzuki, E. 362
Suzuki, K. 2322
Suzuki, M. 1197
Suzuki, R. 2980
Suzuki, S. 1197
Suzuki, T. 827, 2749
Suzuki, Y. 318
Svanberg, U. 1040
Svardal, K. 738, 1990, 2095
Svensson, B. H. 3660, 3893
Svitavský, K. 1186
Svoboda, I. F. 1873-1874, 2825
Svoronos, S. A. 1378, 1829
Swaminathan, T. 634
Swanson, B. G. 3358
Swart, A. E. 3149
Swarts, H. J. 3945
Swartz, C. D. 364
Swerdlow, D. L. 2136
Swift, G. 1749
Swift, G. W. 446
Swings, J. 654, 659
Switzenbaum, M. S. 1399
Sydenham, E. W. 3092
Sydney, R. 3241
Sykora, J. L. 1291
Syldatk, C. 3751
Sylvestre, M. 1952, 3726, 3927
Szabó, I. 3359
Szabó, I. J. 1975
Szczawińska, M. 2221
Szczawiński, J. 2221
Szczech, M. 3561
Szilagyi, F. 289
Szögi, A. A. 3616
Tabak, H. H. 3695, 3705, 4026
Tabernero, C. 1965
Taeger, K. 3746
Tafdrup, S. 1386
Tagliazucchi, R. 1122
Taguchi, K. 429, 1220
Taha, S. H. 3181
Tahara, T. 1991
Tailandier, P. 1631
Taira, S. 233
Tajima, K. 1693
Tajima, S. 2930
Takaaki, M. 2823
Takács, I. 2098
Takahashi, E. 833
Takahashi, F. 2063
Takahashi, H. 1085
Takahashi, M. 370, 1365
Takahashi, T. 3913
Takai, M. 1693
Takamizawa, K. 827
Takano, M. 417, 883, 1044
Takao, S. 3178
Takashashi, K. 197
Takata, R. 2865
Takayoshi, Y. 2898
Takechi, T. 1365
Takeda, K. 2749
Takeda, M. 1626
Takeguchi, M. 462
Takeishi, K. 318
Takeishi, M. 1142
Takenaka, S. 261
Takeo, M. 895
Takeuchi, S. 2063
Takii, S. 756
Takizawa, M. 269
Takizawa, N. 2929
Takizawa, S. 1391
Talbot, R. W. 1774
Taleb, F. 1940, 2918
Talon, D. 3989
Tam, J. S. 1009
Tam, N. F. Y. 728, 735, 740, 2785, 3499
Tam, T. Y. 1009, 3015
Tamai, M. 1145, 2283
Tamanai-Shacoori, Z. 1276, 2425
Tamas, Z. 2533
Tami, M. 975
Tamplin, M. L. 71, 78, 1097
Tan, J. G. 1540
Tan, K. N. 2027
Tanaka, A. 2940, 3580
Tanaka, H. 451
Tanaka, K. 489
Tanaka, S. 693
Tanaka, T. 1573, 1839, 2155
Tanaka, Y. 261, 2503
Tandon, D. K. 455
Tandon, H. L. S. 2111
Tanenbaum, S. W. 576, 3678
Tang, S. M. 1317
Tani, Y. 614
Taniguchi, H. 2931
Taniguchi, N. 2193-2194
Taniguchi, Y. 826
Tanner, C. C. 2545, 3612
Tanner, J. C. 3491
Tano, T. 708
Tantillo, G. 1150
Tapia De Daza, M. S. 1288
Taqueda, M. E. S. 1682
Tardif, C. 2952
Tardy-Jacquenod, C. 3934
Tare, V. 1442
Targonski, Z. 3946
Tarr, P. I. 933
Tartakovskii, I. S. 2022
Tarutis, W. J., Jr. 1502
Tashirev, A. B. 2781
Tasli, R. 3855
Tassan, S. 2068
Tassou, C. C. 2210, 3084
Tatara, G. M. 1648
Tate, B. 3141
Tate, C. M. 570
Tateo, F. 2051
Tatini, S. R. 941
Tatsumi, K. 2647
Taufik, B. 2185
Tauro, P. 3632
Tavares, F. C. A. 1601
Tay, J. H. 3642
Tay, J. W. 3631
Tay JooHwa 3631, 3642
Tayler, S. 903
Taylor, A. 2671
Taylor, B. F. 547, 559
Taylor, D. J. 1318
Taylor, H. D. 1180
Taylor, J. M. 3596
Taylor, M. 3064
Taylor, M. B. 2034
Taylor, R. S. L. 2895
Taylor, R. T. 2714, 2729
Taylor, R. W. D. 1204
Tchobanoglous, G. 3308
Tchorch, Y. 2030
Tchorzewski, M. 1961
Te Giffel, M. C. 2145, 2916
Tea, R. 3073
Teather, E. W. 1618, 2085
Teboli, A. B. 504
Tedesco, P. 771, 2767
Teeri, T. T. 2885
Teichmann, H. 1848
Teixeira, J. A. 3639
Teixeira, L. M. 1273
Tejero-Monzón, I. 3307
Tempelaars, C. A. 891
Ten Berge, W. L. 2670
Ten Brink, B. 902
Ten Have, P. J. W. 3888
Tenbrink, V. L. 2200
Teneggi, E. 2219
Teng, K. 960
Tenkanen, M. 2920
Tennant, W. 2404
Teo, S. L. M. 1244
Ter Steeg, P. F. 1278, 2279-2280, 4011
Terarolli, A. 2219
Terauchi, N. 561
Tercero, A. 3536
Terenzi, H. F. 3957
Termeer, W. C. 2517, 2579
Termingnoni, C. 3889
Terzenbach, D. P. 513
Terzieva, S. 977
Tesini, O. 1395
Testolin, G. 30
Tettleton, R. P. 86
Thakur, I. S. 2649, 2932, 3983
Tham, W. 3016
Thampuran, N. 3352
Thauer, R. K. 831
Thaveesri, J. 415, 1382, 1861, 3620
Thayanithy, K. 1359, 3886
Thayer, D. W. 208, 1110
The, C. N. 2164
Theodore, M. 1441
Theodorou, A. J. 3380
Thia, B. C. 1865
Thiel, P. G. 3092
Thiele, J. H. 405, 1609
Thiem, S. M. 906
Thilagavathi, T. 3493
Thoeny, M. G. 3168
Thomas, C. L. P. 3013
Thomas, D. 1771, 2425
Thomas, D. A. 638
Thomas, D. P. 3028
Thomas, F. 1464
Thomas, F. S. 3087
Thomas, J. C. 2668, 3500
Thomas, K. C. 473
Thomas, M. T. 2123
Thomas, P. I. 1885
Thomas, P. R. 1492
Thomas, R. W. A. P. 3889
Thompson, A. S. 1666
Thompson, B. K. 2159
Thompson, D. 3652, 3896
Thompson, D. P. 2350
Thompson, J. E. 1727
Thompson, R. L. 1093
Thomsen, J. K. 751
Thonart, P. 1623
Thornes, J. B. 3659
Thornton, J. 2920
Thornton, J. A. 1299
Thornton, J. D. 1165-1166, 3217
Thouand, G. 3037
Thouverez, M. 3989
Threadgold, T. L. 1224
Throne, J. E. 1237
Thüer, M. 530
Thung, H. J. 3615
Thunyadee, P. 2400
Tiano, P. 162
Tibana, A. 3036
Ticehurst, J. 909
Tiebach, R. 1084
Tiecco, G. 134, 3345
Tiedje, J. M. 631, 676-678, 748, 906, 922, 1342, 1446, 1646, 2050, 2758, 3936
Tiehm, A. 599, 602
Tielbaard, M. H. 1537
Tien, M. 3825
Tieso, T. L. 878
Tieszer, C. 224
Tijhuis, L. 340, 3469, 3592, 3645, 4035
Tikkanen, L. 3300
Tilak, V. W. 3071
Tilche, A. 734, 1395, 3479, 3622, 3868, 3881
Tiller, K. H. 3646
Tillett, H. E. 2443
Tilley, J. K. 687
Timbol, C. R. 784
Timm, R. W. 3815
Timmis, K. N. 696, 1655, 1732, 2662, 2924, 3395
Timmler, J. 377
Timmons, L. 279
Timms, S. 1185, 1891, 2062
Tinti, P. 139
Tipping, P. J. 372
Tiquia, S. M. 3499
Tiret, C. 1324
Tiscione, E. 116
Tishkov, V. 2971
Tiwari, G. N. 1604
Tjerneld, F. 137
Toba, T. 217
Tobar, J. F. 2587
Tobar, J. L. 2888
Tobback, P. 3283
Tobias, H. 2459
Tobiason, S. 1843
Tobin, J. M. 851, 1444
Toda, M. 3801
Todaro, M. P. 134, 3345
Todd, E. C. D. 2116, 2128
Todini, O. 2840
Toe, A. 663
Toffey, W. E. 3551
Toft, L. 2311
Tohyama, A. 2193-2194
Tokiwa, Y. 2749
Tolun, V. 3156
Toman, J., Jr. 67
Tomas, C. R. 1985
Tomas, J. M. 3085
Tomaselli, I. 3222-3223
Tomasi, G. 1761
Tomáška, M. 3205
Tomassini, T. C. B. 1178
Tomei, M. C. 1828
Tomita, F. 1568, 2926, 3944
Tong, C. H. 215
Tong, Z. 1503
Tonini, G. 3135-3136
Tonomura, K. 1937
Toonen, M. Y. 1241
Toora, S. 2375
Topalova, Y. 3861, 3863
Topp, E. 671, 673
Tora, M. G. 3200
Toranzos, G. A. 919, 1025
Toraya, T. 2628
Toribio, J. A. 1441
Toro, A. 919, 1025
Torre, G. C. della 54
Torre, M. A. de la 2332
Torre, M. del 3332
Torregrosa, A. 3208
Torregrossa, M. V. 1015
Torrella, F. 1474, 1479
Torres, A. M. 1067
Torres, J. 1025, 1474
Torres, M. 2163
Torres-Castillo, R. 2558
Torsvik, T. 1924
Tortorello, M. L. 915
Tosa, K. 429, 1220
Toteja, G. S. 2175
Tóth, F. 3693
Tóth, I. 3191
Tóth Hajdu, E. 3123
Toufar, J. 871
Tougianidou, D. 1223, 2031, 2140
Towers, G. H. N. 2895, 2902
Towers, N. R. 2001
Townsend, B. 1539
Townsley, C. 154
Townsley, C. C. 3718
Toyama, H. 692
Tozzi, E. 3344

Traa, H. M. 2293
Traina, S. J. 1767, 3819, 3842
Trainer, V. L. 1985
Trajkovic, J. 2321
Tramper, J. 747, 3859
Tran, C. T. 1581
Tran, T. T. 2064
Tran Van An 1073, 3104
Travieso, L. 789, 3852, 3885
Travieso Còrdoba, L. 1878-1879
Tregubova, T. 1553
Trehy, M. L. 3740
Trengove, R. 214
Trenholm, H. L. 1057, 2148, 2153
Tresan, R. B. 1519
Trevisan, M. 2195
Trevors, J. T. 593, 2665, 3412, 3900, 3995
Trigueros, G. 110
Trinidad Sánchez, J. 1504
Tripathi, R. D. 290
Tripetchkul, S. 449
Trojanowski, J. 1593, 2848
Trombly, J. 1976
Trondle, E. 1413
Tros, M. E. 2663
Trost, P. A. 900
Trotsenko, Y. A. 1909, 1933
Troussellier, M. 1518
Truax, D. D. 3426
Trucksess, M. W. 3087
Trudel, L. 1055
Trudgill, P. W. 3804
Truett Garrett, M. 1338
Trujillo, E. M. 1797
Trujillo, L. M. 2519
Trzesicka-Mlynarz, D. 2704
Tsai, Y. H. 627
Tsai, Y. L. 230, 874, 904
Tsai Y. F. 3567
Tsai YuLi 230
Tsanis, I. K. 3372
Tschantz, M. 2467
Tschantz, M. F. 2641
Tseng, C. P. 1880
Tseng, D. W. S. 1538
Tseng, D. Y. 3994
Tseng, I. C. 1372
Tseng, S. K. 1736
Tseng, T. C. 1095
Tseng ChingPing 1880
Tsezos, M. 3831
Tsitko, I. V. 2743
Tsubone, T. 1365
Tsuchii, A. 2749
Tsuchiya, K. 2028
Tsuda, M. 817, 2193-2194
Tsuji, K. 1197
Tsuji, T. 561
Tsukamasa, Y. 1099
Tsutsumi, Y. 564, 1867
Tu, J. C. 1095
Tukamoto, T. 1470
Tumbleson, M. E. 2157
Tumeo, M. A. 3428
Tunç, İ. 1202
Tunçel, G. 860
Tuomi, T. 1075
Tuovinen, O. H. 781-782, 828, 1767, 3819, 3994
Turco, R. F. 1775, 3413-3414
Turick, C. E. 3835
Turner, A. J. 2886
Turner, B. E. 2252
Turner, C. 1021
Turner, P. 2322
Turner, S. J. 1247
Turng, B. F. 3355
Tuschewitzki, G. J. 1173
Twiddy, D. R. 1007
Twiggs, J. 2510
Tyagi, R. D. 442, 2620, 3909
Tykva, R. 3400
Tzvetkov, Y. 1432
Ubayo, E. 739
Ubizskii, S. B. 1171
Ubukata, Y. 756-757
Uçar, F. 2909
Uchida, H. 1197
Udagawa, T. 22
Uddin, A. 3290
Udupa, S. R. 2626
Ueckert, J. 4011
Ueda, M. 2940
Ueda, S. 2609
Ueda, T. 1674
Uehara, F. 3580
Ueki, T. 1172
Uematsu, S. 1085
Uemura, S. 708, 1372, 3618
Ueno, Y. 2155
Ugwuanyi, J. O. 2300
Uhitil, S. 1039
Uhlmann, D. 1308
UK, Public Health Laboratory Service Water Surveillance Group 10
Ukeda, H. 3997
Ukita, M. 305
Ulevicius, V. 977
Ulfig, K. 292
Ulhoa, C. J. 2939
Ulmer, A. J. 3975
Ulrich, S. 3803
Umeki, F. 1142
Umezawa, C. 1991
Unanue, A. 4004
Underwood, E. 3281
Unger, A. 2315
Unger, W. 2315
Unkefer, P. J. 552, 558, 1664
Unkovich, I. 1892
Unterste-Wilms, M. 3427
Unwin, J. P. 3448
Unz, R. F. 1502
Uotila, J. S. 2743
Upadhya, M. D. 2196
Upton, J. 1513
Urabe, I. 646
Uradzinski, J. 3184
Urakami, T. 1937
Urano, K. 342
Urase, T. 943
Uraz, G. 3198
Urbain, V. 1461
Urbanc-Bercic, O. 1489
Urbano, P. 1407
Urbanová, E. 857
Urben, G. W. 484
Urlings, B. A. P. 2584
Urmeneta, J. 3809
Urry, D. W. 650
Ury, K. 2537
Urzí, C. 253, 1174
Usmani, J. A. 1604
Ussaf, K. K. 2019
Utkilen, H. 1051
Utsumi, H. 806
Uyeyama, H. 1972
Uygur, A. 2532
Uyttendaele, M. 930, 2025
Vaarala, A. 96
Vaccari, D. A. 800
Vadetskii, B. Yu. 572
Vadkertiová, R. 223
Vaggini, C. Sel 1969
Vagni, S. 2400
Vaidya, A. N. 1870, 3687
Vaidyanathan, C. S. 817
Vaillant, V. 1151
Väisänen, O. M. 180
Vaishnav, D. D. 3005
Vâjialâ, M. 3471
Vajpayee, P. 290
Valdés-Stauber, N. 221
Valentin, H. E. 458
Valentine, G. E., Jr. 3446
Valentine, N. B. 3843
Valentini, P. 1157
Valentini, S. R. 244
Valentino, L. 1015
Valle, P. L. del 1327
Vallés, S. 854, 2933
Valli, L. 3588
Vallier, M. J. 2942
Vallini, G. 2764
Vallone, L. 1123-1124, 1133, 3168
Van Aelst, A. C. 2802, 3457
Van Alstine, L. A. 1158
Van Andel, J. G. 3034, 3692
Van Asbroeck, M. 3979
Van Asperen, I. A. 1014
Van Beelen, P. 1667
Van Beeumen, J. 3969
Van Beilen, J. B. 613
Van Benthum, W. A. J. 3469
Van Beurden, R. 2072
Van Bochove, E. 1404
Van Breemen, J. F. L. 691
Van Breemen, N. 1635
Van Buren, M. A. 3610
Van Cleemput, O. 1432
Van de Graaf, A. A. 754
Van den Berghe, C. H. 3568
Van den Brink, W. J. 4038
Van Den Heuvel, H. 500
Van den Wijngaard, A. J. 506
Van der Bijl, P. 3128
Van der Drift, C. 2959
Van der Horst, M. I. 175, 935
Van der Jagt, H. 1814
Van der Kleij, R. G. 506
Van der Kooij, D. 1814, 3075
Van der Laan, T. 2427
Van der Laar, M. J. W. 1014
Van der Lelie, D. 3735
Van der Maarel, M. J. E. C. 1661
Van der Mei, H. C. 1187, 2853
Van der Merwe, M. 1383
Van der Oost, J. 2673
Van der Ploeg, J. R. 3826
Van der Ploeg, M. 869
Van der Spoel, H. 2802
Van der Ven, J. G. M. 3826
Van der Vossen, J. M. B. M. 902, 923, 2302
Van der Waals, C. B. 3977
Van der Werf, P. 1410
Van der Woude, B. J. 536
Van Dijck, W. G. F. M. 2293
Van Duffel, H. 3350
Van Duin, J. 3001
Van Duynhovena, N. 3231
Van Egmond, H. P. 1003, 1056
Van Elsas, J. D. 1779
Van Eyseren, H. E. 1658
Van Gemen, B. 930, 2025
Van Gils, B. G. M. 2584
Van Ginkel, C. G. 1819, 2053, 2782, 3702, 3710
Van Griensven, L. J. L. D. 328
Van Haandel, A. C. 414, 1333
Van Hamel, S. E. 1851
Van Heerden, E. P. 1384
Van Houten, R. T. 1851, 2802, 3457
Van Langenhove, H. 3583
Van Lier, J. B. 1389, 1743, 2493, 2497, 3474
Van Loey, A. 3283
Van Loosdrecht, M. C. M. 340, 762, 2093, 2718, 3436, 3469, 3592, 3645, 4035
Van Loosdrecht. M. C. M. 770, 982
Van Montfort-Quasig, R. M. G. E. 3179
Van Olphen, M. 1889
Van Ommen Kloeke, F. 3599
Van Oostrom, A. J. 1498
Van Peteghem, C. 3980
Van Pouck, S. O. 2991
Van Rijn, J. 3647, 3860
Van Spanning, R. J. M. 2673
Van Verseveld, H. W. 1361
Van Vooren, L. 18
Van Wijk, R. 2670
Van Wyk, C. W. 3128
Vanat, I. 894
Vancanneyt, M. 3350
Vance, N. C. 2779
Vanchinathan, S. 2175
Vandecasteele, J. P. 594, 3784, 3923
Vandenabeele, J. 1744
Vanderberg, L. A. 552, 3713
Vanderloop, S. L. 1671
Vandevenne, L. 1491
Vandevivere, P. 159
Vanek, V. 1313
Vanhatalo, M. 1325
Vannelli, T. 672
Vannesson, C. 2201
VanOsdell, D. W. 183
Vanrolleghem, P. 1840, 2094
Varadarajan, R. 347
Vares, T. 577
Varfolomeeva, N. A. 2022
Varga, F. 3359
Vargas, E. 1918
Vargová, M. 228, 2837
Varona, F. 699
Varoquaux, F. 2164
Varoquaux, P. 2164
Varshney, A. 2903
Vasanthi, S. 2175
Vasil Diyamandoglu 3853
Vasil'eva, L. V. 822
Vasiliev, V. B. 3625
Vasishtha, N. 3017
Vasseur, L. 1563
Vavilin, V. A. 3056, 3625
Vázquez, F. M. 3869
Vázquez, M. E. 1995
Vázquez Belda, B. 2281
Vazquez-Duhalt, R. 488
Vázquez Sandoval, M. E. 2271
Veal, D. A. 3725
Vecchio, A. 3132
Vecchiola, A. 2639
Vecchioli, G. I. 34
Vederas, J. C. 45
Veena Murgai 23
Veenendaal, H. R. 1814, 3075
Veenhuis, M. 1315
Veenstra, S. 1477
Vega, D. 2757
Veiga, M. C. 1397
Velazquez, L. 238
Velázquez, L. C. del 3163, 3376
Vellidis, G. 2580
Velzeboer, R. 810
Ven, J. G. M. van der 3826
Venema, G. 1241
Venema, K. 1241
Venere, D. di 210, 3139
Venglovský, J. 2837
Venkat, K. 1188
Venkateswaran, K. 284
Venkateswarlu, K. 604
Venkatraman, K. 1135
Venkobachar, C. 2773, 3848
Venosa, A. D. 2667, 3996, 4021
Venter, C. A. 1380
Venter, S. N. 1275, 1296, 1306
Ventullo, R. M. 3807
Ventura, F. 349
Vera y Vega, A. 2589
Verachtert, H. 343, 546, 847
Verardi, G. 1001, 1004
Verde, A. 1425
Vereijken, T. L. F. M. 323, 1537
Verfuren, M. B. F. 2959
Verhagen, C. 1779
Verhagen, F. J. M. 3945
Verhagen, M. F. J. M. 830
Verma, N. 834
Verma, S. S. 2250, 2263
Vermes, L. 2487
Verschuren, P. M. 2
Verseveld, H. W. van 1361
Verstraete, W. 18, 415, 1382, 1744, 1861, 3350, 3583, 3595, 3620
Verstraete, W. H. 302
Vervoort, J. 486
Verykokidou, E. 2890
Vescovi, L. 1793
Vesilind, A. P. 2915
Vesilind, P. A. 374, 798
Vesonder, R. F. 2591
Vesper, S. J. 3425, 3845
Vestal, J. R. 545, 557
Veterinarski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zavod za animalnu higijenu, okoliš i etiologiju; 3575
Vicens, F. B. 3200
Vicente, A. A. 3639
Vickery, A. P. 82

Vicuña, R. 483, 1594
Vidal, G. 1866
Vidal, T. 2945
Vidal-Carou, C. 2295
Vidall, F. 1631
Videla, H. A. 157-158, 199, 3265, 3294, 3360, 4019
Vieira, M. B. C. 3124
Vieira, M. J. 3456
Vieites Baptista de Sousa, J. M. 1101
Viera, M. R. 3294
Viere, S. M. M. 1526
Vigil, M. F. 1695
Vigo, M. 1100
Viguera, F. 781
Viikari, L. 1698, 2920
Viitanen, H. 2314
Vijaya, O. K. 3749
Vijaya, T. 409
Vijayaraghavan, S. 634
Vijn, T. K. 3888
Vikman, M. 1747, 1762
Vila, J. 940
Vilarem, G. 1945
Viljoen, J. H. 3099
Villa, P. 3078-3079
Villani, A. 3132
Villapando, I. L. 3097
Villaralbo-Sumague, J. 3127
Villareal, M. L. 2904
Villarreal, D. T. 1775
Villas Boas, R. C. 1869
Villaverde, M. 3680
Villaverde, S. 1836, 3591
Villemin, G. 1464
Villemur, A. 1636
Villemur, R. 3925, 3938
Villeneuve, F. 3150
Villiers, E. E. de 3327
Villiers, J. C. de 1305
Viñas, I. 66, 1069
Viñas, M. 2815, 2829
Viñas, P. I. 140
Vincent, H. L. 3017
Vincenti, M. 683
Vinciguerra, V. 620, 647
Vinturim, T. M. 1141
Vinzant, T. B. 1602
Violle, P. 285
Viraj de Silva, D. G. 3590
Viraraghavan, T. 347, 1803, 3617
Visconti, A. 1056, 1059
Vismer, H. F. 3128
Visscher, P. T. 547, 559
Visser, E. 4030
Visser, J. 526
Visser, P. M. 1280
Viswanathan, P. 2618
Vitale, N. S. 670
Vitalina Mary, Sister 196
Vitasovic, Z. 3593
Vitelli, G. 11
Viti, A. 139
Vits, H. 2670
Vivas-Rosel, M. L. 2141
Viveros Rodríguez, N. 1167
Vivier, D. 285
Vledder, R. H. 2943
Vogel, R. 1884
Vogels, J. T. W. E. 923
Voggesberger, E. 213
Vogt, L. R. 1111
Voland, R. 3498
Volchatova, I. V. 2631
Volesky, B. 868, 2082, 2774
Vollack, K.-U. 2927
Voller, L. M. 119
Volm, T. 2604
Volokita, M. 3856
Volterra, L. 2748
Volz, S. A. 3815
Von Bloh, H. 1881
Von Holy, A. 121, 1871, 2241, 2416
Von Löw, E. 2480
Von Ludwig, S. 91
Von Schulthess, R. 2090, 2097
Von Wright, A. 192
Voogt, R. 1814
Voordouw, G. 1706
Vooren, L. van 18
Vorobeva, L. I. 1255
Vorobjeva, L. I. 1255
Vos, D. E. de 546
Vos, W. M. de 2000, 3082
Voss, H. 1619
Vossen, J. M. B. M. van der 902, 923, 2302
Votruba, J. 1579
Voutsa, D. 3867
Voytek, M. A. 908
Vrana, B. 1656, 2654
Vrat, D. 3650
Vreiling, E. G. 1315
Vriens, L. 343
Vries, E. J. de 3826
Vrouwenvelder, H. S. 3075
Vuilleumier, S. 519
Vuoriranta, P. 379
Vural, H. 2349
Vuyst, L. de 2868
Vyas, B. R. M. 468
Vyhnálková, J. 3339
Výmazal, J. 1515
V'yunitskaya, V. A. 988
Výzkum v Chovu Skotu 3188
W. Blackburn, C. de 4003
Waals, C. B. van der 3977
Waard, P. de 463
Wachter, R. De 2020
Wachtmeister, A. 762
Wackett, L. P. 674, 688, 1949, 2759
Wade, N. 2108
Wadell, G. 2033
Waes, G. M. A. V. J. 3998
Waggoner, D. B. 2446
Waggoner, D. K. 2446
Waghray, K. 3091, 3125
Wagner, B. 3377
Wagner, D. 3404
Wagner, F. 1588, 2745
Wagner, H. 3706
Wagner, M. 730, 1917, 2968, 3978
Wagner, P. 3238
Wagner-Döbler, I. 1655
Wagnon, K. B. 2923
Wahaab, R. A. 312
Wahab, R. A. 303
Wainman, B. C. 2346
Waites, W. M. 2998
Wakeling, R. 2322
Wales, D. 3213
Walfridsson, M. 2861
Walker, A. 3434
Walker, D. D. 3741
Walker, J. F. 1708
Walker, J. T. 1128, 2139, 2247, 2365, 2997, 3952
Wall, A. J. 664
Wallace, R. E. 1647
Wallace, W. 3918
Wallace, W. H. 548
Wallbanks, S. 106
Wallner-Pendleton, E. A. 2259
Walls, B. 3531
Walls, I. 3049
Walrath, L. 3377
Walsh, F. C. 155
Walsh, J. L., Jr. 3446
Walter, I. 1433
Walter, R. 1307
Walters, J. V. 707
Wan, J. 282, 1230, 2961
Wan, X. 3492
Wang, B. 382
Wang, B. H. 407
Wang, B. S. 3143
Wang, B. Z. 1471
Wang, C. H. 2989
Wang, D. 260
Wang, D.-M. 381
Wang, D. S. 2155
Wang, F. Z. 753
Wang, G. J. 2003
Wang, G. Z. 1488
Wang, H. 130, 518, 2247
Wang, H. B. 2124
Wang, J. 407
Wang, J. B. 1587
Wang, J. L. 1634
Wang, J. M. 626
Wang, J. S. 422, 1488, 2828
Wang, L. H. 3462, 3487
Wang, Q. D. 4018
Wang, R. F. 2913
Wang, R. K. 1041
Wang, S. 461
Wang, S. J. 33
Wang, S. L. 1938
Wang, S. Y. 129
Wang, T. M. 2045
Wang, W. C. W. 3681
Wang, W. K. 2925
Wang, X. 3962
Wang, X. Y. 1915
Wang, Y. 2003
Wang, Y. G. 3572
Wang, Y. H. 2166
Wang, Y. T. 701, 1541
Wang, Y. X. 3452
Wang, Z. 1676, 2104
Wang, Z. S. 2828
Wang BaoZhen 1471
Wang BiSheng 3143
Wang ChengHsin 2989
Wang FuZhen 753
Wang GuangJian 2003
Wang GuiZhi 1488
Wang HongBing 2124
Wang JianLong 1634
Wang JiunBin 1587
Wang JunSan 1488, 2828
Wang Jusi 422
Wang QiDong 4018
Wang RongFu 2913
Wang ShihYun 129
Wang YaGu 3572
Wang YiTin 1541, 3054
Wang Yong 2003
Wang YuHua 2166
Wang ZhiSan 2828
Wanganeo, A. 3445
Wanner, B. L. 825
Wanner, J. 1897-1898, 2092
Wanner, O. 4031
Warburton, D. 2993
Ward, B. B. 908
Ward, L. J. H. 1998
Ward, O. P. 1741, 2704, 3789
Ward, T. 3918
Wareham, D. G. 2797
Wareing, P. W. 3107
Warhurst, A. M. 607
Warikoo, V. 1637, 2636
Warman, P. R. 2517, 2579
Warner, P. J. 2162, 2963
Warner, W. S. 1493
Warren, A. 1504
Warren, E. 1724
Warrier, S. B. 97
Warshawsky, D. 545, 2723
Wase, D. A. J. 1802
Watada, A. E. 2177
Watanabe, A. 2537
Watanabe, F. 2405
Watanabe, K. 3658
Watanabe, M. F. 1197
Watanabe, T. 2607
Watanabe, Y. 428, 1362, 2490, 2585, 3636, 3857
Watanuki, T. 1197
Waterhouse, A. 3902
Waterman, P. G. 2901
Watier, D. 3207
Watkins, J. 2122
Watkins, W. D. 76
Watrud, L. S. 2779
Watson, L. A. 2343
Watson, N. 3331
Watson-Craik, I. A. 1567, 3314, 3694
Watt, W. E. 3610
Watts, J. M. 813
Watwood, M. E. 1451
Ważny, J. 2327
Weagant, S. D. 900, 931
Weathers, L. J. 3874
Weaver, J. W. 4005
Weaver, P. F. 1584
Weavers, R. T. 2906
Webb, A. 654
Webb, L. 3772
Webber, J. F. 2380
Weber, B. 1394
Weber, F. 3389
Weber, F. J. 2528
Weber, G. M. 2446
Weber, H. 524
Weber, R. 1084
Webster, D. A. 2987
Webster, J. 2403
Webster, J. M. 2862
Webster, K. 3527
Weckesser, J. 2455
Weckhuysen, B. 343
Wedebye, E. B. 1700
Wederquist, H. J. 2070
Wee, Y. C. 193
Weemaes, C. 3283
Weerkamp, A. H. 2000, 3179, 3977
Wegmüller, B. 905
Wei, C. I. 71, 2377
Wei, M. L. 2987
Wei, M. S. 3389
Wei ChengI 2377
Wei MeiLing 2987
Wei MengShiun 3389
Weidenbörner, M. 62, 72
Weidle, R. 1394
Weigand, W. A. 1618
Weigert, B. 1718
Weijman, J. 543
Weiland, A. R. 3735
Weiland, P. 1878, 2827, 3630, 3852
Weimer, P. J. 2624
Weinberg, D. 1250
Weir, S. C. 593, 3412
Weis, J. S. 2361
Weis, P. 2361
Weiss, T. H. 275
Wekell, M. M. 900
Welander, T. 741, 3464
Welch, E. B. 3378
Welch, S. A. 159
Welch, S. J. 3434
Wells, S. J. 174
Welt, B. A. 215
Wen, L. 2591
Wen, Q. Y. 2967
Wen QiYi 2967
Wendel, T. 2433
Wenk, M. 1919
Wenquing, L. 3987
Wentzel, M. C. 378, 1379, 2087-2088, 3600-3603, 4033
Werf, P. van der 1410
Wernars, K. 2964
Werner, M. 3525
West, C. C. 615
West, J. M. 3228
West, R. J. 773, 2674
Westerhoff, H. V. 2673
Westermann, P. 1700, 3435
Westhoff, D. 2214
Westlake, D. W. S. 488
Wet, C. M. E. de 1275, 1296, 1306
Wever, H. de 546
Weyerstahl, P. 1084
Whallon, J. 1446
Wheatcroft, R. 671
Whippie, K. D. 2042
Whirmore, T. N. 877
Whitaker, T. B. 2083
White, A. W. 1430
White, B. A. 829
White, C. 1444, 3901
White, C. H. 82
White, D. C. 504, 671, 2357, 2914, 2979, 3017, 3244, 3260, 3780
White, D. G. 67
White, G. F. 974, 1784, 2680
White, G. K. 1330
White, K. D. 1842, 3453
White, N. 503
Whitehead, K. 3377
Whitehead, T. R. 890, 894

Whiting, D. C. 2189
Whiting, R. C. 1208, 2131
Whitmore, L. 697
Whittier, J. 2505
Whyte, L. G. 3912
Wiart, J. 2435
Widdel, F. 715, 3775, 3782
Widmer, K. H. 2461
Widmer, K. W. 235
Widrig, D. L. 2476
Widstrom, N. W. 2173
Wieczorek, C. 72
Wiedemann, S. 2059
Wiedenmann, A. 1223, 1890
Wiegel, J. 1973, 1978
Wienberg, R. 3788
Wiendl, F. M. 1212
Wiesmann, U. 1718
Wiessner, A. 3467
Wijffels, R. H. 747, 3859
Wijk, R. van 2670
Wijnberg, J. B. P. A. 3945
Wijnen, J. Th. M. 176, 178
Wijngaard, A. J. van den 506
Wik, T. 3585, 4028
Wild, A. P. 1652
Wild, D. 2090, 2097
Wilde, B. de 1406, 1436
Wilderer, P. 4015
Wilderer, P. A. 345, 3460
Wilhelmi, B. S. 712, 2776
Wilimzig, M. 3256
Wilk, A. 3706
Wilkes, H. 2662
Wilkie, A. C. 574, 3440
Wilkins, K. 191
Wilkinson, E. A. 1419
Wilkinson, J. B. 3408
Wilkinson, S. C. 3901
Willeke, K. 977
Willems, H. P. L. 2752
Willers, H. C. 3888
Willetts, A. 1663, 3751
Williams, A. C. 209
Williams, A. J. 3489, 3744
Williams, C. J. 3262
Williams, D. F. 182
Williams, D. R. 438
Williams, G. F. 1922
Williams, H. N. 3355
Williams, J. 1490
Williams, J. F. 621
Williams, P. A. 525, 591
Williams, T. 3515
Williams, T. M. 3229
Williamson, K. J. 1640
Williets, T. 2365
Wilson, I. G. 1029, 2204
Wilson, J. L. 282
Wilson, L. P. 606
Wilson, M. W. 3837
Wilson, N. G. 2696
Wilson, R. 1024
Wilson, W. 1872
Wind, B. 2717
Wind, C. E. 2301
Windhorst, K. 299
Wineland, M. J. 2638
Winiarska, Z. 3496
Winkelbauer, W. 1652
Winkowski, K. 1233
Winter, J. 1930, 2634
Wintermantel, E. 656
Winters, A. 2954
Winters, A. L. 1885
Winters, D. K. 2078
Winther, P. 3435
Winugroho, M. 3491
Wirtanen, G. 3300
Wistrom, A. O. 2787
Witholt, B. 613, 1912, 2617
Witkowska, D. 855
Witt, P. C. 763
Witt, U. 1756
Wittenberg, U. 179
Wittgren, H. B. 1843
Wittich, R. M. 511, 2662, 3714
Wittman, R. 2207
Wittmann, C. 3009
Wobus, A. 3803
Woestwin, C. 3554
Wogan, G. N. 1055
Wolbert, R. B. G. 830
Wolf, H. 213
Wolf, J. de 500
Wolf-Hall, C. E. 2995
Wolfaardt, G. M. 669, 682, 945, 1768
Wolfe, N. L. 286, 2669
Wolff, R. A. 484
Wolfram, J. H. 283, 551, 3749
Wolk, C. P. 1766
Wolk, S. W. 446
Wollenzien, U. 253, 1174
Wollmann, M. 1173
Woloshuk, C. P. 861
Wolter, C. 1456
Wolverton, B. C. 3439
Wolverton, J. D. 3439
Wonde, B. 956
Wong, A. C. L. 44, 131, 1260, 2147
Wong, G. 3430
Wong, L. K. 1673
Wong, M. H. 1943-1944, 2567, 3648-3649
Wong, P. S. 1943
Wong, S. L. 1009
Wong, T. W. 1009
Wong, Y. S. 728, 735, 740, 2785
Wood, A. 1487
Wood, B. J. B. 4039
Wood, C. W. 3540
Wood, G. E. 3086
Wood, G. M. 1076, 3090
Wood, P. M. 3965
Wood, T. K. 1653, 3748, 3769, 3963
Wood, T. M. 3971
Woodley, C. M. 2982, 3002
Woods, T. 2322
Woodward, B. 4002
Woodward, C. A. 2593
Woodward, J. C. 1543
Worden, R. M. 951
Workman, D. J. 3743
World Health Organization 3202
Worobo, R. W. 45
Worrall, J. J. 148
Woude, B. J. van der 536
Wouters, A. 654, 659
Wouters-Wasiak, K. 3864
Wray, C. 2983
Wrenn, B. A. 1651, 2666, 3996, 4021
Wright, A. 816
Wright, A. M. 240, 3298
Wright, A. von 192
Wright, E. P. 990
Wright, J. L. C. 1022
Wright, M. 1285
Wright, M. A. 2660
Wright, S. G. 3615
Wu, C. S. 1371, 1376
Wu, H. M. 2862
Wu, J. H. D. 2925
Wu, L. S. 2810
Wu, P. Y. 58
Wu, S. C. 3724
Wu, W. M. 405, 2664
Wu, Y. D. 270
Wu, Z.-B. 381
Wu, Z. D. 2359
Wu ChunSheng 1371, 1376
Wu HouMing 2862
Wu LiuSong 2810
Wu PeiYung 58
Wu ShianChee 3724
Wu ZhongDe 2359
Wubbolts, M. G. 613
Wuellner, A. M. 1375
Wuertz, S. 3405
Wukasch, R. F. 4037
Wullbrandt, D. 1588
Würzer, M. 1890
Wuytack, E. Y. 2421
Wyatt, A. M. 928
Wyatt, G. M. 929, 2258
Wyatt, J. M. 3739
Wyatt, R. D. 2161
Wyer, M. D. 271
Wyk, C. W. van 3128
Wyman, C. E. 460, 1585
Wymelenberg, A. V. 2951
Wyn-Jones, A. P. 2031, 3014
Wyn-Jones, P. 2037
Wyndham, R. C. 3914
Wyss, U. 1884, 3891
Xan, X. S. 4026
Xavier Abad, F. 150
Xia, Y-C. 381
Xiao, D. P. 2917
Xiao, X. D. 2974
Xiao DongPing 2917
Xiao XiaoDong 2974
Xie, C. S. 1169
Xie, M. 2080
Xie, S. Q. 2810
Xie, Y. M. 1723
Xie ChangShi 1169
Xie SiQin 2810
Xie YongMing 1723
Ximenes, E. A. 2939
Xu, C. 1345
Xu, D. G. 2917
Xu, F. 3968
Xu, H. P. 1345
Xu, J. 650
Xu, P. 3452
Xu, Y. B. 3452
Xu, Y. H. 1728
Xu, Z. C. 1488
Xu Chao 1345
Xu DeGui 2917
Xu HePing 1345
Xu ZhenCheng 1488
Xue, G. P. 3962
Xue, W. L. 2723
Xue WeiLing 2723
Xun, L. Y. 2923
Xun LuYing 2923
Yabannavar, A. V. 648, 2990
Yadav, J. S. 1647
Yadav, K. R. 3650
Yadava, R. N. 3445
Yagüela, J. 1115
Yahi, H. 398
Yahya, M. T. 1217
Yakimov, M. M. 3395
Yakovlev, V. I. 294
Yakovleva, L. I. 3609
Yakushin, V. M. 3267
Yam, W. C. 3015
Yamada, A. 1645
Yamada, K. 767
Yamagiwa, K. 746
Yamaguchi, M. 1206, 1264
Yamai, S. 2980
Yamamoto, K. 731-732, 943, 2036
Yamamoto-Ikemoto, R. 1459
Yamanaka, K. 561
Yamane, T. 2609
Yamashita, M. 644
Yamauchi, O. 1568
Yamazaki, H. 130, 901, 3986
Yamazaki, S. 1391
Yamazaki, T. 2877
Yamazaki, Y. 3757
Yan, Y. G. 3631
Yan XueSheng 4026
Yan YueGen 3631
Yanagi, S. O. 1960
Yanagihara, K. 2929
Yanagihori, S. 1085
Yang, C. J. 1736, 2381
Yang, J. 2967
Yang, J. S. 2167
Yang, J. W. 2625
Yang, P. Y. 354, 2826
Yang, Q. 407
Yang, S. S. 3573
Yang, V. W. 925, 2946
Yang, Y. 1488
Yang, Z. H. 2381
Yang ChangJu 2381
Yang Jing 2967
Yang JiWon 2625
Yang JongSoon 2167
Yang ShangShyng 3573
Yang Yang 1488
Yang ZhiHui 2381
Yang Zhu 2941
Yankevich, M. I. 294
Yannai, S. 1799
Yano, K. 429, 1645, 2640, 2658
Yano, T. 29
Yanze-Kontchou, C. 686
Yao, S. 959
Yao, Z. 3572
Yao Zheng 3572
Yap, M. Y. 3494
Yap MeeYong 3494
Yarden, O. 456
Yassa, A. I. 3137
Yasumoto, T. 37, 1989, 2441
Yates, M. V. 2103
Yatome, C. 1737
Yaver, D. S. 3968
Yde, M. 2021
Ye, D. 2703
Ye, D. Y. 1646
Ye, R. W. 748, 2657
Yeager, C. C. 3210
Yee, A. 3850
Yee, B. C. 3850
Yee, C. F. 6
Yee, D. C. 3769
Yeeh, Y. 3827
Yeh, D. 3476
Yen, F. C. 433
Yen, Y. H. 58
Yen YueHorng 58
Yenigün, O. 1533
Yeo, T. C. 1816
Yeoh, B. G. 393
Yeong, C. L. Y. 726
Yeşilada, Ö. 2491-2492
Yeşilada, Ö. 2633
Yeşilçimen, M. 3156
Yi, Q. 776
Yildiz, G. 3031
Yilmaz, G. 2806
Yılmazer, G. 1533
Yin, C. Q. 1500
Yin, H. 1495
Yin ChengQing 1500
Yin Hong 1495
Yohalem, D. S. 3498
Yokota, A. 1568, 2865, 2926
Yokota, H. 3580
Yokoya, F. 1155, 3669-3670
Yokoyama, H. 2929
Yokoyama, S. Y. 2832
Yonezawa, Y. 1654
Yong, L. Y. 527
Yong, P. 1810
Yong, R. K. 2043
Yong, R. N. 3396, 3418
Yongming, L. 776
Yonkova, G. 1107
Yoo, J. J. 698
Yoo, W. 225
Yoon, S. C. 443, 457
Yoshida, I. 1850
Yoshida, M. 1142
Yoshida, S. 2606
Yoshitake, K. 1850
Yoshizawa, T. 59
You, I. S. 1781
Young, F. K. 1589
Young, J. C. 3695
Young, L. Y. 843, 2106
Youssef, L. M. 3181
Yu, E. 407, 753
Yu, F. P. 1228, 3019
Yu, I. T. S. 1009
Yu, J. 49, 1741, 2152
Yu, J. H. 1062
Yu, J. J. 1285-1286
Yu, L. S. L. 2071
Yu, M. 2904
Yu, S. R. 2166
Yu ErJie 753
Yu JiuJang 1285-1286
Yu ShiRong 2166
Yuan, D. W. 3572
Yuan, J. 1345
Yuan, S. Y. 666
Yuan DaWei 3572
Yuan Jing 1345
Yuan ShawYing 666
Yuhong Xu 1728

Yumoto, I. 3814
Yung, C. W. 1653
Yusof, B. 3663
Yuyama, Y. 359
Zablotowicz, R. M. 1780
Zabolotny, G. M. 2805
Zabowski, D. 2779
Zábranská, J. 3443
Zachariadis, G. 3867
Zacheus, O. M. 3270
Zadrazil, F. 1680
Zafar, S. I 3760
Zagreb, Croatia, Hrvatska veterinarska komora, Odjel za DDD; 3575
Zahradníček, J. 3288
Zaiat, M. 3871
Zaidi, B. R. 1740, 2744
Zaikin, N. A. 1205
Zaitsev, G. M. 572, 2743
Zaitseva, G. A. 171
Zakharchenko, M. A. 3609
Žáková, Z. 871, 3401, 3607
Zaky, Z. M. 2237, 2290
Zallo, M. 3423
Zambonelli, C. 1193
Zambou, H. R. 109
Zander-Hauck, S. 2366
Zanetta, A. 3511
Zanetti, F. 804
Zaniboni, M. 218
Zanoni, B. 107
Zapel, K. 3255
Zapico, P. 2270
Zarnovsky, L. 1462
Zartarian, F. 1464
Zayas, J. F. 2230
Zayed, G. 3688
Zdor, N. A. 572
Zea, L. 1856
Zehnder, A. J. B. 1641, 2468, 2663, 3059, 3754, 3793
Zeikus, J. G. 405, 1609, 2664
Zellner, G. 2627
Zelst, J. G. van 2943
Zeman, J. 1186
Zeng, A. P. 3009
Zennaro, E. 2720
Zenz, D. R. 2409
Zervas, S. J. 653
Zeschmar-Lahl, B. 227
Zev, L. 384
Zeyer, J. 2709, 3796
Zhai, Q. 2462
Zhan, F.-C. 381
Zhang, C. 2501
Zhang, C. H. 626
Zhang, F. Y. 3661
Zhang, G. Z. 2501
Zhang, H. 466
Zhang, J. 382
Zhang, L. 1343
Zhang, R. K. 2967
Zhang, S. 21
Zhang, S. L. 3047
Zhang, T. C. 1363, 1896
Zhang, X. 650
Zhang, Y. F. 3661
Zhang, Y. M. 1729
Zhang, Y.-Y. 381
Zhang, Z. 981
Zhang, Z. Y. 2871
Zhang Chuan 2501
Zhang FuYuan 3661
Zhang GuoZheng 2501
Zhang Liu 1343
Zhang RuKuan 2967
Zhang ShuLin 3047
Zhang Tian Cheng 1896
Zhang YiMin 1729
Zhang YuFeng 3661
Zhao, J. 2352
Zhao, J. P. 37
Zhao, J. Y. 3572
Zhao, J. Z. 2003
Zhao, Q. L. 1471
Zhao Jian 2352
Zhao JianZhong 2003
Zhao JingYin 3572
Zhao QingLiang 1471
Zhdanova, N. N. 3833
Zheng, D. D. 3985
Zheng, H. 745
Zheng DanDan 3985
Zhong, J. 3593
Zhong, S. P. 182
Zhong Ji 3593
Zhou, C. 2354
Zhou, D. Z. 2810
Zhou, J. Z. 922, 1342
Zhou, N. Y. 3956
Zhou, S. D. 1921
Zhou, S. P. 3593
Zhou Cen 2354
Zhou DeZhi 2810
Zhou SiPing 3593
Zhu, H. G. 2124
Zhu, Q. 3988
Zhu, R. G. 1041
Zhu, T. 1844
Zhu, W. 959
Zhu HuiGang 2124
Zhu Tong 1844
Zhuang, D. F. 1317
Zhuang, H. 1797
Zhuang, R. Y. 1089, 2206
Zhuang, Z. 2946
Zhuang Ping 534
Zhuang RongYu 2206
Ziauddin, K. S. 95
Zickrick, K. 179
Zilio, F. 1145, 2283
Zilli, M. 2742
Zimmerli, B. 3102
Zimmerman, W. J. 840
Zink, G. 1710
Zirletta, G. 647
Zita, A. 371
Živković, J. 1039
Zmirou, D. 1402
Zohri, A. A. 60, 3674
Zolotukhin, I. A. 2771
Zoltek, J., Jr. 490
Zorini, E. O. 2010
Zosim, Z. 2616, 2616
Zou, M. 2381
Zou Mao 2381
Zouari, N. 3717
Zsuffa, L. 2612
Zuber, P. A. 3013
Zubooulis, A. I. 3844
Zucchi, G. 493
Zumft, W. G. 2927
Zurera, G. 1048
Zurera Cosano, G. 978-979
Zylstra, G. J. 293, 2721, 2990, 3933
Zyska, J. 3258

SUBJECT INDEX

10-Ketosteraric acid, biosynthesis, oleic acid, biodegradation, *Flavobacterium* 643
12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, conversion, *Bacillus,* dihydroxy fatty acid, synthesis 2591
2T,6c-nonadienal, oxidation, drinking water, treatment 560
Abattoirs
air pollution, fungi, spores 3382
beef, contamination, fungi 1114
equipment, contamination, fungi 1114
poultry, waste water, *Campylobacter* 2966
waste water, nutrients, removal, biological treatment, ponds, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 792
waste water treatment 2830
Acacia mangium, timbers, infestation, insect pests 3364
Acacia mearnsii, bark, biodegradation, wood destroying fungi, polyurethanes, production 2780
Acacia saligna, plant residues, sewage sludge, composting, Tunisia 1403
Acacia sinuata, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* aflatoxins, India 2156
Acetamide, biodegradation, methane production, methanotrophic bacteria 1600
Acetate
anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, thermophilic bacteria, temperature, effects 1370
biodegradation, bioreactors, anaerobic treatment, temperature, effects 403
fermentation, *Methanosarcina thermophila,* oxidoreductases, characterization 501
inhibition, xylose, biodegradation, *Lactococcus lactis* 1674
production, xylose, biodegradation, *Lactococcus lactis* 1674
supply, rates, bioremediation, microorganisms, activity, kinetics 3394
Acetic acid
adsorption, waste water treatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 321
anaerobic treatment, sulfate, effects 324
availability, benzoate, utilization, regulation, bacteria, anaerobes 2636
effects
carbon tetrachloride, biodegradation, microorganisms 3724
1,1,1-trichloroethane, biodegradation, microorganisms 3724
microbial contamination, control, meat products 2360
production
ethanol
oxidation
Acetobacter, aerobic conditions 2600
Zymomonas mobilis, aerobic conditions 2600
maize byproducts, corn steep liquor, fermentation, *Propionibacterium acidipropionici* 2610
protection, *Escherichia coli,* survival 2424
synthesis
carbon monoxide, utilization, *Clostridium ljungdahlii* 1597
hydrogen+carbon dioxide, utilization, *Clostridium ljungdahlii* 1597
Acetobacter, ethanol, oxidation, acetic acid, production, aerobic conditions 2600
Acetobacter aceti, mango pulp, utilization, vinegar, production 455
Acetobacter diazotrophicus, characterization, metabolism 1932
Acetobacter xylinum, cellulose, synthesis 1693
Acetobacterium
sulfate, reduction, bioreactors 1851
tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation, trichloroethylene, production 513
Acetobacterium woodii, phenylmethyl ether, biodegradation, hydrogen, effects 491
Acetonitrile, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas marginalis,* metabolism 551
***O*-acetyl-galactoglucomannan,** biodegradation, *Aspergillus oryzae,* esterases 2920
Acetylene, inhibition, alkylbenzensulfonates, biodegradation, methanotrophic bacteria 1785
Achnanthes longipes
biofouling
polysaccharides
production
bromide, effects 1191
iodide, effects 1191
Acid mine drainage
bioremediation, microorganisms 3403
heavy metals
removal
Citrobacter 3922
mosses, biomass, immobilization 1797
iron, release, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1502
manganese
release, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1502
removal
ponds
algae, consortia, mats, USA 1794
microorganisms, consortia, mats, USA 1794
uranium, removal, *Citrobacter,* Spain 3832
Acidianus brierleyi, pyrites, bacterial leaching, kinetics 2606
Acidiphilium cryptum, new species 2867
Acidity
effects
bacteriocins, efficacy 3320
spoilage, bacteria, pressure, resistance 3275
silage, treatment, anaerobic digestion 3893
tolerance, pathogens, dairy products 3341
Acidocella aminolytica, new species 2867
Acinetobacter
activated sludge, phosphorus, utilization 1926
alachlor, biodegradation, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
alkanes, biodegradation 614
chitosanases, production 1915
growth rate, phosphorus, uptake, activated sludge 1926
metolachlor, biodegradation, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
polyacrylate, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, determination 1755
yeasts, petroleum hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil, Russia 294
Acinetobacter baumannii
diclofop, decomposition, soil 3822
phosphorus, removal, waste water, determination, growth, nutrients 768
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus
ethanol, biodegradation, temperature 2762
fuel oils, hydrocarbons, emulsification, surfactants, characterization 3773
gene transfer
biofilms, disinfectants, effects 1034
drinking water, disinfectants, effects 1034
oils, biodegradation 3795
phenol, biodegradation, temperature 2762
Acinetobacter johnsonii
immobilization, alginates 953
Acinetobacter johnsonii *cont.*
phenol, biodegradation, nitrogen, availability, effects 1735
Acinetobacter junii
metabolism, chlorinated guaiacols, biodegradation, soil 505
phosphorus
removal
activated sludge 2795
waste water, determination, growth, nutrients 768
Acinetobacter lwoffi, mineral oils, utilization 3777
Acinetobacter radioresistens, emulsifiers, production 2616
Acinetobacter wolffii, phosphorus, removal, waste water, determination, growth, nutrients 768
Acremonium obclavatum, fibreglass, biodeterioration, odour emission 1179
Acremonium strictum, building materials, biodeterioration 3258
Acrylamide, biodegradation, amidase, purification, characterization, *Rhodococcus* 882
Actineria uncinata, activated sludge, Spain 870
Actinomyces flavescens, lignin, biodegradation 572
Actinomycetales
activity, buildings, air spora 192
effects, composting, distillery effluent 2503
growth, 1,4-dioxane, biodegradation 503
rice straw, composting, assessment 3546
Actinomycetales, rice straw, composting, evaluation 3547
Actinomycetales
Thermoactinomyces, biological indicators, agricultural wastes, spatial distribution, soil, UK 1872
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, pollution 3750
wood, biodeterioration, reviews 147
Actinoplanes teichomyceticus, antibiotics, transformation 2605
Activated carbon
biofilms, heavy metals, adsorption, mathematical models 1795
biological filtration, pollutants, removal, waste water, salinity, effects 1443
biological treatment
denitrification, waste water 2788
drinking water, disinfection, byproducts, Canada 2833
granules
o-cresol, adsorption, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 1374
phenols, adsorption, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 1374
recycling, phenolic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms 3692
water filters
microorganisms
removal
drinking water, evaluation 2142
groundwater, evaluation 2142
Activated carbon + activated sludge, organic compounds, removal, industrial wastes, mathematical models 2085
Activated carbon + anaerobes, biomass, hazardous wastes, leachates, biological treatment 1377
Activated sludge
Acinetobacter
growth rate, phosphorus, uptake 1926
phosphorus, utilization 1926
Actineria uncinata, Spain 870
aeration, pig slurry, biodegradation, Portugal 2825
aeration + filtration, models 2537

Activated sludge *cont.*
aerobic conditions, design, denitrification, USA 373
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, aeration, nutrients, removal, sewage, design 370
ammonia, oxidation, bacteria, identification, DNA probes 730
aromatic hydrocarbons, removal, waste water, biological treatment 1716
bacteria, consortia, characterization 1459
biodegradation, *Bacillus,* polyhydroxybutyrate, production 2541
biological treatment
determination, filamentous microorganisms, Thailand 375
sodium chloride, effects 376
waste water, mathematical models 3043
bioreactors
fluidized beds, phosphorus, removal 2796
sewage, biological treatment 362, 379
bulking
biological treatment, reviews 378
microorganisms
denitrification, mathematical models 1467
dynamics, mathematical models 2098
composition, anaerobic conditions, storage 2539
control, aeration, sewage, biological treatment, France 365
dairy effluent, biological treatment, Saudi Arabia 1859
deflocculation, *Shewanella alga* 3599
denitrification
biosensors, data collection, mathematical models 1840
clarifiers, secondary, effects, Switzerland 1841
computer techniques, control 1466
kinetics 1828
mathematical models, computer simulation 2097
models 2090, 2793, 4025
nitrogen
removal 3853
Germany 1835
organic wastes, fermentation, amendments, Sweden 1827
rates, techniques, determination, acetylene, inhibition 743
waste water, biological treatment 3858
waste water treatment, methodology, evaluation 3855
dewatering, reed beds 1506
effluents
disinfection, chlorine dioxide 1215
nitrogen, removal, artificial wetlands 1830
enterovirus, detection, coliphages, indicators, assessment 229
evaluation, nitrogen, removal 2792
flocs, structure, fractals 1464
foaming
control
bacteria, evaluation 2540
enzymes, evaluation 2540
Microthrix parvicella 372
Nocardia amarae 372
Nocardia farcina, isolation 2535
Rhodococcus 372
glycogen, uptake, waste water, biological treatment 1846
granulation, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors 1531
granules
chlorophenols, reductive dechlorination, bacteria, anaerobes 2664
enzyme activity 884
mechanical properties, bacteria, hydrophobicity, effects 1461
heavy metals, toxicity, protozoa 1793
herbicides, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment, mathematical models 1776

Activated sludge *cont.*
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, removal, waste water, biological treatment 1716
hydrodynamics, dynamic models 3593
improvement, nitrogen, removal, models 1456
industrial wastes, biological treatment, indicator species, bacteria 3390
inhibition, cadmium, models 1462
inoculation, evaluation, biodegradation, evaluation, determination, respiration 2069
landfill leachates, biological treatment, Taiwan 433
lime, phosphorus, removal 1848
metals, leaching, microorganisms, consortia 2620
microorganisms
aggregation 3595
chemicals, toxicity, determination, hydrolysis 1457
inhibition, organic compounds 2836
kinetics, determination, respirometry 2074
population dynamics 1897
respiration, determination, respirometry 2074
naphthalene sulfonic acid, production, waste water treatment, ozone, pretreatment, effects 3785
nitrification
denitrification, waste water, dynamic models 737
fertilizer industry, waste water 3854
mathematical models 2095
models 4023
nitrogen, removal 3853
phosphate, removal, biological treatment, mathematical models 2089
nitrogen, removal, waste water, biological treatment, models 1829
nitrogen fixing bacteria, estimation, models 819
Nocardia, control 3392
Nocardia amarae, characterization 1929
Nocardia pinensis, characterization 1929
nutrients
removal
dissolved oxygen 2787
dynamics, computer simulation, control 2099
O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithionate, biodegradation, *Thiobacillus thioparus,* survival 2756
operation, nitrification, inhibition 738
organic compounds
biodegradation
measurement, radioactive tracers 3720
USA 3705
hydrolysis, starch, effects 1458
organic matter, biodegradation, determination, assays 2053
package plant, sewage, biological treatment 364
performance
denitrification, mathematical models 2100
phosphorus, removal, waste water, mathematical models 766
pesticides, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment, mathematical models 1776
phenoxy herbicides, biodegradation, landfill leachates 668
phosphorus
release, microorganisms, nitrate, effects 762
removal
Acinetobacter junii 2795
biological treatment
mathematical models 2087-2088
acetates, addition, effects 2091
glycogen, storage 2089
metabolism 2093

Activated sludge *cont.*
phosphorus *cont.*
removal *cont.*
inhibition, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, microorganisms 760
sewage 363
physical properties, waste water, composition, effects 1460
pig slurry
biological treatment
nutrients
bacteria, removal 1874
metals, removal 1874
plant, waste water treatment, Greece 3454
plants, waste water, purification, Central Europe 377
polyhydroxybutyrate, cellulose acetate butyrate, biodegradation, inhibition 1761
polymers, properties, centrifugation, effects 374
protozoa, effects, carbon, mineralization, bacteria 1455
Pseudomonas fluorescens, growth, bioreactors, membranes 311
pulp mill effluent, waste water, biological treatment, efficiency 2534
respiration rate, mathematical models 2536
sewage
biological treatment 359
package plants, design 360
Taiwan 433
Zoogloea ramigera, identification, DNA probes 1917
nutrients, removal, Denmark 368
sewage effluent, nutrients, removal, biological treatment 736
sewage sludge, production, control, bioreactors, membranes 311
small plants
aeration, sewage, biological treatment 369
mathematical models 367
storage, effects 1468
substrates, carbon, biodegradation, microorganisms, mathematical models 2092
systems, performance, waste water treatment, USA 3598
treatment
bioreactors
biological treatment
selenate, reduction, *Thauera selenatis* 720
selenite, reduction, *Thauera selenatis* 720
equipment, integrated control 2573
factory effluents 3594
phosphorus
removal
denitrification, behaviour, reviews 3862
mathematical models, validation 982
retention time
phosphorus
removal
mathematical models
biomass
composition 770
growth 770
systems
denitrification 3597
nitrification 3597
waste water
biological treatment, Austria 366
characteristics, determination, respirometry, mathematical models 2094
waste water treatment, bacteria, adhesion, flocs, stability, ion strength effects 371
Activated sludge + anaerobic digestion, *Cryptosporidium,* oocysts, removal, waste water, comparisons 1291
Activated sludges, anaerobic conditions, growth maintenance, monitoring 358

Additives, microorganisms, silage, production 1884
Aeration
composts, anaerobes 3545
poultry manure, composting, temperature, variation 2511
Aeration + filtration, activated sludge, models 2537
Aerobes
carbon tetrachloride, biodegradation, cobalamin, enhancement 1644
control, chicken meat, packaging, oxygen, exclusion, cold storage 119
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, improvement, genetic engineering 815
Aerobic conditions
anthraquinones, sulfonates, biodegradation 3719
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 504
bioreactors
ammonia, removal, piggery effluent 2823
phosphorus, removal, piggery effluent 2823
chlorofluorocarbons, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* metabolism 1949
DDT, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus* 685
diaminonitrotoluenes, conversion, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* bioremediation 2675
dimethyl sulfide, biodegradation, *Thiobacillus thioparus* 547
groundwater
contamination
ethane, cometabolism, microorganisms, consortia, enrichment 3722
vinyl chloride + ethylene, cometabolism, microorganisms, consortia, enrichment 3722
organic compounds, biodegradation, biological filtration, landfill leachates 352
organobromine compounds, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* metabolism 1949
piggery effluent, biofilms 734
polyacrylate, biodegradation, bacteria, determination 1755
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes,* genetic engineering 510
polymers, biodegradation, testing 1754
refuse, biological treatment, models 2501
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 504
vinyl compounds, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 504
Aerobic treatment
anaerobic treatment, phosphorus, removal, sewage, iron, addition, effects 765
aromatic hydrocarbons, bioreactors, models, computer simulation 1544
cattle manure
algae, immobilization, bioreactors, media 1878
bioreactors, evaluation 1879
cattle slurry
ammonia, emission, Netherlands 3888
nitrous oxide, emission, Netherlands 3888
equipment, evaluation, waste water treatment 317
nitrogen, removal, nitrification 1454
olives, washing, waste water, microorganisms, kinetics, temperature 775
organic matter, loading, biofilms, respiration, biological fixed-film systems 1358
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, bioreactors 1718
pulp mill effluent, bioreactors, behaviour 3596
reed beds
livestock wastes, biodegradation 3886
Aerobic treatment *cont.*
reed beds *cont.*
pig slurry, biodegradation 3886
scrubbers, waste gases, biological treatment, mathematical models 2524
sewage, bioreactors 316
sewage sludge, fluidized beds, characteristics 1365
sludges, efficiency, wastes, chemical oxygen demand, removal 355
waste water
fluidized beds, characteristics 1365
microorganisms, growth, models 1898
Aerobic treatment + thermophilic microorganisms, aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, sewage sludge 1726
Aeromonas
aquatic environment, health hazards, Australia 1021
biological indicators, surface water, pollution, Italy 1295
enterotoxins, production, biochemistry 42
lamb (meat), carcasses, contamination 2235
occurrence, drinking water, contamination, water purification, evaluation 18
pathogenicity 1018
species
vegetables
contamination
enumeration, culture media, health hazards, Brazil 73
isolation, culture media, health hazards, Brazil 73
survival
cod, contamination, modified atmosphere storage 1045
trout, contamination, modified atmosphere storage 1045
Aeromonas caviae, xylanases, xylan, biodegradation, biochemistry 827
Aeromonas hydrophila
amylases, production 2843
control, Villalon cheese, contamination, lactoperoxidase system 1146
fish, contamination, evaluation 92
identification, electrophoresis, France 3989
poultry meat, contamination, evaluation 92
survival
vegetables, modified atmosphere storage 1094
water, contamination 3350
virulence, mussels, contamination 3156
Aeromonas veronii
activity
agriculture
drainage water
pH, effects 2838
salinity, effects 2838
Aerosols, genetically engineered microorganisms, survival, environment, equipment, determination 813
Aflatoxins
groundnut oilmeal, extraction, carbon dioxide, methanol 58
kernels, extraction, carbon dioxide, methanol 58
production, *Aspergillus parasiticus,* DNA sequencing 49
vegetables, contamination, determination 54
Africa
biotechnology
food production
fermentation 1580
mushroom cultivation 1580
Agaricus bisporus
metachlor, biodegradation, monophenol monooxygenase, activity, culture media, chemical properties 670
production, composting, wheat straw 2512
Agricultural wastes
composting
costs, methodology, USA 1419
USA
equipment, regulations 2508
methodology, comparisons 2509
Agricultural wastes *cont.*
management, water quality, USA 2446
manures, composting 3578
plant residues
utilization
mushrooms, production, Developing Countries 3681
single cell protein, production, Developing Countries 3681
spatial distribution, Thermoactinomyces, biological indicators, soil, UK 1872
Agriculture
drainage water
Aeromonas veronii
activity
pH, effects 2838
salinity, effects 2838
sustainability, manures, composting, Java 3491
wastes, recycling, books 2111
Agrobacterium
EDTA, biodegradation, nutrients, effects, bioremediation 1624
3-hydroxybutyric acid, hydrolysis, depolymerases, characterization 2921
polyhydroxyalkanoates, hydrolysis, depolymerases, characterization 2921
polysaccharides, production 3911
soil, monochloroacetate, biodegradation, dehalogenase, enzyme activity 523
Agrobacterium radiobacter
ethylene glycol dinitrate, biodegradation 3747
glycerol trinitrate, transformation, sewage sludge 2680
Agroindustrial sector
effluents
biological treatment, Uruguay, reviews 2816
methane production, anaerobic digestion, Latin America 2815
Agroindustrial waste water, biological treatment, lagoons, upgrading, *Eichhornia crassipes* 393
Air, ammonia, removal, biological treatment, filters, peat + bacteria, nitrification 1325
Air flow, effects, bioreactors, operation 3639
Air microbiology
buildings
contamination, fungi, USA 2340
plants, effects 3439
dentistry 2138
Escherichia coli, detection, polymerase chain reaction 919
pathogens
detection, sewage sludge, application to land 2461
sampling 3020
Penicillium commune, identification, dairy factories 2458
spores, homes, allergies 2398
waste disposal sites
bacteria, determination, refuse, sorting, evaluation 227
fungi, determination, refuse, sorting, evaluation 227
waste water treatment, bacteria, distribution, aerosols 2409
Air pollution
abattoirs, fungi, spores 3382
bacteria
transfer, cooling systems 1182
waste disposal sites, detection, identification 1321
control
butanal, removal, biological filtration, wood bark, nutrients 343
composting, odour abatement, biological filtration, USA 3516
dairy factories, microorganisms, reviews 3386
enterovirus, detection, coliphages, indicators, assessment 229
fungi, spores, health hazards, beekeepers 1323
Legionella, detection 2014
microorganisms
dockyards, grain, handling 3385

Air pollution *cont.*
microorganisms *cont.*
factories, mills 3383
farms, grain, handling 3385
France 1324
pathogens, aerosols, composting, public health, risk, evaluation 1336
poultry housing, microorganisms 3384
refuse, composting, USA 3551
viruses
waste disposal sites, detection, identification 1322
waste treatment, plants, equipment, detection 273
Alachlor
biodegradation
bacteria, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
Gram negative bacteria, soil, rhizosphere 1780
Albizia procera, growth, composts, application to land, mined land 3489
Alcaligenes
catabolism, kinetics, polychlorinated biphenyls, cometabolism, 3-methylbenzoate, biodegradation 1658
3-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, gene transfer 507
enzymes, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation 3735
methyl-2-hydroxyisobutyric acid, upgrading, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, feasibility studies 446
naphthalene, biodegradation 588
soil, monochloroacetate, biodegradation, dehalogenase, enzyme activity 523
strains, viability, culture media + storage 3928
Alcaligenes denitrificans
strains
benzoic acid, sorption, kinetics 2656
2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid, sorption, kinetics 2656
surfaces, aluminium, microbial corrosion 1172
Alcaligenes eutrophus
DDT, biodegradation, aerobic conditions 685
gene insertion, heavy metals, resistance, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, heavy metals, inhibition 515
growth
cane molasses, utilization, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1815
glucose, utilization, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1815
hydrogen, production, kinetics 2841
mutants
3-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, genetic regulation 1781
2,4-D, biodegradation, genetic regulation 1781
polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis, regulation, biochemical pathways 823
strains, dimethylphenols, biodegradation, dimethylmuconolactones, production 1732
survival, sea water, nutrients, effects 2407
2,4,6-tribromophenol, biodegradation 2731
2,4,6-trichlorophenol, biodegradation 2731
Alcaligenes faecalis
dyes, biodegradation, biological filtration 2530
polyhydroxybutyrate+polylactic acid, biodegradation, enzyme activity, hydrolysis 662
Alcaligenes xylosoxidans
methanol, biodegradation, bioreactors, design, comparisons 1618
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, soil, Slovakia 1656
thiodiglycol, biodegradation, bioreactors, design, comparisons 1618
Alcohols
biodegradation
bacteria, dioxygenases 3715
Pseudomonas putida, alcohol dehydrogenase, synthesis 692
Mansonia altissima
extracts
Triplochiton scleroxylon
biodeterioration
Gloeophyllum, inhibition, effects 1162
Gloeophyllum sepiarium, inhibition, effects 1162
Pleurotus ostreatus, inhibition, effects 1162
Aleyrodidae, control, apples, infestation, Europe 2181
Algae
bacteria + bioreactors, waste water, biological treatment 314
biofouling, control, oxygen 201
biomass
production, carbon dioxide, *Spirulina platensis* 2585
utilization, fuels, Netherlands 2621
carbon dioxide, control 2622
consortia, mats, manganese, removal, acid mine drainage, ponds, USA 1794
control, biofouling, water systems, sea water, cooling, inorganic compounds, chlorine, Italy 3303
Dinobryon cylindricum, Anabaena laxa, Phormidium calcicola, growth, metabolites, production 268
evaluation, heavy metals, toxicity, sewage sludge, Hong Kong 1944
fabrics, biofouling, Tropics, reviews 193
fresh water
metabolites, production, France, identification 274
odour emission, physiology, biochemistry 265
growth
phosphorus, release, control, lakes, sediment 3378
sewage sludge, utilization 3648
historic buildings
biodeterioration, reviews 161, 173
biofouling, Tropics, reviews 193
immobilization
calcium-alginate beads, nutrients, removal, sewage, biological treatment 735
cattle manure, aerobic treatment, bioreactors, media 1878
inhibition, *Rhodopseudomonas,* sulfate, production, sewage, ponds, anaerobic conditions, Yemen 1477
lakes, metabolites, production, France, identification 274
marine structures, biofouling, Tropics, reviews 193
monuments
biodeterioration, reviews 161
biofouling, Tropics, reviews 193
Nannochloropsis saline, industrial wastes, waste gases, carbon dioxide, utilization, lagoons 1470
nickel, sorption, factory effluents 1790
nitrogen, removal, waste water treatment, East Africa 1822
oxygen, production, photobioreactors, perfusion 1356
paintings, biodeterioration, reviews 173
Phaeodactylum tricornutum, industrial wastes, waste gases, carbon dioxide, utilization, lagoons 1470
phosphate, removal, waste water treatment, East Africa 1822
ponds
methane production, waste water, biological treatment, USA 1519
nutrients, removal, waste water, biological treatment, USA 1519
phosphate, removal, waste water, biological treatment, physical models 1518
Algae *cont.*
ponds *cont.*
polluted water, nutrients, removal, biological treatment, Hong Kong 1943
waste water treatment, management, evaluation 1517
red tides, water pollution, China 260
removal
pH, adjustment, effluents, upgrading, ponds 398
waste water, biological filtration+ponds, South Africa 1453
sewage
biological treatment, ponds, pathogens, survival 399
nutrients, removal, Scotland 1820
stonework, weathering, Germany 3245
swimming pools, biofouling, Tropics, reviews 193
Tetraselmis, industrial wastes, waste gases, carbon dioxide, utilization, lagoons 1470
toxins, mussels, contamination, detection, liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, Italy 1103
waste water, biological treatment, ponds 1520
wastes, biodegradation, ethanol production 1585
water, biological treatment, heavy metals, removal 3842
water pollution, waste disposal, sewage, marine environment, algal blooms, China 270
Algal blooms
bacillariophyta, reservoirs, Germany 1308
cyanobacteria, fresh water, biodeterioration, health, UK 263
Dunaliella parva, Israel, Dead Sea 1297
lakes, contamination, *Microcystis,* control, Netherlands 1280
marine environment
coastal areas, Netherlands 1315
water pollution, algae, waste disposal, sewage, China 270
microcystins, toxicity, water, public health, risk 2124
red tides
Chattonella antiqua, marine environment, environmental factors 2434
dinoflagellida, marine environment, control 1317
reservoirs, contamination, *Microcystis,* control, Netherlands 1280
rivers, mathematical models, South Africa 291
Trichodesmium, detection, remote sensing 2068
Ulva, marine environment, nitrogen, availability, France 2457
Algicides
copper sulfate
effects
geosmin
biosynthesis
Penicillium expansum 839
Streptomyces albidoflavus 839
Streptomyces tendae 839
testing, methodology, evaluation 3295
Alginates
Acinetobacter johnsonii, immobilization 953
biosynthesis, organic compounds, transformation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1910
Alkalinity, bicarbonates, anaerobic digesters, measurement, titration 2075
Alkanes
biodegradation
Acinetobacter 614
Pseudomonas, surfactants, effects 619
Pseudomonas oleovorans, genetics 613
2-Alkanols, biodegradation, lipids, production, *Candida bombicola* 1588
Alkenes, oxidation, *Xanthobacter,* alkene monooxygenase, control 2958

Alkylbenzene
biodegradation, aquifers, anaerobes 1346
metabolism, byproducts, indicators, bioremediation 1346
Alkylbenzoate, utilization, *Pseudomonas putida,* genes, regulation 2870
Allergies, air microbiology, spores, homes 2398
Allorchestes compressa, resistance, biocides, toxicity, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
Alpinia purpurata, treatment, insect pests, chemical control 2200
Alternaria
control, fungicides, melons, postharvest decay 2192
dried milk, contamination, Egypt 2291
feeds, contamination, India 2160
olives + brine, contamination, Turkey 2190
works of art, biodeterioration, Italy 1177
Alternaria alternata
grapes, postharvest decay 3149
mycotoxins, production, apples, cold storage, Argentina 51
okras, biodeterioration, Japan 2193-2194
sunflower seeds
oilmeals, contamination, mycotoxins, distribution 1067
oils, contamination, mycotoxins, distribution 1067
tiger nut, contamination, Nigeria 3130
Alternaria citri, oranges, biodeterioration, Pseudococcidae, infestation, effects 3141
Alteromonas haloplanktis, survival, characterization, flow cytometry, sea water 250
Alteromonas tetraodonis, bacterial toxins, production 38
Aluminium
calcium alginate, ethanol production, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* cells, immobilization 1603
microbial corrosion, biofilms, formation, reviews 158
Aluminium sulfate, water purification, geosmin, release, *Anabaena circinalis* 810
Amendments
sewage sludge, utilization, Canada 1887
wastes, composting, soil, physicochemical properties 1439
Amine borate, control, cutting fluids, biodeterioration, bacteria, testing 3232
Amines
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas acidovorans,* polyurethanes, carriers, effects 544
production
poultry meat, spoilage, bacteria, determination 121
salami
enterobacteriaceae 1122
lactic acid bacteria 1122
4-Aminobenzenesulfonate, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia 3753
5-Aminolevulinic acid, production, fatty acids, biodegradation, *Rhodobacter sphaeroides,* growing media 1573
Ammonia
cattle manure, biological treatment, anaerobic digestion, inhibition 2565
effects, anaerobic digestion, methane, production 2730
emission, cattle slurry, aerobic treatment, Netherlands 3888
inhibition, cattle manure, anaerobic digestion 3630
losses, poultry manure, composting 3566
Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum, growth, inhibition, cultures 3009
oxidation
bacteria
activated sludge, identification, DNA probes 730
biological filtration, identification, DNA probes 730
inhibition, trichloroethylene, cometabolism, *Nitrosomonas europaea,* soil, bioremediation 1640
Ammonia *cont.*
removal
air, biological treatment, filters, peat + bacteria, nitrification 1325
piggery effluent, bioreactors, aerobic conditions 2823
sewage, ponds, systems, comparisons, mathematical models, Cayman Islands 1480
waste water treatment, filters, zeolite+iron, characterization 732
Ammonium
oxidation
inhibition, azo compounds 752
microorganisms, waste water treatment, anaerobic conditions 754
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidase, production 850
removal
ion exchange, zeolites, piggery effluent, pretreatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 2824
waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, USA 1503, 1844
Amorphotheca resinae
growth, fuel oils, contamination 3230
steel, corrosion, coal, transport, containers 3236
Amygdalin
biodegradation
fungi 860
yeasts 860
α-Amylase
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Amylases, pretreatment, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* sago, starch, fermentation, ethanol production 450
Anabaena
metabolites, production, odours, water, Australia 266
nitrogen, removal, waste water treatment 750
Streptomyces halstedii, geosmin, production, physiology 838
Anabaena circinalis, water purification, aluminium sulfate, geosmin, release 810
Anabaena macrospora, *Alcaligenes, Pseudomonas, Moraxella,* interactions, lakes, Japan 835
Anacistis, exopolysaccharides, nickel, absorption, bioremediation 704
Anaerobes
activity
determination, distillery effluent, anaerobic treatment 3481
landfills, temperature, effects 1567
alkylbenzene, biodegradation, aquifers 1346
behaviour, anaerobic digestion, biological filtration, effects 417
bioreactors, production, sugar factory waste, biodegradation, ponds, bioremediation, USA 1340
butyric acid, isomerization, anaerobic conditions 3704
consortia
chloroform, biodegradation, methanol, stimulation 2653
2,4,6-TCP, biodegradation, Taiwan 666
hydrogen, production, anaerobic treatment 322
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation 2650
rocks, characterization 1919
sediment, characterization 1919
sludges
granulation 2495
granules, growth, sugarbeet, waste water, biological treatment 1861
Anaerobic + aerobic treatment, waste water treatment, bioreactors, behaviour 2550
Anaerobic conditions
anthraquinones, sulfonates, biodegradation 3719
Anaerobic conditions *cont.*
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, bacteria, coenzyme A, ligases 1636
bioreactors, organochlorine compounds, biodegradation 2648
butyric acid, isomerization, anaerobes 3704
catechol, biodegradation, *Desulfobacterium* 623
cellulose, decomposition, lignin, effects 580
chlorates, biodegradation, microorganisms 1819
chlorofluorocarbons, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* metabolism 1949
chloronitrobenzenes, decomposition, sediment 1654
1,2-dichloroethene, dechlorination, microorganisms 1652
dichloromethane, biodegradation, *Methanospirillum hungatei,* isolation 509
dinoseb, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia 1777
filtration, waste water treatment, chemical oxygen demand, removal 1391
food wastes, instant coffee, biodegradation 1853
lignocellulosic wastes, decomposition, lignin, effects 580
Methylosinus sporium, population dynamics, sewage sludge, methanogenic bacteria, effects 2872
microorganisms
consortia, development, xylanases, production 2850
tetrachloroethene, biodegradation 534
organic compounds
biodegradation
aquifers 2637
biological filtration, landfill leachates 352
organobromine compounds, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* metabolism 1949
pentachlorophenol
biodegradation
methanogenic bacteria, consortia 1738
methanogens, consortia 1739
refuse, biological treatment, models 2501
sediment, chloroethylenes, reductive dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia 2659
storage, activated sludge, composition 2539
sulfate, reduction, producer gas, utilization 1390
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, biodegradation 2645
tetrachloroethylene, dechlorination, microorganisms 1652
toluene, oxidation, sulfate reducing bacteria, *Desulfobacula toluolica* 3775
1,1,1-trichloroethane
dechlorination, reduction, microorganisms, models 1651
reductive dechlorination, microorganisms, kinetics 2666
trichloroethylene, dechlorination, microorganisms 1652
waste water treatment
animal wastes, biological filtration 351
Germany 1396
temperature, effects 2493
Anaerobic digesters
alkalinity, bicarbonates, measurement, titration 2075
bacteria, consortia, temperature, effects, India 409
biogas
production
refuse, design 410
sewage, design 410
comparisons
maize starch, decomposition 1536
pig slurry, anaerobic treatment 789
design
cattle slurry, biogas, production, Jordan 421

Anaerobic digesters *cont.*
design *cont.*
sewage sludge, mechanical properties 1379
efficiency, filtration, effects 1539
filters, distribution, biodegradation, efficiency 1524
fluidized beds, monitoring 1381
performance, waste water treatment, brewery effluent, methanogenic bacteria, bacterial count 1401
phosphane, production, animal wastes, biological treatment 1875
reviews 420
rotating biological contactors, operation, models 1538
seafoods, processing, waste water, biological treatment, biomass, characteristics 1852
sewage
biological treatment, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
granules, size 1527
sewage sludge
granules
formation 406
physical properties 1525
sludges
granules
bacteria, adhesion, hydrophobicity, effects 415
formation 406
surfactants, biodegradation, sample pretreatment, ultraviolet radiation 693
vinasse, biological treatment, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
waste water, biological treatment, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
waste water treatment
nitrate, chemical oxygen demand, effects 325
pH, effects 413

Anaerobic digestion
activated sludge, granulation, bioreactors 1531
anaerobes, behaviour, biological filtration, effects 417
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, sewage sludge, mathematical models, Canada 1711
bacteria
inoculation
granules
formation 2563
properties 2563
bioreactors
design, performance, comparisons 408
granules 3623
methanogens, evaluation, DNA probes 411
operation, microorganisms, consortia, distribution 2560
physical properties, performance 3642
sewage sludge
bacteria, characteristics 2568
granules, characteristics 2568
upflow anaerobic sludge blanket, slaughterhouse waste, Uruguay 2829
carbohydrates, microorganisms, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
cattle slurry, biogas, production, effluents, recycling 3632
chromium, toxicity 3624
dairy effluent, treatment, reviews, USA 2551
dairy wastes, whey 1609
efficiency, sewage, composition 1528
effluents, pathogens, removal, ponds, Brazil 1333
enterobacteriaceae, physiology, nutrients, availability 957
evaluation
distillery effluent 1537
sewage, Brazil 1526
factory effluents, cane sugar, Mauritius 3621
food wastes
tomatoes 3628

Anaerobic digestion *cont.*
food wastes *cont.*
USA 2559
fruits, wastes, biodegradation, temperature 1535
glucose, availability, optimization, automatic control, models 1378
granules
bacteria, activity, distribution 1899
chemical properties, determination, X radiation, spectrometry, bioreactors 967
properties, waste water treatment, bioreactors, acidity 3620
volatile fatty acids, biodegradation, storage, effects 405
hydrogen, transport, efficiency, effects 2562
ice cream, waste water, bioreactors, evaluation 1522
industrial wastes, microorganisms, species, diversity 1380
inhibition
cadmium chloride, bioreactors, sludges, granules 1534
cattle manure, biological treatment, ammonia 2565
heavy metals 1533
phthalates, biodegradation 422
sodium sulfite, bioreactors, sludges, granules 1534
waste water treatment, phenolic compounds 2564
kinetics
bioreactors, fluidized beds, parameters, effects 419
waste water treatment, fermentation, pretreatment, effects 2561
landfill leachates, microorganisms, species, diversity 1380
lignocellulosic wastes, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, cellulase, production, genes, identification 574
lipids, microorganisms, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
methane
production, ammonia, effects 2730
reduction, landfill leachates 1564
methane production
effluents, Latin America 2815
models 3625
methanol, biodegradation, microorganisms, cobalt, effects 690
microorganisms
fatty acids, utilization, bioreactors, succession 3627
granules, characteristics 302
nitrate, utilization, bioreactors, succession 3627
molasses, waste water, bioreactors 2553
night soil, biogas, production, India 474, 478
olive oil
mills, waste water 1400
production, waste water, bacteria, fermentation, pretreatment, effects, methane production, efficiency 424
operation, comparisons, manures 1532
organic compounds, biodegradation, mathematical models 407
organic matter, biodegradation, bacteria, biological competition, simulation models 3056
organic wastes
fermentation 2570
kinetics 986
palm oil mill effluent, biodegradation, methane production, mathematical models 989
phosphane, production, sewage, biological treatment, Hungary 1875
phosphorus
nitrogen, removal, sewage sludge 2783
release
sewage sludge 759
sludges, Sweden 764

Anaerobic digestion *cont.*
physical properties, granulation, effects, brewery effluent, bioreactors, performance 3631
pig slurry
biodegradation
methane production 3700
performance 786
bioreactors, comparisons 1881
piggery effluent
bioreactors
dynamics 1395
efficiency, statistical analysis 1523
denitrification 2566
plant residues
utilization
hydrogen, production 479
methane production 479
proteins, microorganisms, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
refuse
manures, applications, effects 2549
sludges, applications, effects 2549
waste water, applications, effects 2549
reviews 420
sewage, microorganisms, species, diversity 1380
sewage sludge
biogas, production, heavy metals, Hong Kong 2567
determination, bicarbonate, alkalinity 3013
endoglucanase
isolation 1970
purification 1970
heavy metals, removal, determination 2769
oxidation, effluents 412
silage
bacteria, methane production, treatment, effects 2571
treatment, acidity 3893
sludges
copper, inhibition 423
granules, mechanical properties, nitrogen, availability, effects 1382
lead, inhibition 423
microorganisms, activity, spatial variation, equipment, behaviour 2497
slurries, health hazards, reduction 1337
stability, temperature, effects 1530
straw, temperature, effects 2558
sulfate, reduction, landfill leachates 1564
vegetables, wastes, biodegradation, temperature 1535
vinasse, biodegradation 2804, 3875
viruses, inactivation, temperature, effects 3626
waste water, coffee grounds, biodegradation 2555
waste water treatment
biofilms, kinetics, models 2569
bioreactors, evaluation 1389
Mauritius, evaluation 2556
sulfate, availability, effects 1529
wheat straw, delignification, cellulose, production 425
wastes, equipment, fluidized beds, materials, comparisons 3643
whey, methane production, bioreactors 3693

Anaerobic digestion + lagoons, anaerobic treatment, piggery effluent 788

Anaerobic treatment
acetic acid, sulfate, effects 324
aerobic treatment, phosphorus, removal, sewage, iron, addition, effects 765
bacteria, methane production, petroleum, wastes, biodegradation, culture techniques 2708
biofilms, models, optimization 2101
biological filtration, waste water, temperature profile 1355
bioreactors
acetate, thermophilic bacteria, temperature, effects 1370

Anaerobic treatment *cont.*
bioreactors *cont.*
butyrates, biodegradation, methane production, sulfates, concentration, effects 475
fluidized beds
mathematical models, kinetics 1376
models 348
food processing, waste water 3871
industrial wastes, thermophilic bacteria, temperature, effects 1370
membranes, ultrafiltration, brewery effluent, kinetics 3876
sludges, granules, methanogenic bacteria, temperature, effects 1372
waste water, proteins, bacteria, granules, characteristics 356
brewery effluent, bioreactors 1394
cattle slurry, biodegradation, kinetics, methane production 3887
distillery effluent, anaerobes, activity, determination 3481
fatty acids, biodegradation, waste water, sludges, granules, thermophilic bacteria 1743
fermentation, pig slurry, sludges, removal, effects 1373
fermentation wastes, pretreatment, chemical oxygen demand, removal 2806
flocculation, factory effluents, wool, oils 1393
glucose, sulfate, effects 324
granulation, waste water, microorganisms 3629
granules, physical properties, brewery effluent, characterization 404
hydrogen, production, anaerobes 322
manures + food waste, biogas, production, Denmark 1386
nitrogen, removal, nitrification 1454
nitrophenols, biodegradation, bioreactors, fluidized beds 1736
organic compounds, formation, microbial activities 3473
organic wastes, biodegradation, slurries 2498
pig manure, biodegradation, USA 2826
potato factory effluent, biological filtration, evaluation 1448
pulp mill effluent, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 1866
refuse
fatty acids, production, temperature, effects 1385
organic compounds, decomposition 1392
Salmonella, removal, waste water, ponds, Brazil 1332
seafoods
effluents, salinity 2496
processing, wastes 3873
sewage sludge, application to land, fertilizers, evaluation 3471
slaughterhouse waste, biogas, production, Denmark 1386
struvite, precipitation, effects, models 1384
tannery waste
methanobacteriaceae 2854
sulfate reducing bacteria 2854
temperature, kitchen waste, North America 3472
tuna, processing, effluents, biological filtration 1397
ultrafiltration, brewing, waste water 1388
Vibrio cholerae, removal, waste water, ponds, Brazil 1332
vinasse
biodegradation, bioreactors 3618
sugarcane, molasses, biogas, production 3879
waste water
bioreactors 3617
performance, dynamic models, pH, effects 985
organic matter, removal, biomass, sorption, temperature, effects 1730
wastes
equipment, operation 1387

Anaerobic treatment *cont.*
wastes *cont.*
fish scrap, microorganisms, population dynamics 3478
Anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment
bioreactors, whey, cheesemaking, Italy 3868
2,4-dinitrotoluene, biodegradation, bioreactors 1671
phosphorus, removal, waste water, bioreactors, dynamics 1825
Anaerobic treatment + ponds, sewage + animal wastes, byproducts, utilization 3885
Analysis, electrophoresis, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2969
Analytical methods
cereals, contamination, vomitoxin 1074
feeds, contamination, mycotoxins 1950, 2005
foods, contamination, mycotoxins 1950, 2005
Anastrepha suspensa, control, coatings, guavas, infestation, USA 1195
Ancylobacter aquaticus, strains, 1,2-dichloroethane, biodegradation, biological competition, nutrients 506
Aniline, biodegradation, bacteria, sea water, bioreactors, aerobic treatment 1368
Animal fat, utilization, *Candida bombicola,* biosurfactants, sophorolipids, production 2619
Animal housing, odour abatement, biological filtration 3588
Animal manures
aeration, composting, temperature 3539
amendment, viruses, survival, soil 1249
composition, testing, Switzerland 1877
composting 3577
management, computer software 2819
utilization, computer software 2819
Animal wastes
biodegradation, composting 3886
effluents, biological treatment, wetlands 3613
hooves, biodegradation, *Bacillus subtilis,* proteinases, protein, production 2818
horns, biodegradation, *Bacillus subtilis,* proteinases, protein, production 2818
phosphane, production, biological treatment, anaerobic digesters 1875
polluted water, faecal flora, indicator species 1305
slurries, disinfection, microwaves 2364
waste disposal, water quality, USA 991
Anisopteromalus calandrae, control, *Sitophilus oryzae,* contamination, wheat, malathion, treatment 1237
Anobium punchtatum, building materials, timbers, biodeterioration 3216
Anthracene
biodegradation
bacteria, precultivation, effects 3794
microorganisms, napthalene, inhibition 2719
plants, rhizosphere, bioremediation, soil 3792
Pseudomonas fluorescens, plasmids 601
soil, composts, effects 1704
oxidation
Bjerkandera, polluted water, solvents, effects 1719
lignin peroxidase, solvents, tolerance 2943
Pseudomonas, plasmids 600
Anthraquinones
sulfonates
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 3719
anaerobic conditions 3719
Antibacterial agents
Achillea ageratum 2907
bactericides, water systems, bacteria, consortia, resistance 1226
carbamate pesticides, pathogens, control, South Africa 3301
essential oils, *Pistacia lentiscus* 3084
medicinal plants, reviews 2889

Antibacterial agents *cont.*
Salvia mellifera, diterpenoids 2893
spiramycin, synthesis, *Streptomyces ambofaciens* 3940
Antibacterial properties
EDTA, *Salmonella enteritidis,* inhibition 2402
essential oils 1945
honey, *Staphylococcus,* control 2347
lactoferricin, *Salmonella enteritidis,* inhibition 2402
lysozyme, *Salmonella enteritidis,* inhibition 2402
spices, meat, microbial contamination 108
steroids, *Fomitopsis pinicola,* production, *Bacillus subtilis,* control 1245
Antibiotics
activity, *Listeria,* strains, resistance, determination 249
chemical properties, bacteria, control 3299
mecillinam, *Salmonella typhimurium,* resistance, genes, effects 1259
nisin, production, *Lactococcus lactis* 3921
resistance
Escherichia coli, water pollution, India, Tamil Nadu 1311
groundwater, microbial contamination, gram negative bacteria, USA 16
Listeria 1030
pathogens, fish farms, Asia 1007
waste water, *Escherichia coli,* starvation, plasmids, control 1276
subtilin, synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis,* gene expression 41
transformation, *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus* 2605
Antifungal activities, essential oils, *Aspergillus flavus,* control 211
Antifungal agents
hydroxystilbene, production, *Photorhabdus luminescens* 2862
Origanum syriacum, oil, characterization, gas liquid chromatography 1243
Antifungal properties
essential oils 1945
phenols, stored products pests, fungi 210
Antiinfective agents
foods, preservation 2391
regulations, foods, USA 2115
Antimicrobial agents
essential oils, pathogens, control 2377
Juniperus, essential oils, Greece 2890
Lavandula angustifolia, essential oils 2896
Listeria monocytogenes, control, crabs, biodeterioration, USA 78
medicinal plants
essential oils 2894-2895
paradols 2891
Pelargonium, essential oils 2892
production, Microspora, soil, Japan 2877
Prumnopitys ferruginea 2906
Antimicrobial properties
Capparis spinosa 2908
Cephalaria transsylvanica, triterpenoid saponins 2909
eukaryotes, peptides, synthesis 1242
garlic, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides,* characterization 2413
prokaryotes, peptides, synthesis 1242
Prosopis farcta 2908
Salsola villosa 2908
Suaeda vermiculata 2908
Syzygium cumini, oils 2897
Tanacetum balsamita 1290
Aphthovirus, inactivation, cooking, beef, sausages 102
Apple juice
contamination
patulin, determination, liquid chromatography 3087
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, inactivation 3358
Apples
cold storage, mycotoxins, production, *Alternaria alternata,* Argentina 51
infestation, insects, control, Europe 2181

Apples *cont.*
postharvest decay
biological control 3326
fungi, Canada 3133
Application to land
composts
Acer pseudoplatanus, growth 2576
crops, effects 3651
Lolium perenne, seeds, germination, effects 1550
mined land, USA 3507
soil chemistry, effects 3651
dairy wastes 1857
manures, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* growth 2576
poultry manure, bacteria, mortality, USA 2462
sewage sludge, microbial contamination, spatial variation 1928
sludges, vector control, determination, USA 3654
trials, composts, Canada 2513
waste water treatment 2581
Aquatic environment
Aeromonas, health hazards, Australia 1021
bacteria, methanotrophic bacteria, detection, polymerase chain reaction, genes, enzymes 2006
climatic zones, hydrocarbons, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia, comparisons 610
cyanobacteria, toxins, occurrence, properties 1053
lead, removal, *Undaria pinnatifidia* 698
pollution, effects, determination, biomarkers, cytochrome P4501A 2011
Staphylococcus aureus, detection, flow cytometry 934
Aquatic organisms, sewage sludge, utilization, feeds 3649
Aquatic weeds, chromium, removal, tannery waste, India 1805
Aquifers
alkylbenzene, biodegradation, anaerobes 1346
bacteria
gene transfer, genetic engineering 1342
movement, porous media, cells, shape, effects 275
biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, pollution, evaluation, USA 1293
diesel oil, biodegradation, microorganisms 3796
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, mathematical models 984
organic compounds, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 2637
phenanthrene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 2706
polluted water, trichlorofluoromethane, biodegradation, sulfate reducing bacteria 538
pollution, phenol, bioremediation 2740-2741
porous media
biofilms, characteristics, mathematical models 980
microorganisms, movement 2471
Pseudomonas, injection, monitoring, survival, DNA probes 906
sulfate, reduction, bacteria, pyrites, formation 1922
tetrachloroethylene, chlorine, removal, organic matter, utilization, microorganisms, consortia, soil 615
toluene, mineralization, bacteria, USA 1703
Arabinose
biodegradation
fungi 1622
yeasts 1622
Araecerus fasciculatus, control, containers, materials, comparisons, yams, contamination 2188
Arecanuts, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* aflatoxins, India 2156
Argentina
apples, cold storage, mycotoxins, production, *Alternaria alternata* 51
citrus, biodeterioration, fungi, storage decay 3140
dairy farms, milk, bacterial count, evaluation 3186
maize, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus* 1079
meat, contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 3163
poultry
carcasses, microbial contamination, *Bacillus* 126
meat products, microbial contamination, *Bacillus* 126
poultry meat, contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 3163
water pollution, *Salmonella* 3376
Yersinia
species
isolation
culture media
lakes 238
rivers 238
Arid soils, bioremediation, bacteria, amendments, effects 1348
Aromatic compounds
acids, biodegradation, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris,* hydrogen, production 1605
aldehydes, transformation, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans,* metabolism 3703
biodegradation
aerobic conditions, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 504
anaerobic conditions, bacteria, coenzyme A, ligases 1636
bacteria 2725
Coriolus villosus 2631
microorganisms 3717
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidase, water systems, solvents, effects 488
Phanerochaete sanguinea 2631
polyurethanes, foams, *Pseudomonas* 2699
Pseudomonas cepacia, enzyme activity, phthalate dioxygenase system 1613
Pseudomonas pickettii, identification, isolation 635
soil, microorganisms, USA 545
hydrolysis, *Brevibacterium imperiale,* esterases 494
mercury
sorption, *Bacillus pasteurii,* metabolism, fresh water 713
volatilization, *Bacillus pasteurii,* metabolism, fresh water 713
utilization
Aureobasidium pullulans, metabolism 3942
Rhodococcus opacus 2743
Rhodococcus ruber 2727
Aromatic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
bacteria
isolation, characterization 836
precultivation, effects 3794
Cunninghamella elegans 3791
metabolites, microorganisms, anaerobes, detection, hplc, radioactivity 949
Pseudomonas 591
sediment, anaerobic conditions 3793
sewage sludge
aerobic treatment + thermophilic microorganisms 1726
anaerobic digestion, mathematical models, Canada 1711
soil, nitrate, reduction 502
Sphingomonas 3933
removal, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge 1716
soil, bioremediation, *Pleurotus ostreatus* + straw 3788
Arsenic
oxidation, bacteria, groundwater 1818
removal, microorganisms, physiology, bioremediation, polluted soils 3838
Arsenic *cont.*
toxicity, arsenopyrite, bacterial leaching, *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius* 3924
Arsenopyrite
bacterial leaching, *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius,* arsenic, toxicity 3924
biodegradation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 782
Artefacts, wood, biodeterioration, conservation 2333
Arthrobacter
alachlor, biodegradation, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
chitin, biodegradation, chitinase, activity 1974
dibenzothiophene, analogs, desulfurization, biochemical pathways 2676
dibenzothiophene sulfone, biodegradation, naphthalene, effects 1669
fuel oils, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
iprodione, decomposition, soil 2757
metolachlor, biodegradation, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
molinate, biodegradation 2754
pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, nitrification, effects 2734
phenol, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
phenols, biodegradation, kinetic models 634
soil, monochloroacetate, biodegradation, dehalogenase, enzyme activity 523
Arthrobacter aurescens, biochemical pathways, p-nitrophenol, biodegradation, gene expression 642
Arthrobacter ilicis, ethylene glycol dinitrate, biodegradation 3747
Arthrobacter nicotianae, hydrocarbons, alkanes, utilization, bioremediation, evaluation 3776
Arthrobacter simplex
sterols
biodegradation
dehydrogenases, gene expression 644
isomerases, gene expression 644
Artificial wetlands
dairy effluent, biological treatment, New Zealand 3612
wastes
biological treatment 3608
Czech Republic 3607
UK 3609
Ukraine 3609
Ascaris suum, eggs, inactivation, sewage sludge + lime, storage 3391
Ascidians, extracts, marine fouling, control, evaluation 1244
Ascomycotina, growth, inhibition, yeasts, fresh water 223
Ascophyllum nodosum
cadmium, removal, biological filtration, models 2774
copper, removal, biological filtration, models 2774
zinc, removal, biological filtration, models 2774
Asia
fish farms, antibiotics, resistance, pathogens 1007
water pollution control, legislation 277
Asparagus officinalis
microbial contamination
modified atmosphere storage, effects 1048
vacuum packaging, effects 1048
Aspergillus
aflatoxins, production, DNA, analysis 2152
beans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
cheesemaking, mycotoxins, production, Spain 2281
cheeses, contamination, Egypt 2282
consortia, identification, tannery waste, effluents, biodegradation, Greece 780
dried milk, contamination, Egypt 2291
feeds, contamination, aflatoxins, production, reviews 2431

Aspergillus *cont.*
foods, contamination, aflatoxins, production, reviews 2431
grain, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1073
maize cobs, utilization, xylanases, production 3960
ochratoxins, production, Japan 1061
olives + brine, contamination, Turkey 2190
phosphate, solubilization, soil, Indonesia, Java 1845
poultry housing, air pollution 3384
soyabeans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
species
cellulase, production 1938
xylanases, production 1938
works of art, biodeterioration, Italy 1177
Aspergillus aureolatus
whey
utilization
lipids, production 3674
sterols, production 3674
Aspergillus awamori, α-L-arabinofuranosidase 3971
Aspergillus flavus
Acacia sinuata, contamination, aflatoxins, India 2156
aflatoxins
biosynthesis
biochemical pathways, genes 1285
olives, infestation 3137
maize
contamination, Philippines 3094
grain, contamination 3120
production, genetics, cloning 861
arecanuts, contamination, aflatoxins, India 2156
control, essential oils, antifungal activities 211
dried milk, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
feeds
contamination, India 2160
poultry, contamination, India 1072
growth
aflatoxins, production, surfactants, control 53
inhibition, *Lactobacillus* 2386
luncheon meat, contamination 2237
maize
contamination, Argentina 1079
storage, contamination, aflatoxins, production, *Sitophilus zeamais,* effects 1077
nuts, tropical tree nuts, contamination, South Africa 3128
spices, contamination, aflatoxins, production, Italy 3132
tiger nut, contamination, Nigeria 3130
Aspergillus foetidus, pineapples, wastes, fermentation, citric acid, production 1581
Aspergillus fumigatus
dried milk, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
feeds, contamination, India 2160
β-glucosidase, properties 2939
metabolism
cresol, utilization 3804
4-ethylphenol, utilization 3804
Aspergillus glaucus, nuts, tropical tree nuts, contamination, South Africa 3128
Aspergillus kawachii, xylanases, production, genes, cloning 883
Aspergillus nidulans
feeds, contamination, India 2160
mutants, construction, xylanases, synthesis, genetics 2933
sterigmatocystin, synthesis, polyketide synthase, characterization 1062
xylanases, production, induction, chemicals 854
Aspergillus niger
acetyl esterase, characterization 1966
aflatoxins, biosynthesis, olives, infestation 3137
carrots, wastes, organic acids, production 441
Aspergillus niger *cont.*
cassava, plant residues, fermentation, calcium oxide, pretreatment, citric acid, production 453
citric acid, production, fluidized beds, bioreactors, supply, variation, effects 2599
coffee, husks, fermentation, citric acid, production, evaluation 447
Colocasia esculenta, corms, storage decay, chemical control, comparisons 3289
copper ores, leaching 445
dimethylterephthalate, biodegradation 495
dried milk, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
enzymes, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* sago, starch, fermentation, ethanol production, evaluation 451
feeds, contamination, India 2160
fermentation, culture media, comparisons, protein, production 3027
inhibition
siderophores, antimicrobial properties 3330
Streptomyces rimosus, secondary metabolites, antifungal properties, timbers 3323
inoculum, preparation, cassava, plant residues, fermentation, citric acid, production 452
inulin, biodegradation, inulinase, production 2618
methyl ferulate, utilization, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
plant residues, utilization, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
tiger nut, contamination, Nigeria 3130
uptake mechanisms, citric acid, fermentation 1614
xylanases, production, genes, cloning 883
Aspergillus ochraceus
feeds, contamination, India 2160
penicillic acid, production, rice flour, contamination 2960
Aspergillus oryzae, *O*-acetylgalactoglucomannan, biodegradation, esterases 2920
Aspergillus parasiticus
aflatoxins
biosynthesis
biochemical pathways, genes 1285
olives, infestation 3137
production
DNA sequencing 49
molecular genetics 52
synthesis, inhibition, genetic regulation 1286
dried milk, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
plant residues, aflatoxins, biosynthesis, glyphosate, effects 2151
Aspergillus sojae
arabinofuranosidase, characterization 2930
xylanases, characterization 2930
Aspergillus sulphureus, feeds, contamination, India 2160
Aspergillus terreus, dried milk, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
Aspergillus versicolor
building materials, biodeterioration 3258
dried milk, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
fibreglass, biodeterioration, odour emission 1179
Aspicilia, control, stonework, biocides, evaluation 3242
Astaxanthin, production, grape juice, fermentation, *Phaffia rhodozyma* 448
Athletes, triathlon, water quality, health hazards 1014
Atrazine
biodegradation
bacteria
biochemical pathways 1767
metabolism 674
groundwater, France 1772
Pseudomonas
identification, characterization 688
metabolism 686
Atrazine *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Rhodococcus 673
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
dechlorination, *Pseudomonas,* genetic analysis 2759
decomposition, wetlands, sediment, anaerobic conditions 2751
mineralization, microorganisms, consortia, soil 3819
Aureobacterium luteolum
wood
biodeterioration 2307
cell walls, decomposition 2686
Aureobasidium pullulans
β-glucosdiase
characterization 853
purification 853
inhibition, *Streptomyces rimosus,* secondary metabolites, antifungal properties, timbers 3323
metabolism, aromatic compounds, utilization 3942
vinasse, utilization, pullulans, synthesis 3668
wood pulp, bleaching, hemicellulases 2811
β-xylanase, characterization 3966
xylanases, production, genes, DNA sequencing 862
Australia
New South Wales, waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1494
aquatic environment, *Aeromonas,* health hazards 1021
manganese, cycling, reservoirs, water storage, microorganisms 2834
milk products, testing, methodology 3951
New South Wales, food hygiene, evaluation, food industry 9
odours
water
metabolites
production
Anabaena 266
Microcystis aeruginosa 266
pollutants, removal, sewage, artificial wetlands 1492
pollution, control, artificial wetlands 1501
posts, wood preservatives, field tests 1168
refuse, vermicomposting 3527
sewage, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, comparisons, macrophytes 1948
structural timbers
biodeterioration
Isoptera, distribution, statistical analysis 1166
wood destroying fungi, isoptera 1165
waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1516
Austria
groundwater, contamination, viruses, control, hydroelectric schemes, oxygenation 1307
rivers, contamination, viruses, control, hydroelectric schemes, oxygenation 1307
soil, manures, bacterial count, enhancement 1556
waste water
biological treatment, activated sludge 366
toxicity, evaluation, bioassays, comparisons 1990
Azo compounds
ammonium, oxidation, inhibition 752
waste water treatment, nitrification, inhibition 752
Azoarcus, identification, DNA hybridization 2049

Azoarcus tolulyticus
toluene
biodegradation
classification, phylogenetic analysis 922
identification, phylogenetic analysis 922
Azolla, biodegradation, microorganisms, water quality, impact 2388
Azolla pinnata, biogas, production, cattle manure, India 1606
Azomonas, foods, preservation, characterization 35
Azomonas macrocytogenes, polyacrylamide, biodegradation, identification 2747
Azospirillum brasilense, organic compounds, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 456
Azotobacter
lignin, decolorization 1681
mercury, volatilization 2777
soil, monochloroacetate, biodegradation, dehalogenase, enzyme activity 523
Azotobacter chroococcum
inoculation, fungi, wheat straw, fermentation, assessment 3477
poly(β-D-mannuronate) lyase, characterization 3955
Azotobacter vinelandii
nitrogen, reduction, dinitrogenase, production 2928
odd chain fatty acids, β-oxidation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis, biochemical pathways 465
polyhydroxybutyrate, production, extrusion, physiology 440
Bacillariophyta, hydrocarbons, production, water pollution 2433
Bacillus
12-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, conversion, dihydroxy fatty acid, synthesis 2591
activated sludge, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 2541
bagasse, utilization, enzymesproduction 3682
canned products, contamination, identification 2304
chromium
reduction
glucose, effects 1796
sulfate, effects 1796
endo-β-1,4-xylanase, properties, characterization, DNA sequencing 1965
foods, contamination, Netherlands 2145
4-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1638
3-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1638
2-hydroxybenzothiazole, biodegradation, characterization 546
methyl-2-hydroxyisobutyric acid, upgrading, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, feasibility studies 446
phylogenetics, techniques, DNA sequencing 236
polyethylene, biodegradation, characterization 3811
poultry
carcasses, microbial contamination, Argentina 126
meat products, microbial contamination, Argentina 126
propylene glycol, biodegradation 3759
salicylic acid, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1638
starch, biodegradation, amylases, pH 2922
strains, selection, biological control, mathematical models 988
swarming, control 3352
wood pulp, bleaching, xylanases, activity 2946
xylanases, purification 2945
xylose, biodegradation, biochemical pathways, regulation 1679
xylose isomerase, characterization 841
Bacillus cereus
cellobiose, utilization, biotyping, evaluation 248
Bacillus cereus *cont.*
control, poultry meat, contamination 2252
growth
milk, treatment, temperature, Finland 1253
milk products, treatment, temperature, Finland 1253
heat resistance 2414
identification, milk 3339
milk products
detection 4001
isolation 4001
rice, contamination, Hong Kong, evaluation 2174
salicin, utilization, biotyping, evaluation 248
xylose, utilization, biotyping, evaluation 248
Bacillus chitinolyticus, classification, chitin, utilization, soil 2865
Bacillus circulans, soyabeans, wastes, biodegradation, isolation, characterization, nitrogen fertilizers, evaluation 444
Bacillus ehimensis, classification, chitin, utilization, soil 2865
Bacillus licheniformis
biosurfactants, production, characterization 965
heavy metals, denitrification, inhibition, kinetics 2791
identification, milk 3339
paints, biodeterioration, cellulase, synthesis 3249
γ-poly(glutamic acid), production, metabolism, determination, nuclear magnetic resonance 1595
wheat, grain, fermentation, biogas, hydrogen, production 476
Bacillus megaterium
mutants
characterization, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 846
isolation, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 846
starch, hydrolysis, β-amylase, maltose, production 1574
Bacillus pasteurii
endospores, mercury, resistance 710
metabolism
mercury
sorption, aromatic compounds, fresh water 713
volatilization, aromatic compounds, fresh water 713
Bacillus polymyxa
arabinofuranosidase, purification, characterization 1692
glucosides, hydrolysis, β-glucosidase, winemaking 2942
Bacillus pumilus, identification, milk 3339
Bacillus simplex, metals, biosorption 3843
Bacillus stearothermophilus
biological indicators
sterilization
formaldehyde, characterization 240
steam, characterization 240
heat resistance
culture media, effects 245
pH, effects 245
oils, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation, anaerobic conditions 2474
phenol hydroxylase, gene expression 1953
soyabeans, wastes, biodegradation, isolation, characterization, nitrogen fertilizers, evaluation 444
spores
detection, aluminium, strips 4008
formaldehyde 3298
temperature 3298
Bacillus subtilis
Achyranthes aspera, antibacterial properties 2905
arabinofuranosidase, purification, characterization 1692
control
Fomitopsis pinicola, production, steroids, antibacterial properties 1245
Bacillus subtilis *cont.*
control *cont.*
medicinal plants 1232
environment, detection, flow cytometry 2081
foods, spoilage, pasteurization, control 3283
identification, milk 3339
inhibition, propolis 220
organic compounds, biodegradation, enzyme activity, salinity, effects 837
paints, biodeterioration, cellulase, synthesis 3249
proteinases, animal wastes, biodegradation, protein, production 2818
selenium, bioavailability, soil, USA 3850
spores, detection, aluminium, strips 4008
subtilin, synthesis, gene expression 41
xylanases, production, genetics, control 844
xylosidase, production, genetics, control 844
***Bacillus subtilis* + chitosan,** heavy metals, immobilization, soil, bioremediation 2482
Bacillus thuringiensis
endotoxins
Plodia interpunctella, biological control, stored products, cereals 2382
Sitotroga cerealella, biological control, stored products, cereals 2382
Rhyzopertha dominica, control 2442
Bacteria
acid mine drainage, bioremediation 3403
activity
biofilms, corrosion, bioluminescence, genetic engineering 2979
distribution, anaerobic digestion, granules 1899
adhesion
hydrophobicity, effects, sludges, granules, anaerobic digesters 415
surfaces
biofilms, formation 4018
physicochemical properties, effects 2853
waste water treatment, activated sludge, flocs, stability, ion strength effects 371
adsorption, inhibition, plastics, properties, modification, evaluation 2348
aerobes, tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation, culture techniques 526
aggregation, structure, bioreactors 3457
air pollution, waste disposal sites, detection, identification 1321
alcohols, biodegradation, dioxygenases 3715
ammonia
oxidation
activated sludge, identification, DNA probes 730
biological filtration, identification, DNA probes 730
anaerobes
benzoate, utilization, regulation, acetic acid, availability 2636
chlorophenols, reductive dechlorination, activated sludge, granules 2664
chromium
reduction
effluents, characterization 3835
soil, characterization 3835
water, characterization 3835
tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation, culture techniques 526
aquifers, gene transfer, genetic engineering 1342
aromatic acids, biodegradation 3712
aromatic compounds
biodegradation 2725
anaerobic conditions, coenzyme A, ligases 1636
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, precultivation, effects 3794
arsenic, oxidation, groundwater 1818

Bacteria *cont.*
atrazine
biodegradation
biochemical pathways 1767
metabolism 674
bass, contamination 2214
beef
carcasses, contamination 2225
contamination 2229
disinfection, chlorine dioxide 2228
sampling, comparisons 2224
behaviour, foods, mathematical models 3044
benzene, biodegradation 3782
beverages
contamination, health hazards, Trinidad and Tobago 7
microbial contamination, vending machines 141
biochemical pathways, iron, oxidation 715
biofilms
food industry, food hygiene, reviews 14
metals, surfaces, fouling, electrochemistry, effects 3237
stainless steel, corrosion, determination, atomic force microscopy, evaluation 969
biological competition, organic matter, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, simulation models 3056
bioremediation
arid soils, amendments, effects 1348
organic compounds, soil 3428
biphenyl
biodegradation 3733
catabolism 1610
buildings, biodeterioration, control 2343
butter, contamination, food quality, Turkey 1144
cadmium, transformation, marine environment 1799
carbon, mineralization, activated sludge, protozoa, effects 1455
cellulose
biodegradation
ponds 1687
sediment 1687
cellulosic films, production 1683
characterization
denitrification, salinity 3916
pig manure 3907
polychlorinated biphenyls, decomposition 3936
resin acids, biodegradation, pulp mill effluent, treatment 3914
chicken meat, contamination, keeping quality 2249
chitin
biodegradation
sea water, determination, radioactive tracers, temperature, oxygen 657
sediment, determination, radioactive tracers, temperature, oxygen 657
chlorates, reduction 3918
chlorinated phenols, biodegradation, river water, USA 843
chlorobenzoic acid, utilization, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 3730
chlorocatechols, biodegradation 633
cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, biodegradation, toxicity, evaluation 1657
Colocynthis citrullus, fruit, decomposition, Nigeria, seeds, extraction 1572
community ecology
soil pollution, Germany 1927
water pollution, Germany 1927
comparisons, linamarin, biodegradation, cassava, fermentation, Uganda 1632
competition, 2,4-D, biodegradation, soil, USA 678
confectionery, contamination, Spain 3208
consortia
4-aminobenzenesulfonate, biodegradation 3753

Bacteria *cont.*
consortia *cont.*
anaerobic digesters, temperature, effects, India 409
carbohydrates, disaccharides, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 499
characterization
activated sludge 1459
waste water, nutrients, removal, models 1838
4-chlorosalicylic acid, decomposition, sediment 2649
composts, manures, detection, flow cytometry 2057
dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, biphenyl, production 1706
diclofop, utilization, biofilms, polysaccharides 1768
EDTA, biodegradation 1627
effects, *Legionella pneumophila*, survival, culture media 1261
films, plastics, biodegradation 3233
flocculants, production 821
hexadecane, biodegradation 2726
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, aquatic environment, climatic zones, comparisons 610
naphthalene, biodegradation, surfactants, effects 1701
plastic film, starch, biodegradation, evaluation, Mexico 3813
polypropylenes, biodegradation, soil, isolation 647
resistance, water systems, bactericides 1226
rice flour, penicillic acid, biodegradation, 5,6-dihydropenicillic acid, production 2960
surfactants, biodegradation, bioassays, Biolog 974
textile industry, waste water, dyes, decolorization 2814
control
antibiotics, chemical properties 3299
foods, bacteriocins, regulations, USA 2114
heteroxylan, antimicrobial properties 1201
irradiation, meat products 2349
sorghum, fermentation, microbial contamination, pH, effects 1040
timbers
wood preservatives
ammoniacal copper, comparisons 1161
copper chrome arsenic, comparisons 1161
copper, bioleaching, leachates 3932
cream, contamination, Spain 3208
crude oil, biodegradation, sea water, analysis, gas chromatography 1713
2,4-D
biodegradation
soil
genetics, chromosome analysis, reviews 676
identification, DNA probes, USA 677
2,4-d, decomposition, genetic analysis, comparisons 2758
dehydroabeic acid, biodegradation, paper mill effluent, biological treatment 1615
detection, drinking water, biofilms, fluorescence microscopy, reporter genes 2997
determination, air microbiology, waste disposal sites, refuse, sorting, evaluation 227
diaryl ether, biodegradation, soil 3431
dibenzothiophene
biodegradation
dodecane, models 550
hexadecane, models 550
hexadecanoic acid, models 550
1,3-dichloropropene, biodegradation, soil, characterization, genetic analysis 1779
diesel oil, biodegradation, soil 3435

Bacteria *cont.*
dimethylsulfoniopropionate, biodegradation, marine environment, sediment 559
distribution, air microbiology, waste water treatment, aerosols 2409
drinking water, quantification, 5-cyano-2,3-ditolyl tetrazolium chloride 937
effects, biofouling, thoracica, settlement 196
effluents, biological treatment, bioreactors, decolorization 350
enumeration
hydrocarbons, decomposition, most probable number method 4021
waste water, culture media 2839
equipment, contamination, Italy 3170
estimation
lettuces, irrigation water, effluents 1555
radishes, irrigation water, effluents 1555
ethylene glycol, biodegradation 2763
evaluation, activated sludge, foaming, control 2540
fibre, decomposition, physiology 2695
fluoranthene
biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 2704
decomposition
phosphatidylcholines, effects 3772
saponins, effects 3772
foods
contamination
detection
DNA hybridization 2964
polymerase chain reaction 2964
health hazards, Trinidad and Tobago 7
Italy 3344
temperature, Ethiopia 1154
Staphylococcus, toxins, enterotoxins, detection, immunoassay 899
fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, isolation, identification 140
genetic engineering, trichloroethylene, decomposition, soluble methane monooxygenase, activity 3963
granules, characteristics, waste water, proteins, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors 356
greigite, mineralization, soil, biochemical pathways 2857
groundwater, bioremediation, genes, regulation, plasmids, distribution 289
growth
drilling fluids, Nigeria 3906
Schoenoplectus, biofilms, artificial wetlands 4017
smoked fish, contamination, packaging 3160
ham, seasonings, spoilage, odours, estimation 28
hemicelluloses, biodegradation 3765
hiochi bacteria, sake, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction, Japan 142
historic buildings
biodeterioration
reviews 173
Cuba 187
hydrophobicity, effects, activated sludge, granules, mechanical properties 1461
ice cream, contamination, food quality, Turkey 1153
identification, rubber, decomposition 2328
immobilization
biofilms, formation 3480
pentachlorophenol, reductive dechlorination, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 3633
inactivation, water, titanium dioxide + irradiation 1199
indicator species
coastal water, pollution, sewage, enterovirus, UK 271
industrial wastes, biological treatment, activated sludge 3390

Bacteria *cont.*
indicator species *cont.*
regrowth, waste water treatment, dechlorination 1338
inhibition
foods, microbial contamination, *Lactobacillus gasseri*, bacteriocins, production 217
pollutants, toxicity, testing, ring test 2077
inoculation
anaerobic digestion
granules
formation 2563
properties 2563
interactions
acids
utilization
formate, effects 3721
hydrogen, effects 3721
interference, testing, effluents, toxicity, aquatic organisms 2410
iron
oxidation
bacterial leaching, ores 714
bioremediation, polluted soils 714
reduction
bacterial leaching, ores 714
bioremediation, polluted soils 714
isolation
characterization, aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation 836
growth medium + solvents, lipase, production 958
neurotoxins, production, sediment, marine environment 3345
pig manure 3907
lignocellulose, biodegradation 3215
lubricants, biodegradation, surface water 1723
luminescence, techniques, determination, luminometry 952
magnetite, mineralization, soil, biochemical pathways 2857
markers, luminescence, luciferase, detection 1995
meat
contamination 1108
Italy 3344
metabolism
chlorate, reduction 2782
methanosulfonic acid, biodegradation, marine environment 1666
perchlorate, reduction 2782
methane production, anaerobic treatment, petroleum, wastes, biodegradation, culture techniques 2708
methanotrophic bacteria
acetamide, biodegradation, methane production 1600
aquatic environment, detection, polymerase chain reaction, genes, enzymes 2006
chloroethene, biodegradation, products, transformation, toxicity 1643
1,1-dichloroethene, biodegradation, products, transformation, toxicity 1643
terrestrial environment, detection, polymerase chain reaction, genes, enzymes 2006
methanotrophs, marine environment, detection, genes, probes 2976
microbial physiology, comparisons, trichloroethylene, decomposition 3929
microcystin-LR, biodegradation, reservoirs, fresh water, toxicity, control 2470
Microcystis, biodegradation 2962
milk
fermentation, bacteriocins, production 2394
keeping quality 1136
milk products, keeping quality 1136
mineral oils, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 3423
mineral waters, contamination, identification, Portugal 3354
molecular genetics, phosphonates, biodegradation 825

Bacteria *cont.*
monomethylamine, biodegradation, methane production, biochemical pathways 1662
mortality, poultry manure, application to land, USA 2462
movement
groundwater, bioremediation 2866
porous media
aquifers, cells, shape, effects 275
soil, cells, shape, effects 275
naphthalene, bioavailability, smectites, effects 1725
nitrate reduction, diethanolamine, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 3718
nonylphenol polyethoxylates, biodegradation, estuaries, Croatia 1786
oil refinery wastes, biodegradation, polluted soils, bioremediation 1862
olive oil, production, waste water, anaerobic digestion, fermentation, pretreatment, effects, methane production, efficiency 424
organic compounds, biodegradation, phosphorus, supply, biological competition, effects 2851
paintings, biodeterioration, reviews 173
pasteurized milk, contamination, Brazil 1141, 3177
perchlorates, reduction 3918
pesticides, biodegradation, reviews 1770
petroleum hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil 3432
phenanthrene
decomposition
phosphatidylcholines, effects 3772
saponins, effects 3772
phosphate
removal
waste water 756
aerobic treatment 757
phylogeny, methane, utilization, techniques, determination, DNA probes 617
pigmeat, contamination 1117
polonium, sorption, groundwater 1811
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, molecular genetics 521
polycyclic hydrocarbons
biodegradation 3784
gas production, plants, polluted soils, USA 606
polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis 439
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, hydrolysis, soil 654
population dynamics
biofilms, activity 2845
effects, cultured milks, yoghurt, keeping quality 3176
poultry, carcasses, contamination, disinfection, assessment 125
poultry meat
contamination
control
chilling 2257
refrigeration 2254
Italy 3170
odours, USA 2253
prepared foods, biodeterioration, determination 23
processed products, food products, spoilage, reviews 70
prochloraz, biodegradation 3820
propachlor, bioremediation, soil 3816
proteobacteria
beta-subclass
detection, polymerase chain reaction 908
identification, polymerase chain reaction 908
Pseudomonas putida, soil, naphthalene, plasmids 3937
Pseudomonas stutzeri, genes, biodegradation, organic acids 2875
psychrotrophic bacteria, buffalo milk, contamination, Egypt 3181
purification, waste water, olive marc, Italy 3451
raw milk, contamination, Brazil 3177
reductive dechlorination, activity 3931

Bacteria *cont.*
removal, surfaces, methodology, evaluation 3018
resin acids, biodegradation, pulp mill effluent, comparisons 2858
resistance
bioremediation, heavy metals, soil 3903
disinfectants 3315
rice, parboiling, waste water 3870
salmon, contamination, water, Japan 1099
sea water, aniline, biodegradation, bioreactors, aerobic treatment 1368
sewerage, brickwork, biodeterioration, Germany 3255
silage, anaerobic digestion, methane production, treatment, effects 2571
smoked fish, trout, contamination, Italy 3157
smoked salmon, contamination, Denmark 3158
soil, detection, polymerase chain reaction, Southern blotting 2048
soil bacteria
fumigants, biodegradation 1774
methyl bromide, biodegradation 1774
soil pollution, trinitrotoluene, biodegradation 3902
spores, control, peracetic acid, evaluation 2370
stonework
detection, elisa, UK 903
weathering, Germany 3245
storage, culture media, hydrocarbons 34
strains, polyhydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation, poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid) depolymerase, classification 660
styrene, biodegradation, biological treatment, wastes 609
sulfate
reduction
pyrites, formation, aquifers 1922
sediment, groundwater pollution, prevention 1808
sulfate reducing bacteria, waste water treatment, physical models 1442
sulfide oxidizing bacteria, waste water treatment, physical models 1442
sulfur, sorption, groundwater 1811
surfaces, contamination, Italy 3170
surfactants
biodegradation 694
production, polycyclic hydrocarbons, utilization 3938
survival, drinking water, contamination, containers, plastics 19
techniques, identification 2412
tetradecene, decomposition, bioreactors, soil, inoculation, comparisons 3021
tolerance, salinity, olive oil, waste water 2846
toluene
biodegradation 3781
mineralization, aquifers, USA 1703
toxins, determination, colorimetry 1050
transfer, cooling systems, air pollution 1182
trichloroethylene
biodegradation, toxicity, evaluation 1657
utilization, nitrogen, sources, effects 2661
2,4,6-trichlorophenol, biodegradation 3820
viability, culture media, storage 3041
virulence factors, drinking water, determination, culture media, agar 938
waste water
isolation, micromanipulation 966
metals, removal 3831
waste water treatment
disinfection
ozone 2366
ultraviolet radiation 2366
nitrogen, removal, sucrose, effects 1837
wastes
biological treatment, anaerobic conditions 2502

Bacteria *cont.*
wastes *cont.*
bioremediation, anaerobic conditions 2502
water, microbial contamination, vending machines 141
watersheds, water pollution, determination 1292
wood, biodeterioration, reviews 147
Bacterial count
cod, storage, ice 1046
enhancement, soil, manures, Austria 1556
perch, storage, ice 1046
Bacterial leaching
arsenopyrite, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,* iron, oxidation, mathematical models 772
copper
recovery, covellite, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* 1354
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 703
kinetics, pyrites, *Acidianus brierleyi* 2606
metals, sulfides, evaluation 1813
minerals, sulfides, oxidation, *Thiobacillus,* temperature, growth 828
ores
iron
oxidation, bacteria 714
reduction, bacteria 714
pyrite, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,* iron, oxidation, mathematical models 772
Thiobacillus + Leptospirillum, culture, bioreactors, comparisons 3680
Bacterial toxins
Clostridium botulinum, crab meat, contamination 2216
DNA, foods, contamination, amplification, polymerase chain reaction 900
enterotoxins, production, Gram negative bacteria, biochemistry 42
Bactericides, carbamate pesticides, drinking water, treatment, South Africa 3301
Bacteriocins
acidocin A, synthesis, *Lactobacillus acidophilus,* genes, genetic analysis 1902
activity, evaluation, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition 1231
Amylovorin, synthesis, *Lactobacillus amylovorus* 2868
brevicin, production, *Lactobacillus brevis,* characterization 2961
divergicin A, production, *Carnobacterium divergens,* genes, regulation 45
efficacy, acidity, effects 3320
enterocin
adsorption
surfaces
glass 1239
polypropylene 1239
enterocin CRL 35, characterization, *Enterococcus faecium* 2392
evaluation, foods 3319
foods, *Listeria,* control 2395
Lactobacillus acidophilus
cloning 1991
nucleotide sequenceas 1991
lactocin S, production, *Lactobacillus sake,* fermentation, pH 1229
leuconocin S, production, *Leuconostoc paramesenteroides,* pH 1233
linocin
biosynthesis
Brevibacterium linens
characterization 221
isolation 221
nisin
adsorption
surfaces
glass 1239
polypropylene 1239
antimicrobial properties, reviews 3322
cultured milks, dahi, keeping quality, microorganisms 2275
Listeria monocytogenes
control, surfaces, silica 2378
inhibition, meat products, beef 2422
meat products, preservation, *Lactobacillus,* control 2384

Bacteriocins *cont.*
pediocin
inhibition, glucose, sorption, *Listeria monocytogenes,* biochemistry 5
meat products, preservation, *Lactobacillus,* control 2384
pediocin A, production, characterization, *Pediococcus pentosaceus* 845
pediocins, salami, contamination, control, *Listeria monocytogenes* 218
plantaricin S, characterization, *lactobacillus plantarum* 2963
production
bacteria, milk, fermentation 2394
cheeses, *Lactococcus* 2379
lactic acid bacteria, shrimps, preservation 1098
Lactobacillus, strains, characterization 3905
Lactobacillus gasseri, foods, microbial contamination, bacteria, inhibition 217
Pediococcus acidilactici 1241
regulations, foods, bacteria, control, USA 2114
sakacin, production, *Lactobacillus sake, Listeria monocytogenes,* control 222
salvacin 140, characterization, *Lactobacillus salivarius* 2393
staphylococcin, production, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* 898
zymocin, yeasts, biological control, silage, *Bacillus* 2162
Bacteriophage, control, shellfish, disinfection 2205
Bacteriophages
control, biocides 3318
enumeration, water, oligonucleotide hybridization 3001
identification, water, oligonucleotide hybridization 3001
inactivation, drinking water, ultraviolet radiation, hydrogen peroxide, ozone 1219
indicator species
drinking water, pollution, faecal flora 1036
water pollution, detection, filters, membranes 1304
water supply, pollution, faecal flora 1036
meat and livestock industry, *Listeria monocytogenes,* isolation 1265
models, viruses, inactivation, kinetics, drinking water, disinfection, potassium ferrate 1225
removal, drinking water, efficiency 1251
somatic coliphages, mussels, contamination, detection 2201
survival
sea water
faecal flora 1319
virus indicators 1318
virus indicators, marine environment, sewage, pathogens, New Zealand 1320
Bacteroides
species
cellulase, gene expression 894
xylanases, gene expression 894
surfactants, production, characterization 1931
Bacteroides distasonis, pollution, detection, biological indicators 256
Bacteroides ovatus
xylanases, genes, nucleotide sequences, determination 890
xylanosidase, genes, nucleotide sequences, determination 890
Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron, pollution, detection, biological indicators 256
Bacteroides vulgatus, pollution, detection, biological indicators 256
Bagasse
biodegradation, *Melanocarpus albomyces,* xylanases, production 573
composts, *Pythium aphanidermatum,* inhibition 1441
utilization
bacteria, enzymesproduction 3682
biogas, production 1575

Bagasse *cont.*
utilization *cont.*
organic fertilizers, production 1575
Bahrain, food preparation, microbial contamination, schools 2133
Bakers' yeast, production, sugarbeet, molasses, waste water treatment 3877
Bakery, effluents, anaerobic treatment, *Chryseomonas luteola,* composition, effects 1383
Baltic Sea, phenanthrene, removal, *Mytilus edulis* 2701
Bamboos, biodeterioration, wood destroying fungi, activity, ultrastructure, analysis 3218
Bananas, biodeterioration, storage, effects 3138
Bangladesh
feeds, contamination, mycotoxins 3107
maize, storage decay, *Sitophilus zeamais,* control 3290
Bark, composting, USA 3570
Barley
contamination
deoxyvalenol
brewing, effects, USA 1066
malting, effects, USA 1066
mycotoxins
Fusarium, Korea Republic 59
Gibberella zeae, Uruguay 3103
vomitoxin, Korea Republic 2167
zearalenone, Korea Republic 2167
growth, composts, peat + fish scrap, effects, soil 1551
seeds, biodeterioration, fungi, UK 3111
Barley straw
water pollution
algae, control 2451
cyanobacteria, control 2451
Basidiomycotina
cellulolytic microorganisms 569
growth, inhibition, yeasts, fresh water 223
halogens, production, lignocellulose, biodegradation 3945
heavy metals, sorption 711
phenoloxidase, production 858
resistance, wood preservatives, boric acid, comparisons 2428
xylanases, production 858
Bass, contamination, bacteria 2214
Bdellovibrio
survival
sewage, oxygen requirement 3355
soil, oxygen requirement 3355
water, oxygen requirement 3355
Beans, contamination, aflatoxins, production, fungi 1095
Beef
bacteria, sampling, comparisons 2224
biodeterioration, storage life, lactic acid bacteria 1109
carcasses
contamination
bacteria 2225
Escherichia coli 1113
Salmonella 1113
decontamination, benzoic acid, fungi, inhibition 2226
microbial contamination
detection, ATP, luminescence 970-971
determination, vacuum packaging 99
trimming, decontamination, methodology, comparisons 1198
washing, decontamination, methodology, comparisons 1198
contamination
bacteria 2229
disinfection, chlorine dioxide 2228
Brochothrix thermosphacta, control 2227
Clostridium perfringens, detection, enumeration, hybridization, USA 2017
controlled atmospheres, microorganisms 3081
Escherichia coli 2230

Beef *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
Escherichia coli cont.
control
chelating agents 1112
nisin 1112
steam, treatment 2362
detection, enzyme immunoassay 2992
fungi, abattoirs 1114
Listeria innocua, control 2227
Listeria monocytogenes 2230
microorganisms, control, trimming, assessment 1111
Salmonella typhimurium
control
chelating agents 1112
nisin 1112
temperature, microorganisms 3081
vacuum packaging, microorganisms 3081
disinfection, *Salmonella,* resistance, organic acids 1269
Escherichia coli, isolation, culture media, temperature 3026
ground beef
bacteria, control, irradiation 101
contamination, *Clostridium perfringens,* growth 2820
Escherichia coli, detection, antibodies + fluorescence microscopy 915
keeping quality, vitamins, supplements, microbial contamination 100
Listeria monocytogenes
gamma radiation, effects 1110
heat resistance, osmosis, shock, determination 98
meat products, microbial contamination, determination, vacuum packaging 99
pastrami, contamination, microorganisms, Turkey 2244
pathogens
removal
trimming, evaluation 1210
washing, evaluation 1210
products, *Salmonella,* detection, polymerase chain reaction 2046
sausages, aphthovirus, inactivation, cooking 102
steaks, bacteria, control, irradiation 101
sucrose esters
refrigeration
Listeria monocytogenes, viability 103
Staphylococcus aureus, viability 103
Beekeepers, health hazards, air pollution, fungi, spores 1323
Beers
contamination
fumonisins 2296
lactic acid bacteria 2295
Megasphaera cerevisiae, heat resistance 3207
Lactobacillus amylovorus
glucan 1,4-α-glucosidase
biosynthesis
pH, effects 36
starch, effects 36
temperature, effects 36
spoilage, bacteria, detection, fatty acids 964
Beet pulp, biodegradation, *Trichoderma reesei,* α-L-arabinfuranosidase, biosynthesis 1090
Belgium
apples, infestation, insects, control 2181
biowastes, definition, composting 1436
sewage, biological treatment, lagoons + artificial wetlands 1491
Benz-*a*-anthracene, biodegradation, *Cunninghamella elegans,* metabolism 1715
Benzene
biodegradation
aerobic conditions, creosote, organic compounds, effects 3786
bacteria 3782
microorganisms, sulfate, reduction, anaerobic conditions, sediment 1543
Benzene *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Mycobacterium vaccae 3713
Pseudomonas putida, mutants, metabolism, genetic engineering 1707
sediment, anaerobic conditions 3793
Thermus, species 2714
catabolism, *Pseudomonas,* monooxygenases, genetics 2855
removal
polluted soils, bioremediation, costs, assessment 3419
waste gases, biological filtration, composts 301
Benzo-a-anthracene, biodegradation, *Mycobacterium,* biochemical pathways, determination 2723
Benzoate
biodegradation
Desulfovibrio 1637
Pseudomonas putida, biochemical pathways, regulation 1617
Synotrophus buswellii
characterization 1930
isolation 1930
utilization
Pseudomonas putida, plasmids, genetic regulation 2852
regulation, bacteria, anaerobes, acetic acid, availability 2636
Syntrophus buswellii 2634
Benzoates, biodegradation, waste water, bioreactors, anaerobic treatment, *Syntrophus buswelli* 357
Benzoic acid
beef, carcasses, decontamination, fungi, inhibition 2226
biodegradation
bacteria 3712
improvement, *Xanthamonas maltophila,* genetic engineering 2987
Rhodopseudomonas palustris, ligases, synthesis, genes 1962
sorption
Alcaligenes denitrificans, strains, kinetics 2656
Pseudomonas, strains, kinetics 2656
Benzonitriles, decomposition, microorganisms, consortia, sediment, anaerobic conditions 2669
Benzopyrene
biodegradation
cytochromes, *Pleurotus pulmonarius* 604
glucosides, production, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3790
Mycobacterium, biochemical pathways, determination 2723
sulfates, production, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3790
decomposition, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 2715
Benzothiophenes, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* physiology 549
Benzylpenicillin, effects, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous,* electroporation 2405
Bermuda grass
upgrading
Ceriporiopsis subvermispora 1283
Cyathus stercoreus 1283
Beverages
contamination, bacteria, health hazards, Trinidad and Tobago 7
microbial contamination, bacteria, vending machines 141
Bifidobacterium
cultured milks, detection, enumeration, culture media 1138
removal
food, contamination 2403
water, contamination 2403
Bioaugmentation, effects, waste water treatment, efficiency 2835
Biocarriers, characterization, biological fixed-film systems, waste water treatment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 341
Biochemical kinetics, brewery byproducts, spent grains, biodegradation, microorganisms 320
Biochemical oxygen demand, sensors, measurement, activated sludge 2063
Biochemical pathways
Alcaligenes eutrophus, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis, regulation 823
atrazine, biodegradation, bacteria 1767
carbohydrates, disaccharides, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia 499
catabolism
3-methylbenzenesulphonic acid, decomposition, *Comamonas testosteroni* 2629
3-methylbenzoic acid, decomposition, *Comamonas testosteroni* 2629
cellobiose, biodegradation, *Clostridium thermocellum,* ethanol production 1586
characterization, tetrachloroethene, utilization, *Dehalobacter restrictus* 2869
control, phenols, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 636
determination, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* genetic engineering 2861
dibenzothiophene, analogs, desulfurization, *Arthrobacter* 2676
1,2-diphenylethanone, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 483
Disperse Red 15, biodegradation, *Pichia anomala* 1737
epichlorohydrin, biodegradation, *Xanthobacter* 687
genes
aflatoxins
biosynthesis
Aspergillus flavus 1285
Aspergillus parasiticus 1285
4-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, *Bacillus* 1638
3-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, *Bacillus* 1638
2-isopropylphenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 622
isoquinoline, decomposition, *Pseudomonas diminuta* 2681
monomethylamine, biodegradation, bacteria, methane production 1662
nitrobenzene
biodegradation
Comamonas 1665
Pseudomonas putida 2679
pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, microorganisms 2665
polycyclic hydrocarbons
mixtures
biodegradation
Pseudomonas saccarophila 1702
Pseudomonas stutzeri 1702
regulation
benzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 1617
4-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 1617
xylose, biodegradation, *Bacillus* 1679
salicylic acid, biodegradation, *Bacillus* 1638
styrene, hydroxylation, naphthalene dioxygenase 2950
tetrachloromethane, dehalogenation, *Shewanella putrefaciens,* electron donors, effects, bioremediation, soil 1642
toluene
biodegradation
Burkholderia cepacia, genes 1904
Pseudomonas putida 1705
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1664
Biocides
bacteriophages, control 3318
biofilms, resistance, physiology, effects 2374
bromine, water systems, cooling, microbial activities, control 3302
control, mineral oils, biodeterioration, models 3229
efficiency, evaluation, metal working fluids, microorganisms, control, techniques 154

Biocides *cont.*
evaluation
food preparation, equipment, disinfection 3279
stonework, lichens, control 3242
paintings, biodeterioration, control, microorganisms, resistance 3252
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, proteins 3351
testing
biofilms, bacteria, consortia 3305
stainless steel, contamination, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 3235
vantocil IB, control, biofilms, production, water distribution, pipes 3271
water supply, industry, microbial activities, control 3304
works of art, biodeterioration, control, microorganisms, resistance 3252
Biodegradation
books 995
data
environment
exposure, application 280
risk assessment, application 280
efficiency, anaerobic digesters, filters, distribution 1524
evaluation, activated sludge, inoculation, evaluation, determination, respiration 2069
fungi, culture collections, reviews 252
Biodeterioration
books 995
control 3281
methodology 4013
environmental impact, assessment, Europe, books 2109
frescoes, lichens, Italy 3253
fungi, culture collections, reviews 252
health hazards, evaluation 1017
microorganisms, biofilms, reviews 151
stonework, lichens, Italy 3253
Biodiversity, effects, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms 605
Biofilms 3336
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, gene transfer, disinfectants, effects 1034
activated carbon, heavy metals, adsorption, mathematical models 1795
activity
bacteria, population dynamics 2845
drinking water, surfaces 2139
models 4028
adhesion, growth, stainless steel, *Escherichia coli* 1260
anaerobic treatment, models, optimization 2101
bacteria
consortia, biocides, testing 3305
disinfection, efficacy, characterization, methodology, comparisons 3019
food industry, food hygiene, reviews 14
minerals, precipitation, rivers, Canada 198
biological competition 1896
biomass, determination, phospholipids, bioreactors 950
characteristics, aquifers, porous media, mathematical models 980
characterization 3459
concrete, biodeterioration, reservoirs 3244
methodology, reviews 2914
chemical oxygen demand, removal, waste water treatment 1834
colonization, *Legionella pneumophila,* water distribution, pipes, materials 3272
composition 3459
consortia, aerobes, petroleum hydrocarbons, removal, groundwater, biological treatment, activated carbon, fluidized beds 1446
corrosion, bacteria, activity, bioluminescence, genetic engineering 2979
dairy effluent, biological treatment 1858
denitrification, aerobic conditions 3857
detachment, bioreactors, surfaces 1183
Biofilms *cont.*
detection, staining, plastic pipes, poly (vinyl chloride) 3039
diclofop, biodegradation, identification, products, mass spectrometry 669
diffusion, inhibition, microorganisms, exopolymers, evaluation, laser microscopy 945
disinfection, models, kinetics 3051
dissolved oxygen, distribution, determination, electrodes 1363
drag, bioreactors 3263
fluidized beds
fermentation
biological treatment 319
metabolites 319
formation
bacteria, immobilization 3480
bioreactors 3592
surfaces 1183
drinking water, surfaces 2139
metals, microbial corrosion, reviews 158
microorganisms, models 3022
nitrification, bioreactors 340
steel, *Legionella pneumophila,* starvation, effects 3234
surfaces, bacteria, adhesion 4018
growth
clay, particles, effects 3456
control, bioreactors, fouling, waste water treatment 2488
drinking water, contamination 3075
nitrification 3591
toluene, biodegradation 3899
water, disinfection, pipes, corrosion 3316
water flow 3268
hydrodynamics 3460
bioreactors 3263
kinetics, models, waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion 2569
mass flow, mathematical models 4030
mass transfer 3335
mathematical models 4031-4032
measurement, bioluminescence, enzymes 4016
metals, precipitation, pH, models 3840
microbial activities
stabilization ponds
models
Thailand 1476
USA 1476
microbial corrosion, water systems, copper, determination, scanning electron microscopy 3952
microbial floral dynamics, waste water, filters, submerged, biological treatment, aerobic conditions 342
microorganisms
distribution, bioreactors, carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects 2490
population dynamics 3636
monitoring 3458
bioluminescence, biofouling, evaluation 3017
fluorescence, biofouling, evaluation 3017
morphology, determination 4015
nitrogen, removal, waste water treatment 1834
nutrients, movement, waste water treatment, models 1366
particles
adsorption 3461
biodegradation 3461
retention 3469
transport 3461
piggery effluent, aerobic conditions 734
pollutants, sorption 3455
ponds, phenols, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment 1521
pressure, bioreactors 3263
production, water distribution, pipes, biocides, control 3271
properties, toluene, sorption 3780
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Klebsiella pneumoniae, disinfection, chlorine 216
measurement
density 1190
Biofilms *cont.*
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cont.
measurement *cont.*
thickness 1190
pulp and paper industry, equipment, reviews 180
research 4031
resistance
biocides, physiology, effects 2374
povidone, iodine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* glycocalyx, effect 1213
respiration, organic matter, loading, biological fixed-film systems, aerobic treatment 1358
Schoenoplectus, bacteria, growth, artificial wetlands 4017
sewerage, organic matter, biodegradation, oxygen 791
stresses 3460
structure
bioreactors 3645
carbon 3590
diclofop, biodegradation, determination, lasers, microscopy, image processing 682
drinking water, surfaces 2139
heterogeneity, determination, microscopy 954
mass flow, relationships 3468
nitrogen 3590
waste water, biological treatment 3619
substrates, removal, waste water treatment 2499
sulfate reducing bacteria, steel, biodeterioration, monitoring 3240
surfaces
biodeterioration
Klebsiella pneumoniae, disinfection, chloramine 1228
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, disinfection, chloramine 1228
roughness, determination 4014
thickness, determination 2525
2,4,5-trichlorophenol, biodegradation 3803
vibration, bioreactors 3263
waste water, sewerage, mathematical models 797
waste water treatment
domestic
nitrogen, removal, characterization, efficiency 725
organic matter, removal, characterization, efficiency 725
nitrification, denitrification, oxygen supply, effects 318
xylene
biodegradation
models 598
nitrates, effects 597
Biofouling
Achnanthes longipes
polysaccharides
production
bromide, effects 1191
iodide, effects 1191
algae, control, water systems, sea water, cooling, inorganic compounds, chlorine, Italy 3303
control
fresh water, pollution, *Dreissena* 2345
organotin compounds, risk 3379
oxygen, algae 201
fabrics, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
historic buildings, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
indicator species, identification, sea water, water pollution, evaluation, coastal areas, Croatia 226
marine environment
coastal areas, India, organisms, larvae, identification 1188
Vibrio alginolyticus, control, electrochemical techniques 197
marine structures
algae, Tropics, reviews 193
coastal areas, reviews 194

Biofouling *cont.*
membranes, filtration, surface waters 1189
monuments, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
mussels, attachment, molluscicides, control 3274
reviews 157
sea water, filters, oilfields, marine environment 3262
stainless steel, deionized water 195
swimming pools, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
thoracica, settlement, bacteria, effects 196
Biogas
energy, production, technology transfer, Developing Countries 1607
hydrogen, production, wheat, grain, fermentation, *Bacillus licheniformis* 476
production
bagasse, utilization 1575
cattle manure, *Azolla pinnata*, India 1606
cattle slurry, anaerobic digesters, design, Jordan 421
costs, evaluation, India 3699
Developing Countries 3884
effluents, recycling, cattle slurry, anaerobic digestion 3632
manures + food waste, anaerobic treatment, Denmark 1386
mathematical models, thermal efficiency 1604
night soil, anaerobic digestion, India 474, 478
refuse, anaerobic digesters, design 410
sewage, anaerobic digesters, design 410
sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion, heavy metals, Hong Kong 2567
slaughterhouse waste, anaerobic treatment, Denmark 1386
vinasse, sugarcane, molasses, anaerobic treatment 3879
wastes
heavy metals, determination, Philippines 784
odours, determination, Philippines 784
pathogens, determination, Philippines 784
utilization, bioreactors, mixing, anaerobic digestion 2557
Biogeochemistry, microorganisms, books 2112
Bioleaching
iron, oxidation, inhibition, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 3883
ores, sulfides, nutrients, effects 781
thermophilic bacteria, detection, immunoassay 907
Biological activity in soil, crop residues, biodegradation, assessment, enzyme activity 1697
Biological competition
biofilms 1896
nutrients
1,2-dichloroethane
biodegradation
Ancylobacter aquaticus, strains 506
Pseudomonas, strains 506
Xanthobacter autotrophicus, strains 506
steel, biodeterioration, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, biofilms 156
Biological control
apples, postharvest decay 3326
Bacillus, strains, selection, mathematical models 988
mangoes, postharvest decay 3327
oranges, storage decay, *Penicillium digitatum* 3325
Penicillium roqueforti, cheeses, *Listeria monocytogenes* 3199
Pinus sylvestris, timbers, contamination, wood destroying fungi, *Trichoderma harzianum*, spores 2380
Biological control *cont.*
Plodia interpunctella, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, endotoxins, stored products, cereals 2382
siderophores, wood destroying fungi, timbers, biodeterioration, *Trichoderma* 3225
Sitotroga cerealella, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, endotoxins, stored products, cereals 2382
wheat, grain, postharvest decay, fungi 1238
yeasts, zymocin, silage, *Bacillus* 2162
Biological filtration
activated carbon, pollutants, removal, waste water, salinity, effects 1443
aeration, evaluation, waste water treatment 1362
ammonia, oxidation, bacteria, identification, DNA probes 730
anaerobic conditions, waste water treatment, kinetics 347
anaerobic treatment, waste water, temperature profile 1355
biofilms, sewage, sulfate reducing bacteria, DNA probes, microelectrodes 947
butanal, removal, air pollution, control, wood bark, nutrients 343
cadmium, removal, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, models 2774
composts
benzene, removal, waste gases 301
toluene, removal, waste gases 301
xylene, removal, waste gases 301
copper
recovery, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2776
removal, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, models 2774
Sargassum fluitans 868
sorption, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2776
distillery effluent, seeding 2529
dyes
biodegradation
Alcaligenes faecalis 2530
Commamonas acidovorans 2530
effects, anaerobic digestion, anaerobes, behaviour 417
equipment 3641
odour abatement
evaluation 3587
models 3589
evaluation, potato factory effluent, anaerobic treatment 1448
filters
soil, fish farming, waste water treatment 431
stability
pH 3586
temperature 3586
hydrogen sulfide, removal, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*, characterization 2483
kinetics
mathematical models 3584
phenol, removal, *Pseudomonas putida* 2742
landfill leachates
organic compounds
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 352
anaerobic conditions 352
loading, mathematical models 3585
methyl sulfide 3583
2-methylisoborneol
biodegradation, odour abatement 3580
removal, drinking water, odour abatement, Japan 561
nitrification
sewage, Sweden, mathematical models 1826
USA 749
nitrogen, removal, waste water treatment 1833, 1847
nutrients, removal, plants, pollution control, farmland, Canada 872
odour abatement
animal housing 3588
composting, air pollution, control, USA 3516
Biological filtration *cont.*
odour abatement *cont.*
Gordona hydrophobica
isolation
classification 832
identification 832
organic compounds, biodegradation, waste water treatment, methodology 349
phosphorus, removal, waste water treatment 1847
runoff water, phosphorus, removal, wetlands, plants, evaluation 3865
sand
drinking water, *Cryptosporidium*, oocysts, removal 1891
sewage, Denmark 337
septic tank effluents, Germany 345
sludges, pulp mill effluent, treatment, microorganisms 1452
soil, sewage, France 338
synthesis gas
carbonyl sulfide, biodegradation, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum* 1449
hydrogen sulfide, biodegradation, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum* 1449
tuna, processing, effluents, anaerobic treatment 1397
volatile compounds, factory fumes, removal, print shops, Canada 272
waste gases
hydrogen sulfide, biodegradation, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum*, sulfur, production 1445
toluene, bioreactors, efficiency 2528
trichloroethylene, composts, comparisons 1451
waste water, *Halobacter halobium* 2532
waste water treatment
animal wastes, anaerobic conditions 351
artificial wetlands 401
organic matter, removal 1447
zinc, removal, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, models 2774
Biological filtration + coagulation, drinking water, viruses, removal 1250
Biological filtration+ponds, algae, removal, waste water, South Africa 1453
Biological fixed-film systems
biocarriers, characterization, waste water treatment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 341
denitrification, aeration 313
dyes, phenol, removal, waste water, *Pseudomonas alcaligenes* 641
nitrification, fertilizer industry, waste water 3854
organic matter, loading, biofilms, respiration, aerobic treatment 1358
performance, sewage, treatment 426
Biological indicators
Aeromonas, surface water, pollution, Italy 1295
Bacillus stearothermophilus
sterilization
formaldehyde, characterization 240
steam, characterization 240
chromium, removal, cyanobacteria, waste water 834
protozoa, rivers, contamination, heavy metals, Spain 3836
Biological techniques
microbiology
soil, books 4042
water, books 4042
Biological treatment
acid mine drainage
iron, release, artificial wetlands 1502
manganese, release, artificial wetlands 1502
activated carbon
denitrification, waste water 2788
drinking water, disinfection, byproducts, Canada 2833
fluidized beds, petroleum hydrocarbons, removal, groundwater,

Biological treatment *cont.*
activated carbon *cont.*
fluidized beds, petroleum hydrocarbons, removal, groundwater, biofilms, consortia, *cont.* biofilms, consortia, aerobes 1446
activated sludge
bulking, reviews 378
determination, filamentous microorganisms, Thailand 375
sodium chloride, effects 376
treatment
bioreactors
selenate, reduction, *Thauera selenatis* 720
selenite, reduction, *Thauera selenatis* 720
waste water, mathematical models 3043
aerobic conditions
filters, submerged, waste water, biofilms, microbial floral dynamics 342
industrial wastes, comparisons 3449
waste water, methodology, comparisons 3479
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, ponds, cheesemaking, waste water, Mexico 3869
agroindustrial sector, effluents, Uruguay, reviews 2816
agroindustrial waste water, lagoons, upgrading, *Eichhornia crassipes* 393
air, ammonia, removal, filters, peat + bacteria, nitrification 1325
ammonium, removal, waste water, artificial wetlands, USA 1503
anaerobic conditions
industrial wastes, comparisons 3449
pig slurry 1873
waste water, methodology, comparisons 3479
animal wastes, effluents, wetlands 3613
aromatic hydrocarbons, removal, waste water, activated sludge 1716
bioreactors, temperature, nutrients, removal, sewage, mathematical models, Spain 744
brewery effluent, fluidized beds, anaerobic conditions 776
cattle dip, parathion hydrolase, economic analysis 2755
coffee, production, waste water, Mexico, economics 285
dairy effluent
activated sludge, Saudi Arabia 1859
biofilms 1858
dairy wastes
ethanol production 1577
methane production 1577
waste water, cyanobacteria, evaluation 3440
denitrification
waste water
carbon, sources, assessment 1831
dynamics 2096
kinetics 2096
substrates, effects 741
drinking water, water quality, books 3063
efficiency, waste water, artificial wetlands, China 1488
effluents, heavy metals, removal, comparisons 3839
enterovirus, removal, sewage, ponds, Israel 384
factory effluents, nitrogen, removal 3443
fermentation, fluidized beds, biofilms 319
fish culture 3647
fresh water, odour abatement, flavour profile analysis, Canada 20
geosmin, removal, drinking water 21
glycogen, uptake, waste water, activated sludge 1846
gold, milling, effluents 1869
halides
concentration, waste water 3882
toxicity, waste water 3882
hazardous wastes
fungi 856

Biological treatment *cont.*
hazardous wastes *cont.*
leachates, activated carbon + anaerobes, biomass 1377
heavy metals
removal
fungi, biosorption 1803
runoff water, artificial wetlands, UK 1806
herbicides, biodegradation, waste water, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, removal, waste water, activated sludge 1716
industrial wastes, activated sludge, indicator species, bacteria 3390
landfill leachates
activated sludge, Taiwan 433
lagoons + constructed wetlands, Norway 1497
landfills, leachates, artificial wetlands, USA 1496
meatworks effluent, mathematical models 3052
methane production, waste water, algae, ponds, USA 1519
2-methylisoborneol, removal, drinking water, odour abatement, Japan 22
nickel, sorption, sludges 699
nitrification
phosphate, removal, activated sludge, mathematical models 2089
waste water
dynamics 2096
kinetics 2096
nitrogen
removal
meatworks effluent, artificial wetlands, New Zealand 1498
sewage, Turkey 739
waste water, activated sludge, models 1829
nutrients
removal
abattoirs, waste water, ponds, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 792
sewage
algae, immobilization, calcium-alginate beads 735
ponds, algae 388
wetlands, Japan 724
waste water, algae, ponds, USA 1519
oil spills, mathematical models, USA 1724
pathogens, removal, sewage, ponds, performance, Spain 1474
pesticides, biodegradation, waste water, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
phenols, biodegradation, waste water, ponds, biofilms 1521
phosphane
production
animal wastes, anaerobic digesters 1875
sewage, anaerobic digestion, Hungary 1875
phosphate
removal 2797
waste water, algae, ponds, physical models 1518
phosphorus
removal 3864
activated sludge
mathematical models 2087-2088
acetates, addition, effects 2091
glycogen, storage 2089
metabolism 2093
wetlands, USA 397
physicochemical treatment, phosphate, removal, models 763
pig slurry
activated sludge
nutrients
bacteria, removal 1874
metals, removal 1874

Biological treatment *cont.*
pig slurry *cont.*
nutrients, removal, *Eichhornia crassipes* 787
riparian vegetation, USA 2580
piggery effluent, wetlands, USA 3616
polluted water
ecotones, reed beds, China 1500
nutrients, removal, ponds, algae, Hong Kong 1943
polychlorinated biphenyls, sediment, dechlorination, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions, landfill leachates, addition 1650
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, composting, paper, determination 1406
polyhydroxyvalerate, biodegradation, composting, paper, determination 1406
ponding, pig slurry, *Salmonella* 2547
ponds
comparisons, waste water, Thailand 1507
sewage
China 381
Morocco, systems, comparisons 1473
pathogens
survival
algae 399
cyanobacteria 399
viruses
removal
sewage, *Serratia marcescens*, indicator species, Cayman Islands 1335
waste water 1247
poultry manure, effluents, wetlands 3614
pulp mill effluent
artificial wetlands, USA 1505
lagoons, *Eichhornia crassipes*, growth 1947
microorganisms, parameters, effects 1865
waste water, activated sludge, efficiency 2534
refuse
aerobic conditions, models 2501
anaerobic conditions, models 2501
bioreactors, membranes 2526
rotavirus, removal, waste water, ponds 1334
seafoods, processing, waste water, anaerobic digesters, biomass, characteristics 1852
sewage
activated sludge 359
bioreactors 362, 379
control, aeration, France 365
package plant 364
package plants, design 360
small plants, aeration 369
Taiwan 433
Zoogloea ramigera, identification, DNA probes 1917
anaerobic digesters, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
artificial wetlands
comparisons, macrophytes, Australia 1948
UK 1512
bioreactors
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, performance 361
moving beds, design, Norway 339
performance, evaluation 2027
sewage sludge, aerobic treatment 310
constructed wetlands
Norway 386
reed beds 385
reviews 396
filters
reed beds + ponds, macrophytes 387
sand, Finland 346
Giardia, removal 2439
lagoons
Canada, upgrading 392

Biological treatment *cont.*
sewage *cont.*
lagoons *cont.*
design, evaluation, economics, Canada 1482
lagoons + artificial wetlands, Belgium 1491
ponds
Eichhornia crassipes, Czech Republic 871
macrophytes, Morocco 389
models 1471
odour abatement, France 390
Portugal, reviews 400
Salmonella, dynamics, Spain 1479
Tunisia 391
reed beds, UK 1511, 1513
rotating biological contactors 428
septic tanks, operation, France 306
sewage effluent, nutrients, removal, activated sludge 736
sewage + laundry, effluents, rotating biological contactors 3635
sludges, production, rotating biological contactors 2572
slurries, nutrients, removal, microorganisms, Germany 729
sugarbeet, waste water, sludges, granules, growth, anaerobes 1861
2,4,6-trichlomanisole, removal, drinking water 21
uranyl, biosorption, mining, effluents, fungi 1809
vinasse, anaerobic digesters, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
waste gases, bioreactors, biomass, formation 3582
waste water
activated sludge, Austria 366
algae, bacteria + bioreactors 314
anaerobic digesters, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
artificial wetlands 1487, 1508
Australia 1494, 1516
China 1514
Europe, reviews 1510
gravel
Egypt 1490
UK 1490
India 1509
operation, performance, design 1485
reed beds, China 1495
Slovenia 1489
technology, development 1486
biofilms, structure 3619
bioreactors, membranes 2526
constructed wetlands
Germany 353
Norway 1493
fluidized beds, granular activated carbon, anaerobic conditions, mathematical models 1375
heterotrophic bacteria, removal, processes, efficiency 429
lagoons, performance, evaluation 1478
macrophytes, artificial wetlands, Czech Republic 1515
microorganisms, consortia, biomass, structure 308
nutrients, removal 2786
pathogens, removal, processes, efficiency 429
ponds
algae 1520
anaerobic conditions, mathematical models 382
Brazil 1552
performance, France 1475
Sweden, inhibition, climate, control, chemicals 394
wetlands 2105
wastes
phototrophic bacteria, anaerobic conditions 2502
styrene, biodegradation, bacteria 609
wetlands, legislation, USA 3638
wood, chemical treatment, effluents, Greece 1863

Biological treatment+chemical treatment, evaluation, bioremediation, polluted soils 1349
Biomass
biodegradation 2611
formation, waste gases, biological treatment, bioreactors 3582
granules, development, waste water treatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions, design 323
production
groundnut husks, biodegradation, *Pleurotus* 437
improvement, pulp mill effluent, biodegradation, *Spirulina* 469
organic compounds, utilization, microorganisms, metabolism 2595
wastes, utilization 2612
Westiellopsis, bioreactors, experimental design, optimization 1592
seaweeds, heavy metals, removal, waste water 3837
sewage sludge
age, mathematical models 1369
stability, mathematical models 1369
sorption
metals, bioremediation 1444
radionuclides, bioremediation 1444
waste water, organic matter, removal, anaerobic treatment, temperature, effects 1730
supports, polyurethane, foam, nitrification, denitrification, waste water treatment, bioreactors 742
wastes, colour, removal, industrial wastes, chemical industry 3866
Bioreactors
acidity, waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion, granules, properties 3620
activated sludge
granulation, anaerobic digestion 1531
sewage, biological treatment 379
aerobic conditions
ammonia, removal, piggery effluent 2823
phosphorus, removal, piggery effluent 2823
aerobic treatment
anaerobic treatment
performance, sewage, biological treatment 361
phosphorus, removal 761
aniline, biodegradation, bacteria, sea water 1368
anaerobic conditions
cadmium, toxicity 1791
design, waste water treatment, biomass, granules, development 323
microorganisms, consortia, evaluation, molecular probes 3985
o-cresol, adsorption, activated carbon, granules 1374
phenols, adsorption, activated carbon, granules 1374
piggery effluent, pretreatment, ion exchange, zeolites, ammonium, removal 2824
polychlorinated biphenyls, sediment, dechlorination, biological treatment, landfill leachates, addition 1650
ponds, nutrients, removal, abattoirs, waste water, biological treatment 792
waste water treatment
acetic acid, adsorption 321
o-cresol, adsorption 321
phenol, adsorption 321
anaerobic digestion
design, performance, comparisons 408
granules, chemical properties, determination, X radiation, spectrometry 967
methanogens, evaluation, DNA probes 411
sewage sludge
bacteria, characteristics 2568
granules, characteristics 2568

Bioreactors *cont.*
anaerobic treatment
acetate
biodegradation, temperature, effects 403
thermophilic bacteria, temperature, effects 1370
butyrates, biodegradation, methane production, sulfates, concentration, effects 475
food processing, waste water 3871
industrial wastes, thermophilic bacteria, temperature, effects 1370
waste water, proteins, bacteria, granules, characteristics 356
anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment, whey, cheesemaking, Italy 3868
bacteria, aggregation, structure 3457
behaviour
pulp mill effluent, aerobic treatment 3596
waste water treatment, anaerobic + aerobic treatment 2550
biofilms 3263
formation 3592
measurement, organic matter, dissolved, river water 2523
structure 3645
brewery effluent, anaerobic treatment 1394
carbon
removal
waste water 2784
waste water treatment, Japan 746
2-chlorophenol, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, aerobic conditions 2732
chromium, reduction, *Escherichia coli*, models 1541
comparisons
bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus* + *Leptospirillum*, culture 3680
pig slurry
anaerobic digestion 1881
anaerobic treatment 2827
decolorization, effluents, biological treatment, bacteria 350
denitrification, waste water, substrates, effects 740
design
comparisons
methanol, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans* 1618
thiodiglycol, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans* 1618
evaluation, waste water treatment 1364
mathematical models 1542
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, manganese peroxidase, production 2881
2,4-dinitrotoluene, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment 1671
dyes, bleaching, *Pycnoporus cinnabarinus*, phenoloxidase 498
dynamics
piggery effluent
anaerobic digestion 1395
denitrification 1395
economic evaluation, coal, desulfurization, microorganisms 1582
efficiency
piggery effluent, anaerobic digestion, statistical analysis 1523
waste gases, toluene, biological filtration 2528
evaluation
cattle manure, aerobic treatment 1879
ice cream, waste water, anaerobic digestion 1522
isobutane, biodegradation, microorganisms 1727
pentane, biodegradation, microorganisms 1727
waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion 1389

Bioreactors *cont.*
experimental design, optimization, biomass, production, *Westiellopsis* 1592
fluidized beds
activated sludge, phosphorus, removal 2796
anaerobic conditions, waste water, performance 1371
anaerobic digestion, kinetics, parameters, effects 419
anaerobic treatment
mathematical models, kinetics 1376
models 348
Aspergillus niger, citric acid, production, supply, variation, effects 2599
nitrophenols, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment 1736
propionic acid, utilization, anaerobic conditions 2627
fouling, biofilms, growth, control, waste water treatment 2488
β-galactosidase, immobilization 2484
granules, anaerobic digestion 3623
heptane + toluene, biodegradation 1720
immobilization, *Escherichia coli,* ethylene, production 2860
kinetics
fermentation, microorganisms, activity 3664
waste water treatment, aerobic treatment, chemical oxygen demand, removal 1357
media, cattle manure, aerobic treatment, algae, immobilization 1878
membranes
activated sludge, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* growth 311
denitrification, drinking water 805
nitrogen, removal, sewage 731
refuse, biological treatment 2526
sewage sludge, production, control, activated sludge 311
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, *Methylosinus trichosporium* 1649
ultrafiltration, anaerobic treatment, brewery effluent, kinetics 3876
waste water, biological treatment 2526
4-methylbenzoic acid, biodegradation, rates, ferrous sulfate, effects 2554
microorganisms, distribution, biofilms, carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects 2490
mixing, biogas, utilization, anaerobic digestion 2557
molasses
fermentation, yeasts, ethanol production 3667
waste water, anaerobic digestion 2553
moving beds, design, sewage, biological treatment, Norway 339
nitrification, biofilms, formation 340
nitrogen
removal
waste water 2784
waste water treatment, Japan 746
nutrients, removal, sewage, *Phormidium bohneri* 727
operation
air flow, effects 3639
anaerobic digestion, microorganisms, consortia, distribution 2560
aromatic hydrocarbons, aerobic treatment, models, computer simulation 1544
piggery effluent
aerobic treatment
denitrification 2817
nitrification 2817
plant residues, biodegradation, methane production 3697
optimization, vanillin, bioconversion, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* vanillic acid, production 1623
organic compounds, utilization, microorganisms, growth, kinetics 3707
packing, fibres, denitrification, waste water 726
Bioreactors *cont.*
pentachlorophenol, sorption, mathematical models 1733
performance
brewery effluent, anaerobic digestion, physical properties, granulation, effects 3631
sewage, biological treatment, evaluation 2027
waste water, anaerobic treatment, dynamic models, pH, effects 985
phenols, biodegradation, microorganisms 627
phosphate, removal, waste water, denitrifying bacteria, enhancement, competition, effects 758
phosphorus, removal, waste water, anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment, dynamics 1825
photobioreactors, oxygen, production, algae, perfusion 1356
physical properties, performance, anaerobic digestion 3642
pig slurry, anaerobic treatment, Cuba 1398
plant design, aromatic hydrocarbons, aerobic treatment, models, computer simulation 1544
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, aerobic treatment 1718
production, anaerobes, sugar factory waste, biodegradation, ponds, bioremediation, USA 1340
properties, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* biofilms 1771
reliability, waste water treatment, statistical analysis 1540
sewage
aerobic treatment 316
nitrification, bacteria, immobilization 747
sewage sludge, aerobic treatment, sewage, biological treatment 310
sludges
granules
anaerobic digestion
inhibition
cadmium chloride 1534
sodium sulfite 1534
anaerobic treatment, methanogenic bacteria, temperature, effects 1372
sulfate
reduction
Acetobacterium 1851
Desulfovibrio 1851
sulfate reducing bacteria, aggregation, structure 3457
surfaces
biofilms
detachment 1183
formation 1183
temperature, biological treatment, nutrients, removal, sewage, mathematical models, Spain 744
toluene + heptane, biodegradation 1720
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, *Methylosinus trichosporium* 2641
vinasse
biodegradation, anaerobic treatment 3618
fermentation, yeasts, ethanol production 3667
waste gases, biological treatment, biomass, formation 3582
waste water
anaerobic treatment 3617
nitrification, bacteria, immobilization 747
nitrogen, phosphorus, removal 733
waste water treatment, nitrification 3463
Bioremediation
acid mine drainage, microorganisms 3403
aeration, equipment, costs, assessment 3420
alkylbenzene, metabolism, byproducts, indicators 1346
Bioremediation *cont.*
anaerobic conditions
microorganisms, consortia, trinitrotoluene, soil 3421
trinitrotoluene, removal, soil, assessment 3422
aromatic hydrocarbons, soil, *Pleurotus ostreatus* + straw 3788
bacteria
arid soils, amendments, effects 1348
movement, groundwater 2866
books 3062
clay soils, comparisons 3418
diesel oil, biodegradation, soil 2476
EDTA, biodegradation, *Agrobacterium,* nutrients, effects 1624
evaluation
polluted soils
subsurface layers, porosity, microorganisms, activity 3425
testing 3417
fuel oils
marine environment, nitrogen fertilizers, effects 2472
polluted soils, microorganisms, biomass 299
groundwater
bacteria, genes, regulation, plasmids, distribution 289
landfarming, assessment 3410
groundwater pollution, USA 3416
heavy metals, soil, bacteria, resistance 3903
herbicides, biodegradation, plants, rhizosphere 3433
impact, *Morus rubra,* roots, exudates, phenolic compounds 3411
improvement, pollutants, biodegradation, microorganisms, biomass, distribution 1350
kerosene, soil 3430
kinetics, soil 2479
metals, sorption, biomass 1444
methodology, assessment 3396
microorganisms
activity
kinetics
acetate, supply, rates 3394
nitrate, supply, rates 3394
cold tolerance 3912
mineral oils, biodegradation, soil, bacteria 3423
napropamide, decomposition, soil 3434
nickel
absorption
Anacistis, exopolysaccharides 704
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, exopolysaccharides 704
Rhodopseudomonas, exopolysaccharides 704
organic compounds
removal, polluted soils, macrophytes 286
rhizosphere 296
organochlorine pesticides, biodegradation, cyanobacteria 1766
phenol, aquifers 2740-2741
plants, genetic engineering, evaluation 3398
polluted soils
biological treatment+chemical treatment, evaluation 1349
fungi
mycelium 3574
spores 3574
heavy metals
plants 1347
removal, microorganisms, physiology 3838
herbicides, biodegradation, *Streptomyces* 3818
iron
oxidation, bacteria 714
reduction, bacteria 714
methodology, comparisons 1351
petroleum, biodegradation, microorganisms, Kuwait 1353
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, genetic engineering 293
reviews 295

Bioremediation *cont.*
pollution, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews, UK 281
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, surfactants, enhancement, polluted soils 1352
projects, USA 2466
Pseudomonas, encapsulation, polluted soils, creosote 3412
radionuclides, sorption, biomass 1444
research 3413
reviews 1339
field experimentation 283
sandy soils, comparisons 3418
soil
anthracene, biodegradation, plants, rhizosphere 3792
creosote, biodegradation, fungi 3415
evaluation 2478
landfarming, assessment 3410
microorganisms, physiology 3414
pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, fungi 3415
pollution, USA 3416
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms, inoculation, evaluation 3427
Pseudomonas putida, mutants, survival, genetic engineering, control 2849
pyrene, biodegradation, plants, rhizosphere 3792
research, USA 3409
surfactants, effects 3399
sugar factory waste, biodegradation, ponds, anaerobes, bioreactors, production, USA 1340
waste treatment, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews, UK 281
waste water treatment, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews, UK 281
wastes
phototrophic bacteria, anaerobic conditions 2502
toxic substances, biodegradation, enzymes, development, USA 1976
water, *Pseudomonas putida,* mutants, survival, genetic engineering, control 2849
water pollution, marine environment, USA, oil spills 3402
Biosensors, data collection, mathematical models, denitrification, activated sludge 1840
Biosorption
cadmium, removal 3844
experimental design, errors, evaluation 2082
models, errors, evaluation 2082
Biosurfactants
bioremediation, reviews 3397
lichenysin A, physicochemical properties 3395
production
Bacillus licheniformis, characterization 965
heptadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* mutants, characterization 592
sophorolipids, production, animal fat, utilization, *Candida bombicola* 2619
Biotechnology
control, stored products, biodeterioration, insects 2383
environmental protection 203
food production
fermentation, Africa 1580
mushroom cultivation, Africa 1580
microbial activities, books 4044
molecular biology, energy, production, books 996
waste treatment, reports 3058
wastes, treatment 2803
Biowastes, definition, composting, Belgium 1436
Biphenyl
biodegradation
bacteria 3733
Biphenyl *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Comamonas testosteroni 3726
Comomonas testeroni, biphenyl dioxygenase 1952
microorganisms
consortia, sorption, effects 2707
physical properties, effects 516
Pseudomonas cepacia, 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl 1,2-dioxygenase, structure 2924
catabolism, bacteria 1610
production
dibenzothiophene
biodegradation
bacteria, consortia 1706
sulfate reducing bacteria, consortia 1706
Bisulfites, ions, iron oxidizing bacteria, sensitivity 708
Bjerkandera
anthracene, oxidation, polluted water, solvents, effects 1719
3-chloroanisyl, biosynthesis 863
3,5-dichloroanisyl alcohol, biosynthesis 863
organic nitrogen compounds, regulation, peroxidases, production 2955
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil 2711
Bjerkandera adusta
mycelium, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
spores, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
Black pepper, *Campylobacter jejuni,* control 3296
Black pudding, contamination, microorganisms, Trinidad and Tobago 3169
Blackberries, storage, postharvest decay, control, ozone 2354
Bleaching
kraft pulp, *Phanerochaete sordida,* manganese peroxidase 584
xylanases, pulp and paper industry, reviews 1864
Blood transfusion, equipment, plastics, contamination, pathogens, adhesion 181
Bones, archaeological material, microbial degradation, soil 3259
Books
binding, leather, biodeterioration, fungi, reviews 146
biodegradation 995
biodeterioration 995
books 994
environmental impact, assessment, Europe 2109
reviews 168
bioremediation 3062
books, biodeterioration 994
carved wood, biodeterioration 994
DNA probes 873
drinking water, water quality, biological treatment 3063
energy, production, molecular biology, biotechnology 996
food microbiology, methodology 3061
foods, contamination, fungi 4040
fungi, taxonomy, dictionaries 2107
historic buildings, biodeterioration 994
lactic acid bacteria, classification 4039
leather, biodeterioration 994
microbial activities, biotechnology 4044
microbiology
chemical analysis 4043
soil, biological techniques 4042
water, biological techniques 4042
microorganisms
biogeochemistry 2112
genetic engineering 3060
growth, kinetics, soil 2110
monuments, biodeterioration 994
museum specimens, biodeterioration 994
paintings, biodeterioration 994
paper, biodeterioration 994
pathogens, characteristics 4041
pollution, groundwater, control 3400
stonework, biodeterioration 994
stored products pests, control, phosphine 1204
Books *cont.*
textiles, biodeterioration 994
tropical fruits, biodeterioration, control 2108
waste disposal, UK 2485
waste treatment, UK 2485
wastes, recycling, agriculture 2111
water purification, dictionaries, french+english 999
works of art, biodeterioration 994
Botryodiplodia theobromae
mangoes, biodeterioration 2187
wood, decomposition, determination 2309
Botrytis, onions, storage decay 3151
Botrytis cinerea
apples, postharvest decay, Canada 3133
kiwifruits, biodeterioration, control, curing 3139
monitoring, kiwifruits, storage decay, methodology 3142
Botswana, leafy vegetables, contamination, coliform bacteria 2198
Bran
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Brazil
Minas Gerais, maize, contamination, mycotoxins 3124
Sao Paulo
groundnuts, nut products, contamination, aflatoxins 3129
sewage, anaerobic digestion, evaluation 1526
cheeses, contamination, *Staphylococcus aureus,* strains, incidence 3174
coffee beans, contamination, ochratoxin A, determination, thin layer chromatography 1083
effluents, ponds, water reuse, irrigation water, evaluation 1552
food poisoning, cheeses, contamination, bacteria, pathogens 3192
maize, contamination, mycotoxins, food quality 2172
milk, contamination, *Staphylococcus aureus,* strains, incidence 3174
Parahanocornia amapa, biodeterioration, *Candida amapae,* new species 1284
pasteurized milk, contamination, bacteria 1141, 3177
pathogens, removal, effluents, anaerobic digestion, ponds 1333
peanuts, contamination, aflatoxins 48
pharmaceutical products, microbial contamination 1178
poultry meat, contamination, *Campylobacter,* isolation 3036
raw milk, contamination, bacteria 3177
Salmonella, removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic treatment 1332
Vibrio cholerae, removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic treatment 1332
waste water, biological treatment, ponds 1552
water pollution, *Legionella,* species, water supply 3273
wood destroying fungi, distribution 2312
Bread
contamination, sterigmatocystin, determination 2150
fungi, control, disinfectants 2371
Brettanomyces anomalus, phenolic compounds, biodegradation, determination, metabolites 639
Brevibacterium
fermentation, L-glutamic acid, production 2494
glutamic acid, production, culture media, maize steep liquor 3919
Brevibacterium imperiale, aromatic compounds, hydrolysis, esterases 494
Brevibacterium linens
inhibition, of*Listeria* 221
linocin
biosynthesis
characterization 221
isolation 221
brevicin, production, bacteria, immobilization 1230

Brewery byproducts, spent grains, biodegradation, microorganisms, biochemical kinetics 320
Brewery effluent
anaerobic digestion, physical properties, granulation, effects, bioreactors, performance 3631
anaerobic treatment
bioreactors 1394
membranes, ultrafiltration, kinetics 3876
comparisons 3874
granules, physical properties, characterization 404
biological treatment, fluidized beds, anaerobic conditions 776
waste water treatment, anaerobic digesters, performance, methanogenic bacteria, bacterial count 1401
Brewing
effects, barley, contamination, deoxyvalenol, USA 1066
microbial contamination, microorganisms, identification, methodology, evaluation 3991
waste water, anaerobic treatment, ultrafiltration 1388
Brickwork, biodeterioration, microorganisms 3256
Brine, purification, powdered activated carbon + dilution, effects, activated sludge, bioreactors 2533
Brochothrix thermosphacta
control, beef, contamination 2227
meat, contamination 91
meat products, contamination 91
Broilers
carcasses
decontamination, treatment, comparisons 2261
disposal, pits, groundwater, water quality, USA 435
Bromate, reduction, *Pseudomonas,* bromide, production, water quality 1814
Bromide
effects, biofouling, *Achnanthes longipes,* polysaccharides, production 1191
production, water quality, bromate, reduction, *Pseudomonas* 1814
Bromine
biocides, water systems, cooling, microbial activities, control 3302
water systems, microbial contamination, control 1300
2-Bromoethanol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* aldehyde dehydrogenase 3826
Brucella, detection, milk, polymerase chain reaction 3979
Bryophyta, control, stonework, biocides, evaluation 3242
Buffalo meat
storage life
ginger, effects, cold storage, comparisons 95
lactic acid, effects, cold storage, comparisons 95
sodium chloride, effects, cold storage, comparisons 95
Buffalo milk, contamination, psychrotrophic bacteria, Egypt 3181
Buffers, nisin, pathogens, control 1240
Building materials
biodeterioration
fungi, growth, relative humidity 188
Penicillium chrysogenum, activity, gypsum, resistance, determination 3257
Penicillium glabrum, growth, control, water content, growth chambers, assessment 183
reviews 185
insulation, biodeterioration, *Mus musculus* 3254
timbers, biodeterioration, pests 3216
Buildings
air spora
actinomycetales, activity 192
fungi, activity 192
biodeterioration
bacteria, control 2343
Buildings *cont.*
biodeterioration *cont.*
fungi
control 2343
methodology 2339
Denmark, risk 2341
humidity, temperature 190
moulds, volatile compounds, detection 191
plants, control 2343
contamination
air microbiology, fungi, USA 2340
fungi
characterization, health hazards 2342
USA 2340
infestation, *Gnathamitermes perplexus,* control, USA 2338
paints, biodeterioration, fungi, Japan, reviews 167
physical properties, surfaces, biodeterioration, fungi 186
plastics, films, biodeterioration, fungi, Japan, reviews 167
Burkholderia
carbohydrates, biodegradation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis 458
organic acids, biodegradation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis 458
Burkholderia cepacia
chlorobiphenyl, mineralization, metabolites, effects 2660
genes, toluene, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1904
2,4,5-T
biodegradation, genes 1765
decomposition, oxygenases, activity 2657
toluene, biodegradation, bioreactors 3930
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, bioreactors 3930
Burundi, composts, fertilizers, effects 3568
Butanal, removal, air pollution, control, biological filtration, wood bark, nutrients 343
Butanol
production
glucans, fermentation, *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* cellulase 1590
xylan, fermentation, *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* cellulase 1590
Butea monosperma, seeds, storage decay, fungi, India 3155
Butter, contamination, food quality, bacteria, Turkey 1144
Butylated hydroxyanisole, *Fusarium,* growth, inhibition 2350
Butyrates, biodegradation, methane production, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, sulfates, concentration, effects 475
Butyric acid
isomerization, anaerobes, anaerobic conditions 3704
utilization
bacteria
interactions
formate, effects 3721
hydrogen, effects 3721
Byproducts, utilization, sewage + animal wastes, anaerobic treatment + ponds 3885
Cabbages, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* toxins, production, storage, packaging, temperature 46
Cadavers
biodeterioration, biodegradation, forensic science, reviews 1
nitrobenzodiazepines, transformation, enteric bacteria, forensic science 3745
Cadmium
activated sludge, inhibition, models 1462
adsorption, biofilms, activated carbon, mathematical models 1795
anaerobic digestion, inhibition 1533
removal
biosorption 3844
Eichhornia crassipes, waste water 706
Cadmium *cont.*
removal *cont.*
waste water, biomass, seaweeds 3837
waste water treatment, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 3947
rivers, contamination, biological indicators, protozoa, Spain 3836
sorption, basidiomycotina 711
toxicity
bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 1791
protozoa, activated sludge 1793
transformation, bacteria, marine environment 1799
uptake
Escherichia coli, gene expression, metallothionein, genes 1788
Oligothodiscus luteus 1792
Streptomyces pimprina 1789
Cadmium chloride, anaerobic digestion, inhibition, bioreactors, sludges, granules 1534
Cadra cautella
chocolate, infestation 1043
hazelnuts, infestation 1043
puffed rice, infestation 1043
Calcium, microorganisms, control, food, contamination 2144
Calcium alginate, aluminium, ethanol production, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* cells, immobilization 1603
Calcium chloride
fungicides, grapefruits, storage 2184
strawberries, postharvest decay, control 2191
Calcium oxide, pretreatment, cassava, plant residues, fermentation, *Aspergillus niger,* citric acid, production 453
Calcium phosphate
solubility, sulfuric acid, sulfur, oxidation, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans,* surfactants 771
solubilization, *Pseudomonas cepacia,* genes, genetic analysis 1816
Calcopyrite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,* xanthates, effects 470
Caliche soils, waste water, biological treatment, small plants, design, USA 307
Callosobruchus chinensis
control
grain, spoilage, pesticides 1192
Vigna radiata, infestation 2381
Callosobruchus maculatus, cowpeas, seeds, infestation, control, methodology, reviews 3109
Calothrix, strontium calcite, precipitation, groundwater, Canada 1920
Calymperes delessertii, chromium, removal 2911
Campylobacter
classification, foodborne diseases 2123
control, chickens, carcasses, contamination, temperature, effects 1128
distribution, foods, meat products, contamination, Italy 1042
drug resistance, sewage 2427
lamb (meat), carcasses, contamination 2235
milk, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2984
poultry
effluents, contamination 3890
waste water, abattoirs 2966
poultry meat
contamination 2256
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2984
isolation, Brazil 3036
detection, DNA hybridization 2007
poultry products
detection
immunomagnetic separation 2020
polymerase chain reaction 2020
sewage 2966
sewage sludge
detection
culture media, efficacy 2054
polymerase chain reaction, efficacy 2054
shellfish, contamination 2204

Campylobacter cont.
surveys
rivers, Greece 258
sea water, Greece 258
Campylobacter coli
characterization, polymerase chain reaction, marine environment 2965
poultry meat, microbial contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 120
Campylobacter jejuni
characterization, polymerase chain reaction, marine environment 2965
chickens, carcasses, sampling, sample pretreatment, comparisons 2078
control
black pepper 3296
garlic 3296
onions 3296
oregano 3296
food contamination, USA 1027
foods
contamination
detection, evaluation 2064
isolation, evaluation 2064
detection, RNA amplification 930
inhibition, poultry meat, contamination, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
milk, contamination, Poland, dairy farms 3184
poultry meat
chilling, water, contamination 2247
microbial contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 120
survival, foods, temperature, effects, models, comparisons 138
Campylobacter lari, characterization, polymerase chain reaction, marine environment 2965
Canada
British Columbia
Empetrum nigrum, antimicrobial properties 2902
apples, postharvest decay, fungi 3133
kitchen waste, composting 3517
refuse, composting 3517
Nova Scotia
kitchen waste, composting 3517
refuse, composting 3517
Ontario
composting, refuse, processing 1410
composts, application to land, trials 2513
refuse, composting 2506
sewage
biological treatment
lagoons
design, evaluation, economics 1482
upgrading 392
Quebec
nutrients, removal, biological filtration, plants, pollution control, farmland 872
sewage sludge, application to land, forest soils, pathogens, survival 1563
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion, mathematical models 1711
drinking water, biological treatment, activated carbon, disinfection, byproducts 2833
food wastes, composting 3503
foods, microbial contamination, risk assessment 2128
fresh water, odour abatement, biological treatment, flavour profile analysis 20
kitchen waste, anaerobic treatment, temperature 3472
minerals, precipitation, biofilms, bacteria, rivers 198
mussels, surfaces, adhesion 2346
radioactive wastes, contamination, microorganisms, research, reviews 3228
refuse
composting
management 3520
Canada *cont.*
refuse *cont.*
composting *cont.*
municipal refuse disposal, costs, savings 1421
sediment
pyrene
biodegradation
microorganisms
sea water 1717
sediment 1717
sewage sludge
utilization
amendments 1887
composting 1887
strontium calcite
precipitation
Calothrix, groundwater 1920
Gloeocapsa, groundwater 1920
Synechococcus, groundwater 1920
sulfides, oxidation, *Thiobacillus,* mine tailings 1817
volatile compounds, factory fumes, removal, print shops, biological filtration 272
wastes, utilization, composts, production, costs 3504
Candida
methyl ricinoleate, biodegradation, 4-hydroxy-decanoic acid, production 2746
xenobiotics, biodegradation, biofilms, structure, kinetics 1611
Candida albicans
inhibition, catheters, surfaces, *Lactobacillus,* biological competition 224
pathogenicity, frogs, meat, contamination 1274
sorption, surfaces, silver, evaluation 2408
Candida amapae, new species, *Parahanocornia amapa,* biodeterioration, Brazil 1284
Candida bombicola
2-alkanols, biodegradation, lipids, production 1588
animal fat, utilization, biosurfactants, sophorolipids, production 2619
coal, biodegradation, solubility, surfactants, production 722
glucose, oleic acid, biodegradation, lipids, production 2745
Candida curvata, growth, rapeseed, protein, utilization 1630
Candida guilliermondii
arabinose, biodegradation, aldose reductase, activity, induction 581
xylose
biodegradation
aldose reductase, activity, induction 581
rice straw 1682
Candida lipolytica, biodegradation, mineral oils, soil 1282
Candida parapsilosis, enzymes, 4-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation 486
Candida quilliermondii
heat, inhibition, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
ultraviolet radiation, inhibition, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
Candida rugosa, isobutyric acid, utilization, 3-hydroxyisobutyric acid, synthesis 2601
Candida shehatae *(see Pichia stipitis)*
Candida tropicalis, protoplast fusion, phenol, biodegradation 625
Candida utilis
composition, whey, utilization 3683
growth, whey, utilization 3683
Cane molasses, utilization, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* growth, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1815
Canned meat, poultry, contamination, pathogens, survival, ionizing radiation, storage, anaerobic conditions 208
Canned products, contamination, *Bacillus,* identification 2304
Carbazole, biodegradation, microorganisms, characterization 3742
Carbazoles, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1670
Carbendazim, decomposition, microorganisms, fresh water 1778
Carbofuran
biodegradation
fermentation
mosses, evaluation 2752
plant residues+mosses, evaluation 2752
Carbohydrates
anaerobic digestion, microorganisms, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
biodegradation, *Burkholderia,* polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis 458
disaccharides, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia, biochemical pathways 499
Carbon
availability, effects, pentachloronitrobenzene, biodegradation, *Sporothrix cyanescens* 1639
biofilms, structure 3590
metabolism, cattle slurry, soil 1824
mineralization, bacteria, activated sludge, protozoa, effects 1455
removal
waste water, bioreactors 2784
waste water treatment, bioreactors, Japan 746
sources
assessment, denitrification, waste water, biological treatment 1831
effects, styrene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 1714
Carbon dioxide
algae, biomass, production, *Spirulina platensis* 2585
effects
lignin, biodegradation, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 1680
wheat straw, biodegradation, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 1680
fixation
effects
propylene, biodegradation, *Xanthobacter* 616
propylene oxide, biodegradation, *Xanthobacter* 616
microbial contamination, control, foods, packaging, modified atmosphere storage 31
Carbon monoxide
utilization
Clostridium ljungdahlii
acetic acid, synthesis 1597
ethanol, synthesis 1597
Rhodobacter, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 1584
Carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects, composting, wood, *Populus* 330
Carbon tetrachloride
biodegradation
aerobes, cobalamin, enhancement 1644
microorganisms, acetic acid, effects 3724
polluted soils, *Rhodotorula* 3734
polluted water, *Rhodotorula* 3734
Pseudomonas 1648
Carbonate, electron acceptors, chlorobenzoates, biodegradation, microorganisms 527
Carbonyl sulfide, biodegradation, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum,* biological filtration, synthesis gas 1449
Carboxymethyl cellulose, biodegradation, residues, water resources, toxicity, testing 3702
Carnobacterium divergens, bacteriocins, divergicin A, production, genes, regulation 45
Carobs, utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* immobilization, minerals, ethanol production 1087
Carotenoids, production, whey, fermentation, yeasts 1578

Carrots
fermentation, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 1091
storage decay, microorganisms, evaluation 3150
wastes
organic acids
production
Aspergillus niger 441
Rhizopus oryzae 441
Carvacrol, *Fusarium,* growth, inhibition 2350
Carved wood, biodeterioration, books 994
Cassava
lactic acid, production, starch, biodegradation, *Lactobacillus plantarum,* α-amylase, activity, pH, effects 652
plant residues
fermentation
Aspergillus niger
calcium oxide, pretreatment, citric acid, production 453
inoculum, preparation, citric acid, production 452
Cassava starch
biodegradation, *Schwanniomyces castellii,* single cell protein, production 2588
waste utilization, *Saccharomyces* 2887
Castanosphermine, cellulase, inhibition, cotton, microbial degradation 3213
Castor beans, fermentation, soups, production, microbial contamination, storage, Nigeria 144
Castor oil
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, biochemical pathways 463
utilization, *Tyromyces sambuceus,* delactone, production, bioreactors, biofilms 2574
Catechol, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions, *Desulfobacterium* 623
Catering industry
prepared foods
food hygiene 139
microbial contamination 139
Catheters
surfaces
Candida albicans, inhibition, *Lactobacillus,* biological competition 224
Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition, *Lactobacillus,* biological competition 224
Cations, nisin, pathogens, control 1240
Cattle dip, biological treatment, parathion hydrolase, economic analysis 2755
Cattle housing, microbial contamination 1186
Cattle manure
aerobic treatment
algae, immobilization, bioreactors, media 1878
bioreactors, evaluation 1879
anaerobic digestion
ammonia, inhibition 3630
methane production 2552
biogas, production, *Azolla pinnata,* India 1606
biological treatment, anaerobic digestion, inhibition, ammonia 2565
composting
effects 785
nitrogen, cycling, statistical analysis, multivariate analysis 1404
systems, physical properties, comparisons 3541
faecal coliforms, groundwater, contamination, grasslands, USA 262
fermentation, methane production 1608
refuse compost, nutrients, utilization, *Lolium perenne* 1559
storage, effects 785
Cattle slurry
aerobic treatment
ammonia, emission, Netherlands 3888
nitrous oxide, emission, Netherlands 3888
Cattle slurry *cont.*
anaerobic digesters, design, biogas, production, Jordan 421
anaerobic digestion, biogas, production, effluents, recycling 3632
biodegradation, kinetics, anaerobic treatment, methane production 3887
carbon, metabolism, soil 1824
contamination, *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* 61
denitrification, soil 1824
disposal, lagoons 2821
phosphane, production, biological treatment, anaerobic digesters 1875
utilization, bacteria, single cell protein, production 2586
Caves
rocks
underground storage
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms 718
petroleum, biodeterioration, microorganisms 718
Cayman Islands
ammonia, removal, sewage, ponds, systems, comparisons, mathematical models 1480
viruses, removal, sewage, biological treatment, ponds, *Serratia marcescens,* indicator species 1335
Cell growth, effects, *Lactobacillus acidophilus,* survival, freezing 1256
Cell membranes, composition, *Trichoderma reesei,* mutants, wild strains, comparisons 2883
Cellobiose
biodegradation
Clostridium cellulolyticum
growth 1678
spores 1678
Clostridium thermocellum, ethanol production, biochemical pathways 1586
Cytophaga, enzymes 2917
effects, cellulose, utilization, *Cellulomonas,* activity 2844
utilization, *Bacillus cereus,* biotyping, evaluation 248
Cellulase, effects, silage, microbial flora 1886
Cellulolytic microorganisms
amylases, activity, biochemistry 2918
Aspergillus 1938
Aspergillus fumigatus 2939
Basidiomycotina 569
cellulases, activity, biochemistry 2918
Cellulomonas 2844
Chaetomium cellulolyticum, growth, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
Clostridium cellulolyticum 1678, 2874
Coriolus versicolor, growth, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
Cytophaga 2917
hot springs, enumeration 820
Micromonospora chalcae 2954
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 564, 891, 2935
growth, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
Piromyces 2959
Pleurotus sajor-caju, growth, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
Streptomyces 3939
Thermomonospora curvata 886, 2884
Trametes trogii 865
Trametes versicolor 564
Trichocladium 569
Trichoderma harzianum, growth, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
Trichoderma reesei 2883
Trichoderma viride 855
Cellulomonas
activity, cellulose, utilization, sugars, effects 2844
genes, amylases, synthesis, *Escherichia coli,* genetic engineering 892
Cellulomonas fimi, cellulose, biodegradation, cellulase 1685
Cellulose
adsorption, *Fibrobacter succinogenes,* cell walls, composition 3915
Cellulose *cont.*
binding, *Fusarium oxysporum,* xylanases, characterization 3969
biodegradation
bacteria
ponds 1687
sediment 1687
Cellulomonas fimi, cellulase 1685
Clostridium cellulovorans, enzyme activity, cellulosome, synthesis 586
fungi
oxygen
availability
characterization, soil 569
isolation, soil 569
wood, processing 3677
soil, herbicides 1673
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, biochemistry 2885
Trichoderma viride, cellulase 3763
biodeterioration
Oligoporus placenta
β-1,4-glucanase, production 1698
hydrogen peroxide, production 1698
oxalic acid, production 1698
reviews 3214
wood destroying fungi, reviews 567
Clostridium cellulolyticum
cells, adhesion 2874
spores, adhesion 2874
decomposition
anaerobic conditions, lignin, effects 580
plant residues, composting 3543
Streptomyces, soil 3939
fermentation
Escherichia coli, mutants, ethanol production 460
ethanol production, efficiency, solvents, effects 2602
hydrolysate, fermentation, *Zymomonas mobilis,* ethanol production 3691
hydrolysis, *Piromyces,* enzymes, characterization 2959
saccharification, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
synthesis, *Acetobacter xylinum* 1693
utilization
bacteria, caproic acid, production 2624
Cellulomonas, activity, sugars, effects 2844
Micromonospora chalcae
cellulase, synthesis 2954
β-glucosidase, synthesis 2954
Pachysolen tannophylus, ethanol production 3685
Cellulose acetate
biodegradation
starch
marine environment, evaluation 1753
soil, evaluation 1753
Cellulose acetate butyrate, biodegradation, inhibition, polyhydroxybutyrate, activated sludge 1761
Cellulosic films, production, bacteria 1683
Cellulosic wastes, biodegradation, composting 2692
Cellulosome, synthesis, enzyme activity, cellulose, biodegradation, *Clostridium cellulovorans* 586
Central Europe, waste water, purification, activated sludge, plants 377
Cephalaria transsylvanica, triterpenoid saponins, antimicrobial properties 2909
Cephalosporium, phosphate, solubilization, soil, Indonesia, Java 1845
Ceratocystis araucariae, timbers, biodeterioration 2305
Ceratocystis coerulescens, Pinus nigra, timbers, biodeterioration, staining 3219
Ceratocystis piceae, timbers, biodeterioration 2305
Cereal products, contamination, mycotoxins 3122
Cereals
composition, infestation, insects, effects 2168

Cereals *cont.*
contamination
aflatoxins, assessment 2153
fungi 62, 3116
mycotoxins 3116
economics 1057
grain
biodeterioration
fungi 3115
insects 3115
contamination, mycotoxins 3117
infestation, prevention, medicinal plants, pesticidal properties, Malawi 3114
T-2 toxin, determination, ELISA 65
zearalenone, determination, ELISA 65
Ceriporiopsis subvermispora
Bermuda grass, upgrading 1283
laccase, characterization 1977
plant residues, biodegradation 1283
Chattonella antiqua, algal blooms, red tides, marine environment, environmental factors 2434
Cheese milk, contamination, *Pseudomonas,* Spain 1147
Cheesemaking
fungi, mycotoxins, production, Spain 2281
waste water, biological treatment, ponds, Mexico 3869
Cheeses
Brie cheese, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 1151
Clostridium tyrobutyricum, identification, polymerase chain reaction 3977
contamination
bacteria, pathogens, Brazil, food poisoning 3192
coliform bacteria, identification, Turkey 3198
Listeria, Spain 2286
Listeria monocytogenes 3197
listeriosis, Switzerland 1031
moulds, detection, ELISA 2043
mycotoxins, Portugal 3193
Salmonella paratyphi, France 2285
Staphylococcus aureus, strains, incidence, Brazil 3174
sterigmatocystin, determination 2150
cottage cheese, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition, nisin 3321
Damietta cheese, contamination, fungi, Egypt 2282
Erzincan Savak Tulum cheese, contamination, microorganisms, Turkey 1149
Feta cheese, *Staphylococcus aureus,* behaviour 3338
fungi
control, disinfectants 2371
mycotoxins, synthesis 3196
Gallego cheese, contamination, *Escherichia coli,* Spain 3195
Kareish cheese, contamination, fungi, Egypt 2282
Lactococcus, bacteriocins, production 2379
Listeria innocua
characterization, polymerase chain reaction 2968
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2968
Listeria monocytogenes, biological control, *Penicillium roqueforti* 3199
microbial contamination, prevention, latex, coatings 2351
Montasio cheese
contamination
Streptococcus salivarius isolation 1145
Italy 2283
mozzarella cheese, packaging + sealing, food quality, Italy 1150
pathogens, acidity, tolerance 3341
processed cheese, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum* 2279-2280
Processed cheese, contamination, fungi, Egypt 2282
production
equipment, *Listeria,* detection, DNA, amplification 3978

Cheeses *cont.*
production *cont.*
microbial contamination 3194
Taleggio cheese
contamination
Corynebacterium flavescens 2284
Geotrichum candidum 2284
Villalon cheese, contamination, *Aeromonas hydrophila,* control, lactoperoxidase system 1146
whey, anaerobic digestion, equipment, evaluation 3622
Chelating agents
beef
contamination
Escherichia coli, control 1112
Salmonella typhimurium, control 1112
Chelatobacter heintzii, metals + nitrilotriacetic acid, biodegradation 3743
Chemical analysis, microbiology, books 4043
Chemical industry
industrial wastes, colour, removal, biomass, wastes 3866
waste water, treatability, determination 876
Chemical oxygen demand
removal
biofilms, waste water treatment 1834
fermentation wastes, pretreatment, anaerobic treatment 2806
waste water treatment
aerobic treatment, bioreactors, kinetics 1357
anaerobic conditions, filtration 1391
wastes, aerobic treatment, sludges, efficiency 355
Chemical properties, composting, quantification 1427
Chemicals
biodegradation, microorganisms, books 2106
drinking water, cyanobacteria, control, toxins, release 15
safety, septic tanks 3005
toxicity, activated sludge, microorganisms, determination, hydrolysis 1457
Cherries, contamination, *Monilinia fructicola* 2183
Chicken meat
biodeterioration, microorganisms, control, modified atmosphere storage, temperature 1129
carcasses, spoilage, pathogens, control, lactic acid bacteria 2250
contamination
bacteria, keeping quality 2249
Salmonella enteritidis, UK 118
Salmonella typhimurium, UK 118
frozen conditions, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control, gamma radiation 1227
packaging, oxygen, exclusion, cold storage, aerobes, control 119
Chickens
carcasses
Campylobacter jejuni, sampling, sample pretreatment, comparisons 2078
contamination
Campylobacter, control, temperature, effects 1128
Salmonella, control, temperature, effects 1128
Salmonella, detection, immunoassay, magnetic separation 918
Chilling
Escherichia coli, survival 206
Salmonella, survival 206
China
maize, contamination, mycotoxins, health hazards 2166
manures, properties, composting 3572
polluted water, biological treatment, ecotones, reed beds 1500
poultry manure, biological treatment, medicinal plants 2828

China *cont.*
rice, contamination, mycotoxins, health hazards 2166
sewage, biological treatment, ponds 381
waste water
biological treatment
artificial wetlands 1514
reed beds 1495
efficiency, artificial wetlands 1488
water pollution
algae
red tides 260
waste disposal, sewage, marine environment, algal blooms 270
Chitin
biodegradation
Arthrobacter, chitinase, activity 1974
bacteria
sea water, determination, radioactive tracers, temperature, oxygen 657
sediment, determination, radioactive tracers, temperature, oxygen 657
utilization
Bacillus chitinolyticus, classification, soil 2865
Bacillus ehimensis, classification, soil 2865
Chitosan, production, wheat straw, fermentation, *Lentinus edodes* 2603
Chloramine, water, disinfection, *Escherichia coli,* injury, assessment 1220
Chloramphenicol, sediment, aquaculture 1764
Chlorate, reduction, bacteria, metabolism 2782
Chlorates
biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 1819
reduction, bacteria 3918
Chlorella, nutrients, removal, waste water treatment 3852
Chlorella vulgaris
control, water, electrodes, zinc, copper 202
nutrients
removal
waste water 2785
waste water treatment 728
Chlorinated aliphatic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms, models 531
Chlorinated benzenes
biodegradation
sediment, anaerobic conditions 529
soil, anaerobic conditions 529
Chlorinated compounds, biodegradation, rivers, sediment, Netherlands 500
Chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins
biodegradation
microorganisms
sewage sludge
aerobic conditions 524
anaerobic conditions 524
Chlorinated guaiacols, biodegradation, *Acinetobacter junii,* metabolism, soil 505
Chlorinated phenols
biodegradation
bacteria, river water, USA 843
microorganisms, immobilization 624
Chlorine
disinfection, biofilms, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae* 216
pathogens, control, species, susceptibility 2367
Chlorine + copper, silver, tap water, viruses, inactivation 212
Chlorine dioxide, disinfection, activated sludge, effluents 1215
1-Chloro-2,4,dinitrobenzene, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria, soil, rhizosphere 1780
Chloro-nitrotoluenes, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* nitroreductase, characterization 888
3-Chloroanisyl, biosynthesis, *Bjerkandera* 863

Chlorobenzene, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 1647
Chlorobenzenes
biodegradation
microorganisms 3737
Mycobacterium vaccae 3713
3-Chlorobenzoate
biodegradation
Alcaligenes, gene transfer 507
Alcaligenes eutrophus, mutants, genetic regulation 1781
4-Chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 514
3-Chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* genetic engineering, evaluation 1655
Chlorobenzoates
biodegradation
microorganisms
carbonate, electron acceptors 527
nitrate, electron acceptors 527
sulfate, electron acceptors 527
Chlorobenzoic acid
transformation, kinetics, *Pseudomonas* 2663
utilization, bacteria, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 3730
Chlorobiphenyl, biodegradation, *Comomonas testeroni,* biphenyl dioxygenase 1952
2-Chlorobiphenyl, biodegradation, microorganisms, physical properties, effects 516
4-Chlorobiphenyl, dechlorination, aerobic conditions, *Pseudomonas* 3736
Chlorobiphenyl, mineralization, *Burkholderia cepacia,* metabolites, effects 2660
4-Chlorobiphenyl, transformation, *Sphingomonas paucimobilis,* halopicolinic acid, synthesis 3725
Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum
carbonyl sulfide, biodegradation, biological filtration, synthesis gas 1449
hydrogen sulfide
biodegradation
biological filtration, synthesis gas 1449
sulfur, production, biological filtration, waste gases 1445
Chlorobium vibrioforme, sulfur, removal, waste water treatment 2801
Chlorocatechols, biodegradation, bacteria 633
Chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins, mineralization, *Sphingomonas* 2662
3-Chlorodibenzofuran, bioavailability, *Sphingomonas,* models, adsorption, bioremediation, soil 1641
Chlorodibenzofurans, mineralization, *Sphingomonas* 2662
2-Chloroethanol
biodegradation
Pseudomonas putida
cells
immobilization 1659
suspensions 1659
Chloroethene, biodegradation, bacteria, methanotrophic bacteria, products, transformation, toxicity 1643
Chloroethylenes, reductive dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, anaerobic conditions, sediment 2659
Chlorofluorocarbons
biodegradation
Pseudomonas putida
metabolism
aerobic conditions 1949
anaerobic conditions 1949
Chloroform
biodegradation
Methanosarcina barkeri, methanol, stimulation 2653
substrates, interference 2642
Chloromethylisothiazolone, evaluation 3293
Chloronitrobenzenes, decomposition, anaerobic conditions, sediment 1654
2-Chlorophenol
biodegradation
Gram negative bacteria
characterization 631
isolation 631
microorganisms, consortia, bioreactors, aerobic conditions 2732
decomposition, microorganisms, sewage sludge, anaerobic conditions 2733
Chlorophyceae, water supply, stonework, discoloration, Spain 3243
4-Chlorosalicylic acid, decomposition, bacteria, consortia, sediment 2649
Chocolate
infestation
Cadra cautella 1043
Plodia interpunctella 1043
Chromates, reduction, *Desulfovibrio vulgaris,* cytochromes 709
Chromatiaceae, cattle slurry, utilization, single cell protein, production 2586
Chromium
absorption
macrophytes, waste water treatment 290
water pollution, bioremediation, microorganisms, strains, identification 3407
biological filtration, leaf mould, evaluation 3581
landfill leachates, biological treatment, inhibition 2583
reduction
anaerobes
effluents, characterization 3835
soil, characterization 3835
water, characterization 3835
Bacillus
glucose, effects 1796
sulfate, effects 1796
Escherichia coli
bioreactors, models 1541
enzymes 701
Pseudomonas putida, models 3054
microorganisms, reviews 1807
removal
aquatic weeds, tannery waste, India 1805
Calymperes delessertii 2911
cyanobacteria, waste water, biological indicators 834
microorganisms, physiology, bioremediation, polluted soils 3838
waste water, *Cladophora crispata* 2772
waste water treatment, *Pseudomonas mendocina* 3846
resistance, *Pseudomonas,* strains, genetics 1911
sorption
basidiomycotina 711
Escherichia coli 707
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 707
toxicity, protozoa, activated sludge 1793
Chrysene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1721
Chryseomonas luteola
bakery, effluents, anaerobic treatment, composition, effects 1383
diclofop
decomposition 3824
soil 3822
Chrysonilia sitophila, lignin, decomposition, *Pinus radiata,* decay 1686
Chrysosporium keratinophilum, sediment, reservoirs, pollution, sewage, Poland 292
Chrysosporium tropicum, cheeses, contamination, Egypt 2282
Cicer arietinum, spoilage, fungi 2165
Cider
contamination
Escherichia coli, heat resistance 2297
Pediococcus, characterization, DNA, electrophoresis 2417
Ciliates, diversity, waste water treatment, rotating biological contactors 3362
Cinnamic acid, biodegradation, *Glomerella cingulata,* phenols, production 493
Cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, biodegradation, bacteria, toxicity, evaluation 1657
Citric acid
biodegradation
Pseudomonas oleovorans, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
Pseudomonas putida, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
zinc, sorption, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 697
effects, *Trichoderma reesei,* cellulase, production 1959
fermentation, *Aspergillus niger,* uptake mechanisms 1614
production
Aspergillus niger, fluidized beds, bioreactors, supply, variation, effects 2599
cassava
plant residues
fermentation
Aspergillus niger
calcium oxide, pretreatment 453
inoculum, preparation 452
coffee, husks, fermentation, *Aspergillus niger,* evaluation 447
okara, biological treatment, fermentation 2613
pineapples, wastes, fermentation, *Aspergillus foetidus* 1581
Citrobacter
acid mine drainage
heavy metals, removal 3922
uranium, removal, Spain 3832
heavy metals, uptake 717
phosphatase, activity, heavy metals, removal, copper, effects 2775
uranium, sorption, phosphoric monoester 1810
Citrus, biodeterioration, fungi, Argentina, storage decay 3140
Cladophora crispata, chromium, removal, waste water 2772
Cladophora glomerata
biofilms
copper, removal 1801
nickel, removal 1801
Cladosporium
apples, postharvest decay, Canada 3133
olives + brine, contamination, Turkey 2190
works of art, biodeterioration, Italy 1177
Cladosporium fulvum, rice, contamination, aflatoxins, control 3127
Cladosporium herbarum, fibreglass, biodeterioration, odour emission 1179
Cladosporium resinae (*see Amorphotheca resinae*)
explosives, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 2678
Clarifiers, secondary, effects, denitrification, activated sludge, Switzerland 1841
Clay, particles, effects, biofilms, growth 3456
Clay minerals, aflatoxins, removal, groundnut oil 3091
Climatic zones, aquatic environment, hydrocarbons, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia, comparisons 610
Clinoptilolite
addition
effects
Salmonella typhimurium
survival
soil 235
water 235
Clomazone, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 2760
Clostridium
3-hydroxypropanoate, biodegradation, characterization 489
phenols, transformation, anaerobic conditions, new species, characterization 3925

***Clostridium* cont.**
sausages, curing, contamination, mathematical models 3053
tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation, trichloroethylene, production 513
Clostridium acetobutylicum
endo-β-1,4,-D-glucanase, regulation, genetic engineering 829
glucans, fermentation, butanol, production, cellulase 1590
xylan, fermentation, butanol, production, cellulase 1590
Clostridium botulinum
bacterial toxins, crab meat, contamination 2216
control, maleic acid, turkey meat, contamination 2356
fish, spoilage 1104
foods
neurotoxins
production
identification
DNA probes 1049
polymerase chain reaction 1049
heat resistance, poultry, contamination, sodium chloride, effects 122
inactivation, mathematical models 4027
leafy vegetables, contamination, toxins, production, storage, packaging, temperature 46
neurotoxins, production, characterization 39
poultry, wastes, contamination, heat resistance 209
processed cheese, contamination 2279-2280
shellfish, spoilage 1104
survival, canned meat, poultry, contamination, ionizing radiation, storage, anaerobic conditions 208
toxins, production, rainbow trout, storage 47
vegetables, contamination, packaging 2199
Clostridium butyricum
glycerol
biodegradation, 1,3-propanediol, production 2728
fermentation 3709
Clostridium cellulolyticum
cells, adhesion, cellulose 2874
endoglucanase, activity, genetic regulation 2952
growth, cellobiose, biodegradation 1678
spores
adhesion, cellulose 2874
cellobiose, biodegradation 1678
xylan, catabolism, xylosidase, properties 2919
Clostridium cellulovorans, cellulose, biodegradation, enzyme activity, cellulosome, synthesis 586
Clostridium difficile, mannitol, fermentation, cytotoxins, production 1984
Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum, 4-hydroxybenzoate, decarboxylation, decarboxylase, characterization 1973
Clostridium kluyveri, succinate, formation, hydrolases, biochemical pathways 484
Clostridium ljungdahlii
carbon monoxide
utilization
acetic acid, synthesis 1597
ethanol, synthesis 1597
hydrogen+carbon dioxide
utilization
acetic acid, synthesis 1597
ethanol, synthesis 1597
Clostridium perfringens
beef, contamination, detection, enumeration, hybridization, USA 2017
buffalo milk, contamination 3185
dried milk, contamination, Egypt 2289
foods, contamination, detection, comparisons 2973
***Clostridium perfringens* cont.**
growth
control
meat products
ground beef
pH, effects, storage, temperature 1207
sodium chloride, effects, storage, temperature 1207
ground beef, contamination 2820
meat, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3982
Clostridium sporogenes, control, foods, microbial contamination, microwave radiation 215
Clostridium stercorarium, xylan, biodegradation, arabinofuranosidase, characterization 887
Clostridium thermocellum
cellobiose, biodegradation, ethanol production, biochemical pathways 1586
cellulase, activity, genetics 2925
Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum, xylose, biodegradation, ethanol production, temperature, effects 1586
Clostridium tyrobutyricum
cattle slurry, contamination 61
forage, contamination 61
identification, cheeses, polymerase chain reaction 3977
milk, contamination, detection, ELISA 1999
spores, detection, milk, polymerase chain reaction 3998
Coal
biodegradation, solubility, *Candida bombicola,* surfactants, production 722
biological treatment, microorganisms 2594
depolymerization, enzymes, biotechnology, evaluation 2592
desulfurization, microorganisms, bioreactors, economic evaluation 1582
extracts, biodegradation, fungi, screening 3701
solubilization
enzymes, biochemistry, fluidized beds 2593
Fusarium oxysporum 2590
Coastal areas, biofouling, marine environment, India, organisms, larvae, identification 1188
Coastal water
diesel oil, biodegradation, nutrients, *Spartina alterniflora,* addition 3787
pollution
control, artificial wetlands, reed beds, *Phragmites australis,* UK 1499
sewage, enterovirus, bacteria, indicator species, UK 271
Coatings, *Anastrepha suspensa,* control, guavas, infestation, USA 1195
Cobalt
effects, methanol, biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobic digestion 690
sorption
Escherichia coli 707
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 707
Cocaine, decomposition, *Pseudomonas fluorescens + Comamonas acidovorans,* biochemical pathways 2635
Coconuts
husks, retting, pollution, estuaries, hydrogen sulfide, production, India 2445
residues, utilization, manures, composting 2684
Cod
contamination, bacteria, survival, modified atmosphere storage 1045
storage
ice
bacterial count 1046
food quality 1046
Coffee
contamination, ochratoxins 1084
husks, fermentation, *Aspergillus niger,* citric acid, production, evaluation 447
Coffee cont.
production, waste water, biological treatment, Mexico, economics 285
Coffee beans, contamination, ochratoxin A, determination, thin layer chromatography, Brazil 1083
Coffee grounds, biodegradation, waste water, anaerobic digestion 2555
Coffee soils, methylxanthines, biodegradation, *Serratia marcescens* 3851
Cold storage
apples, mycotoxins, production, *Alternaria alternata,* Argentina 51
controlled atmospheres, pathogens, growth, mathematical models 1028
foods, spoilage, microorganisms, growth, mathematical models 3055
meat, pressure, treatment, *Pseudomonas,* growth, control 94
packaging, oxygen, exclusion, chicken meat, aerobes, control 119
veal, microbial contamination 1107
Coleoptera, Scolytidae, control, wood, biodeterioration 2316
Coleslaw, contamination, viruses, foodborne diseases, USA 3206
Coliform bacteria
cheeses, contamination, Brazil, food poisoning 3192
detection, chemoluminescence, evaluation 2991
drinking water
chlorinated
detection, comparisons 1038
recovery, membranes, filters, culture media, sodium pyruvate, addition 1037
enumeration, drinking water, culture media, evaluation 3042
identification, cheeses, contamination, Turkey 3198
inactivation
sea water
environmental factors, mathematical models 2084
natural light, Red Sea 1546
leafy vegetables, contamination, Botswana 2198
meat, detection, Japan 93
meat products, detection, Japan 93
milk products, paneer, contamination, quality controls, India 1135
milk shakes, contamination, USA 2288
particles, association, effects, effluents, disinfection, assessment 1181
salami, contamination, Italy 3168
survival, water pollution, marine environment, determination, Turkey 1316
viability, drinking water, disinfection, chlorine 1216
water, contamination, determination, comparisons, India 2056
Coliform bacteria + *Escherichia coli,* drinking water, detection, culture media 936
Colocasia antiquorum, storage decay, *Geotrichum candidum,* control 3152
Colocasia esculenta
corms, storage decay, *Aspergillus niger,* chemical control, comparisons 3289
storage decay, prevention, Nigeria 3144
Colocynthis citrullus
fruit
decomposition
bacteria, Nigeria, seeds, extraction 1572
fungi, Nigeria, seeds, extraction 1572
Colour, removal, industrial wastes, chemical industry, biomass, wastes 3866
Comamonas
denitrification, oxygen 3910
nitrobenzene, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1665
Comamonas acidovorans, polyurethane, decomposition, soil 2632
Comamonas testosteroni
biphenyl, biodegradation 3726
3-methylbenzenesulphonic acid, decomposition, biochemical pathways, catabolism 2629

Comamonas testosteroni *cont.*
3-methylbenzoic acid, decomposition, biochemical pathways, catabolism 2629
phenanthrene, biodegradation, genetic diversity, comparisons 2721
Commamonas acidovorans, dyes, biodegradation, biological filtration 2530
Comomonas testeroni
biphenyl, biodegradation, biphenyl dioxygenase 1952
chlorobiphenyl, biodegradation, biphenyl dioxygenase 1952
Composition, effects, bakery, effluents, anaerobic treatment, *Chryseomonas luteola* 1383
Composting
Acacia saligna, plant residues, sewage sludge, Tunisia 1403
aerobic conditions, cucumbers, cultivation 1432
agricultural wastes
manures 3578
USA, methodology, comparisons 2509
air pollution
control, odour abatement, biological filtration, USA 3516
pathogens, aerosols, public health, risk, evaluation 1336
animal manures 3577
aeration, temperature 3539
animal wastes
biodegradation 3886
manures, regulations, USA 279
bark, USA 3570
biowastes, definition, Belgium 1436
cattle manure
nitrogen, cycling, statistical analysis, multivariate analysis 1404
USA 3509
cellulosic wastes, biodegradation 2692
chemical properties, quantification 1427
coconuts, residues, utilization, manures 2684
costs, agricultural wastes, methodology, USA 1419
distillery effluent, actinomycetales, effects 2503
domestic gardens, plant residues 1435
effects
cattle manure 785
sewage sludge, heavy metals 326
efficiency
goats
farmyard manure
lime, effects 329
Napier grass, effects 329
soil, effects 329
equipment
evaluation, USA 3508
USA 1409
ventilation, clamps 3644
evaluation
Ghana 3501
odour abatement, sewage sludge, USA 2510
plastics, bags, biodegradation 1422
polyesters 1430
refuse, disposal, USA 3553
farmyard manure, lipids, chemistry 1745
fisheries, wastes, monitoring 2518
fly ash, amendments, effects 1423
food wastes 1434
Canada 3503
cost analysis 334
feasibility studies 334
systems, comparisons 3559
USA 2516
grass clippings 2517
history, USA 3510
kitchen waste
Canada 3517
fertilizers, evaluation 3565
legislation, Europe 3388
machinery, USA 3505
maize, residues, phosphorus, availability 3494
Composting *cont.*
management
legislation, odour abatement, USA 3387
North America 3556
manures 2517
agriculture, sustainability, Java 3491
earthworms 3536
microorganisms, consortia, population change 1440
organic fertilizers, evaluation 3571
properties, China 3572
USA, economic development 3569
methodology
plant residues, USA 3502
sugarcane bagasse, Taiwan 3487
municipal refuse disposal, efficiency, India 1331
nitrocellulose 2668
nitroglycerine 2668
odour abatement, equipment 3500
oil palms, fruits, *Trichoderma pseudokomingii* 1405
organic wastes
aeration, composition 3567
types, composition 3567
pathogens, control, USA 3528
physical properties, quantification 1427
pig manure
biodegradation, microorganisms 3499
health hazards, evaluation 1023
pig slurry, biodegradation 3886
plant residues 1434
determination, chemical properties 1428
slaughterhouse waste, composition 1426
USA 1418
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, paper, biological treatment, determination 1406
polyhydroxyvalerate, biodegradation, paper, biological treatment, determination 1406
polymers, biodegradation, testing 1754
Populus, wood, maize cobs, temperature, atrazine, mineralization, comparisons 3542
poultry, carcasses, USA 1882
poultry droppings 1434
poultry litter 3540
microbial activities 3548
poultry manure 3540
aeration, temperature, variation 2511
ammonia, losses 3566
organic fertilizers, production, USA 1417
refuse
assessment, USA 3550
Canada 3517
dewatering, USA 1414
education, workshops, USA 3554
equipment, clamps, gases, emission 3579
fertilizers, evaluation 3565
municipal refuse disposal
costs
savings
Canada 1421
USA 1421
processing, Canada 1410
testing 3549
USA 1412-1413, 1418
volatile organic compounds, removal 2522
regulations
Europe 3388
USA 278
rice straw
actinomycetales, assessment 3546
Actinomycetales, evaluation 3547
fungi, assessment 3546
sawdust, USA 3570
sewage, odour abatement, equipment, evaluation 1408
sewage sludge 2517
biodegradation 1437
equipment, USA 3506
management 3894
odour abatement, Netherlands 1415
USA 3515
Composting *cont.*
sewage sludge *cont.*
utilization, Canada 1887
sewage sludge + horse manure, vermiculture, Spain 1433
sorghum, biomass + nitrogen, sources 1407
starch, biodegradation, testing, comparisons 1762
straw
biodegradation 1699
mushroom compost, production, *Scytalidium thermophilum* 3558
systems
cattle manure, physical properties, comparisons 3541
comparisons 3557
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation, comparisons 2480
thermoplastics, biodegradation, testing 1431
Ulva rigida, Italy 1425
waste paper, USA 1412
waste treatment, evaluation 333
waste water
refuse, kitchen waste, USA 331
sludges 3537
waste wood
sewage sludge, determination, pyrolysis gas chromatography 2076
waste water, determination, pyrolysis gas chromatography 2076
wastes
cellulose acetate, mineralization 1429
management, New Zealand 3523
thermoplastics 1763
water, straw, single cell protein, production, algae, activity 3511
wheat straw
Agaricus bisporus, production 2512
gases, release, effects, Turkey 1416
wood, *Populus,* carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects 330
Composts
aeration, anaerobes 3545
anthracene, biodegradation, soil, effects 1704
antimicrobial properties, fungi, spores, inhibition, evaluation 3498
application to land
Acer pseudoplatanus, growth 2576
crops, effects 3651
Lolium perenne, seeds, germination, effects 1550
mined land
Albizia procera, growth 3489
USA 3507
rice, production, microorganisms, population dynamics 3658
semiarid soils, stability, Spain 3659
soil, phosphate, retention 3655
soil chemistry, effects 3651
soil fertility, effects, India 3564
trials, Canada 2513
USA, golf courses 3535
wetlands
conservation, USA 3652
reclamation, USA 3652
wheat, production, microorganisms, population dynamics 3658
coir, rice, yields, effects 3493
composition
carbohydrates 2520
methodology, evaluation 3538
storage, nutrient availability 3483
evaluation, USA, horticulture 3534
fertilizers, effects, Burundi 3568
grasslands, production, evaluation 3497
growing media, chemical properties, container grown plants 1558
hexadecane, biodegradation, soil, effects 1704
landfill leachates, disposal, USA 3526
lignocellulose, biodegradation, enzymes, isolation 2937
management, Nigeria 3524
manures, bacteria, consortia, detection, flow cytometry 2057
microorganisms, biomass, measurement, ATP bioluminescence 3994

Composts *cont.*
municipal wastes, environmental impact, public health, reviews 1402
naphthalene, volatilization, microorganisms, effects 2724
natural grasslands, production, evaluation 3497
pathogens, survival, temperature, duration, effects, detection, DNA probes 946
peat + fish scrap, barley, growth, effects, soil 1551
polluted soils, amendments 332
production, costs, wastes, utilization, Canada 3504
proteinases
characterization 1968
isolation 1968
refuse compost
application to land, sugarcane, yields, evaluation 3492
cattle manure, nutrients, utilization, *Lolium perenne* 1559
irrigation, vegetables, production, USA 3482
soil biology, effects 1557
soil water retention, effects 1557
sewage sludge, USA, utilization 327
sludges, USA, utilization 327
temperature, maintenance, evaluation 2514
thermophilic bacteria, Switzerland 2842
turf, production, nitrogen fertilizers, effects 1549
utilization
growing media, bedding plants, evaluation 3485
Taiwan 3573
vegetables, production, soil amendments, evaluation 3484
waste gases, trichloroethylene, biological filtration, comparisons 1451
Composts + sewage sludge, heavy metals, availability, soil 2579
Computer simulation
control, nutrients, removal, dynamics, activated sludge 2099
mathematical models, denitrification, activated sludge 2097
Computer techniques
computer software
animal manures
management 2819
utilization 2819
control, denitrification, activated sludge 1466
organic compounds, biodegradation, mathematical models, prediction 981
Concrete
biodeterioration, biofilms, characterization, reservoirs 3244
films, latex, surfaces, microbial contamination, buildings, poultry, processing 165
microbial corrosion, control, iron, salts, USA 1176
Condiments, soups, production, castor beans, fermentation, microbial contamination, storage, Nigeria 144
Confectionary industry, waste water, biodegradation, determination, respirometry, models 3031
Confectionery, contamination, bacteria, Spain 3208
Conferemces, Biodeterioration and biodegradation 9 3390
Conferences
4th International Symposium on Off-flavours in the Aquatic Environment 20-22, 265-268, 274, 560-561, 640, 810, 835, 838-840, 869, 1942
50th Industrial Waste Conference 4037
8th Congress of the Federation of Asian Veterinary Associations 784
Anaerobic digestion VII 1337, 1378-1397, 1454, 1484, 1524-1532, 1537-1539, 1565-1567, 1609, 1736, 1853, 1899, 2075, 2101
Asian waterqual '91 260, 277, 314, 318, 322, 342, 354, 358, 381-382, 406-
Conferences *cont.*
Asian waterqual '91 *cont.*
408, 426, 429, 626-627, 668, 693, 726, 736, 745, 755, 776, 791, 806-807, 943
Biodegradable plastics and polymers 992
Biodegradable polymers and recycling 1429-1431, 1748, 1750-1758, 1760-1763, 1900
Biodeterioration and biodegradation 9 3199, 3210-3211, 3213, 3216, 3225, 3227, 3229-3232, 3234-3237, 3240, 3242-3243, 3246-3249, 3251-3253, 3255, 3257-3259, 3262, 3264-3266, 3269, 3271-3272, 3285, 3294-3295, 3301-3305, 3360, 3383-3385, 3405, 3543-3544, 3635, 3713-3714, 3804, 3810, 3812, 3821, 3837, 3866, 3887, 3889, 3903, 3927-3928, 3952-3953, 3964-3967, 4012-4013, 4019
Biofilm structure, growth and dynamics 3075, 3244, 3263, 3268, 3316, 3335-3336, 3455-3461, 3468-3469, 3480, 3584-3585, 3590-3591, 3619, 3629, 3636, 3645, 3780, 3803, 3840, 3857, 3899, 3993, 4014-4017, 4030-4032, 4035
Biology of Streptococci and Enterococci 4036
Bioremediation of pollutants in soil and water 3396, 3406-3408, 3410, 3417-3422, 3425, 3433, 4034
Bioremediation through rhizosphere technology 296
Biosorption and bioremediation 3403, 3437-3438, 3711, 3726-3727, 3739, 3795, 3809, 3816, 3831-3832, 3839, 3872, 3901, 3922
Clean water -clean environment -21st century: team agriculture -working to protect water resources. Volume 2: nutrients 2473, 2546, 2580, 2794, 2819
Contaminated soil '95 3788, 4038
Design and operation of small wastewater treatment plants 303-307, 310, 313, 315, 335-339, 344-346, 353, 359-370, 379, 385-395, 427-428, 731
Diffuse pollution '95 3607
Drainage and the environment 2487
Environmental quality and ecosystem stability 472
First International Symposium on Dairy Propionibacteria 1255
Forum for Applied Biotechnology 609, 620, 670, 729
Great Plains animal waste conference on confined animal production and water quality: balancing animal production and the environment 991
Health-related water microbiology 1994 212, 1021, 1024-1026, 1036-1038, 1185, 1275-1276, 1304-1307, 1318-1320, 1338, 1997, 2029-2040, 2052, 2120-2121, 2140, 2201-2203, 2443, 2453, 2464-2465, 2975, 3014-3015
Humic substances in the global environment and implications on human health 1426-1428, 2076
Improving oilseed quality: biocontrol of pathogenic fungi 3086
International Mycological Congress 3212, 3215
International Research Group on Wood Preservation 3221, 3287
International workshop on carrot 3150
LACTIC 94 3171
Marine disposal systems 1994 1546, 2084
Modelling and control of activated sludge processes 1466-1467, 1825, 1840-1841, 2087-2100
Mycotoxin contamination in grains 3094, 3127
Mycotoxins and toxic plant components 1001-1004, 1056-1060, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1950, 2005, 2083
Pollution of the Mediterranean sea 3444, 3454, 3466, 3597-3598, 3858, 3881
Conferences *cont.*
Post-harvest treatment of fruit and vegetables: controlled atmosphere storage of fruit and vegetables 3134-3135, 3147
Postharvest physiology of fruits 2177
Postharvest physiology, pathology and technologies for horticultural commodities: recent advances 2184, 2186
Postharvest technology for agricultural products in Vietnam 1086
Proceedings of the 50th Industrial Waste Conference 3428-3431
Protozoan parasites and water 2122, 2404, 2438
Rapid methods and automation in microbiology and immunology 990
Soil and groundwater pollution 3059
Toward enhanced and sustainable agricultural productivity in the 2000's: breeding research and biotechnology 2400
Versatility of wetlands in the agricultural landscape 3611-3613, 3615, 3638
Waste management problems in agro-industries 1995 3657, 3854, 3868-3869, 3871, 3877, 3879, 3885
Waste stabilisation ponds and the reuse of pond effluents 1332-1335, 1453, 1472-1482, 1518-1519, 1521, 1552-1555, 1794, 1821, 1823, 1830
Water conservation and pollution control 317, 324, 348, 375-376, 404, 416-417, 679, 725, 732
Water Quality International '94 212, 308, 311, 323, 356, 374, 396-400, 402, 413-414, 475, 724, 727, 734-735, 737-744, 756-766, 792, 799-801, 805, 808, 871, 985, 1021, 1024-1026, 1036-1038, 1185, 1275-1276, 1304-1307, 1318-1320, 1338, 1997, 2029-2040, 2052, 2120-2121, 2140, 2201-2203, 2443, 2453, 2464, 3014-3015
Water Quality International '94. Part II. Biofilm systems: activated sludge population dynamics 1183, 1362-1367, 1458-1465, 1544, 1801, 1833-1834, 1836-1839, 1847, 1897-1898, 1926, 2074
Water quality international'94 2465
Water Quality International'94 2975
Wetland systems for water pollution control 1994 1485-1516, 1806, 1842-1844, 1943, 1948, 2105, 2545
Coniophora puteana
building materials, timbers, biodeterioration 3216
cellobiose hydrogenase, biosynthesis 3965
Conservation, works of art, South Africa 3250
Constructed wetlands
experimental design, waste water treatment, Israel 2543
reed beds, sewage, biological treatment 385
sewage, biological treatment, Norway 386
waste water
biological treatment
Germany 353
Norway 1493
Container grown plants, composts, growing media, chemical properties 1558
Containers
materials, comparisons, *Araecerus fasciculatus,* control, yams, contamination 2188
plastics, drinking water, contamination, bacteria, survival 19
Contaminants, biodegradation, soil, mathematical models 4026
Control
biocides, lettuces, contamination, *Vibrio cholerae* 3153
buildings
biodeterioration
bacteria 2343
fungi 2343

Control *cont.*
buildings *cont.*
biodeterioration *cont.*
plants 2343
curing, kiwifruits, biodeterioration, *Botrytis cinerea* 3139
groundnuts
biodeterioration
stored products pests
Ephestia cautella 3113
Plodia interpunctella 3113
maize
biodeterioration
stored products pests
Ephestia cautella 3113
Plodia interpunctella 3113
methodology
milk, microbial contamination 3183
salmon, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 3159
pathogens, disinfectants 3297
water pollution
algae, barley straw 2451
cyanobacteria, barley straw 2451
Controlled atmosphere, packaging, foods, microbial contamination, control, storage 30
Controlled atmosphere storage
carbon dioxide, meat products, keeping quality 1047
olives, storage decay, control 3134
Controlled atmospheres
cold storage, pathogens, growth, mathematical models 1028
smoked fish, contamination, bacteria, growth 3160
Cooking, aflatoxins, inactivation, maize, flours, contamination 1055
Cooling systems
contamination, microorganisms, power stations 1871
corrosion, *Shewanella putrefaciens,* evaluation 3266
Cooling towers, water, disinfection, protozoa, survival 3361
Copper
adsorption, biofilms, activated carbon, mathematical models 1795
bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 703
bioleaching, leachates, bacteria, identification 3932
biological filtration, *Sargassum fluitans* 868
inhibition, anaerobic digestion, sludges 423
microbial corrosion, biofilms, formation, reviews 158
Pseudomonas, resistance, genetics 1918
recovery
covellite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* 1354
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, biological filtration 2776
removal
Cladophora glomerata, biofilms 1801
waste water, *Streptomyces pilosus* 700
sorption
Escherichia coli 707
farmyard manure, waste water treatment 1804
Methylomicrobium albus 3917
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 707
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, biological filtration 2776
solutions, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* immobilisation, resins 3848
water, microorganisms 814
wood destroying fungi, tropics, evaluation 2773
tolerance
marine fouling
Micrococcus varians 3342
Pseudomonas alcaligenes 3342
toxicity, protozoa, activated sludge 1793
uptake, *Methylomicrobium albus* 3917
water systems, biofilms, microbial corrosion, determination, scanning electron microscopy 3952
Copper chrome arsenate, inhibition, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, *Flavobacterium* 664
Copper nitrite, reduction, *Haloferax denitrificans,* nitrite reductase, properties 2938
Copper ores, leaching, *Aspergillus niger* 445
Copper +silver +chlorine, water, *Naegleria fowleri,* inactivation 1217
Coprinus cinereus, phenoloxidase, activity, regulation, DNA insertion 1960
Coprinus fimetarius, *Azotobacter chroococcum,* inoculation, wheat straw, fermentation, assessment 3477
Coriander, antibacterial properties, meat, microbial contamination 108
Coriolus versicolor
gentian violet, decolorization, peroxidases 2633
inhibition, *Penicillium,* metabolites, antifungal properties 3324
lignin peroxidase, synthesis, characterization 893
manganese peroxidase, synthesis, characterization 893
pulp mill effluent, decolourization, lignin peroxidase, activity 3465
tetrachloroguaiacol, dechlorination, laccase, activity 2647
vinasse
biodegradation 2491
decolorization, comparisons 2492
wood pulp, bleaching, lignin, biodegradation 1867
Coriolus villosus, aromatic compounds, biodegradation 2631
Corks, contamination, fungi 149
Coronene, decomposition, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 2715
Corrosion
steel, biodeterioration, microorganisms, biofilms, marine environment 155
sulfate reducing bacteria, inhibition, biocides, efficacy, marine environment 3285
Corynebacterium
alachlor, biodegradation, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
metolachlor, biodegradation, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
p-nitrophenol
biodegradation
glucose, effects 2744
lakes 1740
waste water treatment 1740
Corynebacterium flavescens, Taleggio cheese, contamination 2284
Corynebacterium sepedonicum, 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid, reductive dechlorination 3728
Cosmetics
biodeterioration, microorganisms, tests, assays, evaluation 174
contamination, microorganisms, tests, assays, evaluation 174
Cost analysis
composting, food wastes 334
sewage sludge
bacterial leaching
Thiobacillus
species
iron, oxidation 442
sulfur, oxidation 442
Costa Rica
vegetables
contamination
Cryptosporidium 2178
Escherichia coli 2178
fecal coliforms 2178
Cotton
microbial degradation
cellulase
inhibition
castanosphermine 3213
pentachlorophenol 3213
Cottonseed residues, utilization, wood destroying fungi, enzymes, production 859
Coumaphos, biodegradation, soil 1327
Covellite, copper, recovery, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* 1354
Cowpeas, seeds, infestation, *Callosobruchus maculatus,* control, methodology, reviews 3109
Crab meat
contamination
bacterial toxins, *Clostridium botulinum* 2216
Listeria 2207-2208
keeping quality, storage, containers, USA 2217
Staphylococcus, isolation, enumeration, identification 86
Crabs
byproducts
preservation
molasses 3161
salt 3161
Crayfish, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2215
Cream
contamination
bacteria, Spain 3208
moulds, isolation, Spain 1152
keeping quality, bacteria 1136
Creosote
biodegradation, fungi, bioremediation, soil 3415
contamination, microorganisms, ecology, sediment, bioremediation 3406
effects, toluene, biodegradation, microorganisms 3778
organic compounds, effects, benzene, biodegradation, aerobic conditions 3786
***O*-cresol,** adsorption, waste water treatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 321
***P*-cresol,** biodegradation, microorganisms, measurement, fractionation 1628
Cresol, utilization, *Aspergillus fumigatus,* metabolism 3804
Cresols
o-cresol, biodegradation, refuse, treatment, pH, effects, methane production 3694
mineralization, *Pseudomonas* 2623
Crinipellis stipitaria, pyrene, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 2697
Crinipellis stripitaria, pyrene, biodegradation 589-590
Croatia
foods, contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 1039
kitchen waste, biodegradation, *Eisenia fetida,* evaluation 3575
nonylphenol polyethoxylates, biodegradation, bacteria, estuaries 1786
Crop residues
application
soil
nitrogen
mineralization 1694
temperature, effects 1695
biodegradation
biological activity in soil, assessment, enzyme activity 1697
soil, microorganisms, biomass, growth 1694
protein quality, enhancement, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 436
Crops
effects, composts, application to land 3651
yields, mushroom compost, application to land 3490
Crotonate, utilization, *Syntrophus buswellii* 2634
Crude oil, biodegradation, sea water, bacteria, analysis, gas chromatography 1713
Cryptosporidium
control, sea water, contamination, filtration 2120
oocysts
removal
drinking water, biological filtration, sand 1891
waste water, activated sludge + anaerobic digestion, comparisons 1291
water, filtration, comparisons 3014

***Cryptosporidium** cont.*
sewage
enumeration, South Africa 2453
Scotland 2436
waste water 2437
water, enumeration, South Africa 2453
water supply, contamination, USA 1184
Cryptosporiopsis, apples, postharvest decay, Canada 3133
Cuba
historic buildings
biodeterioration
bacteria, reviews 187
fungi, reviews 187
pig slurry, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors 1398
vermicomposting, fertilizers 3525
Cucumbers
cultivation, composting, aerobic conditions 1432
fermentation, *Lactobacillus plantarum,* spoilage, control 1093
Culinary herbs, metabolites, food spoilage, control, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* inhibition 2143
Culture collections
biodegradation, fungi, reviews 252
biodeterioration, fungi, reviews 252
Culture media
ammonium lignosulfonate, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 3738
chemical properties
metachlor
biodegradation
Agaricus bisporus, monophenol monooxygenase, activity 670
Lentinus edodes, monophenol monooxygenase, activity 670
comparisons, fermentation, *Aspergillus niger,* protein, production 3027
contamination, *Megasphaera cerevisiae,* heat resistance 3207
enrichment, anaerobic conditions, stearic acid, oxidation, bacteria 1742
hydrocarbons, storage, bacteria 34
Legionella pneumophila, survival, bacteria, consortia, effects 1261
maize steep liquor, glutamic acid, production, *Brevibacterium* 3919
natural gas, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia 618
optimization, *Penicillium citrinum,* nucleases, production 2941
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, cellulase, production 3946
Culture media + storage
Alcaligenes, strains, viability 3928
Pseudomonas, strains, viability 3928
Cultured milk, contamination, *Escherichia coli,* survival 2272
Cultured milks
Bifidobacterium, detection, enumeration, culture media 1138
Leuconostoc, bacteriophages, characterization 1998
production, smoking, storage, temperature, keeping quality, Ethiopia 1139
yoghurt, keeping quality, bacteria, population dynamics, effects 3176
Cultured products, lactic acid bacteria 3171
Cunninghamella echinulata, explosives, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 2678
Cunninghamella elegans
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation 3791
glucosides, production, benzopyrene, biodegradation 3790
metabolism, benz-*a*-anthracene, biodegradation 1715
2-nitrofluorene, biodegradation 3755
soil pollution, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation 3771
sulfates, production, benzopyrene, biodegradation 3790
Curd, contamination, *Pseudomonas,* Spain 1147
Curvularia
beans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
soyabeans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
Cyanates, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3749
Cyanides
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3749
catabolism, *Escherichia coli* 3708
Cyanobacteria
algal blooms, fresh water, biodeterioration, health, UK 263
aquatic environment, toxins, occurrence, properties 1053
blooms
composition, fish ponds, management 1279
distribution, lakes, contamination 1309
reservoirs, Germany 1308
toxicity, fresh water, Germany 1310
chromium, removal, waste water, biological indicators 834
control, drinking water, chemicals, toxins, release 15
Dinobryon cylindricum, Anabaena laxa, Phormidium calcicola, growth, metabolites, production 268
evaluation, dairy wastes, waste water, biological treatment 3440
fresh water, odour emission, physiology, biochemistry 265
growth, sewage effluent, treatment, effects 2411
historic buildings, biodeterioration, reviews 161
monuments, biodeterioration, reviews 161
nickel, sorption, factory effluents 1790
organochlorine pesticides, biodegradation, bioremediation 1766
sewage
biological treatment, ponds, pathogens, survival 399
treatment, evaluation 2805
toxins, detection, phosphoric monoester hydrolases, enzyme inhibitors, bioassays 1957
water, blooms + heterotrophic bacteria, gene transfer 257
Cyanopeptolin S, synthesis, water pollution, *Microcystis* 2455
Cyanophyceae, water supply, stonework, discoloration, Spain 3243
Cyathus pallidus, explosives, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 2678
Cyathus stercoreus
Bermuda grass, upgrading 1283
plant residues, biodegradation 1283
β-Cyclocitral, oxidation, drinking water, treatment 560
Cyclohexane carboxylic acid, utilization, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* 1728
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, utilization, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous,* identification 2628
Cytochromes, benzopyrene, biodegradation, *Pleurotus pulmonarius* 604
Cytophaga, cellobiose, biodegradation, enzymes 2917
Czech Republic
sewage, biological treatment, ponds, *Eichhornia crassipes* 871
waste water, biological treatment, macrophytes, artificial wetlands 1515
wastes, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 3607
2,4-D
biodegradation
Alcaligenes eutrophus, mutants, genetic regulation 1781
microorganisms
consortia
soil
characterization 2050
determination, culture media 679
polluted soils, *Variovox paradoxus,* plasmids 3823
2,4-D *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Pseudomonas cepacia 684
genes 817
Pseudomonas putida, immobilization 2753
soil
bacteria
competition, USA 678
genetics, chromosome analysis, reviews 676
identification, DNA probes, USA 677
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
decomposition
bacteria, genetic analysis, comparisons 2758
plant residues, composting 3821
toxicity
Allorchestes compressa, resistance, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
Phyllospora comosa, resistance, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
Dahi, quality, microorganisms, evaluation 3172
Dairy effluent
biodegradation
enzymes, production, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
polymers, production, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
biological treatment, artificial wetlands, New Zealand 3612
treatment, anaerobic digestion, reviews, USA 2551
Dairy equipment, milk products, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2337
Dairy factories, air pollution, microorganisms, reviews 3386
Dairy wastes
application to land 1857
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 3687
biological treatment
ethanol production 1577
methane production 1577
composting 3488
dairy effluent
biological treatment
activated sludge, Saudi Arabia 1859
biofilms 1858
waste water, biological treatment, cyanobacteria, evaluation 3440
whey
anaerobic digestion 1609
fermentation, xanthan, effects 3878
Daphnia, water pollution, *Microcystis,* toxicity 2962
Daphnia magna, resistance, methyl tertiary butyl ether, toxicity, testing, evaluation 300
Databases, timbers, wood preservatives, field tests, New Zealand 2326
DDT
biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* aerobic conditions 685
movement, bacteria, models 2876
Debaryomyces hansenii
growth, sodium chloride, temperature, effects 1287
inhibition
food spoilage
control
culinary herbs, metabolites 2143
spices, metabolites 2143
inoculum density, xylose, fermentation, xylitol, production 2608
Decay, timbers 2306
Decomposition, sediment, aquaculture 1764
Decontamination
beef
carcasses
trimming, methodology, comparisons 1198

Decontamination *cont.*
beef *cont.*
carcasses *cont.*
washing, methodology, comparisons 1198
broilers, carcasses, treatment, comparisons 2261
Dehalobacter restrictus, tetrachloroethene, utilization, biochemical pathways, characterization 2869
Dehydroabeic acid, biodegradation, bacteria, paper mill effluent, biological treatment 1615
Delactone, production, castor oil, utilization, *Tyromyces sambuceus,* bioreactors, biofilms 2574
Denitrification
activated sludge
aerobic conditions, design, USA 373
biosensors, data collection, mathematical models 1840
bulking, microorganisms, mathematical models 1467
clarifiers, secondary, effects, Switzerland 1841
computer techniques, control 1466
kinetics 1828
mathematical models, computer simulation 2097
models 2090, 2793, 4025
nitrogen, removal 3853
organic wastes, fermentation, amendments, Sweden 1827
performance, mathematical models 2100
treatment, systems 3597
waste water, biological treatment 3858
waste water treatment, methodology, evaluation 3855
behaviour, activated sludge, treatment, phosphorus, removal, reviews 3862
biofilms, aerobic conditions 3857
biological fixed-film systems, aeration 313
cattle slurry, soil 1824
Comamonas, oxygen 3910
drinking water
bioreactors, membranes 805
sludges, immobilization, polyvinyl alcohol, gels 807
efficiency
isopropanol, utilization 1839
waste water treatment 753
industry, effluents, treatment, waste water treatment 2790
inhibition, heavy metals, *Bacillus licheniformis,* kinetics 2791
microorganisms, consortia, xylene, mineralization 2709
nitrification
waste water, activated sludge, dynamic models 737
waste water treatment, bioreactors, biomass, supports, polyurethane, foam 742
nitrogen, removal, waste water 1832
pH, effects, *Paracoccus denitrificans,* mass spectrosocopy 751
physiology, biochemistry, genetics, reviews 748
piggery effluent
aerobic treatment, bioreactors, operation 2817
anaerobic digestion 2566
bioreactors, dynamics 1395
rates, activated sludge, techniques, determination, acetylene, inhibition 743
salinity, bacteria, characterization 3916
temperature, effects, waste water treatment 3442
Thiobacillus denitrificans
nitrite reductase, characterization 2927
nitrous oxide reductase, characterization 2927
waste water
biological treatment
activated carbon 2788
carbon, sources, assessment 1831
dynamics 2096
Denitrification *cont.*
waste water *cont.*
biological treatment *cont.*
kinetics 2096
substrates, effects 741
bioreactors
packing, fibres 726
substrates, effects 740
Pseudomonas stutzeri, immobilization, chitosan, beads 3860
waste water treatment
aerobic conditions, oxygen, effects, bioreactors 2789
methodology, evaluation 3475
nitrogen dioxide, production 745
water + newspapers 3856
Denitrifying bacteria, enhancement, phosphate, removal, waste water, bioreactors, competition, effects 758
Denmark
buildings, biodeterioration, fungi, risk 2341
fuel oils, biodegradation, polluted soils, amendments, effects 1700
manures + food waste, anaerobic treatment, biogas, production 1386
sewage
biological filtration, sand 337
nutrients, removal, activated sludge 368
slaughterhouse waste, anaerobic treatment, biogas, production 1386
smoked salmon, contamination, bacteria 3158
waste water, biological treatment, small plants, design 304
Dentistry, drinking water, contamination, *Legionella pneumophila,* detection 621
Deoxynivalenol (*see* Vomitoxin)
Desulfitobacterium
phenols, biodegradation 3908
tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation 3908
Desulfobacterium, catechol, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 623
Desulfotomaculum orientis, metabolism, sulfur dioxide, reduction 1450
Desulfovibrio
benzoate, biodegradation 1637
1,2-propanediol
biodegradation
alcohol dehydrogenase
characterization 691
isolation 691
sulfate, reduction, bioreactors 1851
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans
biofilms
steel
biodeterioration, biological competition 156
surfaces, biodeterioration, ozone, control 3294
mercury, methylation 705
metabolism, aromatic compounds, aldehydes, transformation 3703
sulfur, removal, waste water treatment 2801
Desulfovibrio vulgaris
adenosine phosphosulfate reductase, production, iron, sulfur, incorporation 830
biofilms, steel, surfaces, biodeterioration, ozone, control 3294
cytochromes, chromates, reduction 709
Desulfurization, projects, USA 2466
Developing Countries
biogas
energy, production, technology transfer 1607
production 3884
meat, food safety, improvement 3162
meat products, food safety, improvement 3162
Dextrins
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Di-n-butyl-phthalate, biodegradation, microorganisms, waste water treatment 1634
Diacetyl, production, whey, ultrafiltration permeates, utilization, *Lactococcus lactis* 3672
Diaminonitrotoluenes, conversion, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* aerobic conditions, bioremediation 2675
Diaryl ether, biodegradation, bacteria, soil 3431
Diatomophyceae, water supply, stonework, discoloration, Spain 3243
Diazinon, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
Dibenzoanthracene, decomposition, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 2715
Dibenzothiophene
analogs, desulfurization, *Arthrobacter,* biochemical pathways 2676
biodegradation
bacteria
consortia, biphenyl, production 1706
dodecane, models 550
hexadecane, models 550
hexadecanoic acid, models 550
Nocardiaceae 596
Nocardioides, plasmids 3904
Rhodococcus, DNA sequencing, characterization 1672
sulfate reducing bacteria, consortia, biphenyl, production 1706
desulfurization
Rhodococcus erythropolis 1668
strains, characterization 553
Dibenzothiophene sulfone, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter,* naphthalene, effects 1669
Dichloroaniline, dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, sediment, fresh water, anaerobic conditions 517
3,5-Dichloroanisyl alcohol, biosynthesis, *Bjerkandera* 863
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, biodegradation, *Xanthobacter flavus* 540
2,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* oxygen, effects 536
2,4-Dichlorobenzoic acid
reductive dechlorination, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 3728
sorption
Alcaligenes denitrificans, strains, kinetics 2656
Pseudomonas, strains, kinetics 2656
3,5-Dichlorobiphenyl, biodegradation, microorganisms, physical properties, effects 516
1,2-Dichloroethane
biodegradation
Ancylobacter aquaticus, strains, biological competition, nutrients 506
genetics, biochemistry 520
microorganisms, groundwater 530
Pseudomonas, strains, biological competition, nutrients 506
Xanthobacter autotrophicus, strains, biological competition, nutrients 506
1,1-Dichloroethene, biodegradation, bacteria, methanotrophic bacteria, products, transformation, toxicity 1643
1,2-Dichloroethene, dechlorination, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 1652
4,5-Dichloroguaiacol, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil, 4,5-duchlorocatechol, production 533
Dichloromethane
biodegradation
anaerobic conditions, *Methanospirillum hungatei,* isolation 509
microorganisms, enzymes, genetics, reviews 519
substrates, interference 2642
Dichlorophenol, dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, sediment, fresh water, anaerobic conditions 517
1,3-Dichloropropene, biodegradation, bacteria, soil, characterization, genetic analysis 1779
Dichloropyridine, dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, sediment, fresh water, anaerobic conditions 517

Diclofop
biodegradation, biofilms, identification, products, mass spectrometry 669
decomposition
bacteria, soil 3822
Chryseomonas luteola 3824
Sphingomonas paucimobilis 3824
utilization, bacteria, consortia, biofilms, polysaccharides 1768
Dictionaries, french+english, water purification, books 999
Dictoglomus thermophilum, xylanases, genes, DNA sequencing 2944
Dictyoglomus, xylanases, production, cultures 2879
Diesel oil
biodegradation
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 3795
coastal water, nutrients, *Spartina alterniflora,* addition 3787
microorganisms, aquifers 3796
soil
bacteria 3435
bioremediation 2476
biodeterioration, fungi, reviews 719
Diethanolamine, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions, bacteria, nitrate reduction 3718
Dihalodiphenyl ether, biodegradation, *Sphingomonas* 511
5,6-Dihydropenicillic acid, production, penicillic acid, biodegradation, rice flour, bacteria, consortia 2960
Dihydroxy fatty acid, synthesis, 12-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, conversion, *Bacillus* 2591
Dimethyl sulfide, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, *Thiobacillus thioparus* 547
Dimethylbenzothiophene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 3752
Dimethylmuconolactones, production, dimethylphenols, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* strains 1732
Dimethylphenols, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* strains, dimethylmuconolactones, production 1732
Dimethylsulfoniopropionate, biodegradation, bacteria, marine environment, sediment 559
Dimethylterephthalate, biodegradation, *Aspergillus niger* 495
Dinitrogenase, production, nitrogen, reduction, *Azotobacter vinelandii* 2928
2,4-Dinitrophenol, biodegradation, *Rhodobacter capsulatus,* nitrophenol reductase, characterization 629
2,4-Dinitrotoluene
biodegradation
bioreactors, anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment 1671
microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 2667
Dinoflagellida, algal blooms, red tides, marine environment, control 1317
Dinoseb, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, anaerobic conditions 1777
1,4-Dioxane, biodegradation, actinomycetales, growth 503
Diphenyl ether, decomposition, *Sphingomonas* 3714
1,2-Diphenylethanone, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* biochemical pathways 483
Disinfectants
bacteria, resistance 3315
chlorine dioxide, *Legionella pneumophila,* control, hospitals, water systems 2365
effects
biofilms, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus,* gene transfer 1034
drinking water, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus,* gene transfer 1034
fungi
control
bread 2371
cheeses 2371
glutaraldehyde, echovirus, control, sensitivity 204
Disinfectants *cont.*
pathogens, control 3297
testing 3313
Europe 3312
foods, microbial contamination, control 3311
inoculum 3310
surfaces, microbial contamination, control 3311
Disinfection
assessment, poultry, carcasses, contamination, bacteria 125
beef, *Salmonella,* resistance, organic acids 1269
byproducts, drinking water, biological treatment, activated carbon, Canada 2833
chloramine
surfaces
biodeterioration
Klebsiella pneumoniae, biofilms 1228
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biofilms 1228
chlorine
biofilms, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae* 216
drinking water, coliform bacteria, viability 1216
tomatoes
contamination, *Salmonella montevideo,* survival, storage, temperature 1089
Salmonella montevideo, survival 71
chlorine dioxide, activated sludge, effluents 1215
drinking water
potassium ferrate, viruses, inactivation, kinetics, bacteriophages, models 1225
silver, ions + hydrogen perioxide, *Escherichia coli,* control 1218
efficacy, biofilms, bacteria, characterization, methodology, comparisons 3019
effluents, coliform bacteria, particles, association, effects, assessment 1181
evaluation, *Vibrio alginlyticus,* detection, epifluorescence microscopy 3040
history 3276-3277
ozone, waste water treatment, bacteria 2366
sewage effluent
peracetic acid, tropics 1224
ultraviolet radiation 214
USA 794
ultraviolet radiation
waste water
France, evaluation 3306
USA, evaluation, water reuse 3308
waste water treatment, bacteria 2366
water, peracetic acid, *Escherichia coli,* plasmids, effects 2369
Dissolved oxygen
distribution, biofilms, determination, electrodes 1363
nutrients, removal, activated sludge 2787
Distillery effluent
anaerobic digestion, evaluation 1537
anaerobic treatment, anaerobes, activity, determination 3481
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 3687
biological filtration, seeding 2529
biological treatment, porous media, India 2500
composting, actinomycetales, effects 2503
utilization, *Kluyveromyces marxianus,* ethanol production 3690
Diterpenoids, *Salvia mellifera,* antibacterial agents 2893
Dockyards, grain, handling, air pollution, microorganisms 3385
Dodecane, dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, bacteria, models 550
Domestic gardens, plant residues, composting 1435
Doughs
contamination, microorganisms, Italy 3209
freezing, *Lactobacillus,* survival, Italy 3347
Drainage systems, aerobic conditions, microorganisms, oxygen consumption, models 4029
Dreissena, fresh water, pollution, biofouling, control 2345
Dried egg
egg albumen, storage, heat, microbiology 1134
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Dried foods, *Salmonella,* isolation 1266
Dried milk, contamination, moulds, detection, ELISA 2043
Dried milk products, *Salmonella,* detection, culture media 4000
Drinking water
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, gene transfer, disinfectants, effects 1034
adenoviridae, detection, DNA probes, South Africa 2032
bacteria
quantification, 5-cyano-2,3-ditolyl tetrazolium chloride 937
virulence factors, determination, culture media, agar 938
bacteriophages
inactivation, ultraviolet radiation, hydrogen peroxide, ozone 1219
removal, efficiency 1251
biofilms, bacteria, detection, fluorescence microscopy, reporter genes 2997
biological treatment, activated carbon, disinfection, byproducts, Canada 2833
chlorinated
coliform bacteria
detection, comparisons 1038
recovery, membranes, filters, culture media, sodium pyruvate, addition 1037
coliform bacteria, enumeration, culture media, evaluation 3042
coliform bacteria + *Escherichia coli,* detection, culture media 936
contamination
Aeromonas, occurrence, water purification, evaluation 18
bacteria, survival, containers, plastics 19
biofilms, growth 3075
Escherichia coli, detection, impedance, measurement 2062
evaluation, Saudi Arabia 1035
microorganisms, monitoring, evaluation 3073
reovirus, types, identification 2140
water filters, microorganisms, Germany 3076
Cryptosporidium, oocysts, removal, biological filtration, sand 1891
cyanobacteria, control, chemicals, toxins, release 15
denitrification
bioreactors, membranes 805
sludges, immobilization, polyvinyl alcohol, gels 807
disinfection
chlorine, coliform bacteria, viability 1216
potassium ferrate, viruses, inactivation, kinetics, bacteriophages, models 1225
silver, ions + hydrogen perioxide, *Escherichia coli,* control 1218
solar radiation, methodology, evaluation, Kenya 2372
ultraviolet radiation 3074
white light 1200
distribution systems, microbial contamination, comparisons 17
Escherichia coli
enumeration, culture media, evaluation 3042
isolation, Greece 2118

Drinking water *cont.*
geosmin, removal, biological treatment 21
2-methylisoborneol
production, *Oscillatoria tenuis*, Japan, control 561
removal
biological filtration, odour abatement, Japan 561
biological treatment, odour abatement, Japan 22
microbial contamination, Mexico 2141
Microcystis aeruginosa, removal, ozone, treatment + flotation, France 808
microorganisms
growth, packaging, effects 1033
removal, water filters, activated carbon, evaluation 2142
pollution, faecal flora, bacteriophages, indicator species 1036
sterilization, ozone, antimicrobial properties 2368
taste, microorganisms, effects 1893
treatment
carbamate pesticides, South Africa 3301
chlorine, oxygen, generation, viruses, inactivation 806
Eichhornia crassipes, growth, mathematical models 755
off-flvours, oxidation 560
sludges, microbial quality 1890
viruses, removal 1889
2,4,6-trichlomanisole, removal, biological treatment 21
viruses, removal, biological filtration + coagulation 1250
water coolers, microbial contamination, comparisons 17
water quality, biological treatment, books 3063
Drugs
cyclophosphamide, biodegradation 2807
ifosfamide, biodegradation 2807
4,5-Duchlorocatechol, production, 4,5-dichloroguaiacol, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 533
Dunaliella parva, algal blooms, Israel, Dead Sea 1297
Dunaliella tertiolecta, cultures, productivity, bioreactors 2888
Dwellings
ceilings, biodeterioration, fungi, Israel, case studies 189
plaster, biodeterioration, *Penicillium chrysogenum,* protective coatings, Netherlands 176
walls, biodeterioration, fungi, Israel, case studies 189
Dyes
azo compounds, oxidation, *Pyricularia oryzae,* laccase, evaluation 2677
biodegradation
Alcaligenes faecalis, biological filtration 2530
Commamonas acidovorans, biological filtration 2530
fungi 2808
Pseudomonas, fresh water, bioremediation, India 288
bleaching, *Pycnoporus cinnabarinus,* phenoloxidase, bioreactors 498
decolorization, wheat straw, fermentation, enzymes, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 468
Disperse Red 15, biodegradation, *Pichia anomala,* biochemical pathways 1737
gentian violet, decolorization, fungi, peroxidases 2633
phenol, removal, waste water, biological fixed-film systems, *Pseudomonas alcaligenes* 641
East Africa
nitrogen, removal, algae, waste water treatment 1822
phosphate, removal, algae, waste water treatment 1822
Ecology
microorganisms
detection, fluorescence 2047
monitoring, fluorescence 2047
Economics
cereals, contamination, mycotoxins 1057
mycotoxins, health hazards 1057
Ecophiala jeanselmei, styrene, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 587
Edible fungi
growth, wheat straw, treatment, maize water, effects 1598
Pleurotus ostreatus, wastes, vinegar, utilization 3661
EDTA
antibacterial properties, *Salmonella enteritidis,* inhibition 2402
biodegradation
Agrobacterium, nutrients, effects, bioremediation 1624
bacteria, consortia 1627
Education, workshops, refuse, composting, USA 3554
Effluents
anaerobic digestion, pathogens, removal, ponds, Brazil 1333
biological treatment, bacteria, bioreactors, decolorization 350
chromium, reduction, anaerobes, characterization 3835
disinfection, coliform bacteria, particles, association, effects, assessment 1181
heavy metals, removal, biological treatment, comparisons 3839
ponds, water reuse, irrigation water, Brazil, evaluation 1552
recycling
biogas, production, cattle slurry, anaerobic digestion 3632
irrigation water, waterborne diseases, control, Mexico 3657
toxicity, testing, bacteria, interference, aquatic organisms 2410
upgrading, ponds, algae, removal, pH, adjustment 398
waste utilization, feeds, fish 2575
Egg products
contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* heat resistance 2264
food quality
nitrogen 129
pH 129
Salmonella 129
Staphylococcus aureus 129
storage life, temperature, effects 2263
Egg yolk
contamination
Listeria monocytogenes, heat resistance 1268
Salmonella, heat resistance 1268
Salmonella enteritidis, control, ethanol 128
Eggs
biodeterioration, moulds 1133
contamination
Listeria monocytogenes, control, heat treatment 2385
Salmonella, survival, temperature, storage 132
Salmonella enteritidis
control, heat treatment 2385
detection
ELISA 2023
immunology, bioluminescence 133
survival, storage, chilling, effects 127
Salmonella typhimurium, detection, flow cytometry, monoclonal antibodies 913
food quality
nitrogen 129
pH 129
Salmonella 129
Staphylococcus aureus 129
microbial contamination, *Salmonella* 131
Salmonella, detection, immunomagnetic separation 2265
Salmonella enteritidis
detection, enzymes, immunoassay 130
storage, temperature, effects 134
Egypt
buffalo milk, contamination, psychrotrophic bacteria 3181
Egypt *cont.*
cheeses, contamination, fungi 2282
dried milk
contamination
Aspergillus, aflatoxins 2290
Clostridium perfringens 2289
fungi 2291
foods
contamination
aflatoxins, public health, evaluation 1006
citrinin 3100
ochratoxins 3100
ice cream, contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 2292
maize
contamination, mycotoxins, production, fungi 63
snacks, fungi, mycotoxins 60
meat products, contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 1126
Salvia lanigera, antibacterial properties 2899
spices, microorganisms, control, irradiation 69
waste water
biological treatment
artificial wetlands, gravel 1490
small plants, design 303
Eichhornia crassipes
cadmium, removal, waste water 706
growth
drinking water, treatment, mathematical models 755
pulp mill effluent
biodegradation, lagoons 1946
biological treatment, lagoons 1947
lagoons, upgrading, agroindustrial waste water, biological treatment 393
pig slurry, nutrients, removal, biological treatment 787
ponds, sewage, biological treatment, Czech Republic 871
Eisenia fetida
kitchen waste, biodegradation, Croatia, evaluation 3575
manures, composting 3536
Eisenia foetida, sugarcane+manure, utilization, vermicomposting 1438
Electric field, effects, uranium, absorption, *Kluyveromyces marxianus* 3849
Electron acceptors
effect
toluene, biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobes 603
xylene, biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobes 603
Electron donors, effects, tetrachloromethane, dehalogenation, *Shewanella putrefaciens,* biochemical pathways, bioremediation, soil 1642
Electronics, integrated circuits, biodeterioration, fungi 1171
Elodea canadensis, sodium monofluoroacetate, biodegradation, temperature 3723
Emericella, dried milk, contamination, Egypt 2291
Emericella nidulans
whey
utilization
lipids, production 3674
sterols, production 3674
Emulsifiers, production, *Acinetobacter radioresistens* 2616
Enantiomers
production
pyridyl-1-ethanone, hydrolysis, *Rhizopus arrhizus* 2626
pyridyl-1-ethyl acetate, hydrolysis, *Rhizopus arrhizus* 2626
Encapsulation
alginate, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* survival, comparisons 2886
gluten, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* survival, comparisons 2886
Energy
production
biogas, technology transfer, Developing Countries 1607
molecular biology, biotechnology, books 996

Enteric bacteria, nitrobenzodiazepines, transformation, cadavers, forensic science 3745
Enterobacter
fuel oils, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
groundwater, contamination, Mexico 1302
phenol, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
Enterobacter agglomerans, polyacrylamide, biodegradation, identification 2747
Enterobacter cloacae, explosives, biodegradation 3758
Enterobacter cloaceae, wood, hydrolysates, biodegradation, polysaccharides, production 576
Enterobacteriaceae
Citrobacter freundii, nitramines, biodegradation, polluted soils 558
enzyme activity, fresh water, identification, equipment, evaluation 963
Morganella morganii, nitramines, biodegradation, polluted soils 558
physiology, nutrients, availability, anaerobic digestion 957
Enterobacteriaceae, pigmeat, contamination, Mexico 2231
Enterobacteriaceae
Providencia rettgeri, nitramines, biodegradation, polluted soils 558
salami, amines, production 1122
Enterobacteriaceae
sausages
contamination, Mexico 2231
curing, contamination, mathematical models 3053
Enterobacteriaceae
survival
heat treatment 234
microwave radiation 234
Enterococci, biology 4036
Enterococcus faecalis
meat products, biodeterioration 112
water, detection, DNA probes 2029
Enterococcus faecium, enterocin CRL 35, characterization 2392
Enterotoxins
characterization, *Staphylococcus aureus* 44
foods, contamination, detection, enzyme immunoassay 2993
Staphylococcus aureus, detection, ELISA 2147
Enterovirus
coastal water, pollution, sewage, bacteria, indicator species, UK 271
shellfish, microbial contamination, detection, DNA probes 75
surface water, detection, polymerase chain reaction 905
Environment
Bacillus subtilis, detection, flow cytometry 2081
databases, directories, UK 998
effects, metals, surfaces, corrosion, fungi, consortia 2329
Escherichia coli, detection, immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
exposure, application, biodegradation, data 280
genetically engineered microorganisms
survival, aerosols, equipment, determination 813
techniques, detection, genetic markers 875
legislation, *Salmonella,* distribution 2113
microorganisms
cells 3900
sampling, quality, assessment 2443
pathogens, techniques, detection, reviews 990
risk assessment
application, biodegradation, data 280
genetically engineered microorganisms, release, techniques, evaluation 254
Salmonella typhimurium, detection, immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
Environment *cont.*
samples, *Leptospira,* isolation 1024
slaughterhouse waste, microbial contamination, Germany 793
Environmental factors, sea water, bacteria, inactivation, mathematical models 2084
Environmental impact
assessment, biodeterioration, Europe, books 2109
composts, municipal wastes, public health, reviews 1402
genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews 255
sewage, biological treatment, design, operation, analytical methods 796
Environmental protection, biotechnology 203
Enzyme activity
cellulosome, synthesis, cellulose, biodegradation, *Clostridium cellulovorans* 586
fermented foods, sausages, fungi, Spain 110
phthalate dioxygenase system, *Pseudomonas cepacia,* aromatic compounds, biodegradation 1613
Enzymes
acetyl esterase, *Aspergillus niger,* characterization 1966
adenosine phosphosulfate reductase, production, *Desulfovibrio vulgaris,* iron, sulfur, incorporation 830
Alcaligenes, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation 3735
alcohol dehydrogenase
1,2-propanediol
biodegradation
Desulfovibrio
characterization 691
isolation 691
synthesis, alcohols, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 692
aldehyde dehydrogenase, 2-bromoethanol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 3826
aldose reductase
activity
induction
arabinose, biodegradation, *Candida guilliermondii* 581
xylose, biodegradation, *Candida guilliermondii* 581
alkaline phosphatase, activity, *Escherichia coli,* starvation, water, lakes, eutrophication 3349
alkene monooxygenase, control, alkenes, oxidation, *Xanthobacter* 2958
amidase
characterization, *Klebsiella pneumoniae,* immunoassay, comparisons 2953
purification, characterization, acrylamide, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus* 882
α-amylase
activity, pH, effects, starch, biodegradation, *Lactobacillus plantarum,* cassava, lactic acid, production 652
production, bagasse, utilization, bacteria 3682
β-amylase, starch, hydrolysis, *Bacillus megaterium,* maltose, production 1574
amylases
activity
cellulolytic microorganisms, biochemistry 2918
foods, contamination, lactic acid bacteria 1044
glucose, production, potato starch, hydrolysis 2615
production, bacteria 2843
starch, biodegradation, *Bacillus,* pH 2922
synthesis, *Cellulomonas,* genes, *Escherichia coli,* genetic engineering 892
Enzymes *cont.*
antimicrobial properties, microbial contamination, inhibition, evaluation 2390
arabinofuranosidase
Aspergillus sojae, characterization 2930
Bacillus, purification, characterization 1692
characterization, xylan, biodegradation, *Clostridium stercorarium* 887
aryl acylamidase
alachlor, biodegradation, bacteria, characterization 1775
metolachlor, biodegradation, bacteria, characterization 1775
1,4-benzoquinone reductase, characterization, quinones, reduction, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 2936
biochemistry, coal, solubilization, fluidized beds 2593
biphenyl dioxygenase
biphenyl, biodegradation, *Comomonas testeroni* 1952
chlorobiphenyl, biodegradation, *Comomonas testeroni* 1952
Candida parapsilosis, 4-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation 486
catalase, activity, *Listeria monocytogenes,* plasmids, effects 1267
catechol oxidase, *Punctularia artropurpurascens,* growth 3964
cellobiohydrolase
Neurospora crassa, genetic analysis, characterization 1940
properties, *Trichoderma reesei,* characterization, mutagenesis 1956
cellobiose, biodegradation, *Cytophaga* 2917
cellobiose dehydrogenase, characterization, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 1975
cellobiose hydrogenase, biosynthesis, *Coniophora puteana* 3965
cellulase
activity
Clostridium thermocellum, genetics 2925
Trametes trogii, carbon, nitrogen, effects 865
Bacteroides, species, gene expression 894
biosynthesis, plant residues, fermentation, fungi 3665
cellulose
biodegradation
Cellulomonas fimi 1685
Trichoderma viride 3763
glucans, fermentation, *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* butanol, production 1590
induction, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum,* lactose, effects 1691
inhibition
castanosphermine, cotton, microbial degradation 3213
pentachlorophenol, cotton, microbial degradation 3213
lactose, biodegradation, *Penicillium funculosum,* galactooligosaccharide, synthesis 2625
Prevotella, species, gene expression 894
production
Aspergillus, species 1938
bagasse, utilization, bacteria 3682
lignocellulosic wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, microorganisms, consortia, genes, identification 574
soyhull, fermentation, fungi 2614
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, culture media 3946
Trichoderma reesei
citric acid, effects 1959
mutants 866
Trichoderma viride, mutants, x radiation, induction 855

Enzymes *cont.*
cellulase *cont.*
Sporotrichum thermophile, species, characterization 3967
synthesis
cellulose, utilization, *Micromonospora chalcae* 2954
paints, biodeterioration, *Bacillus* 3249
Thermotoga maritima, characterization, gel filtration chromatography 1954
xylan, fermentation, *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* butanol, production 1590
cellulases, activity, cellulolytic microorganisms, biochemistry 2918
characterization
cellulose, hydrolysis, *Piromyces* 2959
Lactococcus, starters, cheeses 1981
phthalates, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus erythropolis* 3972
Scenedesmus obliquus 2934
chitinase, activity, chitin, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter* 1974
chitosanases, production, *Acinetobacter* 1915
chlorobenzene *cis*-dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, characterization, *Xanthamonas falvus* 2947
cloning, 3,5-xylenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3828
coenzyme A, ligases, aromatic compounds, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions, bacteria 1636
ρ-coumaroyl esterase
biosynthesis
methyl ferulate, utilization, fungi 1955
plant residues, utilization, fungi 1955
cycldextrinase, characterization, starch, biodegradation, *Klebsiella oxytoca* 2948
cytochrome B, gene mapping, methane production, *Methanosarcina mazei* 1982
decarboxylase, 4-hydroxybenzoate, decarboxylation, *Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum,* characterization 1973
dehalogenase, enzyme activity, monochloroacetate, biodegradation, soil bacteria 523
dehydrogenase, genes, cloning, *Mycobacterium vaccae* 2971
dehydrogenases, sterols, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter simplex,* gene expression 644
depolymerase, poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid), biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* genetics 881
depolymerases
activity
polycaprolactone, biodegradation, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1937
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1937
characterization
3-hydroxybutyric acid, hydrolysis, *Agrobacterium* 2921
polyhydroxyalkanoates, hydrolysis, *Agrobacterium* 2921
development, wastes, toxic substances, biodegradation, bioremediation, USA 1976
2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl 1,2-dioxygenase, structure, biphenyl, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 2924
dioxygenases
alcohols, biodegradation, bacteria 3715
genes, *Pseudomonas putida,* detection, bioassays, colorimetry 1963
phenols, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3920
endo-β-1,4,-D-glucanase, regulation, *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* genetic engineering 829

Enzymes *cont.*
endo-β-1,4-xylanase, properties, *Bacillus,* characterization, DNA sequencing 1965
endoglucanase
activity, *Clostridium cellulolyticum,* genetic regulation 2952
sewage sludge
anaerobic digestion
isolation 1970
purification 1970
β-1,4-endoglucanase
Thermomonospora curvata
characterization 886
purification 886
enzyme activity
hydrolysis, polyhydroxybutyrate+polylactic acid, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes faecalis* 662
organic compounds, biodegradation, *Bacillus subtilis,* salinity, effects 837
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation 655
wood destroying fungi 864
wood pulp
bleaching
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 564
Trametes versicolor 564
esterases
O-acetyl-galactoglucomannan, biodegradation, *Aspergillus oryzae* 2920
aromatic compounds, hydrolysis, *Brevibacterium imperiale* 494
etherases, coal, depolymerization, biotechnology, evaluation 2592
evaluation, activated sludge, foaming, control 2540
exocellobiohydrolase, gene expression, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 891
ferric-reductase, activity, *Listeria monocytogenes,* physiology 2406
feruloyl esterase
biosynthesis
methyl ferulate, utilization, fungi 1955
plant residues, utilization, fungi 1955
β-galactosidase, immobilization, bioreactors 2484
genetic regulation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* surfactants, synthesis 2617
genetics, nitrobenzoic acid, utilization, *Pseudomonas pickettii* 2990
glucan 1,4-α-glucosidase
biosynthesis
beers
Lactobacillus amylovorus
pH, effects 36
starch, effects 36
temperature, effects 36
glucoamylase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* cloning 2926
β-glucosdiase
Aureobasidium pullulans
characterization 853
purification 853
glucose oxidase, foods, *Pseudomonas fragi,* control 225
β-glucosidase
characterization, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 2935
glucosides, hydrolysis, *Bacillus polymyxa,* winemaking 2942
Kluyveromyces marxianus, characterization 1958
production, genetic engineering, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1939
properties, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2939
purification, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 2935
synthesis, cellulose, utilization, *Micromonospora chalcae* 2954
growth, xylan, biodegradation, *Thermotoga thermarum* 3973
hemicellulases, wood pulp, bleaching, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 2811

Enzymes *cont.*
heterodisulfide reductase, cytochrome B, incorporation, methanol, utilization, *Methanosarcina barkeri* 831
histidine decarboxylase
genes, lactic acid bacteria, detection, polymerase chain reaction 902
wines, contamination, *Leuconostoc oenos* 1277
hydrogenase, characterization, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 3958
hydrogenases, gene mapping, methane production, *Methanosarcina mazei* 1982
hydrolases
coal, depolymerization, biotechnology, evaluation 2592
succinate, formation, *Clostridium kluyveri,* biochemical pathways 484
hydroxylases, *Rhodococcus erythropolis,* characterization, immunochemistry 1979
identification
Lactococcus, starters, cheeses 1981
2,4,5-T, catabolism, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 2923
inulinase, production, inulin, biodegradation, *Aspergillus niger* 2618
isocitrate lyase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* gene expression 2940
isolation, lignocellulose, biodegradation, composts 2937
isomerases, sterols, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter simplex,* gene expression 644
α-L-arabinfuranosidase, biosynthesis, beet pulp, biodegradation, *Trichoderma reesei* 1090
α-L-arabinofuranosidase, *Aspergillus awamori* 3971
laccase
activity, tetrachloroguaiacol, dechlorination, *Coriolus versicolor* 2647
Ceriporiopsis subvermispora, characterization 1977
characterization
phenolic compounds, biodegradation 2738
Trametes villosa 3968
dyes, azo compounds, oxidation, *Pyricularia oryzae,* evaluation 2677
marine fungi
lignin, biodegradation 1868
pulp mill effluent, decolourization 1868
Pleurotus ostreatus, genetic analysis 2013
production
lignin, biodegradation, *Phlebia tremellosa* 577
potato factory effluent, utilization, fungi 1593
potato pulp, utilization, fungi 1593
synthesis, *Penicillium chrysogenum* 2848
lactoperoxidase
Escherichia coli, control, goat milk, contamination 2270
Pseudomonas fluorescens, control, goat milk, contamination 2270
lactoperoxidase system, Villalon cheese, contamination, *Aeromonas hydrophila,* control 1146
ligases, synthesis, benzoic acid, biodegradation, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris,* genes 1962
lignin peroxidase
activity
assays
vanillyl alcohol, biodegradation, *Lentinula edodes,* metabolism 1980
veratryl alcohol, biodegradation, *Lentinula edodes,* metabolism 1980
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,*

Enzymes *cont.*
lignin peroxidase *cont.*
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, water systems, solvents, *cont.* water systems, solvents, effects 488
enzyme activity, lignin, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, veratryl alcohol, production, effects 578
gene expression, lignin, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 848
marine fungi
lignin, biodegradation 1868
pulp mill effluent, decolourization 1868
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
genes, cloning, DNA amplification 2981
testing 2065
production
lignin, biodegradation, *Phlebia tremellosa* 577
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 1971
ammonium 850
growing media 847
surfactants, addition, effects, techniques, estimation 885
regulation, trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 554
solvents, tolerance, anthracene, oxidation 2943
synthesis
Coriolus versicolor, characterization 893
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, nitrogen, effects 1967
2,4,5-trichlorophenol, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 628
lignin peroxidases, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, genetics 2951
lipase
production
bacteria, isolation, growth medium + solvents 958
bagasse, utilization, bacteria 3682
Ophiostoma piceae 2430
luciferase, bacteria, markers, luminescence, detection 1995
malate synthase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, gene expression 2940
manganese peroxidase
biochemical pathways, lignin, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 579
kraft pulp, bleaching, *Phanerochaete sordida* 584
marine fungi
lignin, biodegradation 1868
pulp mill effluent, decolourization 1868
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, characterization, physical properties 1969
production
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 1971
bioreactors, design 2881
physiology
ammonium nitrate, availability 857
asparagine, availability 857
synthesis
Coriolus versicolor, characterization 893
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, nitrogen, effects 1967
regulation
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
hydrogen peroxide, effects, genes, regulation 1934
oxygen, effects, genes, regulation 1934

Enzymes *cont.*
manganese peroxidase *cont.*
2,4,5-trichlorophenol, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 628
wood destroying fungi, *Phanerochaete sordida* 880
methane monooxygenases, activity, propylene, oxidation, *Methylosinus trichosporium* 3954
microorganisms, polymers, biodegradation, heat, effects 1750
monooxygenases, genetics, benzene, catabolism, *Pseudomonas* 2855
monophenol monooxygenase
activity
metachlor
biodegradation
Agaricus bisporus, culture media, chemical properties 670
Lentinus edodes, culture media, chemical properties 670
naphthalene dioxygenase, styrene, hydroxylation, biochemical pathways 2950
napthalene 1,2-dioxygenase, polycyclic hydrocarbons, oxidation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 2716
nitrite reductase
characterization, denitrification, *Thiobacillus denitrificans* 2927
properties, copper nitrite, reduction, *Haloferax denitrificans* 2938
nitrophenol reductase, characterization, 2,4-dinitrophenol, biodegradation, *Rhodobacter capsulatus* 629
2-nitropropane dioxygenase, *Hansenula mrakii*, characterization 1961
nitroreductase
characterization
chloro-nitrotoluenes, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 888
nitrobenzenes, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 888
nitrotoluenes, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 888
nitrous oxide reductase, characterization, denitrification, *Thiobacillus denitrificans* 2927
nucleases, production, *Penicillium citrinum*, culture media, optimization 2941
oxidases, *Panus tigrinus*, characterization 889
oxidoreductases
characterization, acetate, fermentation, *Methanosarcina thermophila* 501
sulfides, reduction, *Wolinella succinogenes* 2799
oxygenases, activity, 2,4,5-T, decomposition, *Burkholderia cepacia* 2657
parathion hydrolase, cattle dip, biological treatment, economic analysis 2755
peroxidases
activity, lignin, dehydrogenative polymerizate, mineralization, *Phanerochaete magnoliae* 3762
characterization, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 2738
coal, depolymerization, biotechnology, evaluation 2592
gentian violet, decolorization, fungi 2633
α-glucosidase, *Punctularia artropurpurascens*, growth 3964
lignin peroxidase
activity, pulp mill effluent, decolourization, *Coriolus versicolor* 3465
guaiacol, oxidation 3825
inhibition, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 3974
production, lignin, biodegradation, *Streptomyces viridosporus* 3769

Enzymes *cont.*
peroxidases *cont.*
lignin peroxidase *cont.*
Punctularia artropurpurascens, growth 3964
manganese peroxidase, *Punctularia artropurpurascens*, growth 3964
production
Bjerkandera, organic nitrogen compounds, regulation 2955
lignin, biodegradation, *Phellinius igniarius* 1941
Trametes versicolor, genes 897
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, cloning 3970
phenol hydroxylase
Bacillus stearothermophilus, gene expression 1953
phenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida*, genetic engineering, cloning 895
phenoloxidase
activity, regulation, *Coprinus cinereus*, DNA insertion 1960
dyes, bleaching, *Pycnoporus cinnabarinus*, bioreactors 498
production, basidiomycotina 858
phosphatase, activity, *Citrobacter*, heavy metals, removal, copper, effects 2775
phosphonoacetate hydrolase
organophosphonates
biodegradation
microorganisms
detection, page 921
identification, page 921
phosphoric monoester, uranium, sorption, *Citrobacter* 1810
poly(β-D-mannuronate) lyase, characterization, *Azotobacter chroococcum* 3955
poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid) depolymerase, classification, polyhydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation, bacteria, strains 660
polyketide synthase, characterization, *Aspergillus nidulans*, sterigmatocystin, synthesis 1062
production
cottonseed residues, utilization, wood destroying fungi 859
dairy effluent, biodegradation, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
food wastes, cabbages, fermentation, microorganisms 454
whey, biodegradation, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
xylan, biodegradation, *Thermotoga thermarum* 3973
propene monooxygenase, *Xanthobacter autotrophicus*, genes, cloning 3956
proteinases
Bacillus subtilis, animal wastes, biodegradation, protein, production 2818
composts
characterization 1968
isolation 1968
production, bagasse, utilization, bacteria 3682
wastes
characterization 1968
isolation 1968
pyrocatechase, pyrocatechol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas*, DNA sequencing 1972
soluble methane monooxygenase, activity, trichloroethylene, decomposition, bacteria, genetic engineering 3963
stereoselectivity, naphthalene, conversion, *Pseudomonas putida* 2698
superoxide dismutase, activity, *Listeria monocytogenes*, plasmids, effects 1267
synthesis, wood destroying fungi, screening 3941
toluene dioxygenase
characterization, mutagenesis 2949
effects, trichloroethylene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 539

Enzymes *cont.*
triacylglycerol lipase, olive oil, wax esters, production, *Rhizopus niveous* 1587
triazine hydrolase, *Rhodococcus corralinus,* triazine herbicides, biodegradation, biochemistry 680
2,4,6,-trichlorophenol-4-dechlorinase, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, dechlorination, *Pseudomonas pickettii,* genetic engineering 2929
trinitrotoluene, reduction, water, sediment 1667
veratryl alchohol oxidase, activity, lignin, utilization, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 2694
veratryl alcohol oxidase
activity
assays
vanillyl alcohol, biodegradation, *Lentinula edodes,* metabolism 1980
veratryl alcohol, biodegradation, *Lentinula edodes,* metabolism 1980
wheat straw, fermentation, dyes, decolorization, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 468
xylanases
activity, wood pulp, bleaching, *Bacillus* 2946
Aeromonas caviae, xylan, biodegradation, biochemistry 827
Aspergillus sojae, characterization 2930
Bacteroides, species, gene expression 894
Bacteroides ovatus, genes, nucleotide sequences, determination 890
biosynthesis, plant residues, fermentation, fungi 3665
bleaching, pulp and paper industry, reviews 1864
characterization
cellulose, binding, *Fusarium oxysporum* 3969
genetics 3961-3962
Dictoglomus thermophilum, genes, DNA sequencing 2944
evaluation, wood pulp, bleaching 1594
Humicola grisea, characterization, comparisons 2932
Prevotella, species, gene expression 894
production
Aspergillus, species 1938
Aspergillus kawachii, genes, cloning 883
Aspergillus nidulans, induction, chemicals 854
Aspergillus niger, genes, cloning 883
Bacillus subtilis, genetics, control 844
bagasse, biodegradation, *Melanocarpus albomyces* 573
basidiomycotina 858
Dictyoglomus, cultures 2879
genes, DNA sequencing, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 862
maize cobs, utilization, *Aspergillus* 3960
rice husks, biodegradation, *Melanocarpus albomyces* 573
straw, biodegradation, *Melanocarpus albomyces* 573
Streptomyces halstedii
characterization 1964
purification 1964
Thermomyces lanuginosus, strains, culture media, comparisons 867
Trichoderma viride, mutants, x radiation, induction 855
properties, *Thermoanaerobacterium,* characterization 1978
purification, *Bacillus* 2945
Sporotrichum thermophile, species, characterization 3967
Streptomyces roseiscleroticus, wood pulp, bleaching, oligosaccharides, production 566

Enzymes *cont.*
xylanases *cont.*
synthesis
Aspergillus nidulans, mutants, construction, genetics 2933
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, genetic regulation 2956
Streptomyces lividans, peptides, control 2957
xylan, utilization, *Robillarda* 2931
wood pulp, bleaching, *Streptomyces thermoviolaceus* 2813
β-xylanase, characterization, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 3966
xylanosidase, *Bacteroides ovatus,* genes, nucleotide sequences, determination 890
xylose isomerase, characterization, *Bacillus* 841
β-xylosidase, *Humicola grisea,* characterization 3957
xylosidase
production, *Bacillus subtilis,* genetics, control 844
properties, xylan, catabolism, *Clostridium cellulolyticum* 2919
Ephestia kuehniella, bakery products, infestation 2294
Epichlorohydrin, biodegradation, *Xanthobacter,* biochemical pathways 687
Epidemiology
foodborne diseases, outbreaks, USA 2125
microbiology, relationships, foods, microbial contamination, health hazards 2126
Equipment
clamps, gases, emission, composting, refuse 3579
composting
odour abatement 3500
sewage sludge, USA 3506
USA 1409
contamination
bacteria, Italy 3170
fungi, abattoirs 1114
Listeria, Spain 2286
Listeria monocytogenes, serotypes, distribution, shrimps, processing 2218
costs, bioremediation, aeration, assessment 3420
disinfection, indicators, *Photobacterium leiognathi,* evaluation 3300
evaluation
cheeses, whey, anaerobic digestion 3622
sewage, composting, odour abatement 1408
sewage treatment plants, Germany 802
fluidized beds, materials, comparisons, wastes, anaerobic digestion 3643
hollow fibres, waste gases, trichloroethylene, decomposition, microorganisms 2655
hybrid reactors, factory effluents, anaerobic treatment, olive oil, production 3640
integrated control, activated sludge, treatment 2573
modification, waste water treatment, nitrogen, removal, Italy 3881
operation, wastes, anaerobic treatment 1387
refuse + plant residues, composting 2504
rotating biological contactors, operation, sewage, aerobic treatment 3634
ventilation, clamps, composting 3644
Erwinia carotovora, Zingiber officinale, postharvest decay, India 3131
Escherichia, techniques, identification 2412
Escherichia coli
air microbiology, detection, polymerase chain reaction 919
antibiotics, resistance, water pollution, India, Tamil Nadu 1311
beef
carcasses, contamination 1113
contamination 2230

Escherichia coli *cont.*
beef *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
detection, enzyme immunoassay 2992
ground beef, detection, antibodies + fluorescence microscopy 915
buffalo milk, contamination 3185
cadmium, uptake, gene expression, metallothionein, genes 1788
cheeses, Gallego cheese, contamination, Spain 3195
chilling, survival 206
chromium, reduction, bioreactors, models 1541
contamination, poultry, carcasses, processing, Puerto Rico 124
control
beef
contamination
chelating agents 1112
nisin 1112
irradiation 101
drinking water, disinfection, silver, ions + hydrogen perioxide 1218
hydrogen peroxide 2363
hypochlorous acid 2363
lactoperoxidase, goat milk, contamination 2270
meat products, beef, surfaces, sodium hypochlorite 1209
medicinal plants 1232
Melaleuca alternifolia, essential oils 3006
pressure treatment 2421
shellfish, disinfection 2205
steam
treatment
beef, contamination 2362
lamb (meat), contamination 2362
cutting fluids, biodeterioration, amine borate, control, testing 3232
cyanides, catabolism 3708
detection
environment, immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
foods
immunomagnetic separation 3992
immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
sensors 959
determination 3023
sediment 933
drinking water
contamination, detection, impedance, measurement 2062
isolation, Greece 2118
enterotoxins
production
biochemistry 42
genes, detection, polymerase chain reaction, USA 904
enumeration
clams, most probable number method, USA 3024
drinking water, culture media, evaluation 3042
enzymes, chromium, reduction 701
ethanol production, plant residues, biodegradation 3696
ethylene, production, immobilization, bioreactors 2860
evaluation 3337
freezing, survival 206
gene insertion, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 466
gene manipulation, enhancement, phosphate, removal, waste water 767
genetic engineering, *Cellulomonas,* genes, amylases, synthesis 892
groundwater, contamination, Mexico 1302
growth
foods, contamination, temperature 2419
inhibition, lead, water, hardness, effects 1800

Escherichia coli cont.
growth *cont.*
lettuces
keeping quality 2197
spoilage 2197
water pollution
heavy metals, effects 1345
toxic substances, effects 1345
heat, inhibition, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
heat resistance
cider, contamination 2297
meat 114
meat products, contamination 2242
poultry 114
heavy metals, sorption 707
hydrogen, utilization, genes, regulation, hydrogenase, activity 3959
inactivation
fatty acid esters 3068
organic acids 3068
sea water, environmental factors, mathematical models 2084
inhibition
lactic acid bacteria, isolation, guano 1234
poultry meat, contamination, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
propolis 220
injury, assessment, water, disinfection, chloramine 1220
isolation
beef, culture media, temperature 3026
foods, immunomagnetic separation 3992
lamb (meat), carcasses, contamination 2235
mayonnaise, contamination, assessment 1158
meat
contamination
detection, ELISA 1907
Irish Republic 2222
meat products
contamination
detection
enzyme immunoassay 3986
recovery 926
isolation, identification 1254
microbial physiology, sewage sludge 2425
milk
contamination 1142
detection, enzyme immunoassay 2992
gastroenteritis, USA 1032
isolation, identification 1254
mutants
cellulose, fermentation, ethanol production 460
xylose, fermentation, ethanol production 460
orange peel, sugars, utilization, ethanol production 1854
phenol, biodegradation, genetic engineering 2859
plasmids, effects, peracetic acid, water, disinfection 2369
polymers, production, genes 650
poultry meat, contamination 2256
Pseudomonas putida
chromium, reduction, models 3054
phenol, biodegradation, models 3054
recovery
heat treatment, evaluation 1263
methodology, evaluation 4005
salami, contamination, Italy 3168
shellfish, contamination, measurement, conductance, France 3008
stainless steel, biofilms, adhesion, growth 1260
starvation
alkaline phosphatase, activity, water, lakes, eutrophication 3349
waste water, antibiotics, resistance, plasmids, control 1276
strains
glucose, fermentation, ethanol production, oxygen, effects 1913

Escherichia coli cont.
strains *cont.*
xylose, fermentation, ethanol production, oxygen, effects 1913
sugars, biodegradation, ethanol production 481
survival
acetic acid, protection 2424
cultured milk, contamination 2272
mayonnaise, temperature, effects 2303
propionic acid, protection 2424
rivers, South Africa 1275
sewage
biological treatment
ponds
algae 399
cyanobacteria 399
toxins, determination, bioassays 43
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, genetic engineering 2859
ultraviolet radiation, inhibition, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
waste water, contamination, enumeration, assays 2055
water
contamination, enumeration, assays 2055
detection, DNA probes 2029
water resources, recreation, detection, culture media, evaluation 4007
Essential oils
antibacterial properties 1945
antifungal activities, *Aspergillus flavus,* control 211
antifungal properties 1945
antimicrobial agents, pathogens, control 2377
Juniperus, antimicrobial agents, Greece 2890
Lavandula angustifolia, antimicrobial agents 2896
medicinal plants, antimicrobial agents 2894-2895
Melaleuca alternifolia
Escherichia coli, control 3006
Staphylococcus, control 3006
Pelargonium, antimicrobial agents 2892
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance, genetics, plasmids 205
Esters, reduction, *Mortierella alpina,* metabolism, stereochemistry 1633
Estuaries
nonylphenol polyethoxylates, biodegradation, bacteria, Croatia 1786
water pollution, faecal coliforms, legislation, USA, control 2447
Ethane, cometabolism, groundwater, contamination, aerobic conditions, microorganisms, consortia, enrichment 3722
Ethanol
biodegradation
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, temperature 2762
microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 2667
oxidation
Acetobacter, acetic acid, production, aerobic conditions 2600
Zymomonas mobilis, acetic acid, production, aerobic conditions 2600
Pseudomonas putida, tolerance 842
Salmonella enteritidis, control, egg yolk, contamination 128
synthesis
carbon monoxide, utilization, *Clostridium ljungdahlii* 1597
hydrogen+carbon dioxide, utilization, *Clostridium ljungdahlii* 1597
utilization
bacteria, caproic acid, production 2624
microorganisms, hydrogen, production, organic compounds, effects 3695
Rhodotorula, single cell protein, production 3827
Ethanol production
carbohydrates, utilization, *Pachysolen tannophylus* 3685

Ethanol production *cont.*
carobs, utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* immobilization, minerals 1087
cellobiose, biodegradation, *Clostridium thermocellum,* biochemical pathways 1586
cellulose
fermentation, *Escherichia coli,* mutants 460
hydrolysate, fermentation, *Zymomonas mobilis* 3691
dairy wastes, biological treatment 1577
distillery effluent, utilization, *Kluyveromyces marxianus* 3690
efficiency
cellulose, fermentation, solvents, effects 2602
sucrose, fermentation, *Zymomonas mobilis* 1625
Escherichia coli, plant residues, biodegradation 3696
evaluation
rubber industry, wastes, sago, starch, fermentation, *Zygomonas mobilis* 449
sago, starch, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Aspergillus niger,* enzymes 451
forest products, biological treatment, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1602
glucose, fermentation, *Escherichia coli,* strains, oxygen, effects 1913
kinetics, molasses, fermentation, *Zymomonas mobilis* 3670
lactose, biodegradation, *Kluyveromyces marxianus* 482
microorganisms, immobilization, reviews 3679
molasses, utilization, Mexico 2597
oats, fermentation 473
optimization, sucrose, fermentation, *Zymomonas mobilis* 3669
orange peel, sugars, utilization, *Escherichia coli* 1854
Pichia stipitis, anaerobic conditions 3686
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, cells, immobilization, calcium alginate, aluminium 1603
sago, starch, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* amylases, pretreatment 450
starch, yeasts, genetic engineering 1935
sugarcane bagasse, utilization, Mexico 2597
sugars, biodegradation, *Escherichia coli* 481
sweet sorghum, fermentation, *Fusarium oxysporum, Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3684
waste paper, biodegradation, *Klebsiella oxytoca* 3698
wastes
biodegradation
algae 1585
microorganisms 1585
wheat straw, utilization, fungi 3688
whey
fermentation, *Kluyveromyces fragilis* 3676
utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3205
xylose
biodegradation, *Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum,* temperature, effects 1586
fermentation
Escherichia coli
mutants 460
strains, oxygen, effects 1913
Pichia stipitis 2596
yeasts, strains, inhibition, genetic engineering, nystatin, resistance 1601
Ethers
biodegradation, kinetics, mathematical models 496
propylene glycol, biodegradation, soil 773
Ethiopia
cultured milks, production, smoking, storage, temperature, keeping quality 1139

Ethiopia *cont.*
foods, contamination, bacteria, temperature 1154
Ethyl benzene
biodegradation, *Thermus*, species 2714
removal, polluted soils, bioremediation, costs, assessment 3419
Ethylene, production, *Escherichia coli,* immobilization, bioreactors 2860
Ethylene glycol
biodegradation
bacteria 2763
waste water, treatment 3706
4-Ethylphenol, utilization, *Aspergillus fumigatus,* metabolism 3804
Eubacterium limosum, phenylmethyl ether, biodegradation, hydrogen, effects 491
Eukaryotes
peptides, synthesis, antimicrobial properties 1242
phenanthrene, biodegradation, marine environment, coastal areas, sediment 608
Euphorbia oil, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, biochemical pathways 463
Europe
biodeterioration, environmental impact, assessment, books 2109
disinfectants, testing 3312
mycotoxins, risk, distribution 2154
sewage, aerobic treatment, thermophilic microorganisms 1360
sewage sludge, characterization, analytical methods 799
waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, reviews 1510
wheat, contamination, ochratoxins 1076
wood preservation, regulations 2321
European Union
food hygiene, control 1005
foods, contamination, mycotoxins, legislation 1004
sewage sludge, production, treatment, disposal, legislation 1328
Eurotium
beans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
soyabeans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
Eurotium repens
whey
utilization
lipids, production 3674
sterols, production 3674
Eurotium rubrum
whey
utilization
lipids, production 3674
sterols, production 3674
Eutrophication
control, research 1299
phosphorus, effects, models, evaluation 1298
rivers, France 2449
Evaluation
fish, contamination, *Aeromonas hydrophila* 92
poultry meat, contamination, *Aeromonas hydrophila* 92
Expert systems, wastes, management 3389
Explosives
biodegradation
Cladosporium resinae, soil, bioremediation 2678
Cunninghamella echinulata, soil, bioremediation 2678
Cyathus pallidus, soil, bioremediation 2678
Enterobacter cloacae 3758
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, soil, bioremediation 2678
propylene glycol, biodegradation, *Bacillus* 3759
RDX, bioremediation, *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* 562
removal, polluted soils, composting, USA, bioremediation 3552
Explosives *cont.*
stabilizers, decomposition, marine environment, anaerobic conditions, Germany 2672
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, *Mycobacterium vaccae,* catabolism 552
Fabrics, biofouling, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
Factories, mills, air pollution, microorganisms 3383
Factory effluents
activated sludge, treatment 3594
anaerobic treatment, equipment, hybrid reactors, olive oil, production 3640
biodegradation, microorganisms 3739
biological treatment, nitrogen, removal 3443
cane sugar, anaerobic digestion, Mauritius 3621
nickel
sorption
algae 1790
cyanobacteria 1790
wool, oils, anaerobic treatment, flocculation 1393
Faecal coliforms
cattle manure, groundwater, contamination, grasslands, USA 262
enumeration, clams, most probable number method, USA 3024
estuaries, water pollution, legislation, USA, control 2447
removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic conditions, algae, mathematical models, Morocco 1472
sea water, contamination, enumeration, comparisons 259
spatial variation, water 1303
temporal variation, water 1303
water, contamination, USA 1312
water pollution, monitoring, evaluation, methodology, comparisons 3369
Faecal flora
indicator species
polluted water
animal wastes 1305
sewage 1305
pollution
drinking water, bacteriophages, indicator species 1036
water supply, bacteriophages, indicator species 1036
sea water, bacteriophages, survival 1319
Falcalindiol, antimicrobial properties, medicinal plants 2912
Farms, grain, handling, air pollution, microorganisms 3385
Farmyard manure
anaerobic digestion, methane production, iron sulfate, effects 418
copper, sorption, waste water treatment 1804
lipids, chemistry, composting 1745
Fatty acid esters, *Escherichia coli,* inactivation 3068
Fatty acids
biodegradation
Pseudomonas oleovorans, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
Pseudomonas putida, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
Rhodobacter sphaeroides, 5-aminolevulinic acid, production, growing media 1573
waste water, anaerobic treatment, sludges, granules, thermophilic bacteria 1743
detection, beers, spoilage, bacteria 964
production, refuse, anaerobic treatment, temperature, effects 1385
Fatty oils, biodegradation, fungi, selection 1746
Feasibility studies, composting, food wastes 334
Feathers, materials, filling, microbial contamination 116
Feeds
biodeterioration, fungi 2161
Feeds *cont.*
contamination
aflatoxins
detoxification 1058
Libya 3106
Malaysia 3096
Philippines, research, evaluation 3097
poultry, production, Vietnam 3105
production, *Aspergillus,* reviews 2431
sampling 2083
Vietnam 3104
ergot 3108
fumonisin B, determination 1069
fumonisins, control, heat treatment 2157
fungi
detection, chitin 3029
India 2160
Libya 3106
Fusarium
determination 1069
Vietnam 2155
moulds, detection 3032
mycotoxins 2161
analytical methods 1950, 2005
Bangladesh 3107
India 3107
legislation 1001, 1056
regulation, control 1002
Salmonella
Spain 2163
Thailand 2209
Vibrio cholerae, Thailand 2209
vomitoxin 2159
fish, waste utilization, effluents 2575
fumonisins, determination, ELISA 3981
maize, *Fusarium proliferatum,* isolation, beauvericin, biosynthesis 50
mycotoxins, reviews 55
pigs, contamination, fungi 1070
poultry, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* India 1072
production
lignocellulose, biodegradation, fungi 563
poultry manure, utilization 2589
quality control, Poland 1071
sewage sludge, utilization, aquatic organisms 3649
slaughterhouse waste, poultry, utilization 2584
Fermentation
activity, waste water treatment, ponds+pits 1484
Aspergillus niger, culture media, comparisons, protein, production 3027
biological treatment, fluidized beds, biofilms 319
Brevibacterium, L-glutamic acid, production 2494
carbofuran
biodegradation
mosses, evaluation 2752
plant residues+mosses, evaluation 2752
coffee, husks, *Aspergillus niger,* citric acid, production, evaluation 447
lignocellulose
biodegradation
Pleurotus ostreatus, India 1688
Pleurotus sajor-caju, India 1688
metabolites, fluidized beds, biofilms 319
microorganisms, activity, bioreactors, kinetics 3664
musts, composition, yeasts, population dynamics 1596
okara, biological treatment, citric acid, production 2613
organic wastes, anaerobic digestion 2570
pH, *Lactobacillus sake,* lactocin S, production 1229
pretreatment, effects, olive oil, production, waste water, anaerobic digestion, bacteria, methane production, efficiency 424
rubber industry, wastes, sago, starch, *Zygomonas mobilis,* ethanol production, evaluation 449

Fermentation *cont.*
sago, starch, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Aspergillus niger,* enzymes, ethanol production, evaluation 451
struvite, precipitation, effects, models 1384
wheat, grain, *Bacillus licheniformis,* biogas, hydrogen, production 476
wheat straw, *Lentinus edodes,* chitosan, production 2603
whey, xanthan, effects 3878
xylan, sludges, methane production 2687
xylose
Debaryomyces hansenii, inoculum density, xylitol, production 2608
Pichia stipitis, ethanol production 2596
Fermentation wastes, pretreatment, anaerobic treatment, chemical oxygen demand, removal 2806
Fermented foods, sausages, fungi, enzyme activity, Spain 110
Ferrous sulfate, effects, 4-methylbenzoic acid, biodegradation, rates, bioreactors 2554
Fertilizer industry
waste water
nitrification
activated sludge 3854
biological fixed-film systems 3854
Fertilizers
effects, composts, Burundi 3568
vermicomposting, Cuba 3525
Ferulic acid
cellulolytic microorganisms, growth, inhibition 2690
cellulose, saccharification, inhibition 2690
lignocellulose, saccharification, inhibition 2690
transformation, microorganisms 2604
Fibre
decomposition
bacteria, physiology 2695
fungi, physiology 2695
Fibreglass
biodeterioration
Acremonium obclavatum, odour emission 1179
Aspergillus versicolor, odour emission 1179
Cladosporium herbarum, odour emission 1179
Fibrobacter succinogenes
cell walls, composition, cellulose, adsorption 3915
cellulose, utilization, caproic acid, production 2624
ethanol, utilization, caproic acid, production 2624
Films
latex
concrete, surfaces, microbial contamination, buildings, poultry, processing 165
glass, surfaces, microbial contamination, buildings, poultry, processing 165
plastics, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia 3233
Filters
ion exchange, contamination, water purification, power stations, microorganisms, reservoirs, Ukraine 3267
peat + bacteria, nitrification, air, ammonia, removal, biological treatment 1325
reed beds + ponds, macrophytes, sewage, biological treatment 387
sand, sewage, biological treatment, Finland 346
sea water, biofouling, oilfields, marine environment 3262
soil, biological filtration, fish farming, waste water treatment 431
submerged, biological treatment, aerobic conditions, waste water, biofilms, microbial floral dynamics 342
Filters *cont.*
zeolite+iron
ammonia, removal, waste water treatment, characterization 732
phosphorus, removal, waste water treatment, characterization 732
Filtration
anaerobic conditions, waste water treatment, chemical oxygen demand, removal 1391
effects, anaerobic digesters, efficiency 1539
Finland
malting barley, spoilage, microorganisms, diversity 1075
meat hygiene, carcasses, reindeer 96
milk, treatment, temperature, *Bacillus cereus,* growth 1253
milk products, treatment, temperature, *Bacillus cereus,* growth 1253
sewage, biological treatment, filters, sand 346
water supply
contamination
microorganisms 3270
sewage, waterborne diseases 1013
wood, decay, wood destroying fungi, interactions 583
Fish
contamination
Aeromonas hydrophila, evaluation 92
Gram negative bacteria, control, lactic acid 81
pathogens 3070
feeds, waste utilization, effluents 2575
fish culture, biological treatment 3647
preservation
frozen storage, antibacterial agents 2206
packaging, refrigeration 1104
quality
variation
storage
temperature
cold, Taiwan 33
freezing, Taiwan 33
sea bream
contamination
microbial flora, inhibition 2210
pathogens, inhibition 2210
spoilage, *Clostridium botulinum* 1104
storage life
potassium dihydrogen phosphate 82
sodium acetate 82
Vibrio vulnificus, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2985
Fish farming, waste water treatment, biological filtration, filters, soil 431
Fish farms, antibiotics, resistance, pathogens, Asia 1007
Fish ponds, management, cyanobacteria, blooms, composition 1279
Fish processing, effluents, waste water treatment, equipment, reliability 3466
Fish products
contamination
Listeria 2220
Listeria monocytogenes, inhibition, lactic acid, heat treatment 1105
microbial contamination
modified atmosphere storage 2219
vacuum packaging 2219
preservation, lactates 3291
Fisheries, wastes, composting, monitoring 2518
Flavobacterium
enzymes, nylon, biodegradation, genetics 646
nylon, 6-aminohexanoate, biodegradation 649
oleic acid, biodegradation, 10-ketosteraric acid, biosynthesis 643
pentachlorophenol
biodegradation 665
copper chrome arsenate, inhibition 664
Flavobacterium aurantiacum, aflatoxins, detoxification 1065
Flavour compounds, wines, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* effects 1156
Flavour profile analysis, fresh water, odour abatement, biological treatment, Canada 20
Flocculants
production
bacteria, consortia 821
Rhodococcus erythropolis 826
Flocculation
Cryptosporidium, electrokinetic potential 2440
efficiency, sewage sludge, treatment, polymers, effects 1469
Giardia, electrokinetic potential 2440
Flours
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
potatoes, biodegradation, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum,* single cell protein, production 2587
rye, biodegradation, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum,* single cell protein, production 2587
wheat, biodegradation, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum,* single cell protein, production 2587
Flow cytometry
Alteromonas haloplanktis, survival, characterization, sea water 250
Salmonella typhimurium, survival, characterization, sea water 250
Fluidized beds
anaerobic conditions, brewery effluent, biological treatment 776
biofilms
fermentation
biological treatment 319
metabolites 319
biological treatment, activated carbon, petroleum hydrocarbons, removal, groundwater, biofilms, consortia, aerobes 1446
bioreactors, *Aspergillus niger,* citric acid, production, supply, variation, effects 2599
characteristics
sewage sludge, aerobic treatment 1365
waste water, aerobic treatment 1365
granular activated carbon, anaerobic conditions, waste water, biological treatment, mathematical models 1375
Fluoranthene
biodegradation
bacteria
precultivation, effects 3794
soil, bioremediation 2704
microorganisms, napthalene, inhibition 2719
decomposition
bacteria
phosphatidylcholines, effects 3772
saponins, effects 3772
Fluorene
biodegradation, microorganisms, napthalene, inhibition 2719
transformation, *Pseudomonas* 2713
Fomes fomentarius, cottonseed residues, utilization, enzymes, production 859
Fomitopsis pinicola, production, steroids, antibacterial properties, *Bacillus subtilis,* control 1245
Food
contamination
Bifidobacterium, removal 2403
Listeria monocytogenes, identification, comparisons 2025
microorganisms
control, calcium 2144
identification, computer analysis 3048
recovery, incubation 878
risk assessment, application, USA 2130
Listeria
identification, sero-diagnosis 2022
species, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2977
Listeria monocytogenes, strains, isolation, methodology, comparisons 3016

Food additives
ascorbic acid, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition, foods, contamination 1208
food colourants, effects, foods, pathogens, control 1206
sodium acetate, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition, foods, contamination 1208
sodium propionate, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition, foods, contamination 1208
Food contamination, *Campylobacter jejuni,* USA 1027
Food hygiene
control, European Union 1005
evaluation, food industry, Australia, New South Wales 9
food industry, biofilms, bacteria, reviews 14
food stores, techniques, determination 4
foodborne diseases, control, reviews 2136
prepared foods, catering industry 139
Food industry
food hygiene
biofilms, bacteria, reviews 14
evaluation, Australia, New South Wales 9
Food microbiology
books, methodology 3061
foods, immunology 929
Food poisoning
bacteria, control, regulations, France 3069
botulism, neurotoxins 1052
microorganisms
control 3334
physiology 3334
prevention, methodology, evaluation 3071
tetanus, neurotoxins 1052
vegetable products, contamination, *Salmonella paratyphi,* India 2180
Food preparation
equipment, disinfection, biocides, evaluation 3279
meat products, contamination, pathogens, USA 3166-3167
microbial contamination
risk assessment, microbiology, mathematical models 2131
schools, Bahrain 2133
surfaces
hygiene, evaluation, ATP-bioluminescence 2008
microbial contamination, control, disinfectants 3
Food preservatives
lactates
fish products, preservation 3291
meat products, preservation 3291
shellfish, preservation 3291
Food processing
meat products, contamination, pathogens, USA 3166-3167
microbial contamination
evaluation, determination, risk, probability analysis 26
risk assessment, microbiology, mathematical models 2131
waste water, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors 3871
wastes, biological treatment 3446
Food production
fermentation, biotechnology, Africa 1580
mushroom cultivation, biotechnology, Africa 1580
Food quality
butter, contamination, bacteria, Turkey 1144
cod, storage, ice 1046
egg products
nitrogen 129
pH 129
Salmonella 129
Staphylococcus aureus 129
eggs
nitrogen 129
pH 129
Salmonella 129
Staphylococcus aureus 129
Food quality *cont.*
ice cream, contamination, bacteria, Turkey 1153
maize, contamination, mycotoxins, Brazil 2172
mozzarella cheese, packaging + sealing, Italy 1150
olives, storage, temperature 2182
perch, storage, ice 1046
prawns, frozen storage, monitoring 1096
sausages, storage life, Morocco 109
shrimps, frozen storage, monitoring 1096
tomatoes, evaluation, Italy 2195
Food safety
improvement
meat, Developing Countries 3162
meat products, Developing Countries 3162
prediction, mathematical models 3046
public health 1019
regulations
meat, inspection, USA 3064
poultry meat, inspection, USA 3064
Food spoilage
control
culinary herbs, metabolites, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* inhibition 2143
spices, metabolites, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* inhibition 2143
Food stores, food hygiene, techniques, determination 4
Food wastes
aerobic treatment, lagoons, operation, USA, sludges, disposal 2578
anaerobic digestion, USA 2559
cabbages
fermentation
microorganisms
enzymes, production 454
proteins, production 454
composting 1434
Canada 3503
cost analysis 334
costs, USA 3532
feasibility studies 334
market surveys, USA 3530
systems, comparisons 3559
USA 2507, 2516, 3531
instant coffee, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 1853
okara, biological treatment, citric acid, production, fermentation 2613
tomatoes, anaerobic digestion 3628
Foodborne diseases
Campylobacter, classification 2123
coleslaw, contamination, viruses, USA 3206
control, food hygiene, reviews 2136
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2044
emergence, persistence 8
exposure, USA 2132
fruit, contamination, pathogens 2179
gastroenteritis, milk, contamination, *Escherichia coli,* USA 1032
hygiene 2117
listeriosis, cheeses, contamination, Switzerland 1031
meat products, *Yersinia enterocolitica,* Italy 1008
outbreaks
epidemiology, USA 2125
microbiology, USA 2125
USA 1020
perception, USA 2132
prevention, USA 2132
reviews 12
Salmonella, plasmid typing, evaluation 2021
surveillance, World 2116
vegetables, contamination, pathogens 2179
Vibrio cholerae, USA 239
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, USA 239
Vibrio vulnificus, USA 239
Foods
antiinfective agents, regulations, USA 2115
bacteria
behaviour, mathematical models 3044
Foods *cont.*
bacteria *cont.*
control, bacteriocins, regulations, USA 2114
bacterial toxins, nomenclature 3085
bacteriocins, evaluation 3319
biodeterioration
microorganisms, growth, models, evaluation 4022
prevention, methodology 3077
Campylobacter jejuni
detection, RNA amplification 930
survival, temperature, effects, models, comparisons 138
Clostridium botulinum
neurotoxins
production
identification
DNA probes 1049
polymerase chain reaction 1049
contamination
aflatoxins
detection, immunoaffinity chromatography 2003
detoxification 1058
legislation, World 1003
Malaysia 3096
Philippines, research, evaluation 3097
production, *Aspergillus,* reviews 2431
public health, evaluation, Egypt 1006
sampling 2083
Bacillus, Netherlands 2145
bacteria
detection
DNA hybridization 2964
polymerase chain reaction 2964
health hazards, Trinidad and Tobago 7
Italy 3344
temperature, Ethiopia 1154
bacterial toxins, DNA, amplification, polymerase chain reaction 900
Campylobacter jejuni
detection, evaluation 2064
isolation, evaluation 2064
citrinin, Egypt 3100
Clostridium perfringens, detection, comparisons 2973
enterotoxins, detection, enzyme immunoassay 2993
Escherichia coli, growth, temperature 2419
fungi
books 4040
detection, chitin 3029
South East Asia 3093
lactic acid bacteria, amylases, activity 1044
Listeria 3072
Listeria monocytogenes
detection, polymerase chain reaction 25
identification 3343
isolation 242
inhibition, food additives 1208
microorganisms, risk assessment 3067
moulds
detection 3032
ELISA 2043
enumeration 3035
mycotoxins
analytical methods 1950, 2005
control 1060
detection, immunoassay 2004
legislation 1056
European Union 1004
regulation, control 1002
South East Asia 3093
ochratoxins, Egypt 3100
pathogens, risk assessment, USA 2129
Salmonella
detection
culture media, Italy 4004
evaluation 2072

Foods *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
Salmonella cont.
detection *cont.*
methodology, comparisons 961
polymerase chain reaction 2010
immunomagnetic separation, enzyme immunoassay 911
separation, detection, ELISA 2024
Salmonella typhi, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3988
Staphylococcus aureus, growth, mathematical models 3049
Streptococcus, characterization 1273
Vibrio cholerae, detection 2418
yeasts, enumeration 3035
Yersinia enterocolitica
Croatia 1039
virulence 2415
disinfection, white light 1200
distribution, mathematical models, applications 3045
Escherichia coli
detection
immunomagnetic separation 3992
immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
isolation, immunomagnetic separation 3992
feeds, contamination, fumonisins, determination 1059
food microbiology, immunology 929
fruit juices, microbial contamination, yeasts, identification, equipment 912
fumonisins, determination, ELISA 3981
gram negative bacteria, alkali, tolerance 1262
infant foods
contamination
aflatoxins, Nigeria 3088
ochratoxins, Nigeria 3088
irradiation, evaluation 3282
Listeria
control, bacteriocins 2395
enumeration, culture media 941
Listeria monocytogenes
growth, culture media, salinity, effects 237
recovery 2051
meat products, contamination, *Campylobacter,* distribution, Italy 1042
microbial contamination
bacteria, inhibition, *Lactobacillus gasseri,* bacteriocins, production 217
Clostridium sporogenes, control, microwave radiation 215
control
disinfectants, testing 3311
methodology, comparisons 27
packaging, controlled atmosphere, storage 30
evaluation, Italy 3078
growth models, prediction 979
health hazards, epidemiology, microbiology, relationships 2126
isolation 24
knowledge, USA 2134
models, methodology, evaluation 978
risk
Italy 3079
regulations, development 2
risk assessment 2127
Canada 2128
microbiology, techniques, assessment, DNA probes 873
microorganisms
detection
flow cytometry 4011
plate counts, methodology, comparisons 4003
polymerase chain reaction 2018
distribution, detection, immunoassay + staining 2998
mycotoxins, reviews 55
Foods *cont.*
packaging, modified atmosphere storage, microbial contamination, control, carbon dioxide 31
pathogens
control
food additives, food colourants, effects 1206
irradiation 2373
isolation, immunomagnetic separation 2999
techniques, detection, reviews 990
pH, *Listeria monocytogenes,* susceptibility, effects 3331
preparation, gloves, contamination, herpes simplex 1252
preservation
antiinfective agents 2391
Azomonas, characterization 35
pathogens, virulence, methodology, effects 2399
preservatives
acetic acid, antimicrobial properties 2359
dimethyl fumarate, antimicrobial properties 2359
processing, mathematical models, applications 3045
Pseudomonas fragi, control, glucose oxidase 225
Rhodotorula rubra, inactivation, pressure treatment, food composition, protection 207
Salmonella
detection
culture media 944
immunoassay 2041
plate count, evaluation 2079
polymerase chain reaction 2970
techniques, detection, immunomagnetic techniques 914
Salmonella typhimurium
detection, immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
identification, phage-typing, Slovakia 241
spoilage
cold storage, microorganisms, growth, mathematical models 3055
microbial activities, measurement, water activity, reviews 3080
organic compounds, antimicrobial properties, evaluation 3083
pasteurization, *Bacillus subtilis,* control 3283
yeasts, identification, principal component analysis 923
Staphylococcus, bacteria, toxins, enterotoxins, detection, immunoassay 899
storage life, mathematical models, applications 3045
street markets, microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
temperature, *Listeria monocytogenes,* susceptibility, effects 3331
Foot and mouth disease, control, meat products, contamination, USA 2240
Forage, contamination, *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* 61
Forensic science, cadavers, biodeterioration, biodegradation, reviews 1
Forest products, biological treatment, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* ethanol production 1602
Forest soils
frass, biodegradation, microorganisms 582
litter (plant), biodegradation, reviews 568
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, *Trichoderma* 2878
sewage sludge, application to land, pathogens, survival, Canada 1563
Formaldehyde
Bacillus stearothermophilus, spores 3298
Formaldehyde *cont.*
efficacy, corrosion, sulfate reducing bacteria, inhibition, marine environment 3285
toxicity
Allorchestes compressa, resistance, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
Phyllospora comosa, resistance, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
utilization, *Methanosphaera stadtmanae,* metabolism 1616
Formamide, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3749
Formate, effects, acids, utilization, bacteria, interactions 3721
France
air pollution, microorganisms 1324
atrazine, biodegradation, groundwater 1772
cheeses, contamination, *Salmonella paratyphi* 2285
drinking water, *Microcystis aeruginosa,* removal, ozone, treatment + flotation 808
eutrophication, rivers 2449
food poisoning, bacteria, control, regulations 3069
fresh water, metabolites, production, algae, identification 274
lakes, metabolites, production, algae, identification 274
legislation, milk products, microorganisms, testing 3949
milk products, *Listeria monocytogenes,* incidence 3188
organic matter, microorganisms, exchange, rivers + aquifers 1313
sewage
biological filtration, soil 338
biological treatment
activated sludge, control, aeration 365
ponds, odour abatement 390
septic tanks, operation 306
shellfish, contamination, *Escherichia coli,* measurement, conductance 3008
waste water
biological treatment, ponds, performance 1475
disinfection, ultraviolet radiation, evaluation 3306
Frass, biodegradation, microorganisms, forest soils 582
Freezing
Escherichia coli, survival 206
Lactobacillus acidophilus, survival, cell growth, effects 1256
Salmonella, survival 206
wool, fibres, microbial degradation, control 3211
Frescoes
biodeterioration
fungi, Italy 1177
lichens, Italy 3253
mites, Italy 1177
Fresh water
ascomycotina, growth, inhibition, yeasts 223
basidiomycotina, growth, inhibition, yeasts 223
biodeterioration, cyanobacteria, algal blooms, health, UK 263
bioremediation
dyes, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* India 288
phenols, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* India 288
carbendazim, decomposition, microorganisms 1778
contamination
pathogens 2119
Salmonella
India 2448
plasmids, detection 244
cyanobacteria, blooms, toxicity, Germany 1310
Enterobacteriaceae, enzyme activity, identification, equipment, evaluation 963

Fresh water *cont.*
metabolites, production, algae, France, identification 274
odour abatement, biological treatment, flavour profile analysis, Canada 20
odour emission
algae, physiology, biochemistry 265
cyanobacteria, physiology, biochemistry 265
Oscillatoria tenuis, lakes, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
Phormidium, Oscillatoria, sedimentation, Japan 1942
Phormidium tenue, lakes, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
odours, 2-methylisoborneol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 640
pathogens, detection, DNA probes 2029
pollution, *Dreissena,* biofouling, control 2345
polyhydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation, microorganisms 659
Salmonella typhimurium, identification, phage-typing, Slovakia 241
Frogs, meat, contamination, *Candida albicans,* pathogenicity 1274
Frozen storage
fish, preservation, antibacterial agents 2206
shrimps, preservation, antibacterial agents 2206
Fructans, biodegradation, lactic acid bacteria, grass silage, production 1885
Fruit
biodeterioration, storage 2177
contamination, pathogens, foodborne diseases 2179
controlled atmosphere storage, plant pathogens, control 3135
effects, yoghurt, contamination, microorganisms 3204
infestation, *Lepidoptera,* control, heat treatment + cold storage 1196
mandarins, plant growth regulators, gibberellins, control 1041
satsumas, plant growth regulators, gibberellins, control 1041
spoilage
plant growth regulators, gibberellins, control 1041
prevention, materials, evaluation 3284
Fruit juices
biodegradation
yeasts
single cell protein, production 1570
wines, production 1570
contamination
fungi, heat resistance, Nigeria 2300
moulds, detection, ELISA 2043
spoilage, microorganisms, reviews 143
Fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, microorganisms, isolation, identification 140
Fruits
buttercup squash, spoilage, microorganisms, storage, quality 1088
contamination, fungi, determination, culture media 72
wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, temperature 1535
Fuel oils
biodegradation
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 3795
bacteria, activated sludge 2863
microorganisms, consortia 2718
polluted soils, amendments, effects, Denmark 1700
soil, microorganisms, Marshall Islands 1708
bioremediation, marine environment, nitrogen fertilizers, effects 2472
contamination
Amorphotheca resinae, growth 3230
Pseudomonadaceae, surfactants, utilization 3231
hydrocarbons
biodegradation, microorganisms, soil, Marshall Islands 1709
emulsification, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus,* surfactants, characterization 3773
Fuel oils *cont.*
polluted soils, bioremediation, microorganisms, biomass 299
Fuels
algae, biomass, utilization, Netherlands 2621
aviation, biodeterioration, fungi, reviews 719
Fumigants
biodegradation, soil bacteria 1774
chloropicrin, movement, wood, poles, models 1170
Fumigation, evaluation 3280
Fumonisin B, feeds, contamination, determination 1069
Funalia trogii
gentian violet, decolorization, peroxidases 2633
vinasse
biodegradation 2491
decolorization, comparisons 2492
Fungi
activity, buildings, air spora 192
air microbiology, buildings, contamination, USA 2340
amygdalin, biodegradation 860
arabinose, biodegradation 1622
Aspergillus, growth, building materials, biodeterioration, relative humidity 188
barley, seeds, biodeterioration, UK 3111
beef, contamination, abattoirs 1114
biodegradation, culture collections, reviews 252
biodeterioration, culture collections, reviews 252
books, binding, leather, biodeterioration, reviews 146
buildings
biodeterioration
control 2343
Denmark, risk 2341
humidity, temperature 190
contamination, USA 2340
Butea monosperma, seeds, storage decay, India 3155
cellulase, production, soyhull, fermentation 2614
cellulose
biodegradation
oxygen
availability
characterization, soil 569
isolation, soil 569
wood, processing 3677
cereals, contamination 3116
characterization, buildings, contamination, health hazards 2342
cheeses, mycotoxins, synthesis 3196
Cicer arietinum, spoilage 2165
Cladosporium cladosporoides, growth, building materials, biodeterioration, relative humidity 188
coal, extracts, biodegradation, screening 3701
Colocynthis citrullus, fruit, decomposition, Nigeria, seeds, extraction 1572
comparisons, linamarin, biodegradation, cassava, fermentation, Uganda 1632
consortia
metals, surfaces, corrosion, environment, effects 2329
wheat straw, biodegradation, mathematical models 3767
control
buildings, biodeterioration, methodology 2339
disinfectants
bread 2371
cheeses 2371
maleopimaric acid 1211
mangoes, storage decay 3143
timbers
biodeterioration, wood preservatives 1164
wood preservatives
ammoniacal copper, comparisons 1161
copper chrome arsenic, comparisons 1161
corks, contamination 149
Fungi *cont.*
creosote, biodegradation, bioremediation, soil 3415
determination, air microbiology, waste disposal sites, refuse, sorting, evaluation 227
diesel oil, biodeterioration, reviews 719
dwellings
ceilings, biodeterioration, Israel, case studies 189
walls, biodeterioration, Israel, case studies 189
dyes, biodegradation 2808
ecology, mushroom compost, composition 328
electronics, integrated circuits, biodeterioration 1171
equipment, contamination, abattoirs 1114
evaluation, plastics, biodegradation 3808
feeds
biodeterioration 2161
contamination
detection, chitin 3029
Libya 3106
pigs, contamination 1070
production, lignocellulose, biodegradation 563
fermented foods, sausages, enzyme activity, Spain 110
fibre, decomposition, physiology 2695
foods
contamination
detection, chitin 3029
South East Asia 3093
fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, isolation, identification 140
fruits, contamination, determination, culture media 72
fuels, aviation, biodeterioration, reviews 719
fungal spores, distribution, statistical analysis, diversity 1289
glucose, biodegradation 1622
growth
hydrocarbons, utilization, fuel oils, contamination 3360
plaster
biodeterioration
scanning electron microscopy
relative humidity 175
temperature, cold 175, 935
hazardous wastes, biological treatment 856
heat resistance, fruit juices, contamination, Nigeria 2300
heavy metals, removal, biological treatment, biosorption 1803
historic buildings
biodeterioration
reviews 173
Cuba 187
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, reviews 3797
identification, mangoes, storage decay 3143
inhibition
surfactants, catapol, characterization 1205
timbers, wood preservatives, evaluation 3227
interactions, wheat straw, lignin, biodegradation 565
lignin, biodegradation, wood, processing 3677
magnetic media, biodeterioration, testing, test procedure, evaluation 1160
marble, biodeterioration, identification, characterization 253
metabolism, polyurethane, biodegradation 1759
metal working fluids
biodeterioration
determination
gas chromatography, mass spectrometry 153
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, mass spectrometry 153
microscopic, paintings, walls, biodeterioration, reviews 170

Fungi *cont.*
molds, *Zea mays,* popcorn, contamination 1080
monuments, stonework, biodeterioration, Spain 2332
museums, materials, biodeterioration, India 2334
mycotoxins
maize, snacks, Egypt 60
production, maize, contamination, Egypt 63
nuts, contamination, determination, culture media 72
organic acids, biodegradation, detection 1620
paintings, biodeterioration, reviews 173
paints, biodeterioration, buildings, Japan, reviews 167
Penicillium commune, growth, building materials, biodeterioration, relative humidity 188
pentachlorophenol
biodegradation 663
bioremediation, soil 3415
pigeon peas, contamination 3110
plant residues
biodegradation, horticultural soils 276
fermentation, enzymes, biosynthesis 3665
plastics, films, biodeterioration, buildings, Japan, reviews 167
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, hydrolysis, soil 654
protective coatings, biodeterioration, testing, evaluation 178
pulp mill effluent, treatment 2812
rice
contamination 3116
phosphine, control 3292
rice straw, composting, assessment 3546
sandstone, organic acids, production, Spain 160
sapodillas, spoilage, storage 2185
selection, fatty oils, biodegradation 1746
silk, cocoons, infection 152
soil pollution, trinitrotoluene, biodegradation 3902
spatial variation, water 1303
spores
abattoirs, air pollution 3382
air pollution, health hazards, beekeepers 1323
health hazards, beekeepers 2137
inhibition, composts, antimicrobial properties, evaluation 3498
Stachybotrys atra, growth, building materials, biodeterioration, relative humidity 188
stone monuments
biodeterioration
characterization 1174
identification 1174
stonework, weathering, Germany 3245
storage decay, *Zea mays* 67
stored products pests, phenols, antifungal properties 210
surfaces, biodeterioration, buildings, physical properties 186
temporal variation, water 1303
tetrazolium, salts, reduction, characterization 2882
timbers
infestation, management, buildings 2336
staining, storage, duration 2310
timbersstaining 3222
treatment, plants, biomass, saccharification, evaluation 2607
Trichoderma viride, growth, building materials, biodeterioration, relative humidity 188
trinitrotoluene
biodegradation, reviews 555
bioremediation, reviews 555
uranyl, biosorption, mining, effluents, biological treatment 1809
Vicia faba, spoilage 2165
waste water, isolation, micromanipulation 966
wastes, *Pinus pinaster,* lignin, utilization, vanillin, production 3768
Fungi *cont.*
wheat, seeds, biodeterioration, UK 3111
wood
biodegradation, determination, glucosamine 148
biodeterioration, reviews 147
wood destroying fungi, tropics, copper, sorption, evaluation 2773
xylose, biodegradation 1622
Fungicidal properties, lactic acid bacteria 2387
Fungicides
calcium chloride, grapefruits, storage 2184
control, leather, biodeterioration, determination, efficiency 3210
efficacy, seeds, *Fusarium oxysporum,* control, evaluation 3278
iprodione, decomposition, *Arthrobacter,* soil 2757
paints, wood destroying fungi, control 2324
pyroquilon, biodegradation, soil 1782
sodium hypochlorite
mandarins, keeping quality 2186
tangelos, keeping quality 2186
wood preservatives, laboratory tests, methodology 2327
Fur farms, Finland, waste water treatment, evaluation, nutrients, removal 430
Fusarium
barley, contamination, mycotoxins, Korea Republic 59
feeds
contamination
determination 1069
India 2160
Vietnam 2155
growth, inhibition, phenolic compounds 2350
mycotoxins 3101
works of art, biodeterioration, Italy 1177
Zea mays, contamination, mycotoxins, Korea Republic 59
Fusarium culmorum, inhibition, siderophores, antimicrobial properties 3330
Fusarium equiseti, control, fungicides, melons, postharvest decay 2192
Fusarium oxysporum
cellulose, binding, xylanases, characterization 3969
control, seeds, fungicides, efficacy, evaluation 3278
inhibition, siderophores, antimicrobial properties 3330
lignite, solubilization 2590
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, sweet sorghum, fermentation, ethanol production 3684
Fusarium proliferatum
growth, maize, biodeterioration, fumonisin B, production, water activity, temperature, effects 66
isolation, feeds, maize, beauvericin, biosynthesis 50
maize, biodeterioration, moniliformin, production 3121
Fusarium sambucinum, potatoes, biodeterioration, sambucin, characterization 56
Galactooligosaccharide, synthesis, lactose, biodegradation, *Penicillium funculosum,* cellulase 2625
Gamma radiation, chicken meat, frozen conditions, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control 1227
Ganoderma colossum
lignin
biodegradation
incubation duration, effects, *Quercus hypoleuvoices,* decomposiiton 1677
temperature, effects, *Quercus hypoleuvoices,* decomposiiton 1677
Garlic
antibacterial properties, meat, microbial contamination 108
antimicrobial properties, resistance, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides,* characterization 2413
Campylobacter jejuni, control 3296
Gas production, plants, polluted soils, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, bacteria, USA 606
Gases
emission, equipment, clamps, composting, refuse 3579
release, effects, wheat straw, composting, Turkey 1416
Genes, enterotoxins, production, *Escherichia coli,* detection, polymerase chain reaction, USA 904
Genetic engineering
bacteria, trichloroethylene, decomposition, soluble methane monooxygenase, activity 3963
benzene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* mutants, metabolism 1707
benzoic acid, biodegradation, improvement, *Xanthamonas maltophila* 2987
cloning, phenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* phenol hydroxylase 895
Escherichia coli, Cellulomonas, genes, amylases, synthesis 892
evaluation
bioremediation, plants 3398
3-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1655
4-methylbenzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1655
microorganisms
books 3060
models 3995
release, soil, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* competition 3935
molasses, utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1925
nystatin, resistance, ethanol production, yeasts, strains, inhibition 1601
phenol, biodegradation, *Escherichia coli* 2859
polychlorinated biphenyls
biodegradation
improvement, aerobes 815
polluted soils, bioremediation 293
utilization, microorganisms, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
polycyclic hydrocarbons, utilization, microorganisms, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
raffinose, utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1925
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
biochemical pathways, determination 2861
β-glucosidase, production 1939
toxins, synthesis 2988
toluene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* mutants, metabolism 1707
trichloroethylene
biodegradation, *Escherichia coli* 2859
utilization, microorganisms, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
2,4,6-trichlorophenol, dechlorination, *Pseudomonas pickettii,* 2,4,6,-trichlorophenol-4-dechlorinase 2929
xylene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* mutants, metabolism 1707
xylose, fermentation, *Pichia stipitis* 925
yeasts, ethanol production, starch 1935
Genetically engineered microorganisms
environment, techniques, detection, genetic markers 875
environmental impact, reviews 255
pollution, bioremediation, reviews, UK 281
release, environment, risk assessment, techniques, evaluation 254
survival, aerosols, environment, equipment, determination 813
waste treatment, bioremediation, reviews, UK 281
waste water treatment, bioremediation, reviews, UK 281
Genetics
chromosome analysis, 2,4-D, biodegradation, soil, bacteria, reviews 676
cloning
aflatoxins, production, *Aspergillus flavus* 861

Genetics *cont.*
cloning *cont.*
enzymes, 3,5-xylenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3828
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, enzymes 3970
Clostridium thermocellum, cellulase, activity 2925
control
Bacillus subtilis
xylanases, production 844
xylosidase, production 844
copper, *Pseudomonas,* resistance 1918
DNA sequencing, aflatoxins, production, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 49
enzymes, nitrobenzoic acid, utilization, *Pseudomonas pickettii* 2990
gene analysis
Lactococcus lactis
nisin
resistance 1903
synthesis 1903
gene expression
Bacillus stearothermophilus, phenol hydroxylase 1953
Bacteroides
species
cellulase 894
xylanases 894
exocellobiohydrolase, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 891
lignin peroxidase, lignin, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 848
metallothionein, genes, cadmium, uptake, *Escherichia coli* 1788
organomercurial compounds, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 696
p-nitrophenol
biodegradation
Arthrobacter aurescens, biochemical pathways 642
Nocardia, biochemical pathways 642
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, substrates, regulation 1936
Prevotella
species
cellulase 894
xylanases 894
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
isocitrate lyase 2940
malate synthase 2940
subtilin, synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* 41
gene manipulation, enhancement, *Escherichia coli,* phosphate, removal, waste water 767
gene mapping
cytochrome B, methane production, *Methanosarcina mazei* 1982
hydrogenases, methane production, *Methanosarcina mazei* 1982
gene transfer
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus
biofilms, disinfectants, effects 1034
drinking water, disinfectants, effects 1034
aquifers, bacteria, genetic engineering 1342
3-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes* 507
genes
alkylbenzoate, utilization, *Pseudomonas putida,* regulation 2870
benzoic acid, biodegradation, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris,* ligases, synthesis 1962
biochemical pathways
aflatoxins
biosynthesis
Aspergillus flavus 1285
Aspergillus parasiticus 1285
cloning
Aspergillus kawachii, xylanases, production 883
Aspergillus niger, xylanases, production 883

Genetics *cont.*
genes *cont.*
cloning *cont.*
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidase, DNA amplification 2981
Xanthobacter autotrophicus, propene monooxygenase 3956
2,4-D, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 817
Dictoglomus thermophilum, xylanases, DNA sequencing 2944
DNA sequencing, xylanases, production, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 862
effects, *Salmonella typhimurium,* resistance, mecillinam 1259
Escherichia coli, polymers, production 650
genetic analysis
calcium phosphate, solubilization, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 1816
Lactobacillus acidophilus, acidocin A, synthesis 1902
genetic regulation, toluene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas mendocina,* catabolism 816
identification, styrene, degradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2720
nucleotide sequences
determination
Bacteroides ovatus
xylanases 890
xylanosidase 890
regulation
Carnobacterium divergens, bacteriocins, divergicin A, production 45
groundwater, bioremediation, bacteria, plasmids, distribution 289
hydrogen, utilization, *Escherichia coli,* hydrogenase, activity 3959
2,4,5-T, biodegradation, *Burkholderia cepacia* 1765
Trametes versicolor, peroxidases 897
genetic analysis
atrazine, dechlorination, *Pseudomonas* 2759
2,4-d, decomposition, bacteria, comparisons 2758
Pleurotus ostreatus, laccase 2013
genetic diversity, phenanthrene, biodegradation, *Comamonas testosteroni,* comparisons 2721
genetic regulation
aflatoxins, synthesis, inhibition, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1286
benzoate, utilization, *Pseudomonas putida,* plasmids 2852
3-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* mutants 1781
2,4-D, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* mutants 1781
enzymes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* surfactants, synthesis 2617
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus,* catabolism 1645
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, xylanases, synthesis 2956
toluate, utilization, *Pseudomonas putida,* plasmids 2852
molecular genetics
aflatoxins, production, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 52
bacteria, phosphonates, biodegradation 825
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, bacteria 521
monooxygenases, benzene, catabolism, *Pseudomonas* 2855
n-hexadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 612
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidases 2951

Genetics *cont.*
plasmids
anthracene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 601
control, waste water, *Escherichia coli,* starvation, antibiotics, resistance 1276
detection, fresh water, contamination, *Salmonella* 244
effects
Listeria monocytogenes
catalase, activity 1267
superoxide dismutase, activity 1267
essential oils, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* resistance 205
phenanthrene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 601
phenotypes, recombination, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 525
polycyclic hydrocarbons, oxidation, *Pseudomonas* 600
poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid), biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* depolymerase 881
Pseudomonas, strains, chromium, resistance 1911
reviews
methane
oxidation
Methylococcus capsulatus 824
Methylosinus trichosporium 824
transposons, organic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms 487
xylanases, characterization 3961-3962
Geobacter metallireducens, detection, luminescence, technetium, reduction 3038
Geosmin
biosynthesis
Penicillium expansum, copper sulfate, effects 839
Streptomyces albidoflavus, copper sulfate, effects 839
Streptomyces tendae, copper sulfate, effects 839
production, *Streptomyces halstedii, Anabaena,* physiology 838
release, water purification, aluminium sulfate, *Anabaena circinalis* 810
removal, drinking water, biological treatment 21
Geotrichum candidum
citrus, biodeterioration, Argentina, storage decay 3140
control, *Colocasia antiquorum,* storage decay 3152
Taleggio cheese, contamination 2284
Germany
bacillariophyta, reservoirs 1308
bacteria
community ecology
soil pollution 1927
water pollution 1927
cyanobacteria, blooms, reservoirs 1308
drinking water, contamination, water filters, microorganisms 3076
explosives, stabilizers, decomposition, marine environment, anaerobic conditions 2672
fresh water, cyanobacteria, blooms, toxicity 1310
milk, contamination, aflatoxins 1140
milk products, *Listeria monocytogenes,* incidence 3188
nitrogen, removal, activated sludge, denitrification 1835
nutrients, removal, microorganisms, slurries, biological treatment 729
phosphorus, removal, sewage treatment plants, LINEG 769
plastics, composting, evaluation 2515
septic tank effluents, biological filtration 345
sewage
aerobic treatment, thermophilic microorganisms 1360

Germany *cont.*
sewage *cont.*
biological treatment
planning, design, mathematical models 795
simulation, application 1888
sewage treatment plants, equipment, evaluation 802
slaughterhouse waste, microbial contamination, environment 793
stonework, weathering, microorganisms 3245
waste water, biological treatment, constructed wetlands 353
waste water treatment 1894
anaerobic conditions 1396
Ghana, composting, evaluation 3501
Giardia
control, sea water, contamination, filtration 2120
removal
sewage, biological treatment 2439
water, filtration, evaluation 2452
sewage 2438
enumeration, South Africa 2453
Scotland 2436
waste water 2437
water
contamination, enumeration 3015
enumeration, South Africa 2453
water supply, contamination, USA 1184
Gibberella fujikuroi
gibberellic acid, biodegradation 2639
growth, maize, biodeterioration, fumonisin B, production, water activity, temperature, effects 66
maize, biodeterioration, moniliformin, production 3121
Gibberella zeae, barley, contamination, mycotoxins, Uruguay 3103
Gibberellic acid, biodegradation, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 2639
Ginger, effects, buffalo meat, storage life, cold storage, comparisons 95
Glass
effects, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* culture 3729
films, latex, surfaces, microbial contamination, buildings, poultry, processing 165
Gloeocapsa, strontium calcite, precipitation, groundwater, Canada 1920
Gloeophyllum, inhibition, *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* biodeterioration, *Mansonia altissima,* extracts, alcohols, effects 1162
Gloeophyllum sepiarium, inhibition, *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* biodeterioration, *Mansonia altissima,* extracts, alcohols, effects 1162
Glomerella cingulata, cinnamic acid, biodegradation, phenols, production 493
Gloves, contamination, foods, preparation, herpes simplex 1252
β-1,4-Glucanase, production, cellulose, biodeterioration, *Oligoporus placenta* 1698
Glucans, fermentation, *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* butanol, production, cellulase 1590
Gluconic acid, production, whey, utilization, microorganisms 3666
Gluconobacter oxydans, polyols, biodegradation 1619
Glucose
anaerobic treatment, sulfate, effects 324
availability, anaerobic digestion, optimization, automatic control, models 1378
biodegradation
fungi 1622
Pseudomonas fluorescens, hydrogen, production 477
Rhodobacter sphaeroides, hydrogen, production 477
Rhodococcus ruber
polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis, biochemical pathways 438
polyhydroxyvalerate, synthesis, biochemical pathways 438
Glucose *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Synechococcus cedrorum, hydrogen, production 477
yeasts 1622
effects
cellulose, utilization, *Cellulomonas,* activity 2844
chromium, reduction, *Bacillus* 1796
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, growth 3913
fermentation, *Escherichia coli,* strains, ethanol production, oxygen, effects 1913
oleic acid, biodegradation, *Candida bombicola,* lipids, production 2745
production, potato starch, hydrolysis, amylases 2615
sorption, *Listeria monocytogenes,* pediocin, inhibition, biochemistry 5
utilization
Alcaligenes eutrophus, growth, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1815
Pachysolen tannophylus, ethanol production 3685
Pseudomonas cepacia, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1589
Sphaerotilus natans, poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-Co-3-hydroxyvalerate), biosynthesis 1626
Glucosides
hydrolysis, *Bacillus polymyxa,* β-glucosidase, winemaking 2942
production, benzopyrene, biodegradation, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3790
Glutamic acid, production, *Brevibacterium,* culture media, maize steep liquor 3919
Glutaraldehyde, efficacy, corrosion, sulfate reducing bacteria, inhibition, marine environment 3285
Glycerol
biodegradation, 1,3-propanediol, production, *Clostridium butyricum* 2728
fermentation, *Clostridium butyricum* 3709
production
molasses, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2598
wheat, residues, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2598
Glycerol trinitrate, transformation, *Agrobacterium radiobacter,* sewage sludge 2680
Glycogen, uptake, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge 1846
Gnathamitermes perplexus, control, buildings, infestation, USA 2338
Goat milk, paneer, keeping quality, India 2269
Goats
farmyard manure
composting
efficiency
lime, effects 329
Napier grass, effects 329
soil, effects 329
Gold, milling, effluents, biological treatment 1869
Gordona, aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, precultivation, effects 3794
Gordona hydrophobica
biological filtration
odour abatement
isolation
classification 832
identification 832
Gracilaria debilis, linear alkyl benzene sulfonate, adsorption 2765
Grain
contamination
aflatoxins
production
Aspergillus 1073
Penicillium 1073
research, Indonesia 3095
spoilage, *Callosobruchus chinensis,* control, pesticides 1192
storage decay, control, South Africa 3112
Grain stores, *Rattus rattus,* populations, Pakistan 3366
Gram negative bacteria
alachlor, biodegradation, soil, rhizosphere 1780
carbamate insecticides, biodegradation, soil 671
characterization, 2-chlorophenol, biodegradation 631
1-chloro-2,4,dinitrobenzene, biodegradation, soil, rhizosphere 1780
control, fish, contamination, lactic acid 81
enterotoxins, production, biochemistry 42
groundwater, microbial contamination, antibiotics, resistance, USA 16
isolation, 2-chlorophenol, biodegradation 631
sorption, groundwater, surfaces, physicochemical properties, effects 1294
Granules
formation, anaerobic digestion, bacteria, inoculation 2563
properties, anaerobic digestion, bacteria, inoculation 2563
Grape juice
contamination, ochratoxins, Switzerland 3102
fermentation, *Phaffia rhodozyma,* astaxanthin, production 448
Grapefruits, storage, fungicides, calcium chloride 2184
Grapes, postharvest decay, *Alternaria alternata* 3149
Grass clippings, composting 2517
Grasslands
groundwater, contamination, faecal coliforms, cattle manure, USA 262
production, composts, evaluation 3497
Gravel
waste water
biological treatment
artificial wetlands
Egypt 1490
UK 1490
Greece
antimicrobial agents, *Juniperus,* essential oils 2890
marine environment, eutrophication, risk 3380
rivers
Campylobacter, surveys 258
Yersinia, surveys 258
sea water
Campylobacter, surveys 258
Yersinia, surveys 258
sewage, treatment, nitrification, systems, evaluation, temperature, effects 3444
sewage sludge, toxicity, metals 3867
tannery waste
effluents
biodegradation
Aspergillus, consortia, identification 780
yeasts, consortia, identification 780
waste water treatment, activated sludge, plant 3454
wood, chemical treatment, effluents, biological treatment 1863
Greigite, mineralization, bacteria, soil, biochemical pathways 2857
Ground beef, contamination, microorganisms, heat treatment, determination, ELISA 2989
Groundnut husks, biodegradation, biomass, production, *Pleurotus* 437
Groundnut oil, aflatoxins, removal, clay minerals 3091
Groundnut oilmeal, aflatoxins, extraction, carbon dioxide, methanol 58
Groundnuts
biodeterioration
stored products pests
Ephestia cautella, control 3113
Plodia interpunctella, control 3113
contamination
aflatoxins
control 2176
methodology, evaluation 3125
India 2175

Groundnuts *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
aflatoxins *cont.*
measurement, ELISA 2002
infestation, *Oryzaephilus mercator* 1082
nut products, contamination, aflatoxins, Brazil 3129
Groundwater
arsenic, oxidation, bacteria 1818
atrazine, biodegradation, France 1772
bacteria, movement, bioremediation 2866
biofilms, formation 1923
bioremediation
bacteria, genes, regulation, plasmids, distribution 289
control 2102
methodology, evaluation 3404
broilers, carcasses, disposal, pits, water quality, USA 435
contamination
Enterobacter, Mexico 1302
Escherichia coli, Mexico 1302
ethane, cometabolism, aerobic conditions, microorganisms, consortia, enrichment 3722
faecal coliforms, cattle manure, grasslands, USA 262
microorganisms, sources, USA 2456
vinyl chloride + ethylene, cometabolism, aerobic conditions, microorganisms, consortia, enrichment 3722
viruses, control, hydroelectric schemes, oxygenation, Austria 1307
1,2-dichloroethane, biodegradation, microorganisms 530
disinfection, viruses, control, mathematical models, legislation, USA 2103
Gram negative bacteria, sorption, surfaces, physicochemical properties, effects 1294
groundwater pollution
bioremediation, USA 3416
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms, methane, effects 2477
prevention, sulfate, reduction, bacteria, sediment 1808
microbial contamination, gram negative bacteria, antibiotics, resistance, USA 16
microorganisms, removal, water filters, activated carbon, evaluation 2142
organic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms, landfills, USA 490
pesticides, removal, microorganisms, consortia, immobilization, cellulose triacetate 354
petroleum hydrocarbons, removal, biological treatment, activated carbon, fluidized beds, biofilms, consortia, aerobes 1446
polonium, sorption, bacteria 1811
recharge, sewage effluent, pathogens, control, regulations, USA 472
soil, microorganisms, transport 282
strontium calcite
precipitation
Calothrix, Canada 1920
Gloeocapsa, Canada 1920
Synechococcus, Canada 1920
sulfur, sorption, bacteria 1811
Growing media
bedding plants, composts, utilization, evaluation 3485
chemical properties, composts, container grown plants 1558
hazelnuts, shells, utilization 2685
structure, microorganisms, growth 3332
Growth medium + solvents, bacteria, isolation, lipase, production 958
Guaiacol, oxidation, lignin peroxidase 3825
Guavas, infestation, *Anastrepha suspensa,* control, coatings, USA 1195
Gymnodinium breve, mussels, contamination, brevetoxins, New Zealand 2441
Habitats, dynamics, microorganisms, models 951
Halides
concentration, waste water, biological treatment 3882
toxicity, waste water, biological treatment 3882
Halobacter halobium, waste water, biological filtration 2532
Haloferax denitrificans, copper nitrite, reduction, nitrite reductase, properties 2938
Halogens, production, lignocellulose, biodegradation, basidiomycotina 3945
Halophilous vibrios, shellfish, contamination, detection 90
Ham
bacteria, control, irradiation 104
contamination, *Salmonella typhimurium,* detection, methodology 2994
microbial contamination
modified atmosphere storage, effects 1116
vacuum packaging, effects 1116
seasonings, spoilage, odours, microorganisms, estimation 28
Handling, effects, seafoods, microbial contamination 1102
Hansenula mrakii, 2-nitropropane dioxygenase, characterization 1961
Hazardous wastes
biological treatment, fungi 856
leachates, biological treatment, activated carbon + anaerobes, biomass 1377
Hazelnuts
infestation
Cadra cautella 1043
Plodia interpunctella 1043
shells, utilization, growing media 2685
HCH, biodegradation, *Sphingomonas paucimobilis,* polluted soils, bioremediation 3424
Health
effects, maize, contamination, fumonisins 1078
fresh water, biodeterioration, cyanobacteria, algal blooms, UK 263
Health hazards
aquatic environment, *Aeromonas,* Australia 1021
athletes, triathlon, water quality 1014
beekeepers
air pollution, fungi, spores 1323
fungi, spores 2137
biodeterioration, evaluation 1017
evaluation
pig manure, composting 1023
seawater, microbial contamination 11
foods, microbial contamination, epidemiology, microbiology, relationships 2126
maize, contamination, mycotoxins, China 2166
mycotoxins, economics 1057
reduction, slurries, anaerobic digestion 1337
rice, contamination, mycotoxins, China 2166
Trinidad and Tobago
beverages, contamination, bacteria 7
foods, contamination, bacteria 7
water recreation
swimming
sea water
Hong Kong 1009
regulations, Mediterranean region 1012
Spain 1010
Heat
effects
polymers, biodegradation, microorganisms, enzymes 1750
sulfur, oxidation, microorganisms, consortia, ecology, bacterial leaching 3909
inhibition, pathogens, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
storage, dried egg, egg albumen, microbiology 1134
Heat exchangers
alloys, corrosion, microorganisms, nutrient availability 3264
Heat exchangers *cont.*
microbial contamination, milk processing 3179
Heat resistance
culture media, effects, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 245
pH, effects, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 245
poultry, wastes, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum* 209
Heat treatment
effects, mussels, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control 80
Enterobacteriaceae, survival 234
Escherichia coli, recovery, evaluation 1263
fumonisins, control, feeds, contamination 2157
ground beef, contamination, microorganisms, determination, ELISA 2989
lactic acid, fish products, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition 1105
Listeria monocytogenes, control, eggs, contamination 2385
Salmonella enteritidis, control, eggs, contamination 2385
Heat treatment + cold storage, fruit, infestation, *Lepidoptera,* control 1196
Heavy metals
adsorption
biofilms, activated carbon, mathematical models 1795
peat 1802
anaerobic digestion, inhibition 1533
availability, composts + sewage sludge, soil 2579
denitrification, inhibition, *Bacillus licheniformis,* kinetics 2791
determination, biogas, production, wastes, Philippines 784
ferrous ions, oxidation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 3847
immobilization, *Bacillus subtilis* + chitosan, soil, bioremediation 2482
inhibition, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* gene insertion, heavy metals, resistance 515
nickel
sorption
algae, factory effluents 1790
cyanobacteria, factory effluents 1790
recovery, industrial wastes, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 712
removal
acid mine drainage, *Citrobacter* 3922
Ascophyllum nodosum, biological filtration, models 2774
biological treatment, fungi, biosorption 1803
Citrobacter, phosphatase, activity, copper, effects 2775
effluents, biological treatment, comparisons 3839
mosses, biomass, immobilization, acid mine drainage 1797
plants, waste water, biological filtration 1344
runoff water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, UK 1806
sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion, determination 2769
waste water, biomass, seaweeds 3837
water, biological treatment, algae 3842
yeasts, waste water treatment, biological filtration 2770
rivers, contamination, biological indicators, protozoa, Spain 3836
sewage sludge
biogas, production, anaerobic digestion, Hong Kong 2567
composting, effects 326
soil, bioremediation, bacteria, resistance 3903
sorption
basidiomycotina 711
Escherichia coli 707
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 707

Heavy metals *cont.*
sorption *cont.*
roots, water 2771
toxicity
protozoa, activated sludge 1793
sewage sludge, algae, evaluation, Hong Kong 1944
uptake
Citrobacter 717
Escherichia coli, gene expression, metallothionein, genes 1788
Helicobacter pylori, survival, milk 3340
Helminths, eggs, waste water, contamination, detection 2121
Hemicellulose
arabinose, biodegradation, *Candida guilliermondii,* aldose reductase, activity, induction 581
decomposition, plant residues, composting 3543
xylose, biodegradation, *Candida guilliermondii,* aldose reductase, activity, induction 581
Hemicelluloses
biodegradation, microorganisms 3765
utilization, *Pachysolen tannophylus,* ethanol production 3685
Hepatitis A virus
inactivation, sewage, animal manure, mixtures 1248
oysters, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2213
sewage sludge, detection, polymerase chain reaction 909
shellfish, microbial contamination, detection, DNA probes 75
Hepatotoxins
metabolites, detection, water supply, contamination 261
microcystins
detection, water supply, contamination 261
toxicity, algal blooms, water, public health, risk 2124
water supply, contamination, detection 939
Heptadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* mutants, biosurfactants, production, characterization 592
Heptane + toluene, biodegradation, bioreactors 1720
Herbicides
atrazine, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 681
biodegradation
bioremediation, plants, rhizosphere 3433
Streptomyces, polluted soils, bioremediation 3818
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
cellulose, biodegradation, soil 1673
diclofop, biodegradation, biofilms, structure, determination, lasers, microscopy, image processing 682
fenoxaprop, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, soil 683
glyphosate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pseudomallei,* DNA sequencing, cloning 1916
isoproturon, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 1773
MCPA
biodegradation
soil 1783
water 1783
molinate
biodegradation
Arthrobacter 2754
Streptomyces griseus 2754
napropamide, decomposition, soil, bioremediation 3434
phenoxy herbicides, biodegradation, landfill leachates, activated sludge 668
removal
microorganisms
refuse compost, plants, comparisons 1343
soil, plants, comparisons 1343
Herbicides *cont.*
triazine herbicides, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus corralinus,* triazine hydrolase, biochemistry 680
Heterocyclic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobes, microbial physiology 2683
Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, removal, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge 1716
Heterotrophic bacteria, removal, waste water, biological treatment, processes, efficiency 429
Heteroxylan
antimicrobial properties
bacteria, control 1201
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, control 1201
Hexachlorocyclohexane, biodegradation, soil 3436
Hexadacane, utilization, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* growth, surfactants, rhamnolipids 3926
Hexadecane
biodegradation
bacteria, consortia 2726
soil, composts, effects 1704
dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, bacteria, models 550
Hexadecanoic acid, dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, bacteria, models 550
Historic buildings
biodeterioration
algae, reviews 161
bacteria, reviews, Cuba 187
books 994
cyanobacteria, reviews 161
fungi, reviews, Cuba 187
microorganisms, reviews 173
biofouling, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
History, disinfection 3276
Homes, air microbiology, spores, allergies 2398
Honey, antibacterial properties, *Staphylococcus,* control 2347
Hong Kong
heavy metals, toxicity, sewage sludge, algae, evaluation 1944
pigmeat, contamination, pathogens 2232
polluted water, nutrients, removal, biological treatment, ponds, algae 1943
rice, contamination, *Bacillus cereus,* evaluation 2174
water recreation, swimming, sea water, health hazards 1009
Hormoconis resinae *(see Amorphotheca resinae)*
Horticultural crops, growth, sewage sludge, composting, evaluation 3486
Horticultural soils, plant residues, biodegradation, fungi 276
Hospitals
burns, water supply, microbial contamination 1015
hygiene, microbial contamination, evaluation 13
Hot springs
cellulolytic microorganisms, enumeration 820
xylanolytic microorganisms, enumeration 820
Hot water treatment, strawberries, postharvest decay, control 2191
Human enterovirus, water, concentration 2464
Human immunodeficiency virus
human immunodeficiency virus type 1
sewage effluent
detection
ELISA, USA 230
polymerase chain reaction, USA 230
Human poliovirus 1, oysters, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2213
Humicola grisea
xylanases, characterization, comparisons 2932
xylanolytic microorganisms 2932
β-xylosidase, characterization 3957
Humidity
control, odour abatement, pig manure 1880
temperature, buildings, biodeterioration, fungi 190
Humus, composition, slaughterhouse waste, composting, plant residues 1426
Hungary
maize, contamination, mycotoxins 3123
phosphane, production, sewage, biological treatment, anaerobic digestion 1875
Hydrilla verticillata
biodegradation, microorganisms, water quality, impact 2388
mercury, removal, bioremediation 2778
Hydrocarbons
alkanes, utilization, *Arthrobacter nicotianae,* bioremediation, evaluation 3776
biodegradation
aquifers, mathematical models 984
bacteria, consortia, aquatic environment, climatic zones, comparisons 610
microorganisms 1712, 3996
caves, rocks, underground storage 718
reviews 3797
soil, Germany 3437
USA 3770
soil 297
decomposition, bacteria, enumeration, most probable number method 4021
hexadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* surfactants, dirhamnolipids, effects 1729
octadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* surfactants, dirhamnolipids, effects 1729
production, bacillariophyta, water pollution 2433
utilization, fungi, growth, fuel oils, contamination 3360
Hydroelectric schemes
oxygenation
groundwater, contamination, viruses, control, Austria 1307
rivers, contamination, viruses, control, Austria 1307
Hydrogen
biodegradation, *Hydrogenobacter thermophilus,* biomass, culture media 723
effects
acids, utilization, bacteria, interactions 3721
phenylmethyl ether
biodegradation
Acetobacterium woodii 491
Eubacterium limosum 491
production
Alcaligenes eutrophus, kinetics 2841
anaerobic treatment, anaerobes 322
aromatic compounds, acids, biodegradation, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* 1605
ethanol, utilization, microorganisms, organic compounds, effects 3695
glucose
biodegradation
Pseudomonas fluorescens 477
Rhodobacter sphaeroides 477
Synechococcus cedrorum 477
organic compounds, biodegradation, waste water, *Synechococcus* 480
plant residues, utilization, anaerobic digestion 479
Rhodobacter sphaeroides, cultures 2840
transport, anaerobic digestion, efficiency, effects 2562
utilization
genes, regulation, *Escherichia coli,* hydrogenase, activity 3959
Rhodobacter, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 1584

Hydrogen peroxide
effects, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, manganese peroxidase, synthesis, regulation, genes, regulation 1934
Escherichia coli, control 2363
production, cellulose, biodeterioration, *Oligoporus placenta* 1698
Hydrogen sulfide
biodegradation
Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum
biological filtration, synthesis gas 1449
sulfur, production, biological filtration, waste gases 1445
production, coconuts, husks, retting, pollution, estuaries, India 2445
removal, biological filtration, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*, characterization 2483
Hydrogen+carbon dioxide
utilization
Clostridium ljungdahlii
acetic acid, synthesis 1597
ethanol, synthesis 1597
Hydrogenobacter thermophilus, biomass, hydrogen, biodegradation, culture media 723
Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava
γ-butylolactone, biodegradation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 457
γ-valerolactone, biodegradation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 457
4-Hydroxy-decanoic acid, production, methyl ricinoleate, biodegradation, *Candida* 2746
4-Hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, *Bacillus*, biochemical pathways 1638
3-Hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, *Bacillus*, biochemical pathways 1638
4-Hydroxybenzoate
biodegradation
Candida parapsilosis, enzymes 486
Pseudomonas putida, biochemical pathways, regulation 1617
decarboxylation, *Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum*, decarboxylase, characterization 1973
2-Hydroxybenzothiazole, biodegradation, *Bacillus*, characterization 546
3-Hydroxybutyric acid, hydrolysis, *Agrobacterium*, depolymerases, characterization 2921
3-Hydroxyisobutyric acid, synthesis, isobutyric acid, utilization, *Candida rugosa* 2601
3-Hydroxypropanoate, biodegradation, *Clostridium*, characterization 489
5-Hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas vesicularis*, biochemical pathways 485
Hygiene
evaluation, food preparation, surfaces, ATP-bioluminescence 2008
foodborne diseases 2117
hospitals, microbial contamination, evaluation 13
Hylotrupes bajulus, larvae, timbers, infestation, detection, sounds 2317
Hyphomicrobium, characterization, sewage sludge, contamination, DNA hybridization 2538
Hypochlorous acid, *Escherichia coli*, control 2363
Ibuprofen, biodegradation, *Nocardia* 721
Ice cream
contamination
coliform bacteria, evaluation 3203
evaluation
Spain 3201
public health 3200
food quality, bacteria, Turkey 1153
Yersinia enterocolitica, Egypt 2292
microorganisms, isolation, methodology, Côte d'Ivoire 3202
waste water, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, evaluation 1522
Immobilization, bioreactors, *Escherichia coli*, ethylene, production 2860
Incubation duration, effects, lignin, biodegradation, *Ganoderma colossum*, *Quercus hypoleuvoices*, decomposiiton 1677
India
Karnataka
Acacia sinuata, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus*, aflatoxins 2156
arecanuts, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus*, aflatoxins 2156
Gujarat, museums, materials, biodeterioration, fungi 2334
Madhya Pradesh, *Butea monosperma*, seeds, storage decay, fungi 3155
Orissa, *Zingiber officinale*, postharvest decay, *Erwinia carotovora* 3131
Uttar Pradesh, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms, polluted soils 2710
Alstonia scholaris, antibacterial properties 2903
anaerobic digesters, bacteria, consortia, temperature, effects 409
biofouling, marine environment, coastal areas, organisms, larvae, identification 1188
biogas
production
cattle manure, *Azolla pinnata* 1606
costs, evaluation 3699
chromium, removal, aquatic weeds, tannery waste 1805
coconuts, husks, retting, pollution, estuaries, hydrogen sulfide, production 2445
composting, municipal refuse disposal, efficiency 1331
composts, application to land, soil fertility, effects 3564
dyes, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas*, fresh water, bioremediation 288
feeds
contamination
fungi 2160
mycotoxins 3107
poultry, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus* 1072
fresh water, contamination, *Salmonella* 2448
groundnuts, contamination, aflatoxins 2175
lignocellulose
biodegradation
Pleurotus ostreatus, fermentation 1688
Pleurotus sajor-caju, fermentation 1688
night soil, anaerobic digestion, biogas, production 474, 478
paneer, goat milk, keeping quality 2269
phenols, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas*, fresh water, bioremediation 288
plant residues
bagasse, biodegradation, single cell protein, production 1569
pith, biodegradation, single cell protein, production 1569
prawns
contamination
Salmonella infantis 77
Salmonella newport 77
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, contamination, isolation 85
stone + paintings, biodeterioration, evaluation 2335
vegetable products, contamination, food poisoning, *Salmonella paratyphi* 2180
waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1509
wastes, application to land, effects 1561
water, contamination, coliform bacteria, determination, comparisons 2056
Indicator species
bacteria, industrial wastes, biological treatment, activated sludge 3390
bacteriophages
drinking water, pollution, faecal flora 1036
Indicator species *cont.*
bacteriophages *cont.*
water pollution, detection, filters, membranes 1304
water supply, pollution, faecal flora 1036
faecal flora
polluted water
animal wastes 1305
sewage 1305
identification, biofouling, sea water, water pollution, evaluation, coastal areas, Croatia 226
regrowth, bacteria, waste water treatment, dechlorination 1338
Indicators, alkylbenzene, metabolism, byproducts, bioremediation 1346
Indonesia, research, grain, contamination, aflatoxins 3095
Industrial wastes
anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, thermophilic bacteria, temperature, effects 1370
application to land 2810
aromatic hydrocarbons, aerobic treatment, bioreactors, models, computer simulation 1544
biological treatment
activated sludge, indicator species, bacteria 3390
aerobic conditions, comparisons 3449
anaerobic conditions, comparisons 3449
chemical industry, colour, removal, biomass, wastes 3866
dyes, waste water treatment, decolorization, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 779
effluents, biological treatment, chemical industry 3447
environmental impact
crop production 1560
soil pollution 1560
heavy metals, recovery, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 712
organic compounds, removal, activated carbon + activated sludge, mathematical models 2085
waste gases, carbon dioxide, utilization, algae, lagoons 1470
waste water, biodegradation, models 774
Industry, effluents, treatment, denitrification, waste water treatment 2790
Infant formulae, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes*, inactivation, mathematical models 3050
Infestation
cereals, composition, insects, effects 2168
control, stored products, beans, plant products 1236
Inhibition, molasses, fermentation, *Lactobacillus fermentum*, ethanol production 1155
Inoculation
bacteria
anaerobic digestion
granules
formation 2563
properties 2563
Inoculum, disinfectants, testing 3310
Inonotus hispidus, cottonseed residues, utilization, enzymes, production 859
Inorganic compounds
chlorine, water systems, sea water, cooling, biofouling, algae, control, Italy 3303
sulfur, oxidation, *Thiobacillus caldus* 2800
Insect pests
Acacia mangium, timbers, infestation 3364
libraries, books, biodeterioration 169
museum specimens, biodeterioration, reviews, USSR 171
Insecticides
carbamate insecticides
bendiocarb, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria, soil 671
carbaryl, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria, soil 671

Insecticides *cont.*
carbamate insecticides *cont.*
carbofuran, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria, soil 671
propoxur, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria, soil 671
Insecticides + silica, mixtures, wheat, infestation, *Sitophilus oryzae,* inhibition 3118
Insects
control
stored products
infestation 1203
plant oils, toxicity 1202
dung beetles, manures, cattle dung, biodegradation, soil 1876
effects, cereals, composition, infestation 2168
stored products, biodeterioration, biotechnology, control 2383
Instruments, ultraviolet radiation, microorganisms, inactivation, comparisons 1221
Inulin, biodegradation, *Streptomyces rochei,* inulotriose, production 1568
Inulotriose, production, inulin, biodegradation, *Streptomyces rochei* 1568
Iodide, effects, biofouling, *Achnanthes longipes,* polysaccharides, production 1191
Iodine, povidone, biofilms, resistance, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* glycocalyx, effect 1213
Ion exchange, zeolites, ammonium, removal, piggery effluent, pretreatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 2824
Ionizing radiation, canned meat, poultry, contamination, pathogens, survival, storage, anaerobic conditions 208
Ips typographus, control, timbers, biodeterioration, Slovenia 2318
Irish Republic
dinophysistoxin-2, marine environment, determination, ELISA 2972
meat, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 2222
Iron
effects, copper sulphide, dissolution, *Thiobacillus,* bacterial leaching 2767
enhancement, toxins, production, *Microcystis aeruginosa,* models 1051
oxidation
bacteria
bacterial leaching, ores 714
biochemical pathways 715
bioremediation, polluted soils 714
inhibition, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,* bioleaching 3883
Leptospirillum ferrooxidans, nitrogen fixation, bacterial leaching 818
mathematical models
arsenopyrite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 772
pyrite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 772
Thiobacillus, species, sewage sludge, bacterial leaching, cost analysis 442
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, nitrogen fixation, bacterial leaching 818
reduction
bacteria
bacterial leaching, ores 714
bioremediation, polluted soils 714
microorganisms, reviews 1807
release, acid mine drainage, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1502
salts, concrete, microbial corrosion, control, USA 1176
Iron oxidizing bacteria, sensitivity, bisulfites, ions 708
Iron sulfate
effects
farmyard manure, anaerobic digestion, methane production 418
poultry litter, anaerobic digestion, methane production 418
Irpex lacteus
mycelium, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
Irpex lacteus *cont.*
spores, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
Irradiation
bacteria, control, meat products 2349
Listeria monocytogenes, survival, determination 247
Irrigation
equipment, emitters, fouling, microorganisms, control 1180
nitrification, sewage effluent, reservoirs, water storage, Israel 1553
refuse compost, vegetables, production, USA 3482
sewage effluent, lagoons, soil, microbial contamination 1554
Irrigation water
effluents
lettuces, bacteria, estimation 1555
ponds, water reuse, Brazil, evaluation 1552
radishes, bacteria, estimation 1555
recycling, waterborne diseases, control, Mexico 3657
Isatis tinctoria, *Pinus sylvestris,* biodeterioration, wood destroying fungi, control 2308
Isobutane, biodegradation, microorganisms, bioreactors, evaluation 1727
Isobutyric acid, utilization, *Candida rugosa,* 3-hydroxyisobutyric acid, synthesis 2601
Isopropanol, utilization, denitrification, efficiency 1839
2-Isopropylphenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* biochemical pathways 622
Isoptera
Nasutitermes exitiosus, distribution, structural timbers, biodeterioration, Australia, statistical analysis 1166
Schedorhinotermes reticulatus, distribution, structural timbers, biodeterioration, Australia, statistical analysis 1166
wood destroying fungi, structural timbers, biodeterioration, Australia 1165
Isoquinoline, decomposition, *Pseudomonas diminuta,* biochemical pathways 2681
Isothiozolone, efficacy, corrosion, sulfate reducing bacteria, inhibition, marine environment 3285
Israel
Dead Sea, algal blooms, *Dunaliella parva* 1297
dwellings
ceilings, biodeterioration, fungi, case studies 189
walls, biodeterioration, fungi, case studies 189
enterovirus, removal, sewage, biological treatment, ponds 384
nitrification, sewage effluent, reservoirs, water storage, irrigation 1553
waste water treatment, constructed wetlands, experimental design 2543
Italy
Molise, doughs, contamination, microorganisms 3209
equipment, contamination, bacteria 3170
foods
contamination
bacteria 3344
Salmonella, detection, culture media 4004
meat products, contamination, *Campylobacter,* distribution 1042
microbial contamination
evaluation 3078
risk 3079
frescoes, biodeterioration, lichens 3253
meat, contamination, bacteria 3344
meat products
salami, biodeterioration, moulds 1123
Yersinia enterocolitica, foodborne diseases 1008
Montasio cheese, contamination, *Streptococcus salivarius* 2283
mozzarella cheese, packaging + sealing, food quality 1150
Italy *cont.*
mussels
contamination, algae, toxins, detection, liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry 1103
okadaic acid
detection
bioassays 37
hplc 37
ornamental fishes, contamination, *Vibrio cholerae,* comparisons 1301
pasta, biodeterioration, *Staphylococcus,* enterotoxins, determination 40
peaches, postharvest decay, prevention 3136
poultry meat, contamination, bacteria 3170
salami, contamination, bacteria 3168
sewage, waste water treatment, *Salmonella* 804
smoked fish, trout, contamination, bacteria 3157
spices, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* aflatoxins, production 3132
stonework, biodeterioration, lichens 3253
surface water
contamination, *Vibrio cholerae,* comparisons 1301
pollution, *Aeromonas,* biological indicators 1295
surfaces, contamination, bacteria 3170
tomatoes, food quality, evaluation 2195
Ulva rigida, composting 1425
waste water, application to land 1562
wastes, composting, management 3522
water systems, sea water, cooling, biofouling, algae, control, inorganic compounds, chlorine 3303
whey, cheesemaking, bioreactors, anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment 3868
works of art
biodeterioration
fungi 1177
mites 1177
Japan
Anabaena macrospora, Alcaligenes, Pseudomonas, Moraxella, interactions, lakes 835
carbon, removal, waste water treatment, bioreactors 746
fresh water
odour emission
Oscillatoria tenuis, lakes, nitrate, effects 267
Phormidium, Oscillatoria, sedimentation 1942
Phormidium tenue, lakes, nitrate, effects 267
meat, coliform bacteria, detection 93
meat products, coliform bacteria, detection 93
2-methylisoborneol
production, drinking water, *Oscillatoria tenuis,* control 561
removal
drinking water
biological filtration, odour abatement 561
biological treatment, odour abatement 22
Microspora, soil, antimicrobial agents, production 2877
nitrogen, removal, waste water treatment, bioreactors 746
nutrients, removal, sewage, biological treatment, wetlands 724
ochratoxins, production, *Aspergillus* 1061
okras, biodeterioration, *Alternaria alternata* 2193-2194
paints, biodeterioration, buildings, fungi, reviews 167
plant residues, leaf mould, production 1675
plastics, films, biodeterioration, buildings, fungi, reviews 167
sake, contamination, hiochi bacteria, detection, polymerase chain reaction 142
salmon, contamination, water, bacteria 1099

Japan *cont.*
sediment
Alexandrium catenella, cysts, distribution 1264
Alexandrium tamarense, cysts, distribution 1264
waste water, biological treatment, small plants, design 305
water, pollution, surfactants 3830
Java, manures, composting, agriculture, sustainability 3491
Jordan, cattle slurry, anaerobic digesters, design, biogas, production 421
Juniperus, essential oils, antimicrobial agents, Greece 2890
Jute, residues, utilization, mushrooms, production 3671
Keeping quality
chicken meat, contamination, bacteria 2249
cultured milks, production, smoking, storage, temperature, Ethiopia 1139
milk, bacteria 1136
milk products, bacteria 1136
mushrooms, modified atmosphere storage, sorbitol, addition 2353
paneer, goat milk, India 2269
Kenya, water pollution, sewage, *Schistosoma mansoni,* control 2450
Kernels, aflatoxins, extraction, carbon dioxide, methanol 58
Kitchen waste
biodegradation, *Eisenia fetida,* Croatia, evaluation 3575
composting
Canada 3517
fertilizers, evaluation 3565
Kiwifruits
biodeterioration, *Botrytis cinerea,* control, curing 3139
infestation, *Tetranychus urticae,* control 2189
storage decay, *Botrytis cinerea,* monitoring, methodology 3142
Klebsiella, gene insertion, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 466
Klebsiella oxytoca
starch, biodegradation, cycldextrinase, characterization 2948
waste paper, biodegradation, ethanol production 3698
Klebsiella pneumoniae
amidase, characterization, immunoassay, comparisons 2953
amylases, production 2843
surfaces, biodeterioration, biofilms, disinfection, chloramine 1228
Kluyveromyces fragilis, whey, fermentation, ethanol production 3676
Kluyveromyces marxianus
distillery effluent, utilization, ethanol production 3690
β-glucosidase, characterization 1958
lactose, biodegradation, ethanol production 482
uranium, absorption, electric field, effects 3849
Korea Republic
barley
contamination
mycotoxins, *Fusarium* 59
vomitoxin 2167
zearalenone 2167
maize
contamination
vomitoxin 2167
zearalenone 2167
Zea mays, contamination, mycotoxins, *Fusarium* 59
Kraft pulp
bleaching, *Phanerochaete sordida,* manganese peroxidase 584
effects, organic compounds, biodegradation, *Trametes versicolor* 571
Kuwait, petroleum, biodegradation, microorganisms, polluted soils 1353
L-glutamic acid, production, fermentation, *Brevibacterium* 2494
Lactates, production, whey, fermentation 3675
Lactic acid
effects, buffalo meat, storage life, cold storage, comparisons 95
fermentation
poultry
carcasses, microbial flora 790
processing, wastes, microbial flora 790
fish, contamination, Gram negative bacteria, control 81
heat treatment, fish products, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition 1105
microbial contamination, control, meat products 2360
poultry meat, microorganisms, control, vacuum packaging 2248
production
starch, fermentation, *Lactobacillus amylophilus* 3814
whey, utilization, *Lactobacillus* 3673
Lactic acid bacteria
bacteriocins, production, shrimps, preservation 1098
beef, biodeterioration, storage life 1109
beers, contamination 2295
biological competition, *Salmonella,* control, poultry meat, contamination, poultry feeding 3328
classification, books 4039
cultured products 3171
detection, polymerase chain reaction, histidine decarboxylase, genes 902
effects, silage, microbial flora 1886
Escherichia coli, inhibition, isolation, guano 1234
fructans, biodegradation, grass silage, production 1885
fungicidal properties 2387
Lactobacillus plantarum, foods, contamination, amylases, activity 1044
meat
contamination, identification, DNA probes, *Lactobacillus,* evaluation 924
preservation 2223
microorganisms, control, silage, biodeterioration 3891
milk, contamination, ochratoxins, control 3098
milk products 3171
peptides
preservatives
production 3082
properties 3082
poultry products, microbial contamination, control 3329
salami, amines, production 1122
Salmonella, inhibition, isolation, guano 1234
taxonomy, meat, contamination 2416
yoghurt, contamination, ochratoxins, control 3098
Lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects, poultry meat, contamination, pathogens, inhibition 1130
Lactobacillus
aflatoxins, production, inhibition 2386
Aspergillus flavus, growth, inhibition 2386
biological competition
catheters
surfaces
Candida albicans, inhibition 224
Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition 224
control
meat products
preservation
nisin 2384
pediocin 2384
milk, spoilage, detection 3180
sausages, contamination 2236
strains, characterization, bacteriocins, production 3905
survival
doughs, freezing, Italy 3347
meat, freezing, Italy 3347
Lactobacillus acidophilus
acidocin A, synthesis, genes, genetic analysis 1902
bacteriocins
cloning 1991
nucleotide sequenceas 1991
milk products
contamination
detection, culture media 2058
enumeration, culture media 2058
survival, freezing, cell growth, effects 1256
Lactobacillus amylophilus, starch, fermentation, lactic acid, production 3814
Lactobacillus amylovorus
bacteriocins, Amylovorin, synthesis 2868
beers
glucan 1,4-α-glucosidase
biosynthesis
pH, effects 36
starch, effects 36
temperature, effects 36
Lactobacillus brevis
brevicin, production, characterization 2961
control, salad dressings, nisin 1159
immobilization, bacteriocins, production 1230
Lactobacillus casei, lignocellulose, hydrolysates, fermentation 1579
Lactobacillus delbrueckii, whey, utilization, lactic acid, production 3673
Lactobacillus fermentum, molasses, fermentation, inhibition, ethanol production 1155
Lactobacillus gasseri, bacteriocins, production, foods, microbial contamination, bacteria, inhibition 217
Lactobacillus kefir, whey, utilization, lactic acid, production 3673
Lactobacillus lactis, lignocellulose, hydrolysates, fermentation 1579
Lactobacillus pentosus, refuse, biodegradation, characterization 1921
Lactobacillus plantarum
bacteriocins, plantaricin S, characterization 2963
carrots, fermentation 1091
cucumbers, fermentation, spoilage, control 1093
starch, biodegradation, α-amylase, activity, pH, effects, cassava, lactic acid, production 652
whey, utilization, lactic acid, production 3673
Lactobacillus sake
lactocin S, production, fermentation, pH 1229
meat products, contamination, detection, DNA sequencing 2243
sakacin, production, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control 222
sakacin K
antibacterial properties
sausages
Listeria innocua, control 219
Listeria monocytogenes, control 219
Lactobacillus salivarius, salvacin 140, characterization 2393
Lactococcus
cheeses, bacteriocins, production 2379
lactose, utilization, detection, characterization 2000
starters
cheeses
characterization, enzymes 1981
identification, enzymes 1981
Lactococcus lactis
antibiotics, nisin, production 3921
immobilization, bacteriocins, production 1230
nisin
resistance, gene analysis 1903
synthesis, gene analysis 1903
whey, ultrafiltration permeates, utilization, diacetyl, production 3672
xylose
biodegradation
acetate
inhibition 1674

Lactococcus lactis cont.
xylose *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
acetate *cont.*
production 1674
Lactoferricin, antibacterial properties, *Salmonella enteritidis,* inhibition 2402
Lactones, biodegradation, *Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava,* polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 457
Lactose
biodegradation
Kluyveromyces marxianus, ethanol production 482
Penicillium funculosum, galactooligosaccharide, synthesis, cellulase 2625
effects, cellulase, induction, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* 1691
utilization, *Lactococcus,* detection, characterization 2000
Laetiporus sulphureus, gentian violet, decolorization, peroxidases 2633
Lagoons
aeration, nitrogen, removal, sewage 395
cattle slurry, disposal 2821
design
evaluation, economics, sewage, biological treatment, Canada 1482
modification 2542
industrial wastes, waste gases, carbon dioxide, utilization, algae 1470
operation, food wastes, aerobic treatment, USA, sludges, disposal 2578
pulp mill effluent
biodegradation, *Eichhornia crassipes,* growth 1946
biological treatment, *Eichhornia crassipes,* growth 1947
sewage, biological treatment, Canada, upgrading 392
sewage effluent, irrigation, soil, microbial contamination 1554
upgrading, *Eichhornia crassipes,* agroindustrial waste water, biological treatment 393
waste water, biological treatment, performance, evaluation 1478
Lagoons + constructed wetlands, landfill leachates, biological treatment, Norway 1497
Lagoons + duckweed
behaviour
sewage
biological treatment
nitrogen, removal 3605
phosphorus, removal 3605
Lagoons + wetlands, artificial wetlands, sewage, biological treatment, Belgium 1491
Lakes
Anabaena macrospora, Alcaligenes, Pseudomonas, Moraxella, interactions, Japan 835
contamination
algal blooms, *Microcystis,* control, Netherlands 1280
cyanobacteria, blooms, distribution 1309
fresh water
odour emission
Oscillatoria tenuis, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
Phormidium tenue, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
metabolites, production, algae, France, identification 274
p-nitrophenol
biodegradation
Corynebacterium 1740
Pseudomonas 1740
pollution, surfactants, Japan 3830
sediment, phosphorus, release, control, algae, growth 3378
Staphylococcus aureus, survival, monitoring, flow cytometry 942
water quality, assessment, bioassays, biological indicators 1314
Yersinia, species, isolation, culture media, Argentina 238
Lamb, carcasses, microbial contamination, determination 1120
Lamb (meat)
carcasses
contamination
bacteria 2235
microorganisms 105
dressing, contamination, microorganisms 3165
contamination, *Escherichia coli,* control, steam, treatment 2362
Landfarming
assessment
bioremediation
groundwater 3410
soil 3410
Landfill leachates
addition, polychlorinated biphenyls, sediment, dechlorination, biological treatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 1650
age, effects, waste water treatment 2582
biological filtration
organic compounds
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 352
anaerobic conditions 352
biological treatment
activated sludge, Taiwan 433
inhibition
chromium 2583
nickel 2583
systems, comparisons 3450
disposal, composts, USA 3526
methane, reduction, anaerobic digestion 1564
phenoxy herbicides, biodegradation, activated sludge 668
rain, effects, waste water treatment 2582
sulfate, reduction, anaerobic digestion 1564
Landfills
anaerobes, activity, temperature, effects 1567
anaerobic conditions, wastes, pollutants, transformation, microorganisms 3660
design 1565
landfill leachates, biological treatment, lagoons + constructed wetlands, Norway 1497
leachates, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, USA 1496
management 1565
directories 997
sulfate reducing bacteria, activity, temperature, effects 1567
waste gases, utilization, evaluation, UK 1566
Lanolin, humification, soil, nitrogen, availability 1744
Lantibiotics
nisin
resistance, *Lactococcus lactis,* gene analysis 1903
synthesis, *Lactococcus lactis,* gene analysis 1903
Lard
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Lasallia, control, stonework, biocides, evaluation 3242
Lasioderma serricorne, control, stored products, grain, infestation, *Nosema,* spores 1235
Latex
coatings
cheeses, microbial contamination, prevention 2351
meat products, microbial contamination, prevention 2351
surfaces, concrete, microbial contamination, poultry, processing, buildings 166
Latin America, effluents, methane production, anaerobic digestion 2815
Lavandula angustifolia, essential oils, antimicrobial agents 2896
Leaching, metals, activated sludge, microorganisms, consortia 2620
Lead
absorption, water pollution, bioremediation, microorganisms, strains, identification 3407
Escherichia coli, growth, inhibition, water, hardness, effects 1800
inhibition, anaerobic digestion, sludges 423
removal
aquatic environment, *Undaria pinnatifidia* 698
polluted soils, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 3845
waste water
biomass, seaweeds 3837
Pseudomonas 702
rivers, contamination, biological indicators, protozoa, Spain 3836
sorption
basidiomycotina 711
water, microorganisms 814
toxicity, protozoa, activated sludge 1793
Leaf litter, biodegradation, microbial activities, techniques, determination 570
Leafy vegetables, contamination, coliform bacteria, Botswana 2198
Leather
biodeterioration
books 994
fungicides, control, determination, efficiency 3210
Legionella
air pollution, detection 2014
consortia, biofilms, biocides, testing 3305
detection, sewage, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2465
sea water, techniques, determination, comparisons 874
sewage, techniques, determination, comparisons 874
sewage effluent, reuse, detection 2014
species, water pollution, Brazil, water supply 3273
water
contamination, hospitals 2404
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2040
water pollution, detection 2014
water systems, cooling towers, detection, polymerase chain reaction 184
Legionella pneumophila
biofilms, colonization, water distribution, pipes, materials 3272
control
disinfectants, chlorine dioxide, hospitals, water systems 2365
silver, water systems 2358
dentistry, drinking water, contamination, detection 621
starvation, effects, steel, biofilms, formation 3234
strains, water supply, contamination, characterization, polymerase chain reaction, Spain 231
survival, culture media, bacteria, consortia, effects 1261
water systems, microbial contamination, pipelines, disinfection, hospitals, Germany 213
Legionellaceae, water, detection, comparisons 2039
Legislation
effects, refuse, composting, USA 1329
feeds, contamination, mycotoxins 1001, 1056
foods
contamination
mycotoxins 1056
European Union 1004
groundwater, disinfection, viruses, control, mathematical models, USA 2103
odour abatement, composting, management, USA 3387
sewage sludge
production, treatment, disposal, European Union 1328
treatment, USA 2831
soyabeans, contamination, aflatoxins 3086

Legislation *cont.*
USA, estuaries, water pollution, faecal coliforms, control 2447
water pollution control, Asia 277
World, foods, contamination, aflatoxins 1003
Lemna gibba, phenol, detoxification 638
Lentinula edodes
enzyme activity, olive oil, production, waste water, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 620
lignin, decomposition 3761
metabolism
vanillyl alcohol
biodegradation
lignin peroxidase, activity, assays 1980
veratryl alcohol oxidase, activity, assays 1980
veratryl alcohol
biodegradation
lignin peroxidase, activity, assays 1980
veratryl alcohol oxidase, activity, assays 1980
Lentinus edodes *(see Lentinula edodes)*
metachlor, biodegradation, monophenol monooxygenase, activity, culture media, chemical properties 670
wheat straw, fermentation, chitosan, production 2603
Lepidoptera, control, apples, infestation, Europe 2181
Lepidoptera, control, fruit, infestation, heat treatment + cold storage 1196
Leptospira, environment, samples, isolation 1024
Leptospirillum ferrooxidans
nitrogen fixation
iron, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
sulfur, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
sensitivity, bisulfites, ions 708
Lettuces
contamination
Clostridium botulinum, toxins, production, storage, packaging, temperature 46
Shigella sonnei, UK 3154
Vibrio cholerae, control, biocides 3153
irrigation water, effluents, bacteria, estimation 1555
keeping quality, *Escherichia coli,* growth 2197
spoilage, *Escherichia coli,* growth 2197
Leuconostoc, bacteriophages, cultured milks, characterization 1998
Leuconostoc mesenteroides, garlic, antimicrobial properties, resistance, characterization 2413
Leuconostoc oenos, wines, contamination, histidine decarboxylase 1277
Leuconostoc paramesenteroides
leuconocin S, production, pH 1233
sausages
contamination
identification 106
taxonomy 106
Levan, production, optimization, sucrose, fermentation, *Zymomonas mobilis* 3669
Libraries, books, biodeterioration, reviews 169
Libya
feeds
contamination
aflatoxins 3106
fungi 3106
Lichens
frescoes, biodeterioration, Italy 3253
monuments, microbial corrosion, reviews 164
stonework
biodeterioration, Italy 3253
microbial corrosion, reviews 164
Lignin
biodegradation 3764
Actinomyces flavescens 572
fungi, wood, processing 3677
Lignin *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Ganoderma colossum
incubation duration, effects, *Quercus hypoleuvoices,* decomposiiton 1677
temperature, effects, *Quercus hypoleuvoices,* decomposiiton 1677
improvement, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* strains, molecular biology 928
marine fungi, enzymes 1868
peroxidases, production, *Phellinius igniarius* 1941
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
lignin peroxidase
enzyme activity, veratryl alcohol, production, effects 578
gene expression 848
manganese peroxidase, biochemical pathways 579
Phlebia tremellosa, enzymes, production 577
Pleurotus, organic compounds, characterization 3766
Pleurotus ostreatus, manganese, effects, cotton, fermentation 2691
Pleurotus sajor-caju, carbon dioxide, effects 1680
Pseudomonas putida, pulp mill effluent, treatment 2689
reviews 3212
Streptomyces viridosporus, lignin peroxidase, production 3769
wheat straw, fungi, interactions 565
wood pulp, bleaching, wood destroying fungi 1867
decolorization, *Azotobacter* 1681
decomposition
Chrysonilia sitophila, Pinus radiata, decay 1686
Lentinula edodes 3761
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, models 2693
plant residues, composting 3543
degradation
ligninolytic microorganisms
fungi
biochemistry 2688
physiology 2688
dehydrogenative polymerizate, mineralization, *Phanerochaete magnoliae,* peroxidases, activity 3762
effects
cellulose, decomposition, anaerobic conditions 580
lignocellulosic wastes, decomposition, anaerobic conditions 580
organic compounds, biodegradation, *Trametes versicolor* 571
preferential
biodegradation
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, wheat straw 585
Pleurotus erygii, wheat straw 585
utilization
Pleurotus ostreatus, veratryl alchohol oxidase, activity 2694
wood destroying fungi, screening 3941
Ligninolytic microorganisms
Actinomyces flavescens 572
Bjerkandera 863, 2955
Bjerkandera adusta 637
Ceriporiopsis subvermispora 1283
Chrysonilia sitophila 1686
Coprinus cinereus 1960
Coriolus versicolor 637, 893, 1867
Cyathus stercoreus 1283
Deadalea flavida 565
fungi
lignin
degradation
biochemistry 2688
physiology 2688
Ganoderm acolossum 1677
Lentinula edodes 1980
Panus tigrinus 889
Ligninolytic microorganisms *cont.*
Penicillium chrysogenum 2848
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 585
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 554, 564-565, 575, 579, 637, 847, 850, 857, 928, 1867, 1934, 1936, 1967, 1971, 2065, 2693, 2951, 2981
Phanerochaete magnoliae 3762
Phanerochaete sordida 880
Phlebia radiata 637
Pleurotus ergyii 585
Pleurotus ostreatus 637, 1688, 1960, 2013, 2691, 2694
Pleurotus sajor-caju 1680, 1688
Polyporus dichrous 637
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus 637
Streptomyces 1684
Trametes versicolor 564, 575
Lignocellulose
biodegradation 2611
bacteria 3215
enzymes, isolation, composts 2937
feeds, production, fungi 563
halogens, production, basidiomycotina 3945
monitoring, vacuum thermogravimetry 4012
Pleurotus ostreatus, fermentation, India 1688
Pleurotus sajor-caju, fermentation, India 1688
wood destroying fungi 3215
biological treatment, ethanol production 3689
hydrolysates
fermentation
Lactobacillus casei 1579
Lactobacillus lactis 1579
saccharification, inhibition, ferulic acid 2690
utilization, *Trametes versicolor,* sugarcane bagasse, fermentation 3760
Lignocellulosic microorganisms
Donkiopsoria expansa
activity 3359
growth 3359
Lignocellulosic wastes
biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, microorganisms, consortia, cellulase, production, genes, identification 574
decomposition, anaerobic conditions, lignin, effects 580
soyhull, fermentation, cellulase, production, fungi 2614
Lime
activated sludge, phosphorus, removal 1848
effects, goats, farmyard manure, composting, efficiency 329
Linamarin
biodegradation
bacteria, comparisons, cassava, fermentation, Uganda 1632
fungi, comparisons, cassava, fermentation, Uganda 1632
Lindane
biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
transformation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 3817
Linolenic acid, oxidation, drinking water, treatment 560
Lipids
anaerobic digestion, microorganisms, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
production
2-alkanols, biodegradation, *Candida bombicola* 1588
glucose, oleic acid, biodegradation, *Candida bombicola* 2745
whey, utilization, fungi 3674
Listeria
antibiotics, resistance 1030
cheeses, contamination, Spain 2286
control, foods, bacteriocins 2395
crab meat, contamination 2207-2208
detection, DNA hybridization 2042
equipment, contamination, Spain 2286

Listeria cont.
fish products, contamination 2220
food, identification, sero-diagnosis 2022
foods
contamination 3072
enumeration, culture media 941
identification
infrared spectroscopy, FT-IR, statistical analysis 2060
methodology, comparisons 2916
inhibition, by*Brevibacterium linens* 221
meat, contamination, detection, hybridization, evaluation 917
meat products, contamination, detection, hybridization, evaluation 917
milk, contamination 1137, 3191
milk products, contamination 3191
poultry meat
contamination 2255
spoilage, amines, production, determination 121
prepared foods, contamination, reviews 1029
quantitative analysis 1994
sausages, recovery, identification, camp test 1115
species
detection, water, culture media 4006
food, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2977
meat, contamination, detection, culture media 2071
poultry meat, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 117
poultry products, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 117
salads, contamination, enumeration 1157
vegetables, contamination, enumeration 1157
strains, resistance, antibiotics, activity, determination 249
techniques, identification 2412
Listeria innocua
cheeses
characterization, polymerase chain reaction 2968
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2968
production, equipment, detection, DNA, amplification 3978
control
beef, contamination 2227
sausages, *Lactobacillus sake,* sakacin K, antibacterial properties 219
survival, mathematical models 1278
virulence, determination, *in vitro* 3028
Listeria monocytogenes
acidity, tolerance, dairy products 3341
beef, contamination 2230
Brie cheese, contamination 1151
catalase, activity, plasmids, effects 1267
cheeses
biological control, *Penicillium roqueforti* 3199
contamination 3197
production, equipment, detection, DNA, amplification 3978
control
antimicrobial agents, crabs, biodeterioration, USA 78
beef, irradiation 101
chicken meat, frozen conditions, gamma radiation 1227
ham, irradiation 104
heat treatment, eggs, contamination 2385
mussels, contamination, heat treatment, effects 80
nisin
sorption, surfaces 1214
surfaces, silica 2378
pigmeat, irradiation 104
sakacin, production, *Lactobacillus sake* 222
sausages, *Lactobacillus sake,* sakacin K, antibacterial properties 219
crayfish, contamination 2215
cultured milks, contamination 2267

Listeria monocytogenes cont.
detection 3003
methodology, assessment 968
milk, polymerase chain reaction 3187
polymerase chain reaction, DNA hybridization 920
raw milk, polymerase chain reaction 3976
differentiation, polymerase chain reaction, ribosomal RNA 3000
electrophoresis 2969
food, contamination, identification, comparisons 2025
foods
contamination
detection, polymerase chain reaction 25
identification, isolation 242
enumeration, culture media 941
recovery 2051
gamma radiation, effects, beef 1110
glucose, sorption, pediocin, inhibition, biochemistry 5
growth
foods, culture media, salinity, effects 237
pâté, contamination, mathematical models 1125
heat resistance
egg products, contamination 2264
egg yolk, contamination 1268
mathematical models, Gompertz equation 2086
osmosis, shock, beef, determination 98
heat tolerance 2426
meat, temperature profile, effects 2376
identification
CAMP test, reviews 976
DNA, amplification 927
esterases, characterization 896
foods, contamination 3343
inactivation
infant formulae, contamination, mathematical models 3050
stainless steel, contamination 2330
incidence, milk products, Europe 3188
inhibition
benzaldehyde, foods 3353
benzoic acid, foods 3353
cinnamic acid, foods 3353
fish products, contamination, lactic acid, heat treatment 1105
food additives, foods, contamination 1208
nisin
cottage cheese 3321
meat products, beef 2422
pediocin, activity, evaluation 1231
pigmeat, contamination 3346
poultry meat, contamination, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
shellfish, mussels, contamination, Sauces, marinades 88
isolation, methodology, assessment 968
listeriolysin, production 2420
meat, contamination 2221
meat and livestock industry, bacteriophages, isolation 1265
meat products, contamination 2221
milk
contamination 3197
detection
anaerobic conditions + lithium 3999
polymerase chain reaction + fluorescence 135
Mexico 2271
milk products
contamination 2276
dairy equipment 2337
patients, identification, isolation 242
peptides, antibodies, production 243
physiology
ferric-reductase, activity 2406
identification 1270
quantitative analysis, poultry meat 123
salami, contamination, control, pediocins 218

Listeria monocytogenes cont.
salmon, contamination, control, methodology 3159
serotypes, distribution, equipment, contamination, shrimps, processing 2218
shrimps, contamination, microwave cooking, food safety, evaluation 84
soft cheese, detection, polymerase chain reaction, sample pretreatment, effects 137
stainless steel, contamination 2331
strains
food, isolation, methodology, comparisons 3016
poultry, processing, contamination, detection, random amplification for polymorphic DNA 2012
superoxide dismutase, activity, plasmids, effects 1267
survival
irradiation, determination 247
milk products, Zimbabwe 3173
vegetables, modified atmosphere storage 1094
susceptibility
foods
pH, effects 3331
temperature, effects 3331
turkey meat, biodeterioration, enumeration, culture media, comparisons 2070
viability, beef, sucrose esters, refrigeration 103
virulence, determination, *in vitro* 3028
yoghurt, contamination 2267
Listeria seeligeri, virulence, determination, *in vitro* 3028
Litter, microbial contamination, animal husbandry, poultry 2397
Litter (plant)
biodegradation
forest soils, reviews 568
soil, reviews 568
mulching, USA, New Jersey 1424
Livestock wastes, biodegradation, aerobic treatment, reed beds 3886
Lolium perenne
refuse compost, cattle manure, nutrients, utilization 1559
seeds, germination, composts, application to land, effects 1550
Lubricants
biodegradation, bacteria, surface water 1723
cutting fluids, biodeterioration, bacteria, amine borate, control, testing 3232
Lysobacter gummosus
dairy effluent
biodegradation
enzymes, production 1906
polymers, production 1906
whey
biodegradation
enzymes, production 1906
polymers, production 1906
Lysozyme, antibacterial properties, *Salmonella enteritidis,* inhibition 2402
Machinery, composting, USA 3505
Macrophytes
artificial wetlands, waste water, biological treatment, Czech Republic 1515
Bacopa monnieri, Nymphaea alba, chromium, absorption, waste water treatment 290
Hydrilla verticillata, Nymphaea alba, chromium, absorption, waste water treatment 290
organic compounds, removal, polluted soils, bioremediation 286
sewage, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, comparisons, Australia 1948
Spirodela polyrhiza, Nymphaea alba, chromium, absorption, waste water treatment 290
Madagascar, *Dauphinea brevilabra,* antimicrobial properties 2901
Magnetic media, biodeterioration, fungi, testing, test procedure, evaluation 1160

Magnetite
mineralization, bacteria, soil, biochemical pathways 2857
reduction, *Shawanella putrefaciens* 1798
Maize
biodeterioration
fungi
growth, fumonisin B, production, water activity, temperature, effects 66
moniliformin, production 3121
Sitotroga cerealella, storage 2170
stored products pests
Ephestia cautella, control 3113
Plodia interpunctella, control 3113
contamination
aflatoxins 2173
control, methodology, evaluation 3125
storage
humidity, effects 3126
tropical climate 3119
ventilation, effects 3126
USA 2158
Aspergillus flavus
aflatoxins, Philippines 3094
Argentina 1079
fumonisins
health, effects 1078
inactivation, steeping 3089
reviews 3092
mycotoxins
Brazil 3124
food quality, Brazil 2172
health hazards, China 2166
Hungary 3123
production, fungi, Egypt 63
South Africa 3099
sterigmatocystin, determination 2150
vomitoxin
analytical methods 1074
detection
enzyme immunoassay 2995
thin layer chromatography 2995
Korea Republic 2167
zearalenone, Korea Republic 2167
flours, contamination, aflatoxins, inactivation, cooking 1055
grain
biodeterioration
stored products pests
phytic acid, production 64
polyphenol, production 64
contamination, aflatoxins, *Aspergillus flavus* 3120
infestation, *Prostephanus truncatus,* control 2171
residues, composting, phosphorus, availability 3494
snacks, fungi, mycotoxins, Egypt 60
storage, contamination, aflatoxins, production, *Aspergillus flavus, Sitophilus zeamais,* effects 1077
storage decay, *Sitophilus zeamais,* control, Bangladesh 3290
Maize byproducts
corn steep liquor
fermentation
Propionibacterium acidipropionici
acetic acid, production 2610
propionic acid, production 2610
Maize cobs
Populus, wood, composting, temperature, atrazine, mineralization, comparisons 3542
utilization, *Aspergillus,* xylanases, production 3960
Maize starch, decomposition, anaerobic digesters, comparisons 1536
Maize water, wheat straw, treatment, edible fungi, growth, effects 1598
Malawi, cereals, grain, infestation, prevention, medicinal plants, pesticidal properties 3114
Malaysia
feeds, contamination, aflatoxins 3096
foods
contamination, aflatoxins 3096
Malaysia *cont.*
foods *cont.*
street markets, microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* isolation, identification, serotypes 6
supermarkets, microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* isolation, identification, serotypes 6
palm oil mill effluent, biological treatment 3663
Maleic acid, *Clostridium botulinum,* control, turkey meat, contamination 2356
Maleopimaric acid, fungi, control 1211
Malic acid
biodegradation, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe,* cells, immobilization, winemaking 1612
utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* metabolism 1631
Malting, effects, barley, contamination, deoxyvalenol, USA 1066
Malting barley, spoilage, microorganisms, diversity, Finland 1075
Maltose, production, starch, hydrolysis, *Bacillus megaterium,* β-amylase 1574
Management
evaluation, waste water treatment, algae, ponds 1517
marine environment, toxins, control 1022
seafoods, toxins, control 1022
timbers, infestation, fungi, buildings 2336
Mandarins, keeping quality, sodium hypochlorite 2186
Mandelic acid, isomers, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas polycolor,* biochemistry 833
Manganese
cycling, reservoirs, water storage, microorganisms, Australia 2834
effects, lignin, biodegradation, *Pleurotus ostreatus,* cotton, fermentation 2691
reduction, microorganisms, reviews 1807
release, acid mine drainage, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1502
removal
acid mine drainage
ponds
algae, consortia, mats, USA 1794
microorganisms, consortia, mats, USA 1794
Mango pulp
utilization
Acetobacter aceti, vinegar, production 455
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, vinegar, production 455
Mangoes
biodeterioration, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2187
infestation, *Oryzaephilus mercator* 1082
postharvest decay
biological control 3327
control
infrared radiation 3146
methodology, comparisons 3145
storage decay
fungi
control 3143
identification 3143
Mannitol, fermentation, *Clostridium difficile,* cytotoxins, production 1984
Mansonia altissima
extracts
alcohols
Triplochiton scleroxylon
biodeterioration
Gloeophyllum, inhibition, effects 1162
Gloeophyllum sepiarium, inhibition, effects 1162
Pleurotus ostreatus, inhibition, effects 1162
Manures
anaerobic digestion, operation, comparisons 1532
application to land, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* growth 2576
applications, refuse, anaerobic digestion, effects 2549
Manures *cont.*
cattle dung, biodegradation, insects, dung beetles, soil 1876
cattle manure, composting, USA 3509
coconuts, residues, utilization, composting 2684
composting 2517
agriculture, sustainability, Java 3491
earthworms 3536
microorganisms, consortia, population change 1440
organic fertilizers, evaluation 3571
USA, economic development 3569
composts
bacteria, consortia, detection, flow cytometry 2057
mineralization, soil 3656
properties, composting, China 3572
soil, bacterial count, enhancement, Austria 1556
vermicomposting, Poland, evaluation 3562
Manures + food waste, anaerobic treatment, biogas, production, Denmark 1386
Marine borers
softwoods, biodeterioration, Turkey 2320
wood, biodeterioration, wood preservatives, copper 2319
Marine environment
algal blooms
red tides
Chattonella antiqua, environmental factors 2434
dinoflagellida, control 1317
water pollution, algae, waste disposal, sewage, China 270
anaerobic conditions, explosives, stabilizers, decomposition, Germany 2672
bacteria, methanotrophs, detection, genes, probes 2976
biocides
toxicity
Allorchestes compressa, resistance, testing, evaluation 973
Phyllospora comosa, resistance, testing, evaluation 973
biofouling
coastal areas, India, organisms, larvae, identification 1188
Vibrio alginolyticus, control, electrochemical techniques 197
cadmium, transformation, bacteria 1799
Campylobacter, characterization, polymerase chain reaction 2965
coastal areas
sediment
phenanthrene
biodegradation
Eukaryotes 608
Prokaryotes 608
dinophysistoxin-2, determination, ELISA, Irish Republic 2972
eutrophication
prevention, waste water treatment, evaluation 3861
risk, Greece 3380
evaluation
starch
cellulose acetate, biodegradation 1753
propylene glycol, biodegradation 1753
fuel oils, bioremediation, nitrogen fertilizers, effects 2472
methanosulfonic acid, biodegradation, bacteria, metabolism 1666
microbial contamination, risk, evaluation, Mexico 2460
microorganisms, surfaces, biofouling, characterization, chemiluminescence immunoassays 200
sediment
dimethylsulfoniopropionate, biodegradation, bacteria 559
neurotoxins, production, bacteria, isolation 3345
sewage, pathogens, bacteriophages, virus indicators, New Zealand 1320
shellfish, contamination, toxins, determination, chromatography 1987

Marine environment *cont.*
stainless steel, biodeterioration, microorganisms, biofilms 199
steel, biodeterioration, corrosion, microorganisms, biofilms 155
toxins, control, management 1022
water pollution, algal blooms 3381
wood
preservatives, toxicity, duration 2361
wood borers, inhibition, wood preservatives, creosote+pyrethroids 2355
Marine fouling
control, ascidians, extracts, evaluation 1244
Micrococcus varians, copper, tolerance 3342
Pseudomonas alcaligenes, copper, tolerance 3342
Marine fungi
enzymes
lignin, biodegradation 1868
pulp mill effluent, decolourization 1868
evaluation, oil spills, bioremediation 3405
Marine sediments, biodeterioration, microorganisms, sewage effluent disposal, USA, marine ecology 269
Marine structures
biofouling, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
coastal areas, biofouling, reviews 194
Marshall Islands
fuel oils
biodegradation, soil, microorganisms 1708
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 1709
Martinique, rivers, contamination, viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2038
Mass flow, biofilms, mathematical models 4030
Mass spectrosocopy, denitrification, pH, effects, *Paracoccus denitrificans* 751
Mass transfer, biofilms 3335
Materials
filling, feathers, microbial contamination 116
surfaces
biofouling, mussels 2344
viruses, survival, physical properties, environmental factors, effects 150
Mathematical models
activated sludge
respiration rate 2536
small plants 367
aflatoxins, stored products 1064
ammonia, removal, sewage, ponds, systems, comparisons, Cayman Islands 1480
applications, foods 3045
aquifers, porous media, biofilms, characteristics 980
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion, Canada 1711
biofilms 4031-4032
mass flow 4030
biological control, *Bacillus,* strains, selection 988
biological filtration
kinetics 3584
loading 3585
biomass
composition, phosphorus, removal, activated sludge, treatment, retention time 770
growth, phosphorus, removal, activated sludge, treatment, retention time 770
bioreactors, design 1542
biosensors, data collection, denitrification, activated sludge 1840
Clostridium botulinum, inactivation 4027
computer simulation, denitrification, activated sludge 2097
contaminants, biodegradation, soil 4026
control, groundwater, bioremediation 2102
Mathematical models *cont.*
controlled atmospheres, cold storage, pathogens, growth 1028
denitrification
activated sludge
bulking, microorganisms 1467
performance 2100
drinking water, treatment, *Eichhornia crassipes,* growth 755
dynamic models
activated sludge, hydrodynamics 3593
nitrification, denitrification, waste water, activated sludge 737
waste water, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, performance, pH, effects 985
dynamics
denitrification, waste water, biological treatment 2096
nitrification, waste water, biological treatment 2096
ethers, biodegradation, kinetics 496
faecal coliforms, removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic conditions, algae, Morocco 1472
food safety, prediction 3046
foods
bacteria, behaviour 3044
contamination, *Staphylococcus aureus,* growth 3049
spoilage, cold storage, microorganisms, growth 3055
Gompertz equation, *Listeria monocytogenes,* heat resistance 2086
groundwater, disinfection, viruses, control, legislation, USA 2103
heavy metals, adsorption, biofilms, activated carbon 1795
herbicides, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge 1776
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, aquifers 984
infant formulae, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inactivation 3050
kinetic models, phenols, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter* 634
kinetics
bioreactors, fluidized beds, anaerobic treatment 1376
denitrification, waste water, biological treatment 2096
nitrification, waste water, biological treatment 2096
organic wastes, anaerobic digestion 986
viruses
adsorption
sand, surfaces 983
soil, surfaces 983
Listeria innocua, survival 1278
meatworks effluent, biological treatment 3052
microorganisms, dynamics, activated sludge, bulking 2098
nitrification
activated sludge 2095
phosphate, removal, biological treatment, activated sludge 2089
sewage, biological filtration, Sweden 1826
nutrients
removal
microorganisms, bulking 4033
sewage, biological treatment, bioreactors, temperature, Spain 744
oil spills, biological treatment, USA 1724
organic compounds
biodegradation
anaerobic digestion 407
kinetics 987
microorganisms, respiration 4024
removal, industrial wastes, activated carbon + activated sludge 2085
palm oil mill effluent, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, methane production 989
pâté, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* growth 1125
Mathematical models *cont.*
pentachlorophenol, sorption, bioreactors 1733
pesticides, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge 1776
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, physiology 849
phosphorus
removal
biological treatment
activated sludge 2087-2088
acetates, addition, effects 2091
glycogen, storage 2089
metabolism 2093
waste water, activated sludge, performance 766
prediction, organic compounds, biodegradation, computer techniques 981
rivers, algal blooms, South Africa 291
sausages
biodeterioration, *Streptococcus faecium,* growth, temperature 107
curing, contamination, bacteria 3053
sea water, bacteria, inactivation, environmental factors 2084
sewage, biological treatment, planning, design, Germany 795
sewage sludge
age, biomass 1369
composting, kinetics 3544
dewatering, gravity 800
stability, biomass 1369
statistics, water pollution, microorganisms, estimation 3370
substrates, carbon, biodegradation, activated sludge, microorganisms 2092
sulfonates, biodegradation, waste water treatment 2670
thermal efficiency, biogas, production 1604
validation, phosphorus, removal, activated sludge, treatment 982
waste gases, biological treatment, aerobic treatment, scrubbers 2524
waste water
biological treatment
activated sludge 3043
fluidized beds, granular activated carbon, anaerobic conditions 1375
ponds, anaerobic conditions 382
characteristics, activated sludge, determination, respirometry 2094
sewerage, biofilms 797
waste water treatment, ponds, stratification 383
wheat straw, biodegradation, fungi, consortia 3767
Mauritius
factory effluents, cane sugar, anaerobic digestion 3621
waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion, evaluation 2556
Mayonnaise
contamination
Escherichia coli, assessment 1158
Zygosaccharomyces, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2302
Zygosaccharomyces bailii, preservatives 2301
Escherichia coli, survival, temperature, effects 2303
Salmonella, isolation, enumeration, culture media, evaluation 145
Meat
antiinfective agents, evaluation 1106
coliform bacteria, detection, Japan 93
contamination
bacteria 1108
Italy 3344
Brochothrix thermosphacta 91
Clostridium perfringens, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3982
Escherichia coli
detection, ELISA 1907
Irish Republic 2222

Meat *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
lactic acid bacteria
identification, DNA probes, *Lactobacillus,* evaluation 924
taxonomy 2416
Listeria
detection, hybridization, evaluation 917
species, detection, culture media 2071
Listeria monocytogenes 2221
pathogens 3070
control 2135
USA 3066
Pseudomonas putida, detection, ELISA 1257
Salmonella, detection, methodology, comparisons 961-962
Yersinia enterocolitica, Argentina 3163
Escherichia coli, heat resistance 114
food safety, improvement, Developing Countries 3162
freezing, *Lactobacillus,* survival, Italy 3347
inspection, food safety, regulations, USA 3064
keeping quality
preservation
irradiation 2146
packaging 2146
Listeria monocytogenes, heat tolerance, temperature profile, effects 2376
microbial contamination, spices, antibacterial properties 108
modified atmosphere storage, pathogens, survival 3164
preservation, lactic acid bacteria 2223
pressure, treatment, cold storage, *Pseudomonas,* growth, control 94
spoilage, vacuum packaging, volatile compounds, emission 29
Meat and livestock industry, *Listeria monocytogenes,* bacteriophages, isolation 1265
Meat hygiene, carcasses, reindeer, Finland 96
Meat products
beef
Listeria monocytogenes, inhibition, nisin 2422
surfaces, *Escherichia coli,* control, sodium hypochlorite 1209
biodeterioration, *Enterococcus faecalis* 112
coliform bacteria, detection, Japan 93
contamination
Brochothrix thermosphacta 91
Escherichia coli
detection
enzyme immunoassay 3986
recovery 926
heat resistance 2242
isolation, identification 1254
foot and mouth disease, control, USA 2240
Lactobacillus sake, detection, DNA sequencing 2243
Listeria, detection, hybridization, evaluation 917
Listeria monocytogenes 2221
microorganisms, determination 113
pathogens
control 2135
food preparation, USA 3166-3167
food processing, USA 3166-3167
Yersinia enterocolitica, Egypt 1126
food safety, improvement, Developing Countries 3162
ground beef
Clostridium perfringens
growth
control
pH, effects, storage, temperature 1207
sodium chloride, effects, storage, temperature 1207
irradiation, bacteria, control 2349

Meat products *cont.*
keeping quality, controlled atmosphere storage, carbon dioxide 1047
luncheon meat, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus* 2237
microbial contamination
control
acetic acid 2360
lactic acid 2360
prevention, latex, coatings 2351
pâté, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* growth, mathematical models 1125
preservation
lactates 3291
nisin, *Lactobacillus,* control 2384
pediocin, *Lactobacillus,* control 2384
salami
biodeterioration
moulds, Italy 1123
Scopulariopsis brumptii 1124
spoilage, methodology, evaluation 97
Yersinia enterocolitica, foodborne diseases, Italy 1008
Meatworks effluent
biological treatment, mathematical models 3052
nitrogen, removal, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, New Zealand 1498
Media, bioreactors, cattle manure, aerobic treatment, algae, immobilization 1878
Medical treatment, instruments, materials, polymers, biodeterioration 182
Medicinal plants
Achillea ageratum, antibacterial agents 2907
Achyranthes aspera, antibacterial properties 2905
Alstonia scholaris, antibacterial properties, India 2903
antibacterial agents, reviews 2889
antibacterial properties 2898
Capparis spinosa, antimicrobial properties 2908
Dauphinea brevilabra, antimicrobial properties, Madagascar 2901
Empetrum nigrum, antimicrobial properties, Canada 2902
essential oils, antimicrobial agents 2894-2895
falcalindiol, antimicrobial properties 2912
Ipomoea stans, polysaccharides, antibacterial properties, Mexico 2904
Melanthera albinervia
antibacterial properties, Zimbabwe 2900
insecticidal properties, Zimbabwe 2900
microorganisms, control 1232
paradols, antimicrobial agents 2891
pesticidal properties, cereals, grain, infestation, prevention, Malawi 3114
poultry manure, biological treatment, China 2828
Prosopis farcta, antimicrobial properties 2908
Prumnopitys ferruginea, antimicrobial agents 2906
Salsola villosa, antimicrobial properties 2908
Salvia lanigera, antibacterial properties, Egypt 2899
Suaeda vermiculata, antimicrobial properties 2908
Megasphaera cerevisiae
beers, spoilage, detection, fatty acids 964
heat resistance
beers, contamination 3207
culture media, contamination 3207
wort, contamination 3207
Melaleuca alternifolia
essential oils
Escherichia coli, control 3006
Staphylococcus, control 3006
Melanocarpus albomyces
bagasse, biodegradation, xylanases, production 573
rice husks, biodegradation, xylanases, production 573

Melanocarpus albomyces *cont.*
straw, biodegradation, xylanases, production 573
Melons
biodeterioration, *Trichothecium roseum* 1085
infestation, *Oryzaephilus mercator* 1082
postharvest decay
Alternaria, control, fungicides 2192
Fusarium equiseti, control, fungicides 2192
Membranes, filtration, biofouling, surface waters 1189
Mercury
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* kinetics, determination 2768
methylation, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* 705
removal
Hydrilla verticillata, bioremediation 2778
microorganisms, physiology, bioremediation, polluted soils 3838
waste water, biomass, seaweeds 3837
resistance, *Bacillus pasteurii,* endospores 710
sorption, *Bacillus pasteurii,* metabolism, aromatic compounds, fresh water 713
toxicity, *Mytilopsis sallei* 3363
volatilization
Azotobacter 2777
Bacillus pasteurii, metabolism, aromatic compounds, fresh water 713
Metabolites
effects, chlorobiphenyl, mineralization, *Burkholderia cepacia* 2660
fermentation, fluidized beds, biofilms 319
production
algae, growth 268
Anabaena, odours, water, Australia 266
cyanobacteria, growth 268
fresh water, algae, France, identification 274
lakes, algae, France, identification 274
Microcystis aeruginosa, odours, water, Australia 266
Metachlor
biodegradation
Agaricus bisporus, monophenol monooxygenase, activity, culture media, chemical properties 670
Lentinus edodes, monophenol monooxygenase, activity, culture media, chemical properties 670
Metal ions, sorption, yeasts, physiology, reviews 851
Metal working fluids
biodeterioration
fungi
determination
gas chromatography, mass spectrometry 153
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, mass spectrometry 153
microorganisms, control, biocides, efficiency, evaluation, techniques 154
Metallothionein, genes, gene expression, cadmium, uptake, *Escherichia coli* 1788
Metals
biodeterioration, measurement, electrochemistry 4019
biosorption, *Bacillus simplex* 3843
corrosion
microorganisms
evaluation, radioactive wastes, equipment 3238
metabolism 3239
leaching, activated sludge, microorganisms, consortia 2620
microbial corrosion, biofilms, formation, reviews 158
precipitation, biofilms, pH, models 3840
reduction, microorganisms, reviews 1807
removal, wastes, microorganisms 3901

Metals *cont.*
sewage sludge, toxicity, Greece 3867
sorption, biomass, bioremediation 1444
sulfides, bacterial leaching, evaluation 1813
surfaces
corrosion, fungi, consortia, environment, effects 2329
fouling, bacteria, biofilms, electrochemistry, effects 3237
utilization, microorganisms, reviews 2781
Metals + nitrilotriacetic acid, biodegradation, *Chelatobacter heintzii* 3743
Metazoa, amendments, effects, waste water treatment, aerobic conditions 3464
Methane
biodegradation
Methylobacter albus, inhibition, ammonium, nitrite 611
Methylosinus trichosporium
inhibition, ammonium, nitrite 611
methanol, production 462
effects
organochlorine compounds
biodegradation
microorganisms
groundwater pollution 2477
soil pollution 2477
inhibition, alkylbenzensulfonates, biodegradation, methanotrophic bacteria 1785
oxidation
Methylococcus capsulatus, genetics, reviews 824
Methylosinus trichosporium, genetics, reviews 824
production, anaerobic digestion, ammonia, effects 2730
reduction, landfill leachates, anaerobic digestion 1564
utilization
bacteria, phylogeny, techniques, determination, DNA probes 617
Methylosinus trichosporium, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 2729
Methane production
acetamide, biodegradation, methanotrophic bacteria 1600
anaerobic digestion
effluents, Latin America 2815
models 3625
butyrates, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, sulfates, concentration, effects 475
cattle manure, fermentation 1608
cattle slurry, biodegradation, kinetics, anaerobic treatment 3887
dairy wastes, biological treatment 1577
farmyard manure, anaerobic digestion, iron sulfate, effects 418
Latin America 1599
methanogens, growth, sulfur 2871
Methanosarcina mazei
cytochrome B, gene mapping 1982
hydrogenases, gene mapping 1982
monomethylamine, biodegradation, bacteria, biochemical pathways 1662
palm oil mill effluent, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, mathematical models 989
pig slurry
biodegradation
anaerobic digestion 3700
performance 786
plant residues, utilization, anaerobic digestion 479
pollutants
biodegradation
microorganisms
sediment, testing 497
sewage, testing 497
poultry litter, anaerobic digestion, iron sulfate, effects 418
silage, anaerobic digestion, bacteria, treatment, effects 2571
waste disposal, waste disposal sites, landfills, USA 434
waste water, biological treatment, algae, ponds, USA 1519
Methane production *cont.*
wastes, anaerobic digestion 2552
whey, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors 3693
Methanobacteriaceae
characterization, genetics 822
tannery waste, anaerobic treatment 2854
Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, stearic acid, oxidation, culture media, enrichment, anaerobic conditions 1742
Methanogenic bacteria
bioreactors, sludges, granules, anaerobic treatment, temperature, effects 1372
consortia, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 1738
tetrachloroethylene, utilization, anaerobic conditions 3731
waste water treatment, brewery effluent, anaerobic digesters, performance, bacterial count 1401
Methanogens
anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, evaluation, DNA probes 411
consortia, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 1739
growth, methane production, sulfur 2871
Methanol
biodegradation
Alcaligenes xylosoxidans, bioreactors, design, comparisons 1618
Methylobacterium rhodosianum
polyhydroxybutyrate
polysaccharides
nitrogen, effects 689
phosphorus, effects 689
microorganisms, anaerobic digestion, cobalt, effects 690
Mycoplana rubra, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 467
extraction
carbon dioxide
groundnut oilmeal, aflatoxins 58
kernels, aflatoxins 58
production, methane, biodegradation, *Methylosinus trichosporium* 462
utilization
Methanosarcina barkeri, heterodisulfide reductase, cytochrome B, incorporation 831
Methanosphaera stadtmanae, metabolism 1616
Methanosarcina, 3-S-methlmercaptopropionate, biodegradation, sediment 1661
Methanosarcina acetivorans, 3-S-methlmercaptopropionate, biodegradation, sediment 1661
Methanosarcina barkeri, methanol, utilization, heterodisulfide reductase, cytochrome B, incorporation 831
Methanosarcina mazei
methane production
cytochrome B, gene mapping 1982
hydrogenases, gene mapping 1982
Methanosarcina siciliae, 3-S-methlmercaptopropionate, biodegradation, sediment 1661
Methanosarcina thermophila
acetate, fermentation, oxidoreductases, characterization 501
stearic acid, oxidation, culture media, enrichment, anaerobic conditions 1742
Methanosphaera stadtmanae
metabolism
formaldehyde, utilization 1616
methanol, utilization 1616
serine, utilization 1616
Methanospirillum hungatei, isolation, dichloromethane, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 509
Methanosulfonic acid, biodegradation, bacteria, metabolism, marine environment 1666
Methanotrophic bacteria
alkylbenzensulfonates
biodegradation
acetylene, inhibition 1785
methane, inhibition 1785
Methodology
agricultural wastes, composting, costs, USA 1419
Methodology *cont.*
comparisons
beef
carcasses
trimming, decontamination 1198
washing, decontamination 1198
bioremediation, polluted soils 1351
foods, microbial contamination, control 27
Vibrio vulnificus, detection, oligonucleotide probes 3984
evaluation
algicides, testing 3295
waste water treatment, phosphorus, removal 3863
reviews, water pollution, oil spills, bioremediation, USA, marine environment 3408
Methyl bromide
biodegradation
Methylococcus capsulatus, soil 675
soil bacteria 1774
Methyl ferulate, utilization, fungi, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
Methyl-2-hydroxyisobutyric acid
upgrading
Alcaligenes, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, feasibility studies 446
Bacillus, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, feasibility studies 446
Pseudomonas, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, feasibility studies 446
Methyl ricinoleate, biodegradation, 4-hydroxy-decanoic acid, production, *Candida* 2746
Methyl sulfide, biological filtration 3583
Methyl tertiary butyl ether
toxicity
Daphnia magna, resistance, testing, evaluation 300
Photobacterium phosphoreum, resistance, testing, evaluation 300
Methylamine, catabolism, *Paracoccus denitrificans,* growth, biochemical pathways 2673
3-Methylbenzenesulphonic acid, decomposition, *Comamonas testosteroni,* biochemical pathways, catabolism 2629
3-Methylbenzoate, biodegradation, polychlorinated biphenyls, cometabolism, *Alcaligenes,* catabolism, kinetics 1658
4-Methylbenzoate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* genetic engineering, evaluation 1655
4-Methylbenzoic acid, biodegradation, rates, bioreactors, ferrous sulfate, effects 2554
3-Methylbenzoic acid, decomposition, *Comamonas testosteroni,* biochemical pathways, catabolism 2629
2-Methylisoborneol
biodegradation
biological filtration, odour abatement 3580
fresh water, odours, *Pseudomonas putida* 640
production
drinking water, *Oscillatoria tenuis,* Japan, control 561
Oscillatoria chalybea, USA 869
Phormidium, USA 840
removal
drinking water
biological filtration, odour abatement, Japan 561
biological treatment, odour abatement, Japan 22
Methylisothiazolone, evaluation 3293
Methylmercury, uptake, *Nostoc calcicola* 1908
Methylobacter albus, methane, biodegradation, inhibition, ammonium, nitrite 611

Methylobacterium rhodosianum
methanol
biodegradation
polyhydroxybutyrate
polysaccharides
nitrogen, effects 689
phosphorus, effects 689
Methylococcus capsulatus
methane, oxidation, genetics, reviews 824
methyl bromide, biodegradation, soil 675
Methylomicrobium albus
copper
sorption 3917
uptake 3917
Methylophilus leisingerii, identification 1933
Methylosinus sporium, population dynamics, sewage sludge, anaerobic conditions, methanogenic bacteria, effects 2872
Methylosinus trichosporium
metabolism, 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene, transformation, methane monooxygenase 2646
methane
biodegradation
inhibition, ammonium, nitrite 611
methanol, production 462
oxidation, genetics, reviews 824
utilization, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 2729
propylene, oxidation, methane monooxygenases, activity 3954
trichloroethylene
biodegradation 3748
bioreactors 2641
membranes 1649
decomposition 3732
Methylotrophs, phylogeny, techniques, determination, DNA probes 617
Methylxanthines, biodegradation, coffee soils, *Serratia marcescens* 3851
Metolachlor, biodegradation, bacteria, aryl acylamidase, characterization 1775
Mexico
cheesemaking, waste water, biological treatment, ponds 3869
coffee, production, waste water, biological treatment, economics 285
drinking water, microbial contamination 2141
effluents, recycling, irrigation water, waterborne diseases, control 3657
Ipomoea stans, polysaccharides, antibacterial properties 2904
marine environment, microbial contamination, risk, evaluation 2460
milk, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2271
molasses, utilization, ethanol production 2597
pigmeat
contamination
Enterobacteriaceae 2231
Salmonella 1118, 2231
plastic film, starch, biodegradation, evaluation, bacteria, consortia 3813
sausages
contamination
Enterobacteriaceae 2231
Salmonella 2231
sugarcane bagasse, utilization, ethanol production 2597
waste water, treatment, pathogens, removal, artificial wetlands 1504
Microbacterium, polyacrylate, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, determination 1755
Microbacterium arborescens, selenium, bioavailability, soil, USA 3850
Microbial activities
biotechnology, books 4044
control
water supply, industry, biocides 3304
water systems, cooling, biocides, bromine 3302
leaf litter, biodegradation, techniques, determination 570
measurement, water activity, foods, spoilage, reviews 3080
organic compounds, formation, anaerobic treatment 3473
poultry litter, composting 3548
Microbial contamination
Asparagus officinalis
modified atmosphere storage, effects 1048
vacuum packaging, effects 1048
beef
carcasses
detection, ATP, luminescence 970
determination, vacuum packaging 99
keeping quality, vitamins, supplements 100
meat products, determination, vacuum packaging 99
brewing, microorganisms, identification, methodology, evaluation 3991
castor beans, fermentation, soups, production, storage, Nigeria 144
cattle housing 1186
cheeses, production 3194
comparisons
drinking water
distribution systems 17
water coolers 17
control
acetic acid, meat products 2360
carbon dioxide, foods, packaging, modified atmosphere storage 31
food preparation, surfaces, disinfectants 3
foods, methodology, comparisons 27
lactic acid, meat products 2360
tuna, steaks, modified atmosphere storage, carbon dioxide 32
water systems, bromine 1300
drinking water, Mexico 2141
effects, water quality, South Africa 1296
eggs, *Salmonella* 131
evaluation
food processing, determination, risk, probability analysis 26
hygiene, hospitals 13
feathers, materials, filling 116
fish products
modified atmosphere storage 2219
vacuum packaging 2219
foods
Clostridium sporogenes, control, microwave radiation 215
fruit juices, yeasts, identification, equipment 912
growth models, prediction 979
isolation 24
models, methodology, evaluation 978
groundwater, gram negative bacteria, antibiotics, resistance, USA 16
ham
modified atmosphere storage, effects 1116
vacuum packaging, effects 1116
heat exchangers, milk processing 3179
inhibition
enzymes, antimicrobial properties, evaluation 2390
frozen storage 2396
lamb, carcasses, determination 1120
litter, animal husbandry, poultry 2397
meat, spices, antibacterial properties 108
milk
control, methodology 3183
detection, methodology, evaluation 1127
mozzarella cheese, cheese quality, monitoring 1148
oysters, *Salmonella,* detection, polymerase chain reaction 79
pharmaceutical products, Brazil 1178
poultry
carcasses, *Bacillus,* Argentina 126
meat products, *Bacillus,* Argentina 126
prepared foods
catering industry 139
salads (agricola) 74
prevention
cheeses, latex, coatings 2351
meat products, latex, coatings 2351
refrigeration, equipment, surfaces, condensation, air 179
risk, foods, regulations, development 2
Microbial contamination *cont.*
Salmonella
foods
street markets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
sea water, water recreation, South Africa 1026
seafoods
handling, effects 1102
storage, effects 1102
seawater, health hazards, evaluation 11
sewage effluent, rivers, South Africa 1306
shellfish, viruses, detection, DNA probes 75
slaughterhouse waste, environment, Germany 793
soil, sewage effluent, lagoons, irrigation 1554
sorghum, fermentation, bacteria, control, pH, effects 1040
spatial variation, sewage sludge, application to land 1928
surfaces
concrete
latex, coatings, poultry, processing, buildings 166
paints, coatings, poultry, processing, buildings 166
films
latex
concrete, buildings, poultry, processing 165
glass, buildings, poultry, processing 165
veal, cold storage 1107
Microbial corrosion
biofilms, water systems, copper, determination, scanning electron microscopy 3952
control, techniques, measurement, AC impedance, reviews 812
determination 1000
metals, biofilms, formation, reviews 158
monuments, lichens, reviews 164
pipes, copper, microorganisms, determination, biological indicators 1173
reviews 157
stonework, lichens, reviews 164
surfaces, aluminium, *Alcaligenes denitrificans* 1172
Microbial degradation
bones, archaeological material, soil 3259
control, wool, fibres, freezing 3211
cotton
cellulase
inhibition
castanosphermine 3213
pentachlorophenol 3213
pollution, control, reviews 287
Microbial flora
inhibition, sea bream, contamination 2210
petroleum hydrocarbons, recovery, oilfields 298
poultry
carcasses, lactic acid, fermentation 790
processing, wastes, lactic acid, fermentation 790
seeds, storage, oils, quality 68
silage
cellulase, effects 1886
lactic acid bacteria, effects 1886
water, recreation, water quality, UK 10
Microbial quality, drinking water, treatment, sludges 1890
Microbiology
chemical analysis, books 4043
dried egg, egg albumen, storage, heat 1134
foodborne diseases, outbreaks, USA 2125
foods, techniques, assessment, DNA probes 873
risk assessment
food preparation, microbial contamination, mathematical models 2131

Microbiology *cont.*
risk assessment *cont.*
food processing, microbial contamination, mathematical models 2131
soil, biological techniques, books 4042
water, biological techniques, books 4042
Micrococcus, poultry housing, air pollution 3384
Micrococcus luteus, control, medicinal plants 1232
Micrococcus varians, marine fouling, copper, tolerance 3342
Microcystis
biodegradation, bacteria 2962
control
algal blooms
lakes, contamination, Netherlands 1280
reservoirs, contamination, Netherlands 1280
toxicity, water pollution, *Daphnia* 2962
water pollution, cyanopeptolin S, synthesis 2455
Microcystis aeruginosa
metabolites, production, odours, water, Australia 266
removal, drinking water, ozone, treatment + flotation, France 808
toxins, production, iron, enhancement, models 1051
Micromonospora chalcae
cellulose
utilization
cellulase, synthesis 2954
β-glucosidase, synthesis 2954
Micromycetes, heavy metals, uptake, sewage 3833
Microorganisms
activated sludge
bulking, denitrification, mathematical models 1467
chemicals, toxicity, determination, hydrolysis 1457
activity
fermentation, bioreactors, kinetics 3664
kinetics
bioremediation
acetate, supply, rates 3394
nitrate, supply, rates 3394
monitoring, respirometry, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 3007
porosity, polluted soils, subsurface layers, bioremediation, evaluation 3425
spatial variation, sludges, anaerobic digestion, equipment, behaviour 2497
additives, silage, production 1884
aflatoxins, decomposition, poultry litter 2638
aggregation, activated sludge 3595
air pollution
dockyards, grain, handling 3385
farms, grain, handling 3385
France 1324
alpechin, biodegradation 3872
ammonium, oxidation, waste water treatment, anaerobic conditions 754
anaerobes
composts, aeration 3545
heterocyclic compounds, biodegradation, microbial physiology 2683
toluene
biodegradation
electron acceptors, effect 603
metabolites, detection, hplc, radioactivity 949
organic compounds, effect 603
xylene
biodegradation
electron acceptors, effect 603
organic compounds, effect 603
anaerobic conditions, tetrachloroethene, biodegradation 534
analysis, methodology, reviews 3953
aromatic compounds
biodegradation 3717
soil, USA 545
Microorganisms *cont.*
beef
contamination
controlled atmospheres 3081
temperature 3081
vacuum packaging 3081
behaviour, pollutants, biodegradation, bioremediation 2468
biodegradation, volatile compounds, soil 3429
biofilms
biodeterioration, reviews 151
formation, models 3022
stainless steel, biodeterioration, marine environment 199
steel, biodeterioration, corrosion, marine environment 155
biogeochemistry, books 2112
biomass
composts, measurement, ATP bioluminescence 3994
distribution, pollutants, biodegradation, bioremediation, improvement 1350
fuel oils, polluted soils, bioremediation 299
growth, crop residues, biodegradation, soil 1694
biphenyls, biodegradation, physical properties, effects 516
black pepper, contamination, treatment, ozone 2352
black pudding, contamination, Trinidad and Tobago 3169
brewery byproducts, spent grains, biodegradation, biochemical kinetics 320
brickwork, biodeterioration 3256
bulking
nutrients
removal 3600-3602
evaluation 3603
mathematical models 4033
carbazole, biodegradation, characterization 3742
carbendazim, decomposition, fresh water 1778
carbohydrates, anaerobic digestion, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
carbon tetrachloride, biodegradation, acetic acid, effects 3724
cells, environment 3900
chemicals, biodegradation, books 2106
chlorates, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 1819
chlorinated aliphatic compounds, biodegradation, models 531
chlorobenzenes, biodegradation 3737
chlorobenzoates
biodegradation
carbonate, electron acceptors 527
nitrate, electron acceptors 527
sulfate, electron acceptors 527
2-chlorophenol, decomposition, sewage sludge, anaerobic conditions 2733
coal, desulfurization, bioreactors, economic evaluation 1582
cold tolerance, bioremediation 3912
composts, Thailand 2400
consortia
atrazine, mineralization, soil 3819
benzonitriles, decomposition, sediment, anaerobic conditions 2669
biochemical techniques, comparisons 3993
biomass, structure, waste water, biological treatment 308
bioreactors, anaerobic conditions, evaluation, molecular probes 3985
bioremediation, anaerobic conditions, trinitrotoluene, soil 3421
biphenyl, biodegradation, sorption, effects 2707
chloroethylenes, reductive dechlorination, anaerobic conditions, sediment 2659
2-chlorophenol, biodegradation, bioreactors, aerobic conditions 2732
Microorganisms *cont.*
consortia *cont.*
2,4-D
biodegradation
soil
characterization 2050
determination, culture media 679
denitrification, xylene, mineralization 2709
detection, nucleic acids, bioremediation 1341
development, anaerobic conditions, xylanases, production 2850
dichloroaniline, dechlorination, sediment, fresh water, anaerobic conditions 517
dichlorophenol, dechlorination, sediment, fresh water, anaerobic conditions 517
dichloropyridine, dechlorination, sediment, fresh water, anaerobic conditions 517
dinoseb, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 1777
distribution, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, operation 2560
ecology, sulfur, oxidation, heat, effects, bacterial leaching 3909
enrichment
groundwater
contamination
ethane, cometabolism, aerobic conditions 3722
vinyl chloride + ethylene, cometabolism, aerobic conditions 3722
fenoxaprop, biodegradation, soil 683
fuel oils, biodegradation 2718
hydrophobicity, effects 1914
immobilization, cellulose triacetate, pesticides, removal, groundwater 354
lignocellulosic wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, cellulase, production, genes, identification 574
mats, manganese, removal, acid mine drainage, ponds, USA 1794
metals, leaching, activated sludge 2620
mineral oils, biodegradation, isolation, enrichment, sea water 284
natural gas, biodegradation, culture media 618
population change, manures, composting 1440
population dynamics, determination, bioremediation 3011
resin acids
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 3799
anaerobic conditions 3799
granules, effects 3800
soil, tetrachloroethylene, chlorine, removal, organic matter, utilization, aquifers 615
control
beef, contamination, trimming, assessment 1111
calcium, food, contamination 2144
chicken meat, biodeterioration, modified atmosphere storage, temperature 1129
irrigation, equipment, emitters, fouling 1180
lactic acid bacteria, silage, biodeterioration 3891
medicinal plants 1232
metal working fluids, biocides, efficiency, evaluation, techniques 154
milk products, contamination 2268
poultry meat
lactic acid, vacuum packaging 2248
potassium sorbate, vacuum packaging 2248
spices, irradiation, Egypt 69
cooling systems, contamination, power stations 1871

Microorganisms *cont.*
cosmetics
biodeterioration, tests, assays, evaluation 174
contamination, tests, assays, evaluation 174
p-cresol, biodegradation, measurement, fractionation 1628
cultured milks, dahi, keeping quality, nisin 2275
dairy factories, air pollution, reviews 3386
detection 3003
foods
flow cytometry 4011
plate counts, methodology, comparisons 4003
di-n-butyl-phthalate, biodegradation, waste water treatment 1634
1,2-dichloroethane, biodegradation, groundwater 530
1,2-dichloroethene, dechlorination, anaerobic conditions 1652
diesel oil, biodegradation, aquifers 3796
2,4-dinitrotoluene, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 2667
distribution
biofilms, bioreactors, carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects 2490
detection, foods, immunoassay + staining 2998
diversity, malting barley, spoilage, Finland 1075
doughs, contamination, Italy 3209
drinking water
contamination
monitoring, evaluation 3073
water filters, Germany 3076
dynamics, mathematical models, activated sludge, bulking 2098
ecology
detection, fluorescence 2047
monitoring, fluorescence 2047
sediment, creosote, contamination, bioremediation 3406
effects
drinking water, taste 1893
naphthalene, volatilization, composts 2724
enzymes
genetics, dichloromethane, biodegradation, reviews 519
polymers, biodegradation, heat, effects 1750
Erzincan Savak Tulum cheese, contamination, Turkey 1149
estimation
bioassays, waste water, toxicity 2026
water pollution, mathematical models, statistics 3370
ethanol
biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 2667
utilization, hydrogen, production, organic compounds, effects 3695
evaluation, metals, corrosion, radioactive wastes, equipment 3238
exopolymers, biofilms, diffusion, inhibition, evaluation, laser microscopy 945
factory effluents, biodegradation 3739
fatty acids, utilization, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, succession 3627
ferulic acid, transformation 2604
food
contamination
identification, computer analysis 3048
recovery, incubation 878
food wastes
cabbages
fermentation
enzymes, production 454
proteins, production 454
foods
contamination, risk assessment 3067
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2018
frass, biodegradation, forest soils 582
fruit juices, spoilage, reviews 143

Microorganisms *cont.*
fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, isolation, identification 140
fruits, buttercup squash, spoilage, storage, quality 1088
fuel oils
biodegradation, soil, Marshall Islands 1708
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil, Marshall Islands 1709
genetic engineering
books 3060
models 3995
granules
characteristics, anaerobic digestion 302
polychlorinated biphenyls
biodegradation
nutrients, inhibition 518
oxygen, inhibition 518
temperature, inhibition 518
ground beef, contamination, heat treatment, determination, ELISA 2989
growing media, structure 3332
growth
determination, safety 4009
drinking water, packaging, effects 1033
foods, spoilage, cold storage, mathematical models 3055
kinetics
organic compounds, utilization, bioreactors 3707
soil, books 2110
models 2104
evaluation, foods, biodeterioration 4022
waste water, aerobic treatment, models 1898
habitats, dynamics, models 951
heat exchangers, alloys, corrosion, nutrient availability 3264
herbicides
removal
refuse compost, plants, comparisons 1343
soil, plants, comparisons 1343
hydrocarbons
biodegradation 1712, 3996
caves, rocks, underground storage 718
soil, Germany 3437
USA 3770
identification, microbial contamination, brewing, methodology, evaluation 3991
immobilization
chlorinated phenols, biodegradation 624
phenols, biodegradation 624
inactivation, instruments, ultraviolet radiation, comparisons 1221
inhibition, activated sludge, organic compounds 2836
inoculation, evaluation, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 3427
isobutane, biodegradation, bioreactors, evaluation 1727
isolation, ice cream, methodology, Côte d'Ivoire 3202
isoproturon, biodegradation, soil 1773
keratin, utilization, poultry, feathers, biodegradation 3889
kinetics, activated sludge, determination, respirometry 2074
lamb (meat)
carcasses
contamination 105
dressing, contamination 3165
libraries, books, biodeterioration 169
lipids, anaerobic digestion, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
manganese, cycling, reservoirs, water storage, Australia 2834
marine environment, surfaces, biofouling, characterization, chemiluminescence immunoassays 200

Microorganisms *cont.*
marine sediments, biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, USA, marine ecology 269
meat products, contamination, determination 113
metabolism
metals, corrosion 3239
organic compounds, utilization, biomass, production 2595
polychlorinated biphenyls, dechlorination, sediment 1646
metabolites, antibacterial agents, production, tea, contamination 2880
metals
reduction, reviews 1807
utilization, reviews 2781
methanol, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, cobalt, effects 690
milk, determination, colorimetry 3997
mineral oils, decomposition, toxicity, effects 2809
minerals, dissolution, polysaccharides, production 159
movement, aquifers, porous media 2471
nickel, removal 3841
nitrate, utilization, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, succession 3627
nitrogen, removal 3859
nonionic surfactants, mineralization, pretreatment, effects 3756
nutrients, removal, slurries, biological treatment, Germany 729
nutrition, surfactants, biodegradation 3710
oils
biodegradation
seawater
cold, effects 2469
surfaces, effects 2469
olives, washing, waste water, aerobic treatment, kinetics, temperature 775
organic acids, biodegradation, soil 1635
organic compounds
biodegradation
groundwater, landfills, USA 490
sewerage, aerobic conditions 2489
transposons 487
water + solvents 811
organochlorine compounds
biodegradation
groundwater pollution, methane, effects 2477
reductive dechlorination, soil, anaerobic conditions 542
soil pollution, methane, effects 2477
water + solvents 811
organophosphonates
biodegradation
detection, page, phosphonoacetate hydrolase 921
identification, page, phosphonoacetate hydrolase 921
oxygen consumption, drainage systems, aerobic conditions, models 4029
pastrami, contamination, Turkey 2244
pentachlorophenol
biodegradation 1741
biochemical pathways 2665
pentane, biodegradation, bioreactors, evaluation 1727
petroleum
biodegradation, polluted soils, Kuwait 1353
biodeterioration, caves, rocks, underground storage 718
pollutants, biodegradation 3438
phenolic compounds, biodegradation, activated carbon, recycling 3692
phenols, biodegradation, bioreactors 627
phosphorus, release, activated sludge, nitrate, effects 762
physiology
bioremediation, soil 3414
heavy metals, removal, bioremediation, polluted soils 3838
pig manure, biodegradation, composting 3499
pipes, copper, microbial corrosion, determination, biological indicators 1173

Microorganisms *cont.*
plant residues
biodegradation, rivers 1696
upgrading, polymers, production 461
vegetables
biodegradation
plastics, production 1591
polymers, production 1591
plastics
biodegradation
evaluation 1900
soil, determination, comparisons 648
testing 1900
pollutants
biodegradation
methane production
sediment, testing 497
sewage, testing 497
sewage sludge
aerobic conditions 524
anaerobic conditions 524
polluted soils, phenanthrene, biodegradation 3779
poly-β-hydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation 3809
polycaprolactone, biodegradation 1757
polychlorinated biphenyls
biodegradation 3727
sediment, rivers, USA 537
volatilization, kinetics 2654
dechlorination, USA 2644
utilization, genetic engineering, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
polycyclic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
biodiversity, effects 605
napthalene, inhibition 2719
polluted soils, India 2710
soil 2705
soil + composts 3774
surfactants, effects 602
utilization, genetic engineering, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
polyethylene, biodegradation, evaluation 1752
polyhydroxyalkanoates
biodegradation 656
fresh water 659
sea water 659
production, phosphorus, removal, inhibition, activated sludge 760
polysaccharides, biodegradation, sediment, determination, inhibitors, toluene 1689
polyurethane foams + molasses, biodegradation, wood, comparisons 3812
polyvinyl acetate, decomposition 3810
population dynamics
biofilms 3636
composts
application to land
rice, production 3658
wheat, production 3658
reservoirs, biodeterioration 3373
wastes, fish scrap, anaerobic treatment 3478
poultry meat, contamination 2262
processed products, food products, spoilage, reviews 70
1,3-propanediol, biodegradation, soil, determination 1756
proteins, anaerobic digestion, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
pulp mill effluent
biological treatment, parameters, effects 1865
treatment, biological filtration, sludges 1452
radioactive wastes
contamination, Canada, research, reviews 3228
disposal, biodeterioration, risk, evaluation 3261
equipment, biodeterioration 3260

Microorganisms *cont.*
removal
drinking water, water filters, activated carbon, evaluation 2142
groundwater, water filters, activated carbon, evaluation 2142
whey, contamination 2266
reservoirs, water purification, power stations, filters, ion exchange, contamination, Ukraine 3267
resistance
paintings, biodeterioration, control, biocides 3252
works of art, biodeterioration, control, biocides 3252
respiration
activated sludge, determination, respirometry 2074
organic compounds, biodegradation, mathematical models 4024
rocks, weathering, characterization, comparisons 1175
salmon, contamination, USA 2211
sampling, environment, quality, assessment 2443
sausages
contamination 2241
spoilage, Turkey 2251
sediment
pyrene
biodegradation
sea water, Canada 1717
sediment, Canada 1717
sewerage, public health, buildings, waste disposal 1246
single cell protein, production, wastes 1571
soil
clomazone, biodegradation 2760
4,5-dichloroguaiacol, biodegradation, 4,5-duchlorocatechol, production 533
sources, groundwater, contamination, USA 2456
spatial variation, water 1303
species
diversity
anaerobic digestion
industrial wastes 1380
landfill leachates 1380
sewage 1380
stonework
biodeterioration, reviews 162
weathering, Germany 3245
strains, identification, water pollution, bioremediation, heavy metals, absorption 3407
strychnine, biodegradation, soil 3815
substrates, carbon, biodegradation, activated sludge, mathematical models 2092
sulfate
reduction, benzene, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions, sediment 1543
removal, synthesis gas, biological filtration 2802
sulfides, oxidation 3757
surfaces
adhesion, characterization 1187
coatings, biodeterioration, determination, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy 3246
surfactants
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 3829
anaerobic conditions 3829
soil, physicochemical properties, effects 557
survival
dynamics, waste water, storage 2837
impact, injury 977
temporal variation, water 1303
tetrachloroethylene, dechlorination, anaerobic conditions 1652
textile industry, factory effluents, bleaching 3880
timbers, wood preservatives, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation 667

Microorganisms *cont.*
toluene
biodegradation
creosote, effects 3778
soil 512
toxic substances, biodegradation 3711
transport, groundwater, soil 282
transport processes, pollution 3367
trichloroaniline, biodegradation, measurement, fractionation 1628
1,1,1-trichloroethane
biodegradation, acetic acid, effects 3724
dechlorination, reduction, anaerobic conditions, models 1651
reductive dechlorination, anaerobic conditions, kinetics 2666
trichloroethylene
biodegradation, soil 512
dechlorination, anaerobic conditions 1652
decomposition, waste gases, equipment, hollow fibres 2655
utilization, genetic engineering, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
triethanolamine
biodegradation
soil 2674
water 2674
Vigna radiata, spoilage, storage 2164
waste water, anaerobic treatment, granulation 3629
wastes
biodegradation
ethanol production 1585
oilfields, Nigeria 1901
metals, removal 3901
pollutants, transformation, landfills, anaerobic conditions 3660
radionuclides, removal 3901
winemaking residues, biodegradation, soil, waste disposal, evaluation 2577
water
contamination, recovery, incubation 878
copper, sorption 814
lead, sorption 814
water pollution, sewage effluent, disposal, UK 3374
water supply, contamination, Finland 3270
weeds, biodegradation, water quality, impact 2388
whey, utilization, gluconic acid, production 3666
works of art, conservation, polymers, biodegradation, comparisons 3251
yoghurt
contamination
fruit, effects 3204
storage, effects 3204
Microspora, soil, antimicrobial agents, production, Japan 2877
Microthrix parvicella
activated sludge, foaming 372
characterization 2423
Microwave cooking, food safety, evaluation, shrimps, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 84
Microwave radiation
Enterobacteriaceae, survival 234
foods, microbial contamination, *Clostridium sporogenes*, control 215
Milk
Bacillus, species, identification 3339
bacterial count, evaluation, Argentina, dairy farms 3186
Brucella, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3979
buffalo milk
contamination
Clostridium perfringens 3185
Escherichia coli 3185
Clostridium tyrobutyricum, spores, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3998
contamination
aflatoxins, Germany 1140

Milk *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
Campylobacter, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2984
Campylobacter jejuni
evaluation 3182
Poland, dairy farms 3184
Clostridium tyrobutyricum, detection, ELISA 1999
Escherichia coli 1142
detection, enzyme immunoassay 2992
gastroenteritis, USA 1032
isolation, identification 1254
Listeria 1137, 3191
Listeria monocytogenes 3197
detection
anaerobic conditions + lithium 3999
polymerase chain reaction + fluorescence 135
Mexico 2271
ochratoxins 2277
control, lactic acid bacteria 3098
pathogens, health 3065
Salmonella typhimurium, detection, flow cytometry, monoclonal antibodies 913
Staphylococcus aureus 1142, 2287
strains, incidence, Brazil 3174
Streptococcus agalactiae 2273
thermoduric bacteria 3178
cultured milks
contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2267
dahi, keeping quality, nisin, microorganisms 2275
dried milk
contamination
Aspergillus, aflatoxins, Egypt 2290
Clostridium perfringens, Egypt 2289
fungi, Egypt 2291
fermentation, bacteria, bacteriocins, production 2394
goat milk
contamination
Escherichia coli, control, lactoperoxidase 2270
Pseudomonas fluorescens, control, lactoperoxidase 2270
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
keeping quality, bacteria 1136
Listeria monocytogenes, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3187
microbial contamination
control, methodology 3183
detection, methodology, evaluation 1127
microorganisms, determination, colorimetry 3997
milk shakes, contamination, coliform bacteria, USA 2288
pasteurization, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, inactivation 2278
pathogens, acidity, tolerance 3341
spoilage, *Lactobacillus*, detection 3180
Staphylococcus aureus, detection, Russia 3190
treatment, temperature, *Bacillus cereus*, growth, Finland 1253
Yersinia enterocolitica, isolation, UK 3189
yoghurt, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2267

Milk products
Bacillus cereus
detection 4001
isolation 4001
contamination
lactobacillus acidophilus
detection, culture media 2058
enumeration, culture media 2058
Listeria 3191
Listeria monocytogenes 2276
dairy equipment 2337
microorganisms, control 2268
mycotoxins, reviews 2274

Milk products *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
Staphylococcus aureus 2287
keeping quality, bacteria 1136
lactic acid bacteria 3171
Listeria monocytogenes
incidence, Europe 3188
survival, Zimbabwe 3173
microbial contamination, biological control, bacteriocins 3175
microorganisms
testing
France, legislation 3949
methodology 3950
paneer
contamination, coliform bacteria, quality controls, India 1135
goat milk, keeping quality, India 2269
Salmonella, detection, methodology, evaluation 3948
testing, methodology, Australia 3951
treatment, temperature, *Bacillus cereus*, growth, Finland 1253
Mine tailings, sulfides, oxidation, *Thiobacillus*, Canada 1817
Mined land, composts, application to land, USA 3507
Mineral oils
biodegradation
microorganisms, consortia, isolation, enrichment, sea water 284
soil, bioremediation, bacteria 3423
biodeterioration, biocides, control, models 3229
decomposition, microorganisms, toxicity, effects 2809
polluted water, sulfate reducing bacteria, characterization 3934
production, equipment, steel, corrosion, *Shewanella putrefaciens*, identification 3269
utilization, *Acinetobacter lwoffi* 3777
Mineral waters, contamination, bacteria, identification, Portugal 3354
Minerals
biodegradation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 783
covellite, dissolution, *Thiobacillus*, iron, effects, bacterial leaching 2767
dissolution, microorganisms, polysaccharides, production 159
precipitation, biofilms, bacteria, rivers, Canada 198
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, immobilization, carobs, utilization, ethanol production 1087
sulfides
oxidation
bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus*, temperature, growth 828
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, metabolism 2847
Mining, effluents, uranyl, biosorption, biological treatment, fungi 1809
Mites, works of art, biodeterioration, Italy 1177
Models
activated sludge
aeration + filtration 2537
inhibition, cadmium 1462
nitrification 4023
nitrogen fixing bacteria, estimation 819
adsorption, 3-chlorodibenzofuran, bioavailability, *Sphingomonas*, bioremediation, soil 1641
anaerobic digesters, rotating biological contactors, operation 1538
anaerobic digestion, methane production 3625
anaerobic treatment
bioreactors, fluidized beds 348
struvite, precipitation, effects 1384
biofilms
activity 4028
formation, microorganisms 3022
kinetics, waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion 2569

Models *cont.*
biofilms *cont.*
microbial activities
stabilization ponds
Thailand 1476
USA 1476
chlorinated aliphatic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms 531
chromium
reduction
Escherichia coli
bioreactors 1541
Pseudomonas putida 3054
computer simulation, aromatic hydrocarbons, aerobic treatment, bioreactors 1544
denitrification, activated sludge 2090, 2793, 4025
drainage systems, aerobic conditions, microorganisms, oxygen consumption 4029
evaluation
eutrophication, phosphorus, effects 1298
microorganisms, growth, foods, biodeterioration 4022
waste water treatment, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*, immobilization 3452
fermentation, struvite, precipitation, effects 1384
growth models, prediction, foods, microbial contamination 979
industrial wastes, waste water, biodegradation 774
kinetics, biofilms, disinfection 3051
lignin, decomposition, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 2693
mathematical models
phenanthrene, biodegradation, kinetics 2702
prediction, salads, contamination, *Pseudomonas marginalis*, growth 1092
methodology, evaluation, foods, microbial contamination 978
microorganisms
genetic engineering 3995
growth 2104
habitats, dynamics 951
movement
bacteria, porous media 1548
pollutants, porous media 1548
solutes, porous media 1547
nitrogen
removal
activated sludge, improvement 1456
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge 1829
optimization, anaerobic treatment, biofilms 2101
organic compounds, biodegradation, evaluation, sewage sludge 3057
pesticides, biodegradation, soil 3004
phenol, biodegradation, *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas putida* 3054
phenols, biodegradation, kinetics 3801
phosphate, removal, biological treatment, physicochemical treatment 763
physical models
waste water treatment
sulfate reducing bacteria 1442
sulfide oxidizing bacteria 1442
pollutants, biodegradation, rivers, aerobic conditions 3746
refuse
biological treatment
aerobic conditions 2501
anaerobic conditions 2501
sewage, biological treatment, ponds 1471
toxins, production, *Microcystis aeruginosa*, iron, enhancement 1051
1,1,1-trichloroethane, dechlorination, reduction, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 1651
waste water
aerobic treatment, microorganisms, growth 1898
nutrients, removal, bacteria, consortia, characterization 1838

Models *cont.*
waste water treatment, biofilms, nutrients, movement 1366
xylene, biodegradation, biofilms 598
Modified atmosphere storage
Asparagus officinalis, microbial contamination, effects 1048
carbon dioxide, tuna, steaks, microbial contamination, control 32
cod, contamination, bacteria, survival 1045
fish products, microbial contamination 2219
ham, microbial contamination, effects 1116
meat, pathogens, survival 3164
mushrooms, sorbitol, addition, keeping quality 2353
packaging, foods, microbial contamination, control, carbon dioxide 31
temperature, chicken meat, biodeterioration, microorganisms, control 1129
trout, contamination, bacteria, survival 1045
Molasses
crabs, byproducts, preservation 3161
fermentation
inhibition, *Lactobacillus fermentum,* ethanol production 1155
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, glycerol, production 2598
yeasts, bioreactors, ethanol production 3667
Zymomonas mobilis, ethanol production, kinetics 3670
shrimps, byproducts, preservation 3161
utilization
ethanol production, Mexico 2597
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, genetic engineering 1925
waste water, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors 2553
Molecular biology, biotechnology, energy, production, books 996
Molluscicides, control, mussels, attachment, biofouling 3274
Monilinia fructicola, cherries, contamination 2183
Monitoring
anaerobic digesters, fluidized beds 1381
food poisoning, prevention 1016
Monochloroacetate, biodegradation, soil bacteria, dehalogenase, enzyme activity 523
Monochlorophenols
biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pickettii,* identification, isolation 635
utilization, *Penicillium simplicissimum* 3802
Monomethylamine, biodegradation, bacteria, methane production, biochemical pathways 1662
Monosaccharides, utilization, *Pseudomonas,* polhydroxyalkanoates, production 2630
Montmorillonite, water, viruses, inactivation, effects 1194
Monuments
biodeterioration
algae, reviews 161
books 994
cyanobacteria, reviews 161
biofouling, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
microbial corrosion, lichens, reviews 164
stonework, biodeterioration, fungi, Spain 2332
Morocco
faecal coliforms, removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic conditions, algae, mathematical models 1472
sausages, food quality, storage life 109
sewage
biological treatment
ponds
macrophytes 389
systems, comparisons 1473
Morus rubra, roots, exudates, phenolic compounds, bioremediation, impact 3411
Mosses
biomass, immobilization, heavy metals, removal, acid mine drainage 1797
Mosses *cont.*
carbofuran, biodegradation, fermentation, evaluation 2752
Mould, control, salami, ultraviolet radiation 1193
Moulds
cream, contamination, isolation, Spain 1152
eggs, biodeterioration 1133
feeds, contamination, detection 3032
foods
contamination
detection 3032
ELISA 2043
enumeration 3035
fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, isolation, identification 140
ham, seasonings, spoilage, odours, estimation 28
meat products, salami, biodeterioration, Italy 1123
processed products, food products, spoilage, reviews 70
volatile compounds, techniques, detection, buildings, biodeterioration 191
wood preservation 3221
Zea mays, popcorn, contamination, storage 1081
Mozzarella cheese, cheese quality, microbial contamination, monitoring 1148
Mucor, apples, postharvest decay, Canada 3133
Municipal refuse disposal
composting
costs, USA 1330
management 3555
costs
savings
refuse
composting
Canada 1421
USA 1421
efficiency, composting, India 1331
USA 3514
Museum specimens
biodeterioration
books 994
insect pests, reviews, USSR 171
Museums
materials, biodeterioration, fungi, India 2334
natural history, collections, biodeterioration, Tropics, reviews 172
Mushroom compost
application to land, crops, yields 3490
composition, fungi, ecology 328
production, straw, composting, *Scytalidium thermophilum* 3558
Mushrooms
cultivation
lignocellulosic wastes, utilization 1576
wheat straw, biodegradation, quality, determination 1690
modified atmosphere storage, sorbitol, addition, keeping quality 2353
production
agricultural wastes, plant residues, utilization, Developing Countries 3681
jute, residues, utilization 3671
Mussels
attachment, biofouling, molluscicides, control 3274
contamination
Aeromonas hydrophila, virulence 3156
algae, toxins, detection, liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, Italy 1103
bacteriophages, somatic coliphages, detection 2201
brevetoxins, *Gymnodinium breve,* New Zealand 2441
Listeria monocytogenes, control, heat treatment, effects 80
toxins
detoxification
boiling 1100-1101
steaming 1100
Mussels *cont.*
Dreissena bugensis, surfaces, adhesion, Canada 2346
Dreissena polymorpha, surfaces, adhesion, Canada 2346
materials, surfaces, biofouling 2344
okadaic acid
detection
bioassays, Italy 37
hplc, Italy 37
Musts, composition, fermentation, yeasts, population dynamics 1596
Mycobacterium
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, precultivation, effects 3794
biochemical pathways, 1-nitropyrene, biodegradation 556
polycyclic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
biochemical pathways, determination 2723
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2913
physiology 599
utilization, characterization, phylogenetic analysis 2856
Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum, growth, inhibition, ammonia, cultures 3009
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, inactivation, milk, pasteurization 2278
Mycobacterium smegmatis, thorium, biosorption, characterization 1812
Mycobacterium vaccae
catabolism, explosives, trinitrotoluene, biodegradation 552
dehydrogenase, genes, cloning 2971
pollutants, biodegradation 3713
Mycoplana rubra, methanol, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 467
Mycotoxicoses, reviews 1068
Mycotoxins
aflatoxins
Acacia sinuata, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* India 2156
arecanuts, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* India 2156
Aspergillus flavus
maize
contamination, Philippines 3094
grain, contamination 3120
biosynthesis
Aspergillus, olives, infestation 3137
Aspergillus flavus, biochemical pathways, genes 1285
Aspergillus parasiticus, biochemical pathways, genes 1285
plant residues, *Aspergillus parasiticus,* glyphosate, effects 2151
cereals, contamination, assessment 2153
cheeses, contamination, Portugal 3193
control
groundnuts, contamination, methodology, evaluation 3125
maize, contamination, methodology, evaluation 3125
rice, contamination, *Cladosporium fulvum* 3127
decomposition, microorganisms, poultry litter 2638
determination, extraction, apparatus, comparisons 879
detoxification, *Flavobacterium aurantiacum* 1065
dried milk, contamination, *Aspergillus,* Egypt 2290
feeds
contamination
Bangladesh 3107
detoxification 1058
India 3107
Libya 3106
Malaysia 3096
Philippines, research, evaluation 3097
poultry, production, Vietnam 3105
sampling 2083

Mycotoxins *cont.*
aflatoxins *cont.*
feeds *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
Vietnam 3104
foods
contamination
detection, immunoaffinity chromatography 2003
detoxification 1058
legislation
European Union 1004
World 1003
Malaysia 3096
Philippines, research, evaluation 3097
public health, evaluation, Egypt 1006
sampling 2083
infant foods, contamination, Nigeria 3088
grain, contamination, research, Indonesia 3095
groundnuts
contamination
control 2176
India 2175
measurement, ELISA 2002
nut products, contamination, Brazil 3129
inactivation, cooking, maize, flours, contamination 1055
maize
contamination 2173
storage
humidity, effects 3126
tropical climate 3119
ventilation, effects 3126
USA 2158
milk, contamination, Germany 1140
nuts, tropical tree nuts, contamination, South Africa 3128
peanuts, contamination, Brazil 48
pigeon peas, contamination 3110
poultry, susceptibility, reviews 2245
production
Aspergillus, DNA, analysis 2152
Aspergillus flavus
genetics, cloning 861
growth, surfactants, control 53
Aspergillus parasiticus, molecular genetics 52
beans, contamination, fungi 1095
feeds, contamination, *Aspergillus,* reviews 2431
foods, contamination, *Aspergillus,* reviews 2431
grain
contamination
Aspergillus 1073
Penicillium 1073
inhibition, *Lactobacillus* 2386
maize, storage, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus, Sitophilus zeamais,* effects 1077
soyabeans, contamination, fungi 1095
spices, contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* Italy 3132
removal, clay minerals, groundnut oil 3091
rice, contamination 2149
soyabeans, contamination, legislation 3086
stored products, mathematical models 1064
synthesis, inhibition, *Aspergillus parasiticus,* genetic regulation 1286
barley
contamination
Fusarium, Korea Republic 59
Gibberella zeae, Uruguay 3103
beauvericin, biosynthesis, *Fusarium proliferatum,* isolation, feeds, maize 50
cereals
contamination 3116
economics 1057
grain, contamination 3117

Mycotoxins *cont.*
citrinin, foods, contamination, Egypt 3100
control, reviews 2148
deoxyvalenol
barley
contamination
brewing, effects, USA 1066
malting, effects, USA 1066
distribution
sunflower seeds
oilmeals, contamination, *Alternaria alternata* 1067
oils, contamination, *Alternaria alternata* 1067
economics, health hazards 1057
feeds
contamination 2161
analytical methods 1950, 2005
legislation 1001, 1056
regulation, control 1002
reviews 55
foods
contamination
analytical methods 1950, 2005
control 1060
detection, immunoassay 2004
legislation 1056
regulation, control 1002
South East Asia 3093
reviews 55
fumonisin B, production, maize, biodeterioration, fungi, growth, water activity, temperature, effects 66
fumonisins
beers, contamination 2296
cereal products, contamination 3122
control, heat treatment, feeds, contamination 2157
feeds, determination, ELISA 3981
foods
contamination, legislation, European Union 1004
determination, ELISA 3981
feeds, contamination, determination 1059
maize
contamination
health, effects 1078
Hungary 3123
inactivation, steeping 3089
reviews 3092
Fusarium 3101
maize
contamination
Brazil 3124
food quality, Brazil 2172
health hazards, China 2166
South Africa 3099
milk products, contamination, reviews 2274
moniliformin, production, maize, biodeterioration, fungi 3121
nivalenol, cereal products, contamination 3122
ochratoxin A
coffee beans, contamination, determination, thin layer chromatography, Brazil 1083
stability, temperature, wheat, grain, moisture content 1063
ochratoxins
cereal products, contamination 3122
cheeses, contamination, Portugal 3193
coffee, contamination 1084
control
milk, contamination, lactic acid bacteria 3098
yoghurt, contamination, lactic acid bacteria 3098
foods
contamination
Egypt 3100
legislation, European Union 1004
infant foods, contamination, Nigeria 3088
grape juice, contamination, Switzerland 3102
milk, contamination 2277
production, *Aspergillus,* Japan 1061

Mycotoxins *cont.*
ochratoxins *cont.*
wheat
contamination
determination 3090
Europe 1076
wines, contamination, Switzerland 3102
pastures, reviews 55
patulin
apple juice, contamination, determination, liquid chromatography 3087
cheeses, contamination, Portugal 3193
Pithomyces chartarum, detection, immunoassay 2001
production
Alternaria alternata, apples, cold storage, Argentina 51
Aspergillus parasiticus, DNA sequencing 49
cheesemaking, fungi, Spain 2281
fungi, maize, contamination, Egypt 63
wines, contamination, *Penicillium* 2298
reviews 57, 1068
rice
contamination 3116
health hazards, China 2166
risk, distribution, Europe 2154
sambucin, characterization, potatoes, biodeterioration, *Fusarium sambucinum* 56
sterigmatocystin
cheeses, contamination, Portugal 3193
determination
bread, contamination 2150
cheeses, contamination 2150
maize, contamination 2150
feeds
contamination
Bangladesh 3107
India 3107
pigs, carcasses, contamination, determination, thin layer chromatography 2059
synthesis, *Aspergillus nidulans,* polyketide synthase, characterization 1062
synthesis, cheeses, fungi 3196
T-2 toxin
cereals, determination, ELISA 65
maize, contamination, Hungary 3123
tiger nut, contamination, Nigeria 3130
vomitoxin
barley, contamination, Korea Republic 2167
cereal products, contamination 3122
cereals
contamination
analytical methods 1074
detection
enzyme immunoassay 2995
thin layer chromatography 2995
feeds, contamination 2159
maize
contamination
Hungary 3123
Korea Republic 2167
wheat, contamination, detection, enzyme immunoassay 3980
Zea mays, contamination, *Fusarium,* Korea Republic 59
zearalenone
barley, contamination, Korea Republic 2167
cereal products, contamination 3122
cereals, determination, ELISA 65
feeds
contamination
Bangladesh 3107
India 3107
maize
contamination
Hungary 3123
Korea Republic 2167
Myriophyllum spicatum, cadmium, removal, waste water treatment 3947

Mytilopsis sasllei, mercury, toxicity 3363
Mytilus edulis, phenanthrene, removal, Baltic Sea 2701
N-hexadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* genetics 612
Naegleria fowleri, inactivation, water, copper +silver +chlorine 1217
Naphthalene
bioavailability, bacteria, smectites, effects 1725
biodegradation
Alcaligenes 588
bacteria 3712
consortia, surfactants, effects 1701
Pseudomonas, waste treatment 1722
Pseudomonas putida 588
sediment, anaerobic conditions 3793
conversion, *Pseudomonas putida,* enzymes, stereoselectivity 2698
effects, dibenzothiophene sulfone, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter* 1669
oxidation, *Pseudomonas,* plasmids 600
volatilization, composts, microorganisms, effects 2724
Naphthalene sulfonic acid, production, waste water treatment, activated sludge, ozone, pretreatment, effects 3785
Napier grass, effects, goats, farmyard manure, composting, efficiency 329
Natural gas, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, culture media 618
Natural grasslands, production, composts, evaluation 3497
Natural light
sea water
bacteria, inactivation, mathematical models 2084
coliform bacteria, inactivation, Red Sea 1546
Nematoda, eggs, viability, sewage sludge, determination 2435
Neolentinus legidus, biological control, siderophores, timbers, biodeterioration, *Trichoderma* 3225
Neosartorya fischeri, identification, DNA hybridization 932
Netherlands
algae, biomass, utilization, fuels 2621
algal blooms
lakes, contamination, *Microcystis,* control 1280
reservoirs, contamination, *Microcystis,* control 1280
apples, infestation, insects, control 2181
cattle slurry
aerobic treatment
ammonia, emission 3888
nitrous oxide, emission 3888
chlorinated compounds, biodegradation, rivers, sediment 500
composting, sewage sludge, odour abatement 1415
foods, contamination, *Bacillus* 2145
plaster, biodeterioration, *Penicillium chrysogenum,* protective coatings, dwellings 176
Neurospora crassa
cellobiohydrolase, genetic analysis, characterization 1940
DNA binding proteins, genetic regulation 2974
Neurotoxins, production, bacteria, isolation, sediment, marine environment 3345
New Zealand
dairy effluent, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 3612
marine environment, sewage, pathogens, bacteriophages, virus indicators 1320
mussels, contamination, brevetoxins, *Gymnodinium breve* 2441
nitrogen, removal, meatworks effluent, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1498
organic compounds, removal, *Schoenoplectus validus,* artificial wetlands 2545
refuse, vermicomposting 3527
timbers, wood preservatives, field tests, databases 2326
wastes, management, composting 3523
New Zealand *cont.*
wood preservatives, field tests 2325
Nickel
absorption
Anacistis, exopolysaccharides, bioremediation 704
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, exopolysaccharides, bioremediation 704
Rhodopseudomonas, exopolysaccharides, bioremediation 704
adsorption, biofilms, activated carbon, mathematical models 1795
landfill leachates, biological treatment, inhibition 2583
removal
Cladophora glomerata, biofilms 1801
microorganisms 3841
waste water
bacteria 3831
biomass, seaweeds 3837
sorption
basidiomycotina 711
biological treatment, sludges 699
Escherichia coli 707
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 707
Nickel + citric acid, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2766
Nigeria
castor beans, fermentation, soups, production, microbial contamination, storage 144
Colocasia esculenta, storage decay, prevention 3144
Colocynthis citrullus
fruit
decomposition
bacteria, seeds, extraction 1572
fungi, seeds, extraction 1572
composts, management 3524
drilling fluids, bacteria, growth 3906
foods
infant foods
contamination
aflatoxins 3088
ochratoxins 3088
fruit juices, contamination, fungi, heat resistance 2300
oilfields, water pollution, sulfate reducing bacteria 2444
tiger nut
contamination
aflatoxins 3130
fungi 3130
wastes, biodegradation, oilfields, microorganisms 1901
Yersinia enterocolitica, growth, inhibition, sodium chloride, effects 115
Night soil, anaerobic digestion, biogas, production, India 474, 478
Nisin
beef
contamination
Escherichia coli, control 1112
Salmonella typhimurium, control 1112
buffers, pathogens, control 1240
cations, pathogens, control 1240
efficacy, acidity, effects 3320
Listeria monocytogenes, inhibition, cottage cheese 3321
poultry, carcasses, keeping quality, *Salmonella typhimurium,* control 1131
nisin, production, bacteria, immobilization 1230
Nisin
salad dressings, *Lactobacillus brevis,* control 1159
sorption, surfaces, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control 1214
Nitramines
biodegradation
Citrobacter freundii, polluted soils 558
Morganella morganii, polluted soils 558
Providencia rettgeri, polluted soils 558
Nitrapyrin, biodegradation, *Nitrosomonas europaea* 672
Nitrate
chemical oxygen demand, effects, waste water treatment, anaerobic digesters 325
effects, phosphorus, release, microorganisms, activated sludge 762
electron acceptors, chlorobenzoates, biodegradation, microorganisms 527
reduction, aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil 502
removal
groundwater, riparian vegetation, USA 2794
waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, USA 1844
supply, rates, bioremediation, microorganisms, activity, kinetics 3394
water pollution, detection, biosensors 4020
Nitrate esters
ethylene glycol dinitrate
biodegradation
Agrobacterium radiobacter 3747
Arthrobacter ilicis 3747
Nitrification
activated sludge
mathematical models 2095
models 4023
nitrogen, removal 3853
treatment, systems 3597
biofilms
formation, bioreactors 340
growth 3591
biological filtration, USA 749
denitrification
waste water, activated sludge, dynamic models 737
waste water treatment
biofilms, oxygen supply, effects 318
bioreactors, biomass, supports, polyurethane, foam 742
effects, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, *Arthrobacter* 2734
fertilizer industry
waste water
activated sludge 3854
biological fixed-film systems 3854
inhibition
activated sludge, operation 738
waste water treatment, azo compounds 752
nitrogen
removal
aerobic treatment 1454
anaerobic treatment 1454
waste water 1832
ozone, effects, waste water treatment 1367
phosphate, removal, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 2089
piggery effluent, aerobic treatment, bioreactors, operation 2817
sewage
biological filtration, Sweden, mathematical models 1826
bioreactors, bacteria, immobilization 747
sewage effluent, reservoirs, water storage, irrigation, Israel 1553
sewage sludge, oxygen, availability 1361
systems, evaluation, sewage, treatment, temperature, effects, Greece 3444
temperature
effects
nitrogen
removal
Nitrobacter 1836
Nitrosomonas 1836
waste water treatment 3442
waste water
biological treatment
dynamics 2096
kinetics 2096
bioreactors, bacteria, immobilization 747
waste water treatment
aerobic conditions, oxygen, effects, bioreactors 2789

Nitrification *cont.*
waste water treatment *cont.*
bioreactors 3463
methodology, evaluation 3475
Nitriles, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus* 3751
4-Nitroanisole, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus* 3754
Nitrobacter, nitrogen, removal, nitrification, temperature, effects 1836
Nitrobacter agilis
immobilization
sewage, nitrification, bioreactors 747
waste water, nitrification, bioreactors 747
Nitrobenzene, biodegradation, *Comamonas,* biochemical pathways 1665
2-Nitrobenzene
biodegradation
Pseudomonas
polluted soils 548
polluted water 548
Nitrobenzene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* biochemical pathways 2679
Nitrobenzenes, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* nitroreductase, characterization 888
Nitrobenzodiazepines, transformation, enteric bacteria, cadavers, forensic science 3745
***M*-nitrobenzoic acid,** biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1621
Nitrobenzoic acid, utilization, *Pseudomonas pickettii,* enzymes, genetics 2990
2-Nitrofluorene, biodegradation, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3755
Nitrogen
availability
algal blooms, *Ulva,* marine environment, France 2457
effects
anaerobic digestion, sludges, granules, mechanical properties 1382
pentachloronitrobenzene, biodegradation, *Sporothrix cyanescens* 1639
phenol, biodegradation, *Acinetobacter johnsonii* 1735
lanolin, humification, soil 1744
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, physiology, manganese peroxidase, production 857
biofilms, structure 3590
cycling, composting, cattle manure, statistical analysis, multivariate analysis 1404
effects
methanol, biodegradation, *Methylobacterium rhodosianum,* polyhydroxybutyrate, polysaccharides 689
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
lignin peroxidase, synthesis 1967
manganese peroxidase, synthesis 1967
egg products, food quality 129
eggs, food quality 129
groundwater, bioremediation, plant oils 2473
mineralization
soil
crop residues
application 1694
temperature, effects 1695
phosphorus, removal, waste water, bioreactors 733
reduction, *Azotobacter vinelandii,* dinitrogenase, production 2928
removal
activated sludge
denitrification 3853
Germany 1835
dissolved oxygen 2787
effluents, artificial wetlands 1830
evaluation 2792
improvement, models 1456
nitrification 3853
algae, waste water treatment, East Africa 1822
biofilms, waste water treatment 1834

Nitrogen *cont.*
removal *cont.*
factory effluents, biological treatment 3443
meatworks effluent, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, New Zealand 1498
microorganisms 3859
nitrification
aerobic treatment 1454
anaerobic treatment 1454
Nitrobacter, nitrification, temperature, effects 1836
Nitrosomonas, nitrification, temperature, effects 1836
ponds, effluents, artificial wetlands 1830
sewage
activated sludge
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, aeration, design 370
Denmark 368
artificial wetlands, waste water treatment 1843
biological treatment
lagoons + duckweed, behaviour 3605
Turkey 739
bioreactors, membranes 731
lagoons, aeration 395
sewage effluent, biological treatment, activated sludge 736
waste water
artificial wetlands 1842
biological treatment 2786
activated sludge, models 1829
bioreactors 2784
denitrification 1832
nitrification 1832
waste water treatment
Anabaena 750
bacteria, sucrose, effects 1837
biological filtration 1833, 1847
bioreactors, Japan 746
Chlorella vulgaris 728
domestic, biofilms, characterization, efficiency 725
equipment, modification, Italy 3881
sources, effects, trichloroethylene, utilization, bacteria 2661
Nitrogen dioxide, production, denitrification, waste water treatment 745
Nitrogen fertilizers
effects
composts, turf, production 1549
fuel oils, bioremediation, marine environment 2472
Nitrogen fixation
Leptospirillum ferrooxidans
iron, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
sulfur, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
iron, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
sulfur, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
Nitrogen fixing bacteria, activated sludge, estimation, models 819
***P*-nitrophenol**
biodegradation
Corynebacterium
glucose, effects 2744
lakes 1740
waste water treatment 1740
Pseudomonas
lakes 1740
waste water treatment 1740
Pseudomonas putida
glucose, effects 2744
inoculum density, testing 3037
Nitrophenols, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, fluidized beds 1736
1-Nitropyrene, biodegradation, *Mycobacterium,* biochemical pathways 556
Nitrosomonas, nitrogen, removal, nitrification, temperature, effects 1836

Nitrosomonas europaea
immobilization
sewage, nitrification, bioreactors 747
waste water, nitrification, bioreactors 747
nitrapyrin, biodegradation 672
trichloroethylene, cometabolism, ammonia, oxidation, inhibition, soil, bioremediation 1640
2-Nitrostrychnine, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1660
Nitrotoluenes, biodegradation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* nitroreductase, characterization 888
Nitrous oxide
emission
cattle slurry, aerobic treatment, Netherlands 3888
waste water treatment 809
Nocardia
biochemical pathways, p-nitrophenol, biodegradation, gene expression 642
ibuprofen, biodegradation 721
ozone, effects, waste water treatment 1367
rubber, contamination 2749
Nocardia amarae
activated sludge, foaming 372
characterization, activated sludge 1929
Nocardia farcina, activated sludge, foaming, isolation 2535
Nocardia pinensis, characterization, activated sludge 1929
Nocardiaceae, dibenzothiophene, biodegradation 596
Nocardioides, plasmids, dibenzothiophene, biodegradation 3904
Nonionic surfactants, mineralization, microorganisms, pretreatment, effects 3756
North America, composting, management 3556
Norway
landfill leachates, biological treatment, lagoons + constructed wetlands 1497
sewage
biological treatment
bioreactors, moving beds, design 339
constructed wetlands 386
sewage sludge, composting 3521
waste water
biological treatment
constructed wetlands 1493
small plants, design 336
Nosema, spores, stored products, grain, infestation, *Lasioderma serricorne,* control 1235
Nostoc calcicola, methylmercury, uptake 1908
Nutrient availability
composts, composition, storage 3483
effects
toluene, catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida* 2717
xylene, catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida* 2717
heat exchangers, alloys, corrosion, microorganisms 3264
Nutrients
availability, enterobacteriaceae, physiology, anaerobic digestion 957
bacteria, removal, pig slurry, biological treatment, activated sludge 1874
biological competition
1,2-dichloroethane
biodegradation
Ancylobacter aquaticus, strains 506
Pseudomonas, strains 506
Xanthobacter autotrophicus, strains 506
effects
EDTA, biodegradation, *Agrobacterium,* bioremediation 1624
ores, sulfides, bioleaching 781
pulp mill effluent, biological treatment, microorganisms 1865
sea water, *Alcaligenes eutrophus,* survival 2407

Nutrients *cont.*
inhibition, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, microorganisms, granules 518
metals, removal, pig slurry, biological treatment, activated sludge 1874
removal
abattoirs, waste water, biological treatment, ponds, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 792
biological filtration, plants, pollution control, farmland, Canada 872
Chlorella vulgaris, waste water 2785
dynamics, activated sludge, computer simulation, control 2099
microorganisms
bulking 3600-3602
evaluation 3603
mathematical models 4033
slurries, biological treatment, Germany 729
pig slurry, biological treatment, *Eichhornia crassipes* 787
polluted water, biological treatment, ponds, algae, Hong Kong 1943
sewage
activated sludge
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, aeration, design 370
Denmark 368
algae, Scotland 1820
biological treatment
algae, immobilization, calcium-alginate beads 735
bioreactors, temperature, mathematical models, Spain 744
ponds
algae 388
USA 1823
wetlands, Japan 724
bioreactors, *Phormidium bohneri* 727
sewage effluent, biological treatment, activated sludge 736
sewage effluent+seawater, ponds, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum,* UK 1821
waste water
bacteria, consortia, characterization, models 1838
biological treatment 2786
algae, ponds, USA 1519
waste water treatment
algae 3852
Chlorella vulgaris 728
evaluation, fur farms, Finland 430
wetlands, artificial, USA 1483
removal + refuse, organic matter, anaerobic digestion 402
Spartina alterniflora, addition, diesel oil, biodegradation, coastal water 3787
utilization, refuse compost, cattle manure, *Lolium perenne* 1559
wood bark, butanal, removal, air pollution, control, biological filtration 343

Nuts
contamination, fungi, determination, culture media 72
tiger nut
contamination
aflatoxins, Nigeria 3130
fungi, Nigeria 3130
tropical tree nuts
contamination
aflatoxins, South Africa 3128
Aspergillus, South Africa 3128

Nylon
6-aminohexanoate
biodegradation
Flavobacterium 649
Pseudomonas 649
biodegradation, *Flavobacterium,* enzymes, genetics 646

Nystatin, resistance, genetic engineering, ethanol production, yeasts, strains, inhibition 1601

O-cresol, adsorption, activated carbon, granules, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 1374

Oats, fermentation, ethanol production 473

Ochromonas danica, phenols, biodegradation 3805

Octane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas oleovorans,* cell membranes, properties, octanol, synthesis 1912

Octanoic acid, transformation, *Penicillium roquefortii,* 2-heptanone, production 3806

Octanol, synthesis, octane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas oleovorans,* cell membranes, properties 1912

Odour abatement
animal housing, biological filtration 3588
biological filtration
composting, air pollution, control, USA 3516
equipment, evaluation 3587
Gordona hydrophobica
isolation
classification 832
identification 832
sewage sludge
composting 1420
dewatering 1420
evaluation, biological filtration, equipment, models 3589
fresh water, biological treatment, flavour profile analysis, Canada 20
legislation, composting, management, USA 3387
2-methylisoborneol
removal
drinking water
biological filtration, Japan 561
biological treatment, Japan 22
pig manure
humidity, control 1880
temperature, control 1880
sewage
biological treatment, ponds, France 390
composting, equipment, evaluation 1408
sewage sludge
composting
evaluation, USA 2510
Netherlands 1415

Odour emission
fibreglass
biodeterioration
Acremonium obclavatum 1179
Aspergillus versicolor 1179
Cladosporium herbarum 1179
Oscillatoria tenuis, fresh water, lakes, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
Phormidium tenue, fresh water, lakes, Japan, nitrate, effects 267

Odours
determination, biogas, production, wastes, Philippines 784
poultry meat, contamination, bacteria, USA 2253
water
metabolites
production
Anabaena, Australia 266
Microcystis aeruginosa, Australia 266

Oil industry, equipment, biodeterioration, monitoring 3265

Oil palms, fruits, composting, *Trichoderma pseudokomingii* 1405

Oil refinery wastes
biodegradation, polluted soils, bioremediation, bacteria 1862
effluents, *Photobacterium phosphoreum,* luminescence, biosensors, evaluation 3030

Oil spills
biological treatment, mathematical models, USA 1724
bioremediation, marine fungi, evaluation 3405

Oilfields
drilling fluids, bacteria, growth, Nigeria 3906

Oilfields *cont.*
marine environment, sea water, filters, biofouling 3262
petroleum hydrocarbons, recovery, microbial flora 298
wastes, biodegradation, microorganisms, Nigeria 1901
water, *Thermodesulforhabdus norvegicus,* characterization, identification 1924
water pollution, sulfate reducing bacteria, Nigeria 2444

Oils
biodegradation
Bacillus stearothermophilus, soil, bioremediation, anaerobic conditions 2474
microorganisms
seawater
cold, effects 2469
surfaces, effects 2469
soil 297
waste water treatment, steel 1870
quality, seeds, storage, microbial flora 68

Oilseeds, infestation, *Oryzaephilus mercator* 1082

Okras, biodeterioration, *Alternaria alternata,* Japan 2193-2194

Oleic acid
biodegradation
Flavobacterium, 10-ketosteraric acid, biosynthesis 643
glucose, *Candida bombicola,* lipids, production 2745
consumption, triglycerides, hydrolysis, *Pseudomonas,* milk 1143
production, triglycerides, hydrolysis, *Pseudomonas,* milk 1143

Olestra, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 3807

Oligoporus placenta
cellulose
biodeterioration
β-1,4-glucanase, production 1698
hydrogen peroxide, production 1698
oxalic acid, production 1698
composition, oxalic acid, distribution 3357
physiology, oxalic acid, production 3356
timbers, biodeterioration 3220
wood destroying fungi, detection, immunoassay 2313

Olisthodiscus luteus, cadmium, uptake 1792

Olive oil
alpechin
biodegradation, microorganisms 3872
utilization 3872
mills, waste water, anaerobic digestion 1400
production
waste water
anaerobic digestion, bacteria, fermentation, pretreatment, effects, methane production, efficiency 424
phenolic compounds, biodegradation, *Lentinula edodes,* enzyme activity 620
waste water, salinity, bacteria, tolerance 2846
wax esters, production, *Rhizopus niveous,* triacylglycerol lipase 1587

Olives
controlled atmosphere storage, storage decay, control 3134
infestation, *Aspergillus,* aflatoxins, biosynthesis 3137
olive pulp, waste water, anaerobic digestion, factory effluents 2548
storage, temperature, food quality 2182
washing, waste water, aerobic treatment, microorganisms, kinetics, temperature 775

Olives + brine, contamination, toxinogenic fungi, Turkey 2190

Onions
Campylobacter jejuni, control 3296
growth, responses, sawdust, application to land, *Volvariella volvaceae* + urea 3650

Onions *cont.*
storage decay
Botrytis 3151
Sclerotinia squamosa 3151
O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithionate, biodegradation, *Thiobacillus thioparus,* survival, activated sludge 2756
Ophiostoma, inhibition, *Streptomyces rimosus,* secondary metabolites, antifungal properties, timbers 3323
Ophiostoma piceae, lipase, production 2430
Orange peel
hydrolysates, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1583
sugars, utilization, *Escherichia coli,* ethanol production 1854
Oranges
biodeterioration, *Alternaria citri,* Pseudococcidae, infestation, effects 3141
storage decay, *Penicillium digitatum,* biological control 3325
Oregano, *Campylobacter jejuni,* control 3296
Ores, sulfides, bioleaching, nutrients, effects 781
Organic acids
biodegradation
Burkholderia, polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis 458
fungi, detection 1620
soil, microorganisms 1635
effects, phenol, decomposition, inhibition, *Pseudomonas putida* 2739
Escherichia coli, inactivation 3068
production
carrots
wastes
Aspergillus niger 441
Rhizopus oryzae 441
sandstone, fungi, Spain 160
Salmonella, resistance, beef, disinfection 1269
Organic compounds
activated sludge, microorganisms, inhibition 2836
antimicrobial properties, foods, spoilage, evaluation 3083
biodegradability, techniques, determination 955
biodegradation
activated sludge
measurement, radioactive tracers 3720
USA 3705
anaerobic digestion, mathematical models 407
aquifers, anaerobic conditions 2637
Azospirillum brasilense, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 456
Bacillus subtilis, enzyme activity, salinity, effects 837
bacteria, phosphorus, supply, biological competition, effects 2851
biological filtration
landfill leachates
aerobic conditions 352
anaerobic conditions 352
evaluation, sewage sludge, models 3057
kinetics, mathematical models 987
mathematical models, prediction, computer techniques 981
microorganisms
respiration, mathematical models 4024
sewerage, aerobic conditions 2489
transposons 487
water + solvents 811
soil 3716
Trametes versicolor
kraft pulp, effects 571
lignin, effects 571
waste water, hydrogen, production, *Synechococcus* 480
waste water treatment, biological filtration, methodology 349
characterization, lignin, biodegradation, *Pleurotus* 3766
concentration, waste water, measurement 1629
Organic compounds *cont.*
diesel oil, bioremediation, polluted soils 3426
effect
toluene, biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobes 603
xylene, biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobes 603
formation, microbial activities, anaerobic treatment 3473
hydrolysis, activated sludge, starch, effects 1458
naphthalene, *Pseudomonas putida,* soil, plasmids 3937
removal
industrial wastes, activated carbon + activated sludge, mathematical models 2085
polluted soils, bioremediation, macrophytes 286
Schoenoplectus validus, artificial wetlands, New Zealand 2545
rhizosphere, bioremediation 296
transformation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* alginates, biosynthesis 1910
utilization
microorganisms
growth, kinetics, bioreactors 3707
metabolism, biomass, production 2595
Organic fertilizers
production
bagasse, utilization 1575
poultry manure, composting, USA 1417
Organic matter
biodegradation
activated sludge, determination, assays 2053
anaerobic digestion, bacteria, biological competition, simulation models 3056
sewerage, biofilms, oxygen 791
dissolved, river water, bioreactors, biofilms, measurement 2523
loading, biofilms, respiration, biological fixed-film systems, aerobic treatment 1358
microorganisms, exchange, rivers + aquifers, France 1313
removal
waste water, anaerobic treatment, biomass, sorption, temperature, effects 1730
waste water treatment
biological filtration 1447
domestic, biofilms, characterization, efficiency 725
utilization, tetrachloroethylene, chlorine, removal, aquifers, microorganisms, consortia, soil 615
Organic nitrogen compounds, regulation, *Bjerkandera,* peroxidases, production 2955
Organic sulfur compounds, organosulfides, oxidation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* sulfoxides, enantiomers, production 1663
Organic wastes
aeration, composting, composition 3567
anaerobic digestion, kinetics 986
biodegradation, anaerobic treatment, slurries 2498
fermentation
amendments, denitrification, activated sludge, Sweden 1827
anaerobic digestion 2570
management, directories 997
types, composting, composition 3567
Organobromine compounds
biodegradation
Pseudomonas putida
metabolism
aerobic conditions 1949
anaerobic conditions 1949
Organochlorine compounds
biodegradation
anaerobic conditions, bioreactors 2648
Organochlorine compounds *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
microorganisms
groundwater pollution, methane, effects 2477
soil pollution, methane, effects 2477
water + solvents 811
reductive dechlorination, microorganisms, soil, anaerobic conditions 542
soil, evaluation 535
Trichoderma, forest soils 2878
waste water treatment, evaluation 535
Organochlorine pesticides, biodegradation, cyanobacteria, bioremediation 1766
Organomercurial compounds, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* gene expression 696
Organophosphonates
biodegradation
microorganisms
detection, page, phosphonoacetate hydrolase 921
identification, page, phosphonoacetate hydrolase 921
Organotin compounds, risk, biofouling, control 3379
Origanum syriacum, oil, antifungal agents, characterization, gas liquid chromatography 1243
Ornamental fishes, contamination, *Vibrio cholerae,* comparisons, Italy 1301
Oryzaephilus mercator, oilseeds, infestation 1082
Oscillatoria, sedimentation, *Phormidium,* fresh water, odour emission, Japan 1942
Oscillatoria chalybea, 2-methylisoborneol, production, USA 869
Oscillatoria tenuis
2-methylisoborneol, production, drinking water, Japan, control 561
odour emission, fresh water, lakes, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
Osmosis, shock, *Listeria monocytogenes,* heat resistance, beef, determination 98
Osyters, contamination, *Vibrio vulnificus,* strains, identification, electrophoresis 1097
Oxalic acid
production
cellulose, biodeterioration, *Oligoporus placenta* 1698
Oligoporus placenta, physiology 3356
Oxygen
availability
aromatic hydrocarbons, decomposition, *Xanthomonas maltophila* 3783
cellulose
biodegradation
fungi
characterization, soil 569
isolation, soil 569
sewage sludge, nitrification 1361
biofouling, control, algae 201
denitrification, *Comamonas* 3910
effects
denitrification, waste water treatment, aerobic conditions, bioreactors 2789
glucose, fermentation, *Escherichia coli,* strains, ethanol production 1913
nitrification, waste water treatment, aerobic conditions, bioreactors 2789
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, manganese peroxidase, synthesis, regulation, genes, regulation 1934
xylose, fermentation, *Escherichia coli,* strains, ethanol production 1913
generation, viruses, inactivation, drinking water, treatment, chlorine 806
inhibition, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, microorganisms, granules 518

Oxygen *cont.*
production, algae, photobioreactors, perfusion 1356
Oxytetracycline, sediment, aquaculture 1764
Oysters
contamination
Vibrio vulnificus, detection 2015
viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2213
microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* detection, polymerase chain reaction 79
Vibrio vulnificus, techniques, enumeration, bacterial count 76
Ozone
antimicrobial properties, drinking water, sterilization 2368
control, steel, surfaces, biodeterioration, bacteria, biofilms 3294
effects
nitrification, waste water treatment 1367
Nocardia, waste water treatment 1367
postharvest decay, control, blackberries, storage 2354
pretreatment, effects, naphthalene sulfonic acid, production, waste water treatment, activated sludge 3785
treatment + flotation, drinking water, *Microcystis aeruginosa,* removal, France 808
P-nitrophenol
biodegradation
Arthrobacter aurescens, biochemical pathways, gene expression 642
Nocardia, biochemical pathways, gene expression 642
Pachysolen tannophylus
carbohydrates, utilization, ethanol production 3685
wheat straw, utilization, ethanol production 3688
Packaging
controlled atmosphere, foods, microbial contamination, control, storage 30
controlled atmospheres, beef, contamination, microorganisms 3081
disinfection, white light 1200
effects, drinking water, microorganisms, growth 1033
modified atmosphere storage, foods, microbial contamination, control, carbon dioxide 31
oxygen, exclusion, cold storage, chicken meat, aerobes, control 119
vegetables, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum* 2199
Packaging + sealing, mozzarella cheese, food quality, Italy 1150
Paecilomyces lilacinus
polycaprolactone, biodegradation, depolymerases, activity 1937
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, depolymerases, activity 1937
Paintings
biodeterioration
books 994
control, biocides, microorganisms, resistance 3252
fungi, Italy 1177
microorganisms, reviews 173
mites, Italy 1177
walls, biodeterioration, fungi, microscopic, reviews 170
Paints
biodeterioration
Bacillus, cellulase, synthesis 3249
buildings, fungi, Japan, reviews 167
fungi 3258
coatings, surfaces, concrete, microbial contamination, poultry, processing, buildings 166
fouling, marine environment, biota 3248
urethane paints, fungicides, incorporation, evaluation 3247
Pakistan, Punjab, *Rattus rattus,* populations, grain stores 3366
Palm oil mill effluent
biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, methane production, mathematical models 989
Palm oil mill effluent *cont.*
biological treatment, Malaysia 3663
Panus tigrinus
cottonseed residues, utilization, enzymes, production 859
oxidases, characterization 889
Paper
biodeterioration
books 994
reviews 168
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, composting, biological treatment, determination 1406
polyhydroxyvalerate, biodegradation, composting, biological treatment, determination 1406
Paper mill effluent
biological treatment, dehydroabeic acid, biodegradation, bacteria 1615
decolourization, *Streptomyces,* characterization, gel filtration chromatography 1684
Paracoccus denitrificans
denitrification, pH, effects, mass spectrosocopy 751
growth, methylamine, catabolism, biochemical pathways 2673
pentanol, utilization, polyhydroxyvalerate, synthesis 2609
Paradols, medicinal plants, antimicrobial agents 2891
Parahanocornia amapa, biodeterioration, *Candida amapae,* new species, Brazil 1284
Parmelia, control, stonework, biocides, evaluation 3242
Particles
adsorption, biofilms 3461
biodegradation, biofilms 3461
transport, biofilms 3461
Pasta
biodeterioration, *Staphylococcus,* enterotoxins, determination, Italy 40
contamination, pathogens, vacuum packaging, evaluation 2299
Pasteurization, foods, spoilage, *Bacillus subtilis,* control 3283
Pasteurized milk
contamination, bacteria, Brazil 1141, 3177
keeping quality, bacteria 1136
Pastures, mycotoxins, reviews 55
Pathogens
adhesion, blood transfusion, equipment, plastics, contamination 181
air microbiology, sampling 3020
antibiotics, resistance, fish farms, Asia 1007
characteristics, books 4041
control
antimicrobial agents, essential oils 2377
carbamate pesticides, South Africa 3301
chicken meat, carcasses, spoilage, lactic acid bacteria 2250
chlorine, species, susceptibility 2367
composting, USA 3528
disinfectants 3297
foods
food additives, food colourants, effects 1206
irradiation 2373
groundwater, recharge, sewage effluent, regulations, USA 472
meat, contamination 2135
meat products, contamination 2135
nisin
buffers 1240
cations 1240
detection 3003
air microbiology, sewage sludge, application to land 2461
determination, biogas, production, wastes, Philippines 784
environment, techniques, detection, reviews 990
fish, contamination 3070
foods
contamination, risk assessment, USA 2129
Pathogens *cont.*
foods *cont.*
techniques, detection, reviews 990
fresh water, contamination 2119
fruit, contamination, foodborne diseases 2179
growth, controlled atmospheres, cold storage, mathematical models 1028
inhibition
poultry meat, contamination, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
propolis 220
sea bream, contamination 2210
isolation, foods, immunomagnetic separation 2999
meat
contamination 3070
USA 3066
meat products
contamination
food preparation, USA 3166-3167
food processing, USA 3166-3167
pasta, contamination, vacuum packaging, evaluation 2299
pigmeat, contamination, Hong Kong 2232
removal
beef
trimming, evaluation 1210
washing, evaluation 1210
effluents, anaerobic digestion, ponds, Brazil 1333
sewage, biological treatment, ponds, performance, Spain 1474
sludges, waste water, storage, effects 1892
waste water
biological treatment, processes, efficiency 429
treatment, artificial wetlands, Mexico 1504
sewage, marine environment, bacteriophages, virus indicators, New Zealand 1320
survival
composts, temperature, duration, effects, detection, DNA probes 946
meat, modified atmosphere storage 3164
refuse, storage, groundwater, pollution, risk 3393
sewage
biological treatment
ponds
algae 399
cyanobacteria 399
disinfection 228
incubation 228
sewage sludge, application to land, forest soils, Canada 1563
transport, refuse, storage, groundwater, pollution, risk 3393
vegetables, contamination, foodborne diseases 2179
virulence, foods, preservation, methodology, effects 2399
water
biodeterioration, isolation, reviews 877
contamination, detection, immunofluorescence, evaluation 2016
detection, DNA probes 2029
Yersinia enterocolitica, inactivation, chlorine 2375
Patients
Listeria monocytogenes, identification, isolation 242
Salmonella typhimurium, identification, phage-typing, Slovakia 241
Pawpaws, spoilage, *Zygosaccharomyces rouxii,* control, preservation, stress, effects 1288
Peaches, postharvest decay, prevention, Italy 3136
Peanuts, contamination, aflatoxins, Brazil 48

Peas
shells
utilization
anaerobic digestion
hydrogen, production 479
methane production 479
Peat, heavy metals, adsorption 1802
Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus, beers, spoilage, detection, fatty acids 964
Pectinatus frisingensis, beers, spoilage, detection, fatty acids 964
pediocin, production, bacteria, immobilization 1230
Pediococcus, characterization, cider, contamination, DNA, electrophoresis 2417
Pediococcus acidilactici
bacteriocins, production 1241
immobilization, bacteriocins, production 1230
Pediococcus pentosaceus, pediocin A, production, characterization 845
Pelargonium, essential oils, antimicrobial agents 2892
Penicillic acid
biodegradation, 5,6-dihydropenicillic acid, production, rice flour, bacteria, consortia 2960
production, *Aspergillus ochraceus,* rice flour, contamination 2960
Penicillium
apples, postharvest decay, Canada 3133
beans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
cheesemaking, mycotoxins, production, Spain 2281
cheeses, contamination, Egypt 2282
dried milk, contamination, Egypt 2291
feeds, contamination, India 2160
grain, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1073
metabolites, antifungal properties, wood destroying fungi, inhibition 3324
olives + brine, contamination, Turkey 2190
phosphate, solubilization, soil, Indonesia, Java 1845
poultry housing, air pollution 3384
soyabeans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
wines, contamination, mycotoxins, production 2298
works of art, biodeterioration, Italy 1177
Penicillium brevicompactum
methyl ferulate, utilization, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
plant residues, utilization, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
Penicillium chrysogenum
activity, building materials, biodeterioration, gypsum, resistance, determination 3257
building materials, biodeterioration 3258
laccase, synthesis 2848
ligninolytic microorganisms 2848
plaster, biodeterioration, protective coatings, dwellings, Netherlands 176
Penicillium citrinum
inhibition, *Streptomyces rimosus,* secondary metabolites, antifungal properties, timbers 3323
nucleases, production, culture media, optimization 2941
tiger nut, contamination, Nigeria 3130
Penicillium commune, air microbiology, identification, dairy factories 2458
Penicillium digitatum
citrus, biodeterioration, Argentina, storage decay 3140
oranges, storage decay, biological control 3325
Penicillium expansum
geosmin, biosynthesis, copper sulfate, effects 839
methyl ferulate, utilization, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
plant residues, utilization, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
Penicillium funculosum, lactose, biodegradation, galactooligosaccharide, synthesis, cellulase 2625
Penicillium glabrum, growth, control, building materials, biodeterioration, water content, growth chambers, assessment 183
Penicillium italicum, citrus, biodeterioration, Argentina, storage decay 3140
Penicillium oxalicum, control, medicinal plants 1232
Penicillium purpurogenum, mutants, isolation 3944
Penicillium roquefortii, octanoic acid, transformation, 2-heptanone, production 3806
Penicillium simplicissimum, monochlorophenols, utilization 3802
Penicillium ulaiense, citrus, biodeterioration, Argentina, storage decay 3140
Pentachloronitrobenzene
biodegradation
Sporothrix cyanescens
carbon, availability, effects 1639
nitrogen, availability, effects 1639
Pentachlorophenol
biodegradation
anaerobic conditions, methanogens, consortia 1739
Arthrobacter, nitrification, effects 2734
Flavobacterium 665
copper chrome arsenate, inhibition 664
fungi 663
bioremediation, soil 3415
methanogenic bacteria, consortia, anaerobic conditions 1738
microorganisms 1741
biochemical pathways 2665
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 2750
culture media, ammonium lignosulfonate 3738
Sphingomonas, inhibition, culture media + computer techniques 3034
cellulase, inhibition, cotton, microbial degradation 3213
mineralization, *Sphingomonas,* soil, bioremediation, evaluation 2475
reductive dechlorination
bacteria
anaerobes, activated sludge, granules 2664
immobilization, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 3633
sorption, bioreactors, mathematical models 1733
Pentalonia nigronervosa, chemical control, *Alpinia purpurata,* treatment 2200
Pentane, biodegradation, microorganisms, bioreactors, evaluation 1727
Pentanol, utilization, *Paracoccus denitrificans,* polyhydroxyvalerate, synthesis 2609
Peptides
antibodies, production, *Listeria monocytogenes* 243
synthesis
eukaryotes, antimicrobial properties 1242
prokaryotes, antimicrobial properties 1242
Peracetic acid
bacteria, spores, control, evaluation 2370
Escherichia coli, plasmids, effects, water, disinfection 2369
evaluation, waste water, disinfection 3307
sewage effluent, disinfection, tropics 1224
Perch
storage
ice
bacterial count 1046
food quality 1046
Perchlorate, reduction, bacteria, metabolism 2782
Perchlorates, reduction, bacteria 3918
Pertusaria, control, stonework, biocides, evaluation 3242
Pest resistance, evaluation, wood + sucrose 2315
Pesticides
biodegradation
bacteria, reviews 1770
soil, models 3004
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
degradation, microorganisms, groundwater 3400
ethylene dibromide, removal, groundwater, microorganisms, consortia, immobilization, cellulose triacetate 354
grain, spoilage, *Callosobruchus chinensis,* control 1192
trichloropropane, removal, groundwater, microorganisms, consortia, immobilization, cellulose triacetate 354
Petroleum
biodegradation
microorganisms, polluted soils, Kuwait 1353
Pseudomonas fluorescens, immobilization 2696
biodeterioration, microorganisms, caves, rocks, underground storage 718
pollutants, biodegradation, microorganisms 3438
wastes, biodegradation, bacteria, methane production, anaerobic treatment, culture techniques 2708
Petroleum hydrocarbons
biodegradation
bacteria, soil 3432
yeasts, *Acinetobacter,* soil, Russia 294
recovery, oilfields, microbial flora 298
removal, groundwater, biological treatment, activated carbon, fluidized beds, biofilms, consortia, aerobes 1446
pH
adjustment, algae, removal, effluents, upgrading, ponds 398
effects
Aeromonas veronii, activity, agriculture, drainage water 2838
α-amylase, activity, starch, biodegradation, *Lactobacillus plantarum,* cassava, lactic acid, production 652
beers, *Lactobacillus amylovorus,* glucan 1,4-α-glucosidase, biosynthesis 36
o-cresol, biodegradation, refuse, treatment, methane production 3694
denitrification, *Paracoccus denitrificans,* mass spectrosocopy 751
PH, effects, pulp mill effluent, biological treatment, microorganisms 1865
pH
effects
refuse, decomposition, methane production 3694
sorghum, fermentation, microbial contamination, bacteria, control 1040
storage, temperature, meat products, ground beef, *Clostridium perfringens,* growth, control 1207
sulfate reducing bacteria, activity, refuse, treatment, methane production 3694
egg products, food quality 129
eggs, food quality 129
filters, stability 3586
Leuconostoc paramesenteroides, leuconocin S, production 1233
metals, precipitation, biofilms, models 3840
Vibrio vulnificus, survival 3348
Phaeodactylum tricornutum
flours
potatoes, biodegradation, single cell protein, production 2587
rye, biodegradation, single cell protein, production 2587
wheat, biodegradation, single cell protein, production 2587
nutrients, removal, sewage effluent+seawater, ponds, UK 1821

Phaffia rhodozyma, grape juice, fermentation, astaxanthin, production 448
Phanerochaete, gentian violet, decolorization, peroxidases 2633
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, lignin peroxidase, water systems, solvents, effects 488
atrazine, biodegradation 681
Azotobacter chroococcum, inoculation, wheat straw, fermentation, assessment 3477
cellobiose dehydrogenase, characterization 1975
cellulolytic microorganisms 2935
chloro-nitrotoluenes, biodegradation, nitroreductase, characterization 888
chlorobenzene, biodegradation 1647
enzymes, cloning 3970
exocellobiohydrolase, gene expression 891
explosives, biodegradation, soil, bioremediation 2678
gene expression, substrates, regulation 1936
heavy metals, sorption 711
industrial wastes, dyes, waste water treatment, decolorization 779
lignin
biodegradation
lignin peroxidase
enzyme activity, veratryl alcohol, production, effects 578
gene expression 848
manganese peroxidase, biochemical pathways 579
decomposition, models 2693
preferential, biodegradation, wheat straw 585
lignin peroxidase
genes, cloning, DNA amplification 2981
inhibition 3974
production 1971
ammonium 850
growing media 847
surfactants, addition, effects, techniques, estimation 885
synthesis, nitrogen, effects 1967
testing 2065
lignin peroxidases, genetics 2951
ligninolytic microorganisms 554, 850
lindane, transformation 3817
manganese peroxidase
characterization, physical properties 1969
production 1971
bioreactors, design 2881
synthesis
nitrogen, effects 1967
regulation
hydrogen peroxide, effects, genes, regulation 1934
oxygen, effects, genes, regulation 1934
mycelium, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
nitrobenzenes, biodegradation, nitroreductase, characterization 888
nitrotoluenes, biodegradation, nitroreductase, characterization 888
pentachlorophenol
biodegradation 2750
culture media, ammonium lignosulfonate 3738
physiology
manganese peroxidase
production
ammonium nitrate, availability 857
asparagine, availability 857
mathematical models 849
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation 541
pulp mill effluent, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment 1866
quinones, reduction, 1,4-benzoquinone reductase, characterization 2936
spores, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
Phanerochaete chrysosporium *cont.*
strains, lignin, biodegradation, improvement, molecular biology 928
survival
encapsulation
alginate, comparisons 2886
gluten, comparisons 2886
2,4,5-trichlorophenol
biodegradation
lignin peroxidase 628
manganese peroxidase 628
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, lignin peroxidase, regulation 554
vinasse, decolorization, comparisons 2492
wheat straw, biodegradation, determination, microscopy 575
wood pulp
bleaching
enzymes, enzyme activity 564
lignin, biodegradation 1867
Phanerochaete magnoliae, lignin, dehydrogenative polymerizate, mineralization, peroxidases, activity 3762
Phanerochaete sanguinea, aromatic compounds, biodegradation 2631
Phanerochaete sordida
kraft pulp, bleaching, manganese peroxidase 584
mycelium, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
spores, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
timbers, biodeterioration 3220
wood destroying fungi, manganese peroxidase 880
Pharmaceutical industry, waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 3043
Pharmaceutical products
microbial contamination, Brazil 1178
waste water, treatability, determination 876
Phellinius igniarius, lignin, biodegradation, peroxidases, production 1941
Phenanthracene, oxidation, *Pseudomonas,* plasmids 600
Phenanthrene
biodegradation
bacteria, precultivation, effects 3794
Comamonas testosteroni, genetic diversity, comparisons 2721
kinetics, mathematical models 2702
marine environment
coastal areas
sediment
Eukaryotes 608
Prokaryotes 608
microorganisms, napthalene, inhibition 2719
polluted soils
chemical properties 595
microorganisms 3779
Pseudomonas
aquifers 2706
soil 2706
substrates, availability, transfer 594
Pseudomonas fluorescens, plasmids 601
decomposition
bacteria
phosphatidylcholines, effects 3772
saponins, effects 3772
mineralization
Pseudomonas
alginate beads, polluted soils 593
free living, polluted soils 593
soil, *Pseudomonas,* creosote, toxicity 3412
removal, *Mytilus edulis,* Baltic Sea 2701
Phenethyl alcohol, oxidation, drinking water, treatment 560
Phenol
adsorption, waste water treatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 321
biodegradation
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, temperature 2762
Phenol *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Acinetobacter johnsonii, nitrogen, availability, effects 1735
bacteria, activated sludge 2863
Candida tropicalis, protoplast fusion 625
Escherichia coli
genetic engineering 2859
Pseudomonas putida, models 3054
Pseudomonas 632
Pseudomonas putida, phenol hydroxylase, genetic engineering, cloning 895
Pseudomonas stutzeri, biochemical pathways 2735
sulfate reducing bacteria 1734
bioremediation, aquifers 2740-2741
decomposition, inhibition, *Pseudomonas putida,* organic acids, effects 2739
detoxification, *Lemna gibba* 638
mineralization, *Pseudomonas* 2623
removal
Pseudomonas putida, biological filtration, kinetics 2742
waste water treatment, *Pseudomonas pictorum,* immobilization 630
utilization, *Rhodococcus opacus* 2743
Phenolic compounds
biodegradation 2737
Brettanomyces anomalus, determination, metabolites 639
laccase, characterization 2738
microorganisms, activated carbon, recycling 3692
olive oil, production, waste water, *Lentinula edodes,* enzyme activity 620
peroxidases, characterization 2738
Pseudomonas pictorum, waste water 2736
wood destroying fungi, growth, inhibition 637
utilization, *Rhodococcus opacus* 2743
waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion, inhibition 2564
Phenols
adsorption, activated carbon, granules, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 1374
antifungal properties, stored products pests, fungi 210
biodegradation
Arthrobacter, kinetic models 634
bioreactors, microorganisms 627
Desulfitobacterium 3908
kinetics, models 3801
microorganisms, immobilization 624
Ochromonas danica 3805
Pseudomonas, fresh water, bioremediation, India 288
Pseudomonas pictorum 3798
Pseudomonas putida
biochemical pathways, control 636
dioxygenases 3920
waste water, biological treatment, ponds, biofilms 1521
production, cinnamic acid, biodegradation, *Glomerella cingulata* 493
transformation, anaerobic conditions, *Clostridium,* new species, characterization 3925
waste water, biodegradation, sewage sludge, sludges, consortia, efficiency, comparisons 626
Phenylmethyl ether
biodegradation
Acetobacterium woodii, hydrogen, effects 491
Eubacterium limosum, hydrogen, effects 491
3-Phenylpropionate
biodegradation
Synotrophus buswellii
characterization 1930
isolation 1930
utilization, *Syntrophus buswellii* 2634
Phialophora fastigiata, apples, postharvest decay, Canada 3133

Philippines
Aspergillus flavus, aflatoxins, maize, contamination 3094
biogas
production
wastes
heavy metals, determination 784
odours, determination 784
pathogens, determination 784
feeds, contamination, aflatoxins, research, evaluation 3097
foods, contamination, aflatoxins, research, evaluation 3097
Phlebia tremellosa, lignin, biodegradation, enzymes, production 577
Phormidium
2-methylisoborneol, production, USA 840
Oscillatoria, sedimentation, fresh water, odour emission, Japan 1942
Phormidium bohneri
growth, waste water treatment, anaerobic conditions, dairy wastes, nutrients, removal 3470
nutrients, removal, sewage, bioreactors 727
Phormidium tenue, odour emission, fresh water, lakes, Japan, nitrate, effects 267
Phosphane
production
animal wastes, biological treatment, anaerobic digesters 1875
sewage, biological treatment, anaerobic digestion, Hungary 1875
Phosphate
removal
algae, waste water treatment, East Africa 1822
biological treatment 2797
physicochemical treatment, models 763
nitrification, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 2089
waste water
bacteria 756
aerobic treatment 757
biological treatment, algae, ponds, physical models 1518
bioreactors, denitrifying bacteria, enhancement, competition, effects 758
Escherichia coli, gene manipulation, enhancement 767
retention, soil, composts, application to land 3655
solubilization, fungi, soil, Indonesia, Java 1845
Phosphine
control, rice, contamination, fungi 3292
stored products pests, control, books 1204
Phosphonates, biodegradation, bacteria, molecular genetics 825
Phosphorus
availability, maize, residues, composting 3494
effects
eutrophication, models, evaluation 1298
methanol, biodegradation, *Methylobacterium rhodosianum*, polyhydroxybutyrate, polysaccharides 689
nitrogen, removal, sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion 2783
release
control, lakes, sediment, algae, growth 3378
microorganisms, activated sludge, nitrate, effects 762
sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion 759
sludges, anaerobic digestion, Sweden 764
removal
Acinetobacter junii, activated sludge 2795
activated sludge
bioreactors, fluidized beds 2796
dissolved oxygen 2787
Phosphorus *cont.*
removal *cont.*
activated sludge *cont.*
lime 1848
treatment
denitrification, behaviour, reviews 3862
mathematical models, validation 982
retention time
mathematical models
biomass
composition 770
growth 770
biological filtration, runoff water, wetlands, plants, evaluation 3865
biological treatment 3864
activated sludge
mathematical models 2087-2088
acetates, addition, effects 2091
glycogen, storage 2089
metabolism 2093
wetlands, USA 397
bioreactors, aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment 761
inhibition, activated sludge, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, microorganisms 760
piggery effluent, bioreactors, aerobic conditions 2823
sewage
activated sludge 363
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, aeration, design 370
Denmark 368
anaerobic treatment, aerobic treatment, iron, addition, effects 765
biological treatment, lagoons + duckweed, behaviour 3605
sewage effluent, biological treatment, activated sludge 736
sewage treatment plants, LINEG, Germany 769
waste water
Acinetobacter, determination, growth, nutrients 768
activated sludge, performance, mathematical models 766
anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment, bioreactors, dynamics 1825
biological treatment 2786
waste water treatment
anaerobic conditions, evaluation 1850
biological filtration 1847
Chlorella vulgaris 728
filters, zeolite+iron, characterization 732
methodology, evaluation 3863
supply, organic compounds, biodegradation, bacteria, biological competition, effects 2851
uptake, *Acinetobacter*, growth rate, activated sludge 1926
utilization, activated sludge, *Acinetobacter* 1926
Photobacterium phosphoreum
luminescence, oil refinery wastes, effluents, biosensors, evaluation 3030
resistance, methyl tertiary butyl ether, toxicity, testing, evaluation 300
Photorhabdus luminescens, antifungal agents, hydroxystilbene, production 2862
Phragmites australis, reed beds, coastal water, pollution, control, artificial wetlands, UK 1499
Phthalates
biodegradation
anaerobic digestion, inhibition 422
Rhodococcus erythropolis, enzymes, characterization 3972
Phthorimaea operculella, control, potatoes, storage 2196
Phyllospora comosa, resistance, biocides, toxicity, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
Physical models, phosphate, removal, waste water, biological treatment, algae, ponds 1518
Physical properties
composting, quantification 1427
effects
biphenyls, biodegradation, microorganisms 516
polyhydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation 661
phase-separation
effects
carbohydrates, anaerobic digestion, microorganisms 416
lipids, anaerobic digestion, microorganisms 416
proteins, anaerobic digestion, microorganisms 416
Physicochemical treatment, biological treatment, phosphate, removal, models 763
Phytic acid, production, grain, biodeterioration, stored products pests 64
Pichia anomala
Disperse Red 15, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1737
timbers, biodeterioration 2305
Pichia stipitis
ethanol production, anaerobic conditions 3686
xylose, fermentation, ethanol production 2596
Pig manure
bacteria
characterization 3907
isolation 3907
biodegradation
anaerobic treatment, USA 2826
composting, microorganisms 3499
composting, health hazards, evaluation 1023
odour abatement
humidity, control 1880
temperature, control 1880
Pig slurry
anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, comparisons 1881
anaerobic treatment
anaerobic digesters, comparisons 789
bioreactors
comparisons 2827
Cuba 1398
fermentation, sludges, removal, effects 1373
biodegradation
activated sludge, aeration, Portugal 2825
aerobic treatment, reed beds 3886
anaerobic digestion
methane production 3700
performance 786
composting 3886
biological treatment
activated sludge
nutrients
bacteria, removal 1874
metals, removal 1874
anaerobic conditions 1873
ponding, *Salmonella* 2547
riparian vegetation, USA 2580
nutrients, removal, biological treatment, *Eichhornia crassipes* 787
phosphane, production, biological treatment, anaerobic digesters 1875
Pigeon peas
contamination
aflatoxins 3110
fungi 3110
Piggery effluent
aerobic conditions, biofilms 734
aerobic treatment
denitrification, bioreactors, operation 2817
nitrification, bioreactors, operation 2817
ammonia, removal, bioreactors, aerobic conditions 2823

Piggery effluent *cont.*
anaerobic digestion
bioreactors
dynamics 1395
efficiency, statistical analysis 1523
anaerobic digestion + lagoons, anaerobic treatment 788
biological treatment, wetlands, USA 3616
denitrification
anaerobic digestion 2566
bioreactors, dynamics 1395
phosphorus, removal, bioreactors, aerobic conditions 2823
pretreatment, ion exchange, zeolites, ammonium, removal, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 2824
Salmonella, survival 1281
Serpulina hyodysenteriae, survival 1281
Pigmeat
bacteria, control, irradiation 104
carcasses, microbial contamination, detection, ATP, luminescence 971
contamination
bacteria 1117
Enterobacteriaceae, Mexico 2231
Listeria monocytogenes, inhibition 3346
pathogens, Hong Kong 2232
Salmonella, Mexico 1118, 2231
Yersinia enterocolitica
growth 1119
storage 2234
heat resistance 2233
heat shock 2233
Pigs, carcasses, contamination, sterigmatocystin, determination, thin layer chromatography 2059
Pimelobacter, immobilization, pyridines, biodegradation 2682
Pineapples, wastes, fermentation, *Aspergillus foetidus,* citric acid, production 1581
Pinus elliottii, timbers, staining, control 3223
Pinus nigra, timbers, biodeterioration, staining, blue stain, fungi 3219
Pinus radiata
decay, lignin, decomposition, *Chrysonilia sitophila* 1686
wood preservatives, extractives 3287
Pinus sylvestris
biodeterioration, wood destroying fungi, control, *Isatis tinctoria* 2308
timbers, contamination, wood destroying fungi, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum,* spores 2380
Pipelines, disinfection, water systems, microbial contamination, *Legionella pneumophila,* hospitals, Germany 213
Pipes
copper, microbial corrosion, microorganisms, determination, biological indicators 1173
corrosion, water, disinfection, biofilms, growth 3316
materials, viruses, inactivation, water supply, assessment 1185
Piromyces, cellulose, hydrolysis, enzymes, characterization 2959
Pistia stratiotes, biodegradation, microorganisms, water quality, impact 2388
Pithomyces chartarum, mycotoxins, detection, immunoassay 2001
Plant, activated sludge, waste water treatment, Greece 3454
Plant fats
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Plant growth regulators
gibberellins
control
fruit
mandarins 1041
satsumas 1041
spoilage 1041
Plant oils, toxicity, stored products, infestation, insects, control 1202
Plant products, stored products, beans, infestation, control 1236
Plant residues
aflatoxins, biosynthesis, *Aspergillus parasiticus,* glyphosate, effects 2151
bagasse, biodegradation, single cell protein, production, India 1569
biodegradation
bioreactors, operation, methane production 3697
Ceriporiopsis subvermispora 1283
Cyathus stercoreus 1283
fungi, horticultural soils 276
microorganisms, rivers 1696
characterization, USA, trees, urban environment 2505
composting 1434
cellulose, decomposition 3543
2,4-d, decomposition 3821
determination, chemical properties 1428
hemicellulose, decomposition 3543
lignin, decomposition 3543
methodology, USA 3502
slaughterhouse waste, composition 1426
USA 1418
domestic gardens, composting 1435
fermentation, fungi, enzymes, biosynthesis 3665
leaf mould, production, Japan 1675
mulching, USA, New Jersey 1424
pith, biodegradation, single cell protein, production, India 1569
upgrading, microorganisms, polymers, production 461
utilization, fungi, enzymes, biosynthesis 1955
vegetables
biodegradation
microorganisms
plastics, production 1591
polymers, production 1591
Plant residues+mosses, carbofuran, biodegradation, fermentation, evaluation 2752
Plants
biomass, saccharification, fungi, treatment, evaluation 2607
bioremediation, genetic engineering, evaluation 3398
buildings, biodeterioration, control 2343
heavy metals, removal, waste water, biological filtration 1344
nutrients, removal, biological filtration, pollution control, farmland, Canada 872
polluted soils, heavy metals, bioremediation 1347
radionuclides
removal
polluted soils 2779
waste water, biological filtration 1344
refuse compost, herbicides, removal, microorganisms, comparisons 1343
rhizosphere
anthracene, biodegradation, bioremediation, soil 3792
herbicides, biodegradation, bioremediation 3433
pyrene, biodegradation, bioremediation, soil 3792
soil, herbicides, removal, microorganisms, comparisons 1343
soil pollution, bioremediation 2910
Plaster
biodeterioration
fungi 3258
growth
scanning electron microscopy
relative humidity 175
temperature, cold 175, 935
Penicillium chrysogenum, protective coatings, dwellings, Netherlands 176
Plastic film, starch, biodegradation, evaluation, bacteria, consortia, Mexico 3813
Plastic pipes, poly(vinyl chloride), biofilms, detection, staining 3039
Plastics
bags, biodegradation, composting, evaluation 1422
Plastics *cont.*
biodegradation
fungi, evaluation 3808
microorganisms
evaluation 1900
soil, determination, comparisons 648
testing 1900
monitoring 1751
composting, evaluation, Germany 2515
films, biodeterioration, buildings, fungi, Japan, reviews 167
production, plant residues, vegetables, biodegradation, microorganisms 1591
properties, modification, bacteria, adsorption, inhibition, evaluation 2348
Plesiomonas shigelloides, amylases, production 2843
Pleurotus
groundnut husks, biodegradation, biomass, production 437
lignin, biodegradation, organic compounds, characterization 3766
rice straw, biodegradation 3662
Pleurotus erygii, lignin, preferential, biodegradation, wheat straw 585
Pleurotus ostreatus
cottonseed residues, utilization, enzymes, production 859
inhibition, *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* biodeterioration, *Mansonia altissima,* extracts, alcohols, effects 1162
laccase, genetic analysis 2013
lignin
biodegradation, manganese, effects, cotton, fermentation 2691
utilization, veratryl alchohol oxidase, activity 2694
ligninolytic microorganisms 2691
lignocellulose, biodegradation, fermentation, India 1688
polycyclic hydrocarbons, mineralization 2722
wheat straw, fermentation, dyes, decolorization, enzymes 468
***Pleurotus ostreatus* + straw,** aromatic hydrocarbons, soil, bioremediation 3788
Pleurotus pulmonarius, benzopyrene, biodegradation, cytochromes 604
Pleurotus sajor-caju
crop residues, protein quality, enhancement 436
heavy metals, sorption 711
lignin, biodegradation, carbon dioxide, effects 1680
lignocellulose, biodegradation, fermentation, India 1688
sawdust, protein quality, enhancement 436
wheat straw, biodegradation, carbon dioxide, effects 1680
Plodia interpunctella
bakery products, infestation 2294
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* endotoxins, stored products, cereals 2382
chocolate, infestation 1043
hazelnuts, infestation 1043
puffed rice, infestation 1043
Plywood, preservation, termites, inhibition 3226
Poland
agricultural wastes, management, vermicomposting, evaluation 3560
dairy farms, milk, contamination, *Campylobacter jejuni* 3184
manures, vermicomposting, evaluation 3562
reservoirs, pollution, sewage, *Chrysosporium keratinophilum,* sediment 292
Polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, monosaccharides, utilization, *Pseudomonas* 2630
Polioviruses, inactivation, water, ultraviolet radiation, detection, polymerase chain reaction 1223

Pollutants
biodegradation
microorganisms
behaviour, bioremediation 2468
biomass, distribution, bioremediation, improvement 1350
methane production
sediment, testing 497
sewage, testing 497
rivers, aerobic conditions, models 3746
organic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms, groundwater, landfills, USA 490
removal
sewage, artificial wetlands, Australia 1492
waste water, biological filtration, activated carbon, salinity, effects 1443
sorption, biofilms 3455
toxic substances, biodegradation, microorganisms 3711
toxicity, bacteria, inhibition, testing, ring test 2077
Polluted soils
amendments
composts 332
effects, fuel oils, biodegradation, Denmark 1700
bioremediation
biological treatment+chemical treatment, evaluation 1349
evaluation, testing 3417
fungi
mycelium 3574
spores 3574
HCH, biodegradation, *Sphingomonas paucimobilis* 3424
herbicides, biodegradation, *Streptomyces* 3818
hydrocarbons, removal, costs, assessment 3419
oil refinery wastes, biodegradation, bacteria 1862
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, genetic engineering 293
carbon tetrachloride, biodegradation, *Rhodotorula* 3734
chemical properties, phenanthrene, biodegradation 595
composting, explosives, removal, USA, bioremediation 3552
2,4-D, biodegradation, *Variovox paradoxus*, plasmids 3823
fuel oils, bioremediation, microorganisms, biomass 299
gas production, plants, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, bacteria, USA 606
heavy metals, bioremediation, plants 1347
lead, removal, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 3845
nitramines
biodegradation
Citrobacter freundii 558
Morganella morganii 558
Providencia rettgeri 558
2-nitrobenzene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 548
organic compounds, removal, bioremediation, macrophytes 286
phenanthrene
biodegradation, microorganisms 3779
mineralization
Pseudomonas
alginate beads 593
free living 593
polycyclic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
microorganisms, India 2710
surfactants, enhancement, bioremediation 1352
radionuclides, removal, plants 2779
subsurface layers, bioremediation, evaluation, porosity, microorganisms, activity 3425

Polluted soils *cont.*
surfactants, production, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, polycyclic hydrocarbons 3923
Polluted water
animal wastes, faecal flora, indicator species 1305
anthracene, oxidation, *Bjerkandera*, solvents, effects 1719
aquifers, trichlorofluoromethane, biodegradation, sulfate reducing bacteria 538
astrovirus, detection, polymerase chain reaction, South Africa 2034
bacteriophages, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2036
biological treatment, ecotones, reed beds, China 1500
carbon tetrachloride, biodegradation, *Rhodotorula* 3734
mineral oils, sulfate reducing bacteria, characterization 3934
2-nitrobenzene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 548
nonylphenol polyethoxylates, biodegradation, Switzerland 1787
nutrients, removal, biological treatment, ponds, algae, Hong Kong 1943
rotavirus
detection, cell culture, ELISA 2037
serotypes, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2035
sewage, faecal flora, indicator species 1305
viruses, recovery, polymerase chain reaction 2033
Pollution
bacteria, lakes, Canada, Ontario 3372
Bacteroides distasonis, detection, biological indicators 256
Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron, detection, biological indicators 256
Bacteroides vulgatus, detection, biological indicators 256
bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews, UK 281
control
artificial wetlands, Australia 1501
microbial degradation, reviews 287
estuaries, coconuts, husks, retting, hydrogen sulfide, production, India 2445
evaluation
aquifers, biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, USA 1293
surface water, biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, USA 1293
faecal flora
drinking water, bacteriophages, indicator species 1036
water supply, bacteriophages, indicator species 1036
groundwater, control, books 3400
microorganisms, transport processes 3367
reservoirs, sewage, *Chrysosporium keratinophilum*, sediment, Poland 292
surface water, *Aeromonas*, biological indicators, Italy 1295
water quality, monitoring 3401
Pollution control
biotechnology, environmental protection 2486
farmland, nutrients, removal, biological filtration, plants, Canada 872
Polonium, sorption, bacteria, groundwater 1811
Poly-β-hydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation, microorganisms 3809
Polyacrylamide
biodegradation
Azomonas macrocytogenes, identification 2747
Enterobacter agglomerans, identification 2747
Polyacrylate, biodegradation, bacteria, aerobic conditions, determination 1755
Polycaprolactone
biodegradation
microorganisms 1757
Paecilomyces lilacinus, depolymerases, activity 1937

Polychlorinated biphenyls
biodegradation
Alcaligenes, enzymes 3735
anaerobes 2650
bacteria, molecular genetics 521
heavy metals, inhibition, *Alcaligenes eutrophus*, gene insertion, heavy metals, resistance 515
improvement, aerobes, genetic engineering 815
microorganisms 3727
granules
nutrients, inhibition 518
oxygen, inhibition 518
temperature, inhibition 518
sediment, rivers, USA 537
volatilization, kinetics 2654
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 541
polluted soils, bioremediation, genetic engineering 293
Pseudomonas
chlorobenzoic acid, utilization, bacteria 3730
glass, effects, culture 3729
plasmids, phenotypes, recombination 525
surfactants, effects, culture 3729
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes, aerobic conditions, genetic engineering 510
Rhodococcus, catabolism, genetic regulation 1645
Rhodococcus erythropolis 522
soil, *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans*, Slovakia 1656
2-chlorobenzoic acid, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 2652
cometabolism, 3-methylbenzoate, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes*, catabolism, kinetics 1658
dechlorination
microorganisms
metabolism, sediment 1646
USA 2644
sediment, anaerobic conditions 2643
decomposition, bacteria, characterization 3936
2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 2652
sediment, dechlorination, biological treatment, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions, landfill leachates, addition 1650
transformation
Rhodococcus
metabolism 2658
metabolites, identification 2640
utilization
microorganisms, genetic engineering, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
Pseudomonas testosteroni, strains, characterization 3927
Polychlorinated dibenzofurans
biodegradation
microorganisms
sewage sludge
aerobic conditions 524
anaerobic conditions 524
Polycyclic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
aerobic treatment, bioreactors 1718
bacteria 3784
Bjerkandera, soil 2711
gas production, plants, polluted soils, bacteria, USA 606
microorganisms
biodiversity, effects 605
polluted soils, India 2710
soil 2705
soil + composts 3774
surfactants, effects 602
Mycobacterium
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2913
physiology 599
soil, bioremediation, microorganisms, inoculation, evaluation 3427
soil pollution, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3771
Sphingomonas paucimobilis 2703

Polycyclic hydrocarbons *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
surfactants, enhancement, polluted soils, bioremediation 1352
decomposition, *Pseudomonas marginalis*, surfactants, synthesis 3789
metabolites
identification
gas chromatography 1710
mass spectrometry 1710
mineralization, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 2722
mixtures
biodegradation
Pseudomonas saccarophila, biochemical pathways 1702
Pseudomonas stutzeri, biochemical pathways 1702
oxidation
Pseudomonas, plasmids 600
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, napthalene 1,2-dioxygenase 2716
removal, polluted soils, bioremediation, costs, assessment 3419
utilization
bacteria, surfactants, production 3938
microorganisms, genetic engineering, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
Mycobacterium, characterization, phylogenetic analysis 2856
Polyester, biosynthesis, characteristics, *Pseudomonas citronellolis* 443
Polyester-urethane, hydrolysis, evaluation 1758
Polyesters
biodegradation, monitoring 1751
cellulose acetate, composting, evaluation 1430
polycaprolactone, composting, evaluation 1430
poly(hydroxybutyrate-co-valerate), composting, evaluation 1430
Polyethoxylates
biodegradation
Pseudomonas 2764
Xanthomonas 2764
Polyethylene
biodegradation
bacteria, characterization 3811
evaluation 1760
microorganisms, evaluation 1752
γ-Poly(glutamic acid), production, metabolism, *Bacillus licheniformis*, determination, nuclear magnetic resonance 1595
Polyhydroxyalkanoates
biodegradation
bacteria, strains, poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid) depolymerase, classification 660
microorganisms 656
fresh water 659
sea water 659
physical properties, effects 661
Pseudomonas syringae 653
hydrolysis, *Agrobacterium*, depolymerases, characterization 2921
production
γ-butylolactone, biodegradation, *Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava* 457
carbon monoxide, utilization, *Rhodobacter* 1584
castor oil, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, biochemical pathways 463
Escherichia coli, gene insertion 466
euphorbia oil, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, biochemical pathways 463
hydrogen, utilization, *Rhodobacter* 1584
Klebsiella, gene insertion 466
methyl-2-hydroxyisobutyric acid upgrading
Alcaligenes, feasibility studies 446
Bacillus, feasibility studies 446
Pseudomonas, feasibility studies 446
Polyhydroxyalkanoates *cont.*
production *cont.*
microorganisms, phosphorus, removal, inhibition, activated sludge 760
γ-valerolactone, biodegradation, *Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava* 457
synthesis
bacteria 439
carbohydrates, biodegradation, *Burkholderia* 458
odd chain fatty acids, β-oxidation, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, biochemical pathways 465
organic acids, biodegradation, *Burkholderia* 458
Polyhydroxybutyrate
bacteria, physiology 658
biodegradation
composting, paper, biological treatment, determination 1406
enzyme activity 655
hydrolysis
bacteria, soil 654
fungi, soil 654
Paecilomyces lilacinus, depolymerases, activity 1937
cellulose acetate butyrate, biodegradation, inhibition, activated sludge 1761
granules, *Vibrio harveyi*, detection, electron microscopy, staining, malachite green 960
polysaccharides
methanol
biodegradation
Methylobacterium rhodosianum
nitrogen, effects 689
phosphorus, effects 689
production
activated sludge, biodegradation, *Bacillus* 2541
cane molasses, utilization, *Alcaligenes eutrophus*, growth 1815
citric acid
biodegradation
Pseudomonas oleovorans, bioengineering 464
Pseudomonas putida, bioengineering 464
extrusion, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, physiology 440
fatty acids
biodegradation
Pseudomonas oleovorans, bioengineering 464
Pseudomonas putida, bioengineering 464
glucose
utilization
Alcaligenes eutrophus, growth 1815
Pseudomonas cepacia 1589
kinetics, xylose, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 459
methanol, biodegradation, *Mycoplana rubra* 467
organic compounds, biodegradation, *Azospirillum brasilense* 456
xylose, utilization, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 1589
synthesis
glucose, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus ruber*, biochemical pathways 438
methane, utilization, *Methylosinus trichosporium* 2729
regulation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus*, biochemical pathways 823
Xanthobacter autotrophicus 1909
Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-Co-3-hydroxyvalerate)
biosynthesis
glucose, utilization, *Sphaerotilus natans* 1626
sodium propionate, utilization, *Sphaerotilus natans* 1626
Polyhydroxybutyrate+polylactic acid, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes faecalis*, enzyme activity, hydrolysis 662
Poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid), biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, depolymerase, genetics 881
Polyhydroxyvalerate
biodegradation, composting, paper, biological treatment, determination 1406
synthesis
glucose, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus ruber*, biochemical pathways 438
pentanol, utilization, *Paracoccus denitrificans* 2609
Polymers
biodegradation
aerobic conditions, testing 1754
composting, testing 1754
microorganisms, enzymes, heat, effects 1750
screening 1747
works of art, conservation, microorganisms, comparisons 3251
decomposition, evaluation 1749
effects, sewage sludge, treatment, flocculation, efficiency 1469
packaging, coatings, biodegradation, reviews 651
production
dairy effluent, biodegradation, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
Escherichia coli, genes 650
plant residues
upgrading, microorganisms 461
vegetables, biodegradation, microorganisms 1591
whey, biodegradation, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
Polyols, biodegradation, *Gluconobacter oxydans* 1619
Polyphenol, production, grain, biodeterioration, stored products pests 64
Polyporus brumalis
potato factory effluent, utilization, laccase, production 1593
potato pulp, utilization, laccase, production 1593
Polyporus ostreiformis, heavy metals, sorption 711
Polypropylenes, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia, soil, isolation 647
Polysaccharides
antibacterial properties, *Ipomoea stans*, Mexico 2904
biodegradation, microorganisms, sediment, determination, inhibitors, toluene 1689
inulin, biodegradation, *Aspergillus niger*, inulinase, production 2618
polyhydroxybutyrate
methanol
biodegradation
Methylobacterium rhodosianum
nitrogen, effects 689
phosphorus, effects 689
production
Agrobacterium 3911
biofouling
Achnanthes longipes
bromide, effects 1191
iodide, effects 1191
minerals, dissolution, microorganisms 159
wood, hydrolysates, biodegradation, *Enterobacter cloaceae* 576
Polyurethane
biodegradation, fungi, metabolism 1759
decomposition, *Comamonas acidovorans*, soil 2632
Polyurethane foams + molasses, biodegradation, microorganisms, wood, comparisons 3812
Polyurethanes
biodeterioration, reviews 645
carriers, effects, amines, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas acidovorans* 544
foams, *Pseudomonas*, aromatic compounds, biodegradation 2699
production, *Acacia mearnsii*, bark, biodegradation, wood destroying fungi 2780

Polyvinyl acetate, decomposition, microorganisms 3810
Ponds
algae
methane production, waste water, biological treatment, USA 1519
nutrients
removal
sewage, biological treatment 388
waste water, biological treatment, USA 1519
phosphate, removal, waste water, biological treatment, physical models 1518
polluted water, nutrients, removal, biological treatment, Hong Kong 1943
waste water treatment, management, evaluation 1517
anaerobic conditions
algae, faecal coliforms, removal, waste water, mathematical models, Morocco 1472
sewage, *Rhodopseudomonas,* sulfate, production, algae, inhibition, Yemen 1477
waste water, biological treatment, mathematical models 382
biofilms, phenols, biodegradation, waste water, biological treatment 1521
biological treatment
cheesemaking, waste water, Mexico 3869
sewage
China 381
Morocco, systems, comparisons 1473
pathogens
survival
algae 399
cyanobacteria 399
viruses
removal
sewage, *Serratia marcescens,* indicator species, Cayman Islands 1335
waste water 1247
bioreactors, anaerobic conditions, nutrients, removal, abattoirs, waste water, biological treatment 792
cellulose, biodegradation, bacteria 1687
comparisons, biological treatment, waste water, Thailand 1507
design
equations, waste water treatment 380
evaluation, sewage effluent, upgrading 1481
effluents
nitrogen, removal, artificial wetlands 1830
upgrading, algae, removal, pH, adjustment 398
Eichhornia crassipes, sewage, biological treatment, Czech Republic 871
enterovirus, removal, sewage, biological treatment, Israel 384
macrophytes, sewage, biological treatment, Morocco 389
manganese
removal
acid mine drainage
algae, consortia, mats, USA 1794
microorganisms, consortia, mats, USA 1794
nutrients, removal, sewage effluent+seawater, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum,* UK 1821
pathogens, removal, effluents, anaerobic digestion, Brazil 1333
performance
pathogens, removal, sewage, biological treatment, Spain 1474
waste water, biological treatment, France 1475
rotavirus, removal, waste water, biological treatment 1334
Salmonella, removal, waste water, anaerobic treatment, Brazil 1332

Ponds *cont.*
sewage
biological treatment
models 1471
nutrients, removal, USA 1823
odour abatement, France 390
Portugal, reviews 400
Salmonella, dynamics, Spain 1479
Tunisia 391
stratification, waste water treatment, mathematical models 383
sugar factory waste, biodegradation, anaerobes, bioreactors, production, bioremediation, USA 1340
systems, comparisons, ammonia, removal, sewage, mathematical models, Cayman Islands 1480
Vibrio cholerae, removal, waste water, anaerobic treatment, Brazil 1332
waste water
biological treatment
algae 1520
Brazil 1552
Sweden, inhibition, climate, control, chemicals 394
Ponds+pits, waste water treatment, fermentation, activity 1484
Populus
wood
composting, carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects 330
maize cobs, composting, temperature, atrazine, mineralization, comparisons 3542
Poria, characterization, wood destroying fungi 2429
Poria placenta (*see Oligoporus placenta*)
Pork, products, *Salmonella,* detection, polymerase chain reaction 2046
Porosity, microorganisms, activity, polluted soils, subsurface layers, bioremediation, evaluation 3425
Portugal
cheeses, contamination, mycotoxins 3193
pig slurry, biodegradation, activated sludge, aeration 2825
sewage, biological treatment, ponds, reviews 400
Postharvest decay
control
ozone, blackberries, storage 2354
strawberries
calcium chloride 2191
hot water treatment 2191
tropical fruits, storage, reviews, Vietnam 1086
fungi, wheat, grain, biological control 1238
melons
Alternaria, control, fungicides 2192
Fusarium equiseti, control, fungicides 2192
Posts, wood preservatives, field tests, Australia 1168
Potassium ferrate, drinking water, disinfection, viruses, inactivation, kinetics, bacteriophages, models 1225
Potassium sorbate, poultry meat, microorganisms, control, vacuum packaging 2248
Potato factory effluent
anaerobic treatment, biological filtration, evaluation 1448
utilization, fungi, laccase, production 1593
Potato starch, hydrolysis, glucose, production, amylases 2615
Potatoes
biodeterioration, *Fusarium sambucinum,* sambucin, characterization 56
potato pulp, utilization, fungi, laccase, production 1593
storage, *Phthorimaea operculella,* control 2196
Potebniamyces coniferarum, Pinus nigra, timbers, biodeterioration, staining 3219
Poultry
carcasses
composting, USA 1882
contamination, bacteria, disinfection, assessment 125

Poultry *cont.*
carcasses *cont.*
keeping quality
Salmonella typhimurium, control, nisin 1131
temperature, impedance, microbiology 1132
microbial contamination, *Bacillus,* Argentina 126
microbial flora, lactic acid, fermentation 790
processing
Escherichia coli, contamination, Puerto Rico 124
Salmonella, contamination, Puerto Rico 124
contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* heat resistance, sodium chloride, effects 122
effluents, contamination, *Campylobacter* 3890
Escherichia coli, heat resistance 114
feathers, biodegradation, microorganisms, keratin, utilization 3889
meat products, microbial contamination, *Bacillus,* Argentina 126
processing
contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* strains, detection, random amplification for polymorphic DNA 2012
wastes, microbial flora, lactic acid, fermentation 790
production, Vietnam, feeds, contamination, aflatoxins 3105
susceptibility, aflatoxins, reviews 2245
waste water, abattoirs, *Campylobacter* 2966
wastes, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* heat resistance 209
Poultry droppings, composting 1434
Poultry housing, air pollution, microorganisms 3384
Poultry litter
aflatoxins, decomposition, microorganisms 2638
anaerobic digestion, methane production, iron sulfate, effects 418
composting 3540
microbial activities 3548
Poultry manure
aerobic treatment 2761
anaerobic digestion, methane production 2552
application to land 1883
bacteria, mortality, USA 2462
biological treatment, medicinal plants, China 2828
composting 3540
aeration, temperature, variation 2511
ammonia, losses 3566
organic fertilizers, production, USA 1417
contamination
Salmonella, Thailand 2209
Vibrio cholerae, Thailand 2209
effluents, biological treatment, wetlands 3614
feeds 1883
utilization, feeds, production 2589
Poultry meat
Campylobacter, detection, DNA hybridization 2007
chilling, water, contamination, *Campylobacter jejuni* 2247
contamination
Aeromonas hydrophila, evaluation 92
Bacillus cereus, control 2252
bacteria 2256
control
chilling 2257
refrigeration 2254
Italy 3170
odours, USA 2253
Campylobacter
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2984
isolation, Brazil 3036
Listeria 2255
species, detection, polymerase chain reaction 117

Poultry meat *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
microorganisms 2262
pathogens, inhibition, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
Salmonella
control, lactic acid bacteria, biological competition, poultry feeding 3328
detection, comparisons 975
Yersinia enterocolitica, Argentina 3163
inspection, food safety, regulations, USA 3064
keeping quality
preservation
irradiation 2146
packaging 2146
Listeria monocytogenes, quantitative analysis 123
microbial contamination
Campylobacter coli, detection, polymerase chain reaction 120
Campylobacter jejuni, detection, polymerase chain reaction 120
microorganisms
control
lactic acid, vacuum packaging 2248
potassium sorbate, vacuum packaging 2248
Salmonella
detection
culture techniques, UK 2258
ELISA, UK 2258
isolation 2009
skin
contamination
Salmonella 2246
control, 1-hexadecylpyridinium chloride 2260
Salmonella typhimurium, control, ultraviolet radiation 2259
spoilage, bacteria, amines, production, determination 121
Poultry products
Campylobacter
detection
immunomagnetic separation 2020
polymerase chain reaction 2020
contamination, *Listeria,* species, detection, polymerase chain reaction 117
dried egg, contamination, *Salmonella,* survival, temperature, storage 132
microbial contamination, control, lactic acid bacteria 3329
Povidone, iodine, biofilms, resistance, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* glycocalyx, effect 1213
Powdered activated carbon + dilution, effects, brine, purification, activated sludge, bioreactors 2533
Power stations, cooling systems, contamination, microorganisms 1871
Prawns
contamination
Salmonella infantis, India 77
Salmonella newport, India 77
Salmonella paratyphi, detection, immunoassay, monoclonal antibodies 89
frozen storage, food quality, monitoring 1096
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, contamination, isolation, India 85
Prepared foods
biodeterioration, bacteria, determination 23
catering industry
food hygiene 139
microbial contamination 139
contamination, *Listeria,* reviews 1029
salads (agricola), microbial contamination 74
Preservation
irradiation
meat, keeping quality 2146
poultry meat, keeping quality 2146
packaging
meat, keeping quality 2146
Preservation *cont.*
packaging *cont.*
poultry meat, keeping quality 2146
stress, effects, pawpaws, spoilage, *Zygosaccharomyces rouxii,* control 1288
Preservatives
potassium sorbate, mayonnaise, contamination, *Zygosaccharomyces bailii* 2301
production, peptides 3082
properties, peptides 3082
sodium benzoate, mayonnaise, contamination, *Zygosaccharomyces bailii* 2301
Pressure
resistance
spoilage
bacteria
acidity, effects 3275
temperature, effects 3275
Pressure treatment
Escherichia coli, control 2421
Rhodotorula rubra, inactivation, foods, food composition, protection 207
Pretreatment, effects, nonionic surfactants, mineralization, microorganisms 3756
Prevotella
species
cellulase, gene expression 894
xylanases, gene expression 894
Print shops, volatile compounds, factory fumes, removal, biological filtration, Canada 272
Processed products, food products, spoilage, microorganisms, reviews 70
Prochloraz, biodegradation, bacteria 3820
Producer gas, utilization, sulfate, reduction, anaerobic conditions 1390
Projects
bioremediation, USA 2466
desulfurization, USA 2466
Prokaryotes
peptides, synthesis, antimicrobial properties 1242
phenanthrene, biodegradation, marine environment, coastal areas, sediment 608
Propachlor, bioremediation, soil, bacteria 3816
1,2-Propanediol
biodegradation
Desulfovibrio
alcohol dehydrogenase
characterization 691
isolation 691
1,3-Propanediol
biodegradation, microorganisms, soil, determination 1756
production, glycerol, biodegradation, *Clostridium butyricum* 2728
Propellants, composting 2668
Propene, *Xanthobacter,* growth, trichloroethylene, biodegradation, effects 2651
Propionibacterium acidipropionici
maize byproducts
corn steep liquor
fermentation
acetic acid, production 2610
propionic acid, production 2610
Propionibacterium freudenreichii
proteins
reactivatiob
pathogens
heat, inhibition 1255
ultraviolet radiation, inhibition 1255
Propionic acid
production, maize byproducts, corn steep liquor, fermentation, *Propionibacterium acidipropionici* 2610
protection, *Escherichia coli,* survival 2424
utilization
bacteria
interactions
formate, effects 3721
hydrogen, effects 3721
bioreactors, fluidized beds, anaerobic conditions 2627
Propolis, pathogens, inhibition 220
Propyl gallate
fish, preservation, frozen storage 2206
shrimps, preservation, frozen storage 2206
Propylene
biodegradation, *Xanthobacter,* carbon dioxide, fixation, effects 616
oxidation, *Methylosinus trichosporium,* methane monooxygenases, activity 3954
Propylene glycol
biodegradation
starch
marine environment, evaluation 1753
soil, evaluation 1753
Propylene oxide, biodegradation, *Xanthobacter,* carbon dioxide, fixation, effects 616
Prostephanus truncatus, control, maize, infestation 2171
Protective coatings
biodeterioration, fungi, testing, evaluation 178
plaster, biodeterioration, *Penicillium chrysogenum,* dwellings, Netherlands 176
Protein
DNA binding proteins, genetic regulation, *Neurospora crassa* 2974
production, animal wastes, biodegradation, *Bacillus subtilis,* proteinases 2818
Protein quality
enhancement
crop residues, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 436
sawdust, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 436
Proteins
anaerobic digestion, microorganisms, physical properties, phase-separation, effects 416
listeriolysin, production, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2420
production, food wastes, cabbages, fermentation, microorganisms 454
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biocides 3351
Proteus mirabilis, determination 3023
Protozoa
acid mine drainage, bioremediation 3403
amendments, effects, waste water treatment, aerobic conditions 3464
biological indicators, rivers, contamination, heavy metals, Spain 3836
Cryptosporidium, electrokinetic potential, flocculation 2440
Giardia, electrokinetic potential, flocculation 2440
heavy metals, toxicity, activated sludge 1793
population dynamics, reservoirs, biodeterioration 3373
survival, cooling towers, water, disinfection 3361
waste water, isolation, micromanipulation 966
water, concentration 2464
water pollution 2122
Pseudococcidae
chemical control, *Alpinia purpurata,* treatment 2200
infestation, effects, oranges, biodeterioration, *Alternaria citri* 3141
Pseudomonadaceae, surfactants, utilization, fuel oils, contamination 3231
Pseudomonas
alginate beads, phenanthrene, mineralization, polluted soils 593
alkanes, biodegradation, surfactants, effects 619
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation 591
atrazine
biodegradation, identification, characterization 688
dechlorination, genetic analysis 2759
benzene, catabolism, monooxygenases, genetics 2855
benzothiophenes, biodegradation, physiology 549

Pseudomonas *cont.*
biofilms, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, biodegradation, bioreactors, properties 1771
bioreactors, trichloroethylene, biodegradation 528
bromate, reduction, bromide, production, water quality 1814
2-bromoethanol, biodegradation, aldehyde dehydrogenase 3826
carbazoles, biodegradation 1670
carbon tetrachloride, biodegradation 1648
4-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation 514
3-chlorobenzoate, biodegradation, genetic engineering, evaluation 1655
chlorobenzoic acid, transformation, kinetics 2663
4-chlorobiphenyl, dechlorination, aerobic conditions 3736
cresols, mineralization 2623
dimethylbenzothiophene, biodegradation 3752
dyes, biodegradation, fresh water, bioremediation, India 288
encapsulation, bioremediation, polluted soils, creosote 3412
fluorene, transformation 2713
free living, phenanthrene, mineralization, polluted soils 593
fuel oils, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
growth
control, meat, pressure, treatment, cold storage 94
raw milk, refrigeration 136
hexadecane, biodegradation, surfactants, dirhamnolipids, effects 1729
injection, aquifers, monitoring, survival, DNA probes 906
2-isopropylphenol, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 622
metabolism, atrazine, biodegradation 686
methyl-2-hydroxyisobutyric acid, upgrading, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, feasibility studies 446
4-methylbenzoate, biodegradation, genetic engineering, evaluation 1655
monosaccharides, utilization, polhydroxyalkanoates, production 2630
naphthalene, biodegradation, waste treatment 1722
2-nitrobenzene
biodegradation
polluted soils 548
polluted water 548
m-nitrobenzoic acid, biodegradation 1621
p-nitrophenol
biodegradation
lakes 1740
waste water treatment 1740
2-nitrostrychnine, biodegradation 1660
nylon, 6-aminohexanoate, biodegradation 649
octadecane, biodegradation, surfactants, dirhamnolipids, effects 1729
phenanthrene
biodegradation
aquifers 2706
soil 2706
substrates, availability, transfer 594
mineralization, soil, creosote, toxicity 3412
phenol
biodegradation 632
activated sludge 2863
mineralization 2623
phenols, biodegradation, fresh water, bioremediation, India 288
polychlorinated biphenyls
biodegradation 2652
chlorobenzoic acid, utilization, bacteria 3730
glass, effects, culture 3729
plasmids, phenotypes, recombination 525
surfactants, effects, culture 3729
polycyclic hydrocarbons, oxidation, plasmids 600
polyethoxylates, biodegradation 2764

Pseudomonas *cont.*
polyethylene, biodegradation, characterization 3811
polyurethanes, foams, aromatic compounds, biodegradation 2699
poultry meat, spoilage, amines, production, determination 121
resistance, copper, genetics 1918
respiration, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, biodegradation, determination, carbon dioxide, conductimetry 1731
sodium dodecyl sulfate, biodegradation, hydrophobicity, cells 1784
soft cheese, contamination, Spain 1147
strains
benzoic acid, sorption, kinetics 2656
chromium, resistance, genetics 1911
2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid, sorption, kinetics 2656
1,2-dichloroethane, biodegradation, biological competition, nutrients 506
viability, culture media + storage 3928
trichloroethylene, biodegradation 3748
triglycerides
hydrolysis
oleic acid
consumption, milk 1143
production, milk 1143
waste water, lead, removal 702
wood, hydrolysates, utilization, succinoglycan, production 3678
Pseudomonas acidovorans, amines, biodegradation, polyurethanes, carriers, effects 544
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Achyranthes aspera, antibacterial properties 2905
bacterial toxins, genes, detection, polymerase chain reaction 232
biofilms
measurement
density 1190
thickness 1190
castor oil, biodegradation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, biochemical pathways 463
cutting fluids, biodeterioration, amine borate, control, testing 3232
determination 3023
2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid, biodegradation, oxygen, effects 536
essential oils, resistance, genetics, plasmids 205
euphorbia oil, biodegradation, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production, biochemical pathways 463
exopolysaccharides, nickel, absorption, bioremediation 704
glycocalyx, effect, biofilms, resistance, povidone, iodine 1213
growth, hexadacane, utilization, surfactants, rhamnolipids 3926
heavy metals, sorption 707
immobilisation, resins, copper, sorption, solutions 3848
industrial wastes, biodegradation 3687
Klebsiella pneumoniae, biofilms, disinfection, chlorine 216
lead, removal, polluted soils 3845
mercury, biodegradation, kinetics, determination 2768
mutants, heptadecane, biodegradation, biosurfactants, production, characterization 592
n-hexadecane, biodegradation, genetics 612
olestra, biodegradation 3807
organic compounds, transformation, alginates, biosynthesis 1910
polluted soils, surfactants, production, polycyclic hydrocarbons 3923
polycyclic hydrocarbons, oxidation, napthalene 1,2-dioxygenase 2716
proteins, biocides 3351
sorption, surfaces, silver, evaluation 2408
surfaces, biodeterioration, biofilms, disinfection, chloramine 1228
surfactants
production 3687

Pseudomonas aeruginosa *cont.*
surfactants *cont.*
synthesis, genetic regulation, enzymes 2617
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1664
waste water treatment, biological fixed-film systems, biocarriers, characterization 341
Pseudomonas alcaligenes
dyes, phenol, removal, waste water, biological fixed-film systems 641
marine fouling, copper, tolerance 3342
Pseudomonas arvilla, pyrocatechol, biodegradation, pyrocatechase, DNA sequencing 1972
Pseudomonas aureofaciens, diclofop, decomposition, soil 3822
Pseudomonas cepacia
biphenyl, biodegradation, 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl 1,2-dioxygenase, structure 2924
calcium phosphate, solubilization, genes, genetic analysis 1816
2,4-D
biodegradation 684
genes 817
diclofop, decomposition, soil 3822
enzyme activity, phthalate dioxygenase system, aromatic compounds, biodegradation 1613
glucose, utilization, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1589
polycyclic hydrocarbons, decomposition 2715
2,4,5-T, catabolism, enzymes, identification 2923
toluene, biodegradation 543
trichloroethylene
biodegradation 543
mineralization, evaluation 1653
xylose
biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, kinetics 459
utilization, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1589
Pseudomonas citronellolis, polyester, biosynthesis, characteristics 443
Pseudomonas diminuta, isoquinoline, decomposition, biochemical pathways 2681
Pseudomonas fluorescens
anthracene, biodegradation, plasmids 601
biofilms, steel, surfaces, biodeterioration, ozone, control 3294
chrysene, biodegradation 1721
citric acid, biodegradation, zinc, sorption 697
competition, genetic engineering, microorganisms, release, soil 3935
control, lactoperoxidase, goat milk, contamination 2270
diaminonitrotoluenes, conversion, aerobic conditions, bioremediation 2675
diclofop, decomposition, soil 3822
1,2-diphenylethanone, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 483
glucose, biodegradation, hydrogen, production 477
growth
activated sludge, bioreactors, membranes 311
determination, RNA probes 1905
immobilization, petroleum, biodegradation 2696
metabolism, determination, RNA probes 1905
nickel + citric acid, biodegradation 2766
phenanthrene, biodegradation, plasmids 601
poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid), biodegradation, depolymerase, genetics 881
siderophores, production, identification 2389
stainless steel, contamination, biocides, testing 3235
styrene, degradation, genes, identification 2720

Pseudomonas fluorescens *cont.*
vanillin, bioconversion, vanillic acid, production, bioreactors, optimization 1623
Pseudomonas fluorescens + Comamonas acidovorans, cocaine, decomposition, biochemical pathways 2635
Pseudomonas fragi, control, foods, glucose oxidase 225
Pseudomonas marginalis
growth, salads, contamination, mathematical models, prediction 1092
metabolism, acetonitrile, biodegradation 551
surfactants, synthesis, polycyclic hydrocarbons, decomposition 3789
Pseudomonas mendocina
catabolism, toluene, biodegradation, genes, genetic regulation 816
toluene
oxidation
alkanes, induction 2712
organochlorine compounds, induction 2712
waste water treatment, chromium, removal 3846
Pseudomonas oleovorans
alkanes, biodegradation, genetics 613
cell membranes, properties, octane, biodegradation, octanol, synthesis 1912
citric acid, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
fatty acids, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
Pseudomonas pickettii
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, identification, isolation 635
monochlorophenols, biodegradation, identification, isolation 635
nitrobenzoic acid, utilization, enzymes, genetics 2990
2,4,6-trichlorophenol, dechlorination, 2,4,6,-trichlorophenol-4-dechlorinase, genetic engineering 2929
Pseudomonas pictorum
immobilization, waste water treatment, phenol, removal 630
phenolic compounds, biodegradation, waste water 2736
phenols, biodegradation 3798
Pseudomonas polycolor, biochemistry, mandelic acid, isomers, biodegradation 833
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, genetic engineering 510
Pseudomonas pseudomallei, glyphosate, biodegradation, DNA sequencing, cloning 1916
Pseudomonas putida
alcohols, biodegradation, alcohol dehydrogenase, synthesis 692
alkylbenzoate, utilization, genes, regulation 2870
amides, biodegradation 3749
benzoate, biodegradation, biochemical pathways, regulation 1617
cells
immobilization, 2-chloroethanol, biodegradation 1659
suspensions, 2-chloroethanol, biodegradation 1659
citric acid, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
detection, ELISA 2028
dioxygenases, genes, detection, bioassays, colorimetry 1963
Escherichia coli
chromium, reduction, models 3054
phenol, biodegradation, models 3054
fatty acids, biodegradation, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, bioengineering 464
4-hydroxybenzoate, biodegradation, biochemical pathways, regulation 1617
Pseudomonas putida *cont.*
immobilization, 2,4-d, biodegradation 2753
inoculum density, *p*-nitrophenol, biodegradation, testing 3037
lignin, biodegradation, pulp mill effluent, treatment 2689
meat, contamination, detection, ELISA 1257
metabolism
chlorofluorocarbons
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 1949
anaerobic conditions 1949
organobromine compounds
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 1949
anaerobic conditions 1949
2-methylisoborneol, biodegradation, fresh water, odours 640
mutants
metabolism
benzene, biodegradation, genetic engineering 1707
toluene, biodegradation, genetic engineering 1707
xylene, biodegradation, genetic engineering 1707
survival
soil, bioremediation, genetic engineering, control 2849
water, bioremediation, genetic engineering, control 2849
naphthalene
biodegradation 588
conversion, enzymes, stereoselectivity 2698
nitriles, biodegradation 3749
nitrobenzene, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 2679
p-nitrophenol, biodegradation, glucose, effects 2744
organomercurial compounds, biodegradation, gene expression 696
phenol
biodegradation, phenol hydroxylase, genetic engineering, cloning 895
decomposition, inhibition, organic acids, effects 2739
removal, biological filtration, kinetics 2742
phenols
biodegradation
biochemical pathways, control 636
dioxygenases 3920
plasmids
benzoate, utilization, genetic regulation 2852
toluate, utilization, genetic regulation 2852
pyrocatechol, biodegradation, pyrocatechase, DNA sequencing 1972
styrene, biodegradation, carbon, sources, effects 1714
tolerance
ethanol 842
toluene 842
toluene
biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1705
catabolism, nutrient availability, effects 2717
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, toluene dioxygenase, effects 539
xylene, catabolism, nutrient availability, effects 2717
3,5-xylenol, biodegradation, enzymes, cloning 3828
Pseudomonas saccarophila, polycyclic hydrocarbons, mixtures, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1702
Pseudomonas stutzeri
immobilization, chitosan, beads, denitrification, waste water 3860
phenol, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 2735
polycyclic hydrocarbons, mixtures, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 1702
Pseudomonas syringae, polyhydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation 653
Pseudomonas testosteroni, strains, characterization, polychlorinated biphenyls, utilization 3927
Pseudomonas vesicularis, 5-hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 485
Psychoda alternata, control, sewerage, filters, infestation, UK 3365
Psychrotrophic bacteria
pathogens, identification, indicator species 1258
scallops, spoilage 2212
Public health
buildings, waste disposal, sewerage, microorganisms 1246
composts, municipal wastes, environmental impact, reviews 1402
evaluation, foods, contamination, aflatoxins, Egypt 1006
food safety 1019
risk, evaluation, composting, air pollution, pathogens, aerosols 1336
Puerto Rico
poultry
carcasses
processing
Escherichia coli, contamination 124
Salmonella, contamination 124
Puffed rice
infestation
Cadra cautella 1043
Plodia interpunctella 1043
Pullulans, synthesis, vinasse, utilization, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 3668
Pulp and paper industry
bleaching, xylanases, reviews 1864
equipment, biofilms, reviews 180
Pulp mill effluent
aerobic treatment
bioreactors, behaviour 3596
systems 3448
anaerobic treatment, systems 3448
biodegradation
anaerobic treatment, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 1866
lagoons, *Eichhornia crassipes,* growth 1946
Spirulina, biomass, production, improvement 469
biological treatment
artificial wetlands, USA 1505
lagoons, *Eichhornia crassipes,* growth 1947
microorganisms, parameters, effects 1865
wood, resins, biodegradation, wood destroying fungi 1676
decolourization
Coriolus versicolor, lignin peroxidase, activity 3465
marine fungi, enzymes 1868
resin acids, biodegradation, bacteria, comparisons 2858
treatment
fungi 2812
lignin, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 2689
microorganisms, biological filtration, sludges 1452
resin acids, biodegradation, bacteria, characterization 3914
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, efficiency 2534
Punctularia artropurpurascens, growth, enzymes 3964
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus, dyes, bleaching, phenoloxidase, bioreactors 498
Pycnoporus coccineus, inhibition, *Penicillium,* metabolites, antifungal properties 3324
Pyrene
biodegradation
bacteria, precultivation, effects 3794
Crinipellis stipitaria, biochemical pathways 2697
Crinipellis stripitaria 589-590
Mycobacterium, biochemical pathways, determination 2723

Pyrene *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
plants, rhizosphere, bioremediation, soil 3792
sediment
microorganisms
sea water, Canada 1717
sediment, Canada 1717
Pyricularia oryzae, dyes, azo compounds, oxidation, laccase, evaluation 2677
Pyridines, biodegradation, *Pimelobacter,* immobilization 2682
Pyridyl-1-ethanone, hydrolysis, *Rhizopus arrhizus,* enantiomers, production 2626
Pyridyl-1-ethyl acetate, hydrolysis, *Rhizopus arrhizus,* enantiomers, production 2626
Pyrites
bacterial leaching, kinetics, *Acidianus brierleyi* 2606
formation, sulfate, reduction, bacteria, aquifers 1922
Pyrocatechol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* pyrocatechase, DNA sequencing 1972
Pythium aphanidermatum, inhibition, bagasse, composts 1441
Quality controls, India, milk products, paneer, contamination, coliform bacteria 1135
Quarg, contamination, yeasts, detection, flow cytometry 2293
Quinones, reduction, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* 1,4-benzoquinone reductase, characterization 2936
Quinoxaline, transformation, *Streptomyces badius* 3744
Radiation, resistance, sausages, yeasts, control 2239
Radioactive wastes
contamination, microorganisms, Canada, research, reviews 3228
disposal, biodeterioration, microorganisms, risk, evaluation 3261
equipment, biodeterioration, microorganisms 3260
Radionuclides
removal
plants
polluted soils 2779
waste water, biological filtration 1344
wastes, microorganisms 3901
sorption, biomass, bioremediation 1444
Radishes, irrigation water, effluents, bacteria, estimation 1555
Raffinose, utilization, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* genetic engineering 1925
Rainbow trout, storage, *Clostridium botulinum,* toxins, production 47
Raisins, contamination, moulds, detection, ELISA 2043
Rapeseed, protein, utilization, *Candida curvata,* growth 1630
Raspberries, controlled atmosphere storage 3147
Rattus rattus, populations, grain stores, Pakistan 3366
Raw milk
contamination, bacteria, Brazil 3177
Listeria monocytogenes, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3976
refrigeration, *Pseudomonas,* growth 136
Reclamation, bioremediation, diesel oil, polluted soils 3426
Recycling, waste disposal, plant residues, wood, USA 471
Red Sea, sea water, coliform bacteria, inactivation, natural light 1546
Redox potential, effects, pulp mill effluent, biological treatment, microorganisms 1865
Reed beds
activated sludge, dewatering 1506
aerobic treatment
livestock wastes, biodegradation 3886
pig slurry, biodegradation 3886
artificial wetlands, waste water, biological treatment, China 1495
ecotones, polluted water, biological treatment, China 1500
Reed beds *cont.*
Phragmites australis, coastal water, pollution, control, artificial wetlands, UK 1499
sewage, biological treatment, UK 1511, 1513
Refrigeration, equipment, surfaces, condensation, air, microbial contamination 179
Refuse
anaerobic digestion
manures, applications, effects 2549
sludges, applications, effects 2549
waste water, applications, effects 2549
anaerobic treatment, fatty acids, production, temperature, effects 1385
biodegradation, *Lactobacillus pentosus,* characterization 1921
biogas, production, anaerobic digesters, design 410
biological treatment
aerobic conditions, models 2501
anaerobic conditions, models 2501
bioreactors, membranes 2526
USA 3646
composting
air pollution, USA 3551
Canada 3517
Ontario 2506
education, workshops, USA 3554
equipment, clamps, gases, emission 3579
fertilizers, evaluation 3565
legislation, effects, USA 1329
management
Canada 3520
firms, USA 3519
municipal refuse disposal
costs
savings
Canada 1421
USA 1421
projects, USA 3518
publicity, USA 3513
testing 3549
USA 1412-1413, 1418, 3531
volatile organic compounds, removal 2522
decomposition, pH, effects, methane production 3694
dewatering, composting, USA 1414
disposal, composting, evaluation, USA 3553
kitchen waste, waste water, composting, USA 331
organic compounds, decomposition, anaerobic treatment 1392
processing, composting, Canada 1410
sorting
evaluation
air microbiology
waste disposal sites
bacteria, determination 227
fungi, determination 227
storage
pathogens
survival, groundwater, pollution, risk 3393
transport, groundwater, pollution, risk 3393
treatment
o-cresol, biodegradation, pH, effects, methane production 3694
sulfate reducing bacteria, activity, pH, effects, methane production 3694
vermicomposting
Australia 3527
New Zealand 3527
Refuse compost
application to land
Spain, afforestation, evaluation 3576
sugarbeet, growth 3495
plants, herbicides, removal, microorganisms, comparisons 1343
Refuse + plant residues, composting, equipment 2504
Regulations
composting, animal wastes, manures, USA 279
Regulations *cont.*
development, foods, microbial contamination, risk 2
groundwater, recharge, sewage effluent, pathogens, control, USA 472
sewage sludge, disposal, USA 1411
water recreation, swimming, sea water, health hazards, Mediterranean region 1012
wood preservation, Europe 2321
Relative humidity
building materials, biodeterioration, fungi, growth 188
scanning electron microscopy, plaster, biodeterioration, fungi, growth 175
Reports, biotechnology, waste treatment 3058
Research
biofilms 4031
bioremediation, soil, USA 3409
Indonesia, grain, contamination, aflatoxins 3095
Reservoirs
bacillariophyta, Germany 1308
biodeterioration
microorganisms, population dynamics 3373
protozoa, population dynamics 3373
concrete, biodeterioration, biofilms, characterization 3244
contamination, algal blooms, *Microcystis,* control, Netherlands 1280
cyanobacteria, blooms, Germany 1308
fresh water, microcystin-LR, biodegradation, bacteria, toxicity, control 2470
microtoxins, control, ultraviolet radiation 1197
pollution, sewage, *Chrysosporium keratinophilum,* sediment, Poland 292
water pollution, *Salmonella,* Argentina 3376
water storage
manganese, cycling, microorganisms, Australia 2834
nitrification, sewage effluent, irrigation, Israel 1553
Resin acids
biodegradation
bacteria
characterization, pulp mill effluent, treatment 3914
pulp mill effluent, comparisons 2858
microorganisms
consortia
aerobic conditions 3799
anaerobic conditions 3799
granules, effects 3800
Resistance, essential oils, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* genetics, plasmids 205
Reviews
agroindustrial sector, effluents, biological treatment, Uruguay 2816
anaerobic digesters 420
anaerobic digestion 420
biodegradation, fungi, culture collections 252
biodeterioration
fungi, culture collections 252
microorganisms, biofilms 151
biofouling 157
biological treatment, activated sludge, bulking 378
bleaching, xylanases, pulp and paper industry 1864
books
binding, leather, biodeterioration, fungi 146
biodeterioration 168
building materials, biodeterioration 185
cadavers, biodeterioration, biodegradation, forensic science 1
cellulose
biodeterioration 3214
wood destroying fungi 567
composts, municipal wastes, environmental impact, public health 1402
2,4-D, biodegradation, soil, bacteria, genetics, chromosome analysis 676
dairy effluent, treatment, anaerobic digestion, USA 2551

Reviews *cont.*
dairy factories, air pollution, microorganisms 3386
denitrification, physiology, biochemistry, genetics 748
dichloromethane, biodegradation, microorganisms, enzymes, genetics 519
diesel oil, biodeterioration, fungi 719
environment, pathogens, techniques, detection 990
environmental impact, genetically engineered microorganisms 255
fabrics, biofouling, algae, Tropics 193
feeds, mycotoxins 55
food industry, food hygiene, biofilms, bacteria 14
foodborne diseases 12
control, food hygiene 2136
foods
mycotoxins 55
pathogens, techniques, detection 990
spoilage, microbial activities, measurement, water activity 3080
fruit juices, spoilage, microorganisms 143
fuels, aviation, biodeterioration, fungi 719
genetics
methane
oxidation
Methylococcus capsulatus 824
Methylosinus trichosporium 824
historic buildings
biodeterioration
algae 161
bacteria, Cuba 187
cyanobacteria 161
fungi, Cuba 187
microorganisms 173
biofouling, algae, Tropics 193
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms 3797
lignin, biodegradation 3212
Listeria monocytogenes, identification, CAMP test 976
litter (plant)
biodegradation
forest soils 568
soil 568
marine structures
biofouling, algae, Tropics 193
coastal areas, biofouling 194
medicinal plants, antibacterial agents 2889
metal ions, sorption, yeasts, physiology 851
metals
microbial corrosion, biofilms, formation 158
reduction, microorganisms 1807
utilization, microorganisms 2781
microbial corrosion 157
microorganisms, analysis, methodology 3953
milk products, contamination, mycotoxins 2274
monuments
biodeterioration
algae 161
cyanobacteria 161
biofouling, algae, Tropics 193
microbial corrosion, lichens 164
museum specimens, biodeterioration, insect pests, USSR 171
museums, natural history, collections, biodeterioration, Tropics 172
mycotoxicoses 1068
mycotoxins 1068
control 2148
paintings
biodeterioration, microorganisms 173
walls, biodeterioration, fungi, microscopic 170
paints, biodeterioration, buildings, fungi, Japan 167
paper, biodeterioration 168
pastures, mycotoxins 55
pesticides, biodegradation, bacteria 1770
plastics, films, biodeterioration, buildings, fungi, Japan 167

Reviews *cont.*
pollution
bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, UK 281
control, microbial degradation 287
polymers, packaging, coatings, biodegradation 651
polyurethanes, biodeterioration 645
poultry, susceptibility, aflatoxins 2245
prepared foods, contamination, *Listeria* 1029
processed products, food products, spoilage, microorganisms 70
pulp and paper industry, equipment, biofilms 180
sewage
biological treatment
constructed wetlands 396
ponds, Portugal 400
sewage sludge
management, World 798
treatment, disposal, planning 801
solid wastes, management 1545
stonework
biodeterioration 163
microorganisms 162
microbial corrosion, lichens 164
swimming pools, biofouling, algae, Tropics 193
timbers, biodeterioration, staining, wood destroying fungi 1163
trinitrotoluene
biodegradation, fungi 555
bioremediation, fungi 555
tropical fruits, storage, postharvest decay, control, Vietnam 1086
waste treatment, bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, UK 281
waste water
activated sludge, treatment, systems 3604
biological treatment, artificial wetlands, Europe 1510
waste water treatment, bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, UK 281
wood
biodeterioration
actinomycetales 147
bacteria 147
fungi 147
Rhizocarpon, control, stonework, biocides, evaluation 3242
Rhizopertha dominica
grain
biodeterioration
phytic acid, production 64
polyphenol, production 64
Rhizopus
beans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
soyabeans, contamination, aflatoxins, production 1095
sugars, biodegradation, tempe, production 1855
Rhizopus arrhizus
pyridyl-1-ethanone, hydrolysis, enantiomers, production 2626
pyridyl-1-ethyl acetate, hydrolysis, enantiomers, production 2626
tiger nut, contamination, Nigeria 3130
Rhizopus niveous, olive oil, wax esters, production, triacylglycerol lipase 1587
Rhizopus oryzae, carrots, wastes, organic acids, production 441
Rhizosphere
organic compounds, bioremediation 296
soil
1,1,1-trichloroethane, biodegradation 532
trichloroethylene, biodegradation 532
Rhodobacter
carbon monoxide, utilization, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 1584
hydrogen, utilization, polyhydroxyalkanoates, production 1584
Rhodobacter capsulatus, 2,4-dinitrophenol, biodegradation, nitrophenol reductase, characterization 629

Rhodobacter sphaeroides
fatty acids, biodegradation, 5-aminolevulinic acid, production, growing media 1573
glucose, biodegradation, hydrogen, production 477
hydrogen, production, cultures 2840
Rhodococcus
acrylamide, biodegradation, amidase, purification, characterization 882
activated sludge, foaming 372
atrazine, biodegradation 673
catabolism, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, genetic regulation 1645
dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, DNA sequencing, characterization 1672
metabolism, polychlorinated biphenyls, transformation 2658
nitriles, biodegradation 3751
polychlorinated biphenyls, transformation, metabolites, identification 2640
surfactants, production 2873
Rhodococcus corralinus, triazine hydrolase, triazine herbicides, biodegradation, biochemistry 680
Rhodococcus erythropolis
dibenzothiophene, desulfurization 1668
flocculants, production 826
hydroxylases, characterization, immunochemistry 1979
4-nitroanisole, biodegradation 3754
phthalates, biodegradation, enzymes, characterization 3972
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation 522
strains, dibenzothiophene, desulfurization, characterization 553
Rhodococcus opacus
aromatic compounds, utilization 2743
4-nitroanisole, biodegradation 3754
phenol, utilization 2743
phenolic compounds, utilization 2743
Rhodococcus percolatus, identification, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, mineralization, classification 2864
Rhodococcus rhodochrous
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, aerobic conditions 504
cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, utilization, identification 2628
electroporation, benzylpenicillin, effects 2405
styrene, biodegradation, metabolism 607
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, aerobic conditions 504
vinyl compounds, biodegradation, aerobic conditions 504
Rhodococcus ruber
aromatic compounds, utilization 2727
glucose
biodegradation
polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis, biochemical pathways 438
polyhydroxyvalerate, synthesis, biochemical pathways 438
Rhodopseudomonas
exopolysaccharides, nickel, absorption, bioremediation 704
sulfate, production, algae, inhibition, sewage, ponds, anaerobic conditions, Yemen 1477
Rhodopseudomonas palustris
aromatic compounds, acids, biodegradation, hydrogen, production 1605
benzoic acid, biodegradation, ligases, synthesis, genes 1962
cyclohexane carboxylic acid, utilization 1728
immobilization, waste water treatment, models, evaluation 3452
Rhodotorula
carbon tetrachloride
biodegradation
polluted soils 3734
polluted water 3734
ethanol, utilization, single cell protein, production 3827

Rhodotorula rubra, inactivation, pressure treatment, foods, food composition, protection 207
Rhyzopertha dominica, control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2442
Rice
contamination
aflatoxins 2149
control, *Cladosporium fulvum* 3127
Bacillus cereus, Hong Kong, evaluation 2174
fungi 3116
phosphine, control 3292
mycotoxins 3116
health hazards, China 2166
Sitophilus oryzae, sterilization, gamma radiation 1212
parboiling, waste water, bacteria 3870
yields, composts, coir, effects 3493
Rice flour
contamination, penicillic acid, production, *Aspergillus ochraceus* 2960
penicillic acid, biodegradation, 5,6-dihydropenicillic acid, production, bacteria, consortia 2960
Rice husks, biodegradation, *Melanocarpus albomyces,* xylanases, production 573
Rice straw
biodegradation, *Pleurotus* 3662
composting
actinomycetales, assessment 3546
Actinomycetales, evaluation 3547
fungi, assessment 3546
xylose, biodegradation, *Candida guilliermondii* 1682
Riparian vegetation
nitrate, removal, groundwater, USA 2794
pig slurry, biological treatment, USA 2580
Risk assessment
application, food, contamination, USA 2130
foods
contamination
microorganisms 3067
pathogens, USA 2129
microbial contamination 2127
Canada 2128
microbiology
food preparation, microbial contamination, mathematical models 2131
food processing, microbial contamination, mathematical models 2131
River water
chlorinated phenols, biodegradation, bacteria, USA 843
organic matter, dissolved, bioreactors, biofilms, measurement 2523
oxygen requirement, determination, inoculation 972
pollution, surfactants, Japan 3830
Rivers
aerobic conditions, pollutants, biodegradation, models 3746
algal blooms, mathematical models, South Africa 291
Campylobacter, surveys, Greece 258
contamination
heavy metals, biological indicators, protozoa, Spain 3836
viruses
control, hydroelectric schemes, oxygenation, Austria 1307
detection, polymerase chain reaction, Martinique 2038
Escherichia coli, survival, South Africa 1275
eutrophication, France 2449
human enterovirus, detection, cell culture, polymerase chain reaction, comparisons 2031
minerals, precipitation, biofilms, bacteria, Canada 198
particles, physical properties, microscopy, comparisons 3010
plant residues, biodegradation, microorganisms 1696
Rivers *cont.*
sediment
chlorinated compounds, biodegradation, Netherlands 500
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, microorganisms, USA 537
sewage effluent, microbial contamination, South Africa 1306
water pollution, *Salmonella,* Argentina 3376
Yersinia
species, isolation, culture media, Argentina 238
surveys, Greece 258
Rivers + aquifers, organic matter, microorganisms, exchange, France 1313
Robillarda
xylan, utilization, xylanases, synthesis 2931
xylanolytic microorganisms 2931
Rocks
anaerobes, characterization 1919
weathering, microorganisms, characterization, comparisons 1175
Rodents, libraries, books, biodeterioration 169
Roots, water, sorption, heavy metals 2771
Rotating biological contactors
operation, anaerobic digesters, models 1538
sewage, biological treatment 428
sewage + laundry, effluents, biological treatment 3635
sludges, production, biological treatment 2572
waste water treatment, ciliates, diversity 3362
Rubber
contamination, *Nocardia* 2749
decomposition, bacteria, identification 2328
Rubber industry, wastes, sago, starch, fermentation, *Zygomonas mobilis,* ethanol production, evaluation 449
Ruminococcus flavefaciens + Clostridium kluyveri
cellulose, utilization, caproic acid, production 2624
ethanol, utilization, caproic acid, production 2624
Runoff water
biological filtration, phosphorus, removal, wetlands, plants, evaluation 3865
heavy metals, removal, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, UK 1806
waste water treatment, efficiency, effects, India 3445
Russia, petroleum hydrocarbons, biodegradation, yeasts, *Acinetobacter,* soil 294
3-S-methlmercaptopropionate, biodegradation, *Methanosarcina,* sediment 1661
Saccharomyces
bagasse, utilization, enzymesproduction 3682
cassava starch, waste utilization 2887
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
amylases, pretreatment, sago, starch, fermentation, ethanol production 450
Aspergillus niger, enzymes, sago, starch, fermentation, ethanol production, evaluation 451
cells, immobilization, ethanol production, calcium alginate, aluminium 1603
composition, lactones, wines, fermentation 1856
control, heteroxylan, antimicrobial properties 1201
copper
recovery, biological filtration 2776
sorption, biological filtration 2776
effects, wines, fermentation, flavour compounds 1156
forest products, biological treatment, ethanol production 1602
Fusarium oxysporum, sweet sorghum, fermentation, ethanol production 3684
genetic engineering
biochemical pathways, determination 2861
Saccharomyces cerevisiae *cont.*
genetic engineering *cont.*
β-glucosidase, production 1939
glucoamylase, cloning 2926
immobilization, minerals, carobs, utilization, ethanol production 1087
inactivation, apple juice, contamination 3358
industrial wastes, heavy metals, recovery 712
isocitrate lyase, gene expression 2940
malate synthase, gene expression 2940
mango pulp, utilization, vinegar, production 455
metabolism, malic acid, utilization 1631
molasses
fermentation, glycerol, production 2598
utilization, genetic engineering 1925
orange peel, hydrolysates, fermentation 1583
organosulfides, oxidation, sulfoxides, enantiomers, production 1663
raffinose, utilization, genetic engineering 1925
toxins, synthesis, genetic engineering 2988
waste water, silver, removal 3834
wheat, residues, fermentation, glycerol, production 2598
whey, utilization, ethanol production 3205
xylanases, synthesis, genetic regulation 2956
Sago
starch
fermentation
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
amylases, pretreatment, ethanol production 450
Aspergillus niger, enzymes, ethanol production, evaluation 451
rubber industry, wastes, fermentation, *Zygomonas mobilis,* ethanol production, evaluation 449
Sake, contamination, hiochi bacteria, detection, polymerase chain reaction, Japan 142
Salad dressings
contamination, *Zygosaccharomyces,* identification, polymerase chain reaction 2302
Lactobacillus brevis, control, nisin 1159
Salads
contamination
Listeria, species, enumeration 1157
Pseudomonas marginalis, growth, mathematical models, prediction 1092
Salami
amines
production
enterobacteriaceae 1122
lactic acid bacteria 1122
contamination
bacteria, Italy 3168
control, *Listeria monocytogenes,* pediocins 218
mould, control, ultraviolet radiation 1193
Salicin, utilization, *Bacillus cereus,* biotyping, evaluation 248
Salicylic acid
biodegradation
Bacillus, biochemical pathways 1638
bacteria 3712
Salinity
bacteria, tolerance, olive oil, waste water 2846
denitrification, bacteria, characterization 3916
effects
Aeromonas veronii, activity, agriculture, drainage water 2838
organic compounds, biodegradation, *Bacillus subtilis,* enzyme activity 837
pollutants, removal, waste water, biological filtration, activated carbon 1443

Salinity *cont.*
sea water, bacteria, inactivation, mathematical models 2084
Vibrio vulnificus, survival 3348
Salmon
contamination
Listeria monocytogenes, control, methodology 3159
microorganisms, USA 2211
water, bacteria, Japan 1099
Salmonella, acidity, tolerance, dairy products 3341
Salmonella, beef, carcasses, contamination 1113
Salmonella
beef, products, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2046
cheeses, contamination, Brazil, food poisoning 3192
chickens, carcasses, detection, immunoassay, magnetic separation 918
chilling, survival 206
contamination, poultry, carcasses, processing, Puerto Rico 124
control
chickens, carcasses, contamination, temperature, effects 1128
lactic acid bacteria, biological competition, poultry meat, contamination, poultry feeding 3328
detection 3025
culture media, agar, evaluation 956
eggs, immunomagnetic separation 2265
ELISA 2967
milk products, methodology, evaluation 3948
poultry meat
culture techniques, UK 2258
ELISA, UK 2258
distribution, environment, legislation 2113
dried foods, isolation 1266
dried milk products, detection, culture media 4000
dynamics, sewage, biological treatment, ponds, Spain 1479
egg products, food quality 129
eggs, food quality 129
enrichment, enzyme immunoassay 901
feeds, contamination, Spain 2163
foodborne diseases, plasmid typing, evaluation 2021
foods
contamination
detection
culture media, Italy 4004
evaluation 2072
methodology, comparisons 961
polymerase chain reaction 2010
immunomagnetic separation, enzyme immunoassay 911
separation, detection, ELISA 2024
detection
culture media 944
immunoassay 2041
plate count, evaluation 2079
polymerase chain reaction 2970
techniques, detection, immunomagnetic techniques 914
freezing, survival 206
fresh water
contamination
India 2448
plasmids, detection 244
growth, temperature, effects 1271
heat resistance, egg yolk, contamination 1268
identification, culture media 940
inhibition
lactic acid bacteria, isolation, guano 1234
poultry meat, contamination, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
isolates, DNA fingerprinting, methodology, evaluation 2980
isolation 2983
Salmonella *cont.*
lamb (meat), carcasses, contamination 2235
mayonnaise, isolation, enumeration, culture media, evaluation 145
meat, contamination, detection, methodology, comparisons 961-962
oysters, microbial contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 79
pig slurry, biological treatment, ponding 2547
pigmeat, contamination, Mexico 1118, 2231
plasmids, virulence, genes, regulation 233
pork, products, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2046
poultry meat
contamination 2256
detection, comparisons 975
isolation 2009
skin
contamination 2246
control, 1-hexadecylpyridinium chloride 2260
spoilage, amines, production, determination 121
removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic treatment, Brazil 1332
resistance, organic acids, beef, disinfection 1269
sausages
contamination, Mexico 2231
isolation 111
screening, evaluation 2978
seafoods, contamination, detection, methodology, comparisons 962
sewage, waste water treatment, Italy 804
sewage sludge, detection, culture media 944
shellfish, contamination 2204
shrimp culture, contamination, Thailand 2209
species
detection, DNA probes 2019
identification, DNA probes 2019
survival
canned meat, poultry, contamination, ionizing radiation, storage, anaerobic conditions 208
eggs, contamination, temperature, storage 132
piggery effluent 1281
poultry products, dried egg, contamination, temperature, storage 132
techniques, identification 2412
waste water, sludges, isolation, comparisons 2052
waste water treatment, effluents, microbial contamination, detection, Zimbabwe 177
water pollution, Argentina 3376
Salmonella agona
microbial contamination
foods
street markets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
Salmonella anatum
microbial contamination
foods
street markets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
Salmonella bradford
microbial contamination
foods
street markets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
Salmonella enteritidis
chicken meat, contamination, UK 118
control
ethanol, egg yolk, contamination 128
heat treatment, eggs, contamination 2385
Salmonella enteritidis *cont.*
eggs
contamination
detection
ELISA 2023
immunology, bioluminescence 133
detection, enzymes, immunoassay 130
microbial contamination 131
storage, temperature, effects 134
inhibition
EDTA, antibacterial properties 2402
lactoferricin, antibacterial properties 2402
lysozyme, antibacterial properties 2402
survival
eggs, contamination, storage, chilling, effects 127
evaluation, enumeration, determination, capacitance 2073
Salmonella heidelberg, eggs, microbial contamination 131
Salmonella infantis, prawns, contamination, India 77
Salmonella montevideo
survival
tomatoes
contamination, storage, temperature, disinfection, chlorine 1089
disinfection, chlorine 71
Salmonella newport, prawns, contamination, India 77
Salmonella paratyphi
cheeses, contamination, France 2285
prawns, contamination, detection, immunoassay, monoclonal antibodies 89
vegetable products, contamination, food poisoning, India 2180
Salmonella typhi, foods, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3988
Salmonella typhimurium
chicken meat, contamination, UK 118
control
beef
contamination
chelating agents 1112
nisin 1112
ham, irradiation 104
pigmeat, irradiation 104
poultry, carcasses, keeping quality, nisin 1131
detection
environment, immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
foods, immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence 2996
eggs
contamination, detection, flow cytometry, monoclonal antibodies 913
microbial contamination 131
foods, identification, phage-typing, Slovakia 241
fresh water, identification, phage-typing, Slovakia 241
ham, contamination, detection, methodology 2994
heat, inhibition, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
inhibition, siderophores, antimicrobial properties 3330
milk, contamination, detection, flow cytometry, monoclonal antibodies 913
patients, identification, phage-typing, Slovakia 241
poultry meat, skin, contamination, control, ultraviolet radiation 2259
resistance, mecillinam, genes, effects 1259
survival
characterization, flow cytometry, sea water 250
soil, clinoptilolite, addition, effects 235

Salmonella typhimurium *cont.*
survival *cont.*
water, clinoptilolite, addition, effects 235
ultraviolet radiation, inhibition, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
water, contamination, sources 2459
Salmonella weltevreden
microbial contamination
foods
street markets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, isolation, identification, serotypes, Malaysia 6
Salt
crabs, byproducts, preservation 3161
shrimps, byproducts, preservation 3161
Salts, water, viruses, inactivation, effects 1194
Salvia mellifera, diterpenoids, antibacterial agents 2893
Sand, surfaces, viruses, adsorption, mathematical models, kinetics 983
Sandstone, fungi, organic acids, production, Spain 160
Sapodillas, spoilage, fungi, storage 2185
Sargassum fluitans, copper, biological filtration 868
Sauces, marinades, shellfish, mussels, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* inhibition 88
Saudi Arabia
dairy effluent, biological treatment, activated sludge 1859
drinking water, contamination, evaluation 1035
Sausages
biodeterioration
Streptococcus faecium, growth, mathematical models, temperature 107
yeasts 1121
contamination
Enterobacteriaceae, Mexico 2231
Lactobacillus 2236
Leuconostoc paramesenteroides
identification 106
taxonomy 106
microorganisms 2241
Salmonella, Mexico 2231
Yersinia enterocolitica 2238
curing, contamination, bacteria, mathematical models 3053
food quality, storage life, Morocco 109
Listeria, recovery, identification, camp test 1115
Listeria innocua, control, *Lactobacillus sake,* sakacin K, antibacterial properties 219
Listeria monocytogenes, control, *Lactobacillus sake,* sakacin K, antibacterial properties 219
Salmonella, isolation 111
spoilage, microorganisms, Turkey 2251
yeasts, control, radiation, resistance 2239
Sawdust
application to land
onions, growth, responses, *Volvariella volvaceae* + urea 3650
wheat, growth, responses, *Volvariella volvaceae* + urea 3650
composting, USA 3570
protein quality, enhancement *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 436
Sawdust + grass, composts, evaluation 3496
Scallops, spoilage, psychrotrophic bacteria 2212
Scenedesmus, nutrients, removal, waste water treatment 3852
Scenedesmus obliquus, enzymes, characterization 2934
Schistosoma mansoni, control, water pollution, sewage, Kenya 2450
Schizosaccharomyces pombe, cells, immobilization, malic acid, biodegradation, winemaking 1612
Schoenoplectus, biofilms, bacteria, growth, artificial wetlands 4017
Schoenoplectus validus, organic compounds, removal, artificial wetlands, New Zealand 2545
Schools, food preparation, microbial contamination, Bahrain 2133
Schwanniomyces castellii, cassava starch, biodegradation, single cell protein, production 2588
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions, storage decay 3151
Scopulariopsis brumptii, meat products, salami, biodeterioration 1124
Scotland
sewage
Cryptosporidium 2436
Giardia 2436
nutrients, removal, algae 1820
Scytalidium thermophilum, straw, composting, mushroom compost, production 3558
Sea water
Alcaligenes eutrophus, survival, nutrients, effects 2407
Alteromonas haloplanktis, survival, characterization, flow cytometry 250
bacteria
aniline, biodegradation, bioreactors, aerobic treatment 1368
inactivation, environmental factors, mathematical models 2084
bacteriophages, survival, virus indicators 1318
biofouling, indicator species, identification, water pollution, evaluation, coastal areas, Croatia 226
Campylobacter, surveys, Greece 258
chitin, biodegradation, bacteria, determination, radioactive tracers, temperature, oxygen 657
coliform bacteria, inactivation, natural light, Red Sea 1546
contamination
faecal coliforms, enumeration, comparisons 259
protozoa, control, filtration 2120
Vibrio vulnificus, detection 2015
crude oil, biodegradation, bacteria, analysis, gas chromatography 1713
faecal flora, bacteriophages, survival 1319
filters, biofouling, oilfields, marine environment 3262
hepatitis A virus, inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 1222
human enterovirus, detection, cell culture, polymerase chain reaction, comparisons 2031
Legionella, techniques, determination, comparisons 874
pathogens, detection, DNA probes 2029
pollution, surfactants, Japan 3830
polyhydroxyalkanoates, biodegradation, microorganisms 659
Salmonella typhimurium, survival, characterization, flow cytometry 250
sediment, pyrene, biodegradation, microorganisms, Canada 1717
toxins, production, *Vibrio cholerae,* survival 1272
viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction, cell culture, comparisons 1997
water recreation
microbial contamination, South Africa 1026
swimming
health hazards
Hong Kong 1009
regulations, Mediterranean region 1012
Spain 1010
skin diseases, USA 1011
Yersinia, surveys, Greece 258
Seafoods
cold, *Vibrio,* classification, virulence, biomarkers 3012
contamination
Salmonella, detection, methodology, comparisons 962
toxins, detection, methodology, comparisons 1989
Seafoods *cont.*
crabs, biodeterioration, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control, antimicrobial agents, USA 78
effluents, anaerobic treatment, salinity 2496
microbial contamination
handling, effects 1102
storage, effects 1102
processing
waste water, biological treatment, anaerobic digesters, biomass, characteristics 1852
wastes, anaerobic treatment 3873
toxins, control, management 1022
Vibrio, incidence, identification, evaluation 2061
Seawater
microbial contamination, health hazards, evaluation 11
oils
biodegradation
microorganisms
cold, effects 2469
surfaces, effects 2469
Seaweeds, Phaeophyceae, biomass, heavy metals, removal, waste water 3837
Sediment
Alexandrium catenella, cysts, distribution, Japan 1264
Alexandrium tamarense, cysts, distribution, Japan 1264
anaerobes, characterization 1919
anaerobic conditions
benzonitriles, decomposition, microorganisms, consortia 2669
chlorinated benzenes, biodegradation 529
chloroethylenes, reductive dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia 2659
polychlorinated biphenyls, dechlorination 2643
aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 3793
cellulose, biodegradation, bacteria 1687
chitin, biodegradation, bacteria, determination, radioactive tracers, temperature, oxygen 657
chloramphenicol, aquaculture 1764
chloronitrobenzenes, decomposition, anaerobic conditions 1654
4-chlorosalicylic acid, decomposition, bacteria, consortia 2649
contamination
Salmonella, Thailand 2209
Vibrio cholerae, Thailand 2209
Vibrio vulnificus, detection 2015
viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction 916
decomposition, aquaculture 1764
Escherichia coli, determination 933
fresh water
dichloroaniline, dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, anaerobic conditions 517
dichlorophenol, dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, anaerobic conditions 517
dichloropyridine, dechlorination, microorganisms, consortia, anaerobic conditions 517
marine environment
dimethylsulfoniopropionate, biodegradation, bacteria 559
neurotoxins, production, bacteria, isolation 3345
oxytetracycline, aquaculture 1764
pollutants, biodegradation, microorganisms, methane production, testing 497
polychlorinated biphenyls, dechlorination, microorganisms, metabolism 1646
polysaccharides, biodegradation, microorganisms, determination, inhibitors, toluene 1689
pyrene
biodegradation
microorganisms
sea water, Canada 1717
sediment, Canada 1717

Sediment *cont.*
rivers, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, microorganisms, USA 537
3-S-methlmercaptopropionate, biodegradation, *Methanosarcina* 1661
sediment, pyrene, biodegradation, microorganisms, Canada 1717
sulfate, reduction, bacteria, groundwater pollution, prevention 1808
Vibrio vulnificus, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2985
Seeding, distillery effluent, biological filtration 2529
Seeds
Fusarium oxysporum, control, fungicides, efficacy, evaluation 3278
storage, microbial flora, oils, quality 68
Selenate, reduction, *Thauera selenatis*, biological treatment, activated sludge, treatment, bioreactors 720
Selenite, reduction, *Thauera selenatis*, biological treatment, activated sludge, treatment, bioreactors 720
Selenium
absorption, water pollution, bioremediation, microorganisms, strains, identification 3407
bioavailability
Bacillus subtilis, soil, USA 3850
Microbacterium arborescens, soil, USA 3850
reduction, microorganisms, reviews 1807
removal, microorganisms, physiology, bioremediation, polluted soils 3838
Semolina
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
Septic tank effluents, biological filtration, Germany 345
Septic tanks
chemicals, safety 3005
operation, sewage, biological treatment, France 306
Serine, utilization, *Methanosphaera stadtmanae*, metabolism 1616
Serpula lacrimans
building materials, timbers, biodeterioration 3216
inhibition, *Penicillium*, metabolites, antifungal properties 3324
respiration, measurement 2311
Serpulina hyodysenteriae, survival, piggery effluent 1281
Serratia
bagasse, utilization, enzymesproduction 3682
polyethylene, biodegradation, characterization 3811
Serratia marcescens
indicator species, viruses, removal, sewage, biological treatment, ponds, Cayman Islands 1335
methylxanthines, biodegradation, coffee soils 3851
sorption, surfaces, silver, evaluation 2408
Sewage
aerobic treatment
bioreactors 316
equipment, rotating biological contactors, operation 3634
thermophilic microorganisms, Europe 1360
ammonia, removal, ponds, systems, comparisons, mathematical models, Cayman Islands 1480
anaerobic digestion, evaluation, Brazil 1526
animal manure, mixtures, Hepatitis A virus, inactivation 1248
Bdellovibrio, survival, oxygen requirement 3355
biogas, production, anaerobic digesters, design 410
biological filtration
biofilms, sulfate reducing bacteria, DNA probes, microelectrodes 947
sand, Denmark 337

Sewage *cont.*
biological filtration *cont.*
soil, France 338
biological treatment
activated sludge 359
bioreactors 362, 379
control, aeration, France 365
package plant 364
package plants, design 360
small plants, aeration 369
Taiwan 433
Zoogloea ramigera, identification, DNA probes 1917
anaerobic digesters, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
artificial wetlands
comparisons, macrophytes, Australia 1948
UK 1512
bioreactors
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, performance 361
moving beds, design, Norway 339
performance, evaluation 2027
sewage sludge, aerobic treatment 310
constructed wetlands
Norway 386
reed beds 385
reviews 396
design, operation, environmental impact, analytical methods 796
filters
reed beds + ponds, macrophytes 387
sand, Finland 346
Giardia, removal 2439
lagoons
Canada, upgrading 392
design, evaluation, economics, Canada 1482
lagoons + artificial wetlands, Belgium 1491
lagoons + duckweed
behaviour
nitrogen, removal 3605
phosphorus, removal 3605
nutrients, removal, ponds, USA 1823
planning, design, mathematical models, Germany 795
ponds
China 381
Eichhornia crassipes, Czech Republic 871
macrophytes, Morocco 389
models 1471
Morocco, systems, comparisons 1473
odour abatement, France 390
pathogens
survival
algae 399
cyanobacteria 399
Portugal, reviews 400
Salmonella, dynamics, Spain 1479
Tunisia 391
reed beds, UK 1511, 1513
rotating biological contactors 428
septic tanks, operation, France 306
simulation, application, Germany 1888
Campylobacter 2966
drug resistance 2427
coastal water, pollution, enterovirus, bacteria, indicator species, UK 271
composition, anaerobic digestion, efficiency 1528
composting, odour abatement, equipment, evaluation 1408
Cryptosporidium
enumeration, South Africa 2453
Scotland 2436
enterovirus, removal, biological treatment, ponds, Israel 384
Giardia 2438
enumeration, South Africa 2453
Scotland 2436
granules, size, anaerobic digesters 1527
Legionella
detection, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2465

Sewage *cont.*
Legionella cont.
techniques, determination, comparisons 874
nitrification
biological filtration, Sweden, mathematical models 1826
bioreactors, bacteria, immobilization 747
nitrogen
removal
artificial wetlands, waste water treatment 1843
biological treatment, Turkey 739
bioreactors, membranes 731
lagoons, aeration 395
nutrients
removal
activated sludge
aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, aeration, design 370
Denmark 368
algae, Scotland 1820
biological treatment
algae, immobilization, calcium-alginate beads 735
bioreactors, temperature, mathematical models, Spain 744
ponds, algae 388
wetlands, Japan 724
bioreactors, *Phormidium bohneri* 727
pathogens
marine environment, bacteriophages, virus indicators, New Zealand 1320
removal, biological treatment, ponds, performance, Spain 1474
phosphane, production, biological treatment, anaerobic digestion, Hungary 1875
phosphorus
removal
activated sludge 363
anaerobic treatment, aerobic treatment, iron, addition, effects 765
pollutants
biodegradation, microorganisms, methane production, testing 497
removal, artificial wetlands, Australia 1492
polluted water, faecal flora, indicator species 1305
ponds, anaerobic conditions, *Rhodopseudomonas*, sulfate, production, algae, inhibition, Yemen 1477
reservoirs, pollution, *Chrysosporium keratinophilum*, sediment, Poland 292
rotavirus, serotypes, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2035
treatment
biological fixed-film systems, performance 426
composting, technology, evaluation, USA 3512
cyanobacteria, evaluation 2805
loading, evaluation 309
nitrification, systems, evaluation, temperature, effects, Greece 3444
performance, evaluation 309
sulfur dioxide, viruses, inactivation 2401
viruses
reduction, soil, assessment 1326
removal, biological treatment, ponds, *Serratia marcescens*, indicator species, Cayman Islands 1335
waste water treatment, *Salmonella*, Italy 804
water supply, contamination, waterborne diseases, Finland 1013
Sewage + animal wastes, anaerobic treatment + ponds, byproducts, utilization 3885
Sewage effluent
cyanobacteria, growth, treatment, effects 2411

Sewage effluent *cont.*
disinfection
peracetic acid, tropics 1224
ultraviolet radiation 214
USA 794
disposal, water pollution, microorganisms, UK 3374
environmental impact
crop production 1560
soil pollution 1560
groundwater, recharge, pathogens, control, regulations, USA 472
human immunodeficiency virus type 1
detection
ELISA, USA 230
polymerase chain reaction, USA 230
lagoons, irrigation, soil, microbial contamination 1554
microbial contamination, rivers, South Africa 1306
nitrification, reservoirs, water storage, irrigation, Israel 1553
nutrients, removal, biological treatment, activated sludge 736
recycling, irrigation water, waterborne diseases, control, Mexico 3657
reuse, *Legionella*, detection 2014
upgrading, ponds, design, evaluation 1481
Sewage effluent disposal
aquifers, biodeterioration, pollution, evaluation, USA 1293
marine sediments, biodeterioration, microorganisms, USA, marine ecology 269
surface water, biodeterioration, pollution, evaluation, USA 1293
Sewage effluent+seawater, nutrients, removal, ponds, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*, UK 1821
Sewage + laundry, effluents, biological treatment, rotating biological contactors 3635
Sewage sludge
Acacia saligna, plant residues, composting, Tunisia 1403
aerobic conditions, pollutants, biodegradation, microorganisms 524
aerobic digestion, dewatering 315
aerobic treatment
bioreactors, sewage, biological treatment 310
fluidized beds, characteristics 1365
foaming, evaluation 1463
age, biomass, mathematical models 1369
anaerobic conditions, pollutants, biodegradation, microorganisms 524
anaerobic digestion
determination, bicarbonate, alkalinity 3013
endoglucanase
isolation 1970
purification 1970
heavy metals, removal, determination 2769
anaerobic treatment, application to land, fertilizers, evaluation 3471
application to land
air microbiology, pathogens, detection 2461
evaluation, USA 3653
forest soils, pathogens, survival, Canada 1563
microbial contamination, spatial variation 1928
aromatic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
aerobic treatment + thermophilic microorganisms 1726
anaerobic digestion, mathematical models, Canada 1711
bacteria, characteristics, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors 2568
bacterial leaching
Thiobacillus
species
iron, oxidation, cost analysis 442
sulfur, oxidation, cost analysis 442
Sewage sludge *cont.*
biodegradation, composting 1437
biogas, production, anaerobic digestion, heavy metals, Hong Kong 2567
biological treatment
firms, USA 3895
USA 3896
Campylobacter
detection
culture media, efficacy 2054
polymerase chain reaction, efficacy 2054
characterization, analytical methods, Europe 799
2-chlorophenol, decomposition, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 2733
composting 2517
equipment, USA 3506
horticultural crops, growth, evaluation 3486
kinetics, mathematical models 3544
Norway 3521
odour abatement, biological filtration 1420
USA 3515
waste wood, determination, pyrolysis gas chromatography 2076
composts, USA, utilization 327
contamination, *Hyphomicrobium*, characterization, DNA hybridization 2538
dewatering
gravity, mathematical models 800
odour abatement, biological filtration 1420
digestion, aerobic conditions, measurement, bound water 2915
disposal, regulations, USA 1411
Escherichia coli, microbial physiology 2425
glycerol trinitrate, transformation, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 2680
granules
characteristics, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors 2568
formation, anaerobic digesters 406
physical properties, anaerobic digesters 1525
heavy metals, composting, effects 326
hepatitis A virus, detection, polymerase chain reaction 909
management
composting 3894
World, reviews 798
mechanical properties, anaerobic digesters, design 1379
Methylosinus sporium, population dynamics, anaerobic conditions, methanogenic bacteria, effects 2872
nematoda, eggs, viability, determination 2435
nitrification, oxygen, availability 1361
odour abatement
composting
evaluation, USA 2510
Netherlands 1415
organic compounds, biodegradation, evaluation, models 3057
organic matter, composition, waste treatment 2832
oxidation, effluents, anaerobic digestion 412
phosphorus
nitrogen, removal, anaerobic digestion 2783
release, anaerobic digestion 759
production
control, activated sludge, bioreactors, membranes 311
treatment, disposal, legislation, European Union 1328
recycling, USA 3896
rotavirus, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2986
Salmonella, detection, culture media 944
sludges, consortia, phenols, waste water, biodegradation, efficiency, comparisons 626
stability, biomass, mathematical models 1369
toxicity, metals, Greece 3867
Sewage sludge *cont.*
treatment
disposal, planning, reviews 801
equipment, comparisons 1465
flocculation, efficiency, polymers, effects 1469
legislation, USA 2831
utilization
algae, growth 3648
amendments, Canada 1887
aquatic organisms, feeds 3649
composting, Canada 1887
vector control, application to land, determination, USA 3654
Sewage sludge + horse manure, composting, vermiculture, Spain 1433
Sewage sludge + lime, storage, *Ascaris suum*, eggs, inactivation 3391
Sewage treatment plants
equipment, evaluation, Germany 802
LINEG, phosphorus, removal, Germany 769
Sewerage
aerobic conditions, organic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms 2489
biofilms, organic matter, biodegradation, oxygen 791
brickwork, biodeterioration, bacteria, Germany 3255
concrete, corrosion, sulfur oxidising bacteria, control, pH 3241
filters, infestation, *Psychoda alternata*, control, UK 3365
microorganisms, public health, buildings, waste disposal 1246
waste water, zooplankton, population dynamics 3333
Shawanella putrefaciens, magnetite, reduction 1798
Shellfish
clams
contamination, viruses, isolation 2203
Escherichia coli, enumeration, most probable number method, USA 3024
faecal coliforms, enumeration, most probable number method, USA 3024
contamination
Campylobacter 2204
enteric viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2975
Escherichia coli, measurement, conductance, France 3008
Halophilous vibrios, detection 90
Salmonella 2204
toxins
determination, immunoassay, evaluation 1992
domoic acid, detection, chromatography, sample pretreatment 2080
marine environment, determination, chromatography 1987
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, determination, polymerase chain reaction 87
viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction 916
disinfection
bacteriophage, control 2205
Escherichia coli, control 2205
microbial contamination, viruses, detection, DNA probes 75
mussels
contamination
Listeria monocytogenes, inhibition, Sauces, marinades 88
viruses, control 2202
diarrhetic shellfish poisoning, detection, ELISA 3990
Norwalk virus, detection, polymerase chain reaction, methodology, evaluation 3002
okadaic acid
determination
chromatography 1988
mass spectrometry 1988
preservation
lactates 3291

Shellfish *cont.*
preservation *cont.*
packaging, refrigeration 1104
quality controls, evaluation, USA 83
spoilage, *Clostridium botulinum* 1104
viruses, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2982
Shewanella alga, activated sludge, defloculation 3599
Shewanella putrefaciens
cytochromes, tetrachloromethane, biodegradation 508
detection, luminescence, technetium, reduction 3038
evaluation, cooling systems, corrosion 3266
identification, mineral oils, production, equipment, steel, corrosion 3269
metabolism, electron acceptors 251
tetrachloromethane, dehalogenation, electron donors, effects, biochemical pathways, bioremediation, soil 1642
Shigella dysenteriae, Achyranthes aspera, antibacterial properties 2905
Shigella flexneri, survival, vegetables, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 246
Shigella sonnei, lettuces, contamination, UK 3154
Shingles, resistance, biodeterioration, testing 4002
Shrimps
byproducts
preservation
molasses 3161
salt 3161
contamination
Listeria monocytogenes, microwave cooking, food safety, evaluation 84
Salmonella, Thailand 2209
Vibrio cholerae, Thailand 2209
frozen storage, food quality, monitoring 1096
preservation
bacteriocins, production, lactic acid bacteria 1098
frozen storage, antibacterial agents 2206
Siderophores
antimicrobial properties, pathogens, inhibition 3330
production, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* identification 2389
Silage
anaerobic digestion, bacteria, methane production, treatment, effects 2571
biodeterioration
aerobic conditions 3892
microorganisms, control, lactic acid bacteria 3891
dry matter
microbial flora
cellulase, effects 1886
lactic acid bacteria, effects 1886
fermentation
microbial flora
cellulase, effects 1886
lactic acid bacteria, effects 1886
gas production
microbial flora
cellulase, effects 1886
lactic acid bacteria, effects 1886
grass silage, production, fructans, biodegradation, lactic acid bacteria 1885
production, microorganisms, additives 1884
treatment, anaerobic digestion, acidity 3893
yeasts, biological control, zymocin, *Bacillus* 2162
Silage effluent, aerobic treatment, evaluation 1359
Silk, cocoons, infection, fungi 152
Silver
adsorption, biofilms, activated carbon, mathematical models 1795
ions + hydrogen perioxide, drinking water, disinfection, *Escherichia coli,* control 1218
Silver *cont.*
Legionella pneumophila, control, water systems 2358
removal
waste water
bacteria 3831
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 3834
Simulation, application, sewage, biological treatment, Germany 1888
Simulation models, organic matter, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, bacteria, biological competition 3056
Single cell protein
production
agricultural wastes, plant residues, utilization, Developing Countries 3681
cassava starch, biodegradation, *Schwanniomyces castellii* 2588
cattle slurry, utilization, bacteria 2586
ethanol, utilization, *Rhodotorula* 3827
fruit juices, biodegradation, yeasts 1570
plant residues
bagasse, biodegradation, India 1569
pith, biodegradation, India 1569
straw, composting, water, algae, activity 3511
wastes, microorganisms 1571
Sistotrema brinkmanii, timbers, biodeterioration 3220
Sitophilus granarius, wheat, infestation 2169
Sitophilus oryzae
contamination, *Anisopteromalus calandrae,* control, wheat, malathion, treatment 1237
rice, contamination, sterilization, gamma radiation 1212
Sitophilus zeamais
control, maize, storage decay, Bangladesh 3290
effects, maize, storage, contamination, aflatoxins, production, *Aspergillus flavus* 1077
Sitotroga cerealella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* endotoxins, stored products, cereals 2382
maize, biodeterioration, storage 2170
Skin diseases, water recreation, swimming, sea water, USA 1011
Slaughterhouse waste
anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, upflow anaerobic sludge blanket, Uruguay 2829
anaerobic treatment, biogas, production, Denmark 1386
composting, plant residues, composition 1426
microbial contamination, environment, Germany 793
poultry, utilization, feeds 2584
Slovakia
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, soil, *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans* 1656
Salmonella typhimurium
foods, identification, phage-typing 241
fresh water, identification, phage-typing 241
patients, identification, phage-typing 241
Slovenia
timbers, biodeterioration, Scolytidae, control 2318
waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1489
Sludges
anaerobic digestion
copper, inhibition 423
lead, inhibition 423
microorganisms, activity, spatial variation, equipment, behaviour 2497
applications, refuse, anaerobic digestion, effects 2549
composts, USA, utilization 327
granulation, anaerobes 2495
Sludges *cont.*
granules
anaerobic digesters, bacteria, adhesion, hydrophobicity, effects 415
bioreactors, anaerobic treatment, methanogenic bacteria, temperature, effects 1372
formation, anaerobic digesters 406
growth, anaerobes, sugarbeet, waste water, biological treatment 1861
mechanical properties, anaerobic digestion, nitrogen, availability, effects 1382
thermophilic bacteria, fatty acids, biodegradation, waste water, anaerobic treatment 1743
immobilization, polyvinyl alcohol, gels, denitrification, drinking water 807
nickel, sorption, biological treatment 699
phosphorus, release, anaerobic digestion, Sweden 764
production, biological treatment, rotating biological contactors 2572
removal
effects, pig slurry, anaerobic treatment, fermentation 1373
waste water treatment 1849
vector control, application to land, determination, USA 3654
waste water, storage, pathogens, removal, effects 1892
xylan, fermentation, methane production 2687
Slurries
anaerobic digestion, health hazards, reduction 1337
biological treatment, nutrients, removal, microorganisms, Germany 729
organic wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment 2498
Smectites, effects, naphthalene, bioavailability, bacteria 1725
Smoked fish
contamination, packaging, bacteria, growth 3160
trout, contamination, bacteria, Italy 3157
Smoked salmon, contamination, bacteria, Denmark 3158
Sodium acetate
fish, preservation, frozen storage 2206
shrimps, preservation, frozen storage 2206
Sodium chloride
effects
activated sludge, biological treatment 376
buffalo meat, storage life, cold storage, comparisons 95
poultry, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* heat resistance 122
storage, temperature, meat products, ground beef, *Clostridium perfringens,* growth, control 1207
Yersinia enterocolitica, growth, inhibition, Nigeria 115
temperature, effects, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* growth 1287
Sodium hypochlorite, meat products, beef, surfaces, *Escherichia coli,* control 1209
Sodium lactate
fish, preservation, frozen storage 2206
shrimps, preservation, frozen storage 2206
Sodium molybdate, steel, corrosion, inhibition, sulfate reducing bacteria, effects 2357
Sodium monofluoroacetate
biodegradation
Elodea canadensis, temperature 3723
water, temperature 3723
Sodium propionate, utilization, *Sphaerotilus natans,* poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-Co-3-hydroxyvalerate), biosynthesis 1626
Sodium sulfite, anaerobic digestion, inhibition, bioreactors, sludges, granules 1534
Soft cheese
contamination, *Pseudomonas,* Spain 1147
Listeria monocytogenes, detection, polymerase chain reaction, sample pretreatment, effects 137

Soft contact lenses, disinfection, evaluation 3314
Softwoods
biodeterioration
marine borers, Turkey 2320
wood destroying fungi 2314
Soil
agricultural wastes, spatial distribution, Thermoactinomyces, biological indicators, UK 1872
anaerobic conditions
chlorinated benzenes, biodegradation 529
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, reductive dechlorination, microorganisms 542
anthracene, biodegradation, composts, effects 1704
aromatic hydrocarbons, bioremediation, *Pleurotus ostreatus* + straw 3788
atrazine, mineralization, microorganisms, consortia 3819
bacteria, movement, porous media, cells, shape, effects 275
Bdellovibrio, survival, oxygen requirement 3355
bioreactors, tetradecene, decomposition, bacteria, inoculation, comparisons 3021
bioremediation
kinetics 2479
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms, inoculation, evaluation 3427
Pseudomonas putida, mutants, survival, genetic engineering, control 2849
research, USA 3409
trinitrotoluene, biodegradation, composting, systems, comparisons 2480
carbamate insecticides, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria 671
carbon, metabolism, cattle slurry 1824
cellulose
biodegradation
fungi
oxygen
availability
characterization 569
isolation 569
decomposition, *Streptomyces* 3939
chitin
utilization
Bacillus chitinolyticus, classification 2865
Bacillus ehimensis, classification 2865
chlorinated guaiacols, biodegradation, *Acinetobacter junii,* metabolism 505
chromium, reduction, anaerobes, characterization 3835
crop residues
application
nitrogen
mineralization 1694
temperature, effects 1695
biodegradation, microorganisms, biomass, growth 1694
2,4-D
biodegradation
bacteria
competition, USA 678
genetics, chromosome analysis, reviews 676
identification, DNA probes, USA 677
microorganisms
consortia
characterization 2050
determination, culture media 679
denitrification, cattle slurry 1824
1,3-dichloropropene, biodegradation, bacteria, characterization, genetic analysis 1779
diclofop, decomposition, bacteria 3822
diesel oil, biodegradation, bioremediation 2476

Soil *cont.*
effects, goats, farmyard manure, composting, efficiency 329
ethers, propylene glycol, biodegradation 773
evaluation
starch
cellulose acetate, biodegradation 1753
propylene glycol, biodegradation 1753
fenoxaprop, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia 683
fluoranthene, biodegradation, bacteria, bioremediation 2704
fuel oils, hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms, Marshall Islands 1709
greigite, mineralization, bacteria, biochemical pathways 2857
heavy metals
availability, composts + sewage sludge 2579
immobilization, *Bacillus subtilis* + chitosan, bioremediation 2482
hexadecane, biodegradation, composts, effects 1704
hydrocarbons, biodegradation 297
iprodione, decomposition, *Arthrobacter* 2757
isoproturon, biodegradation, microorganisms 1773
lanolin, humification, nitrogen, availability 1744
litter (plant), biodegradation, reviews 568
magnetite, mineralization, bacteria, biochemical pathways 2857
manures
bacterial count, enhancement, Austria 1556
cattle dung, biodegradation, insects, dung beetles 1876
MCPA, biodegradation 1783
methyl bromide, biodegradation, *Methylococcus capsulatus* 675
microbial contamination, sewage effluent, lagoons, irrigation 1554
microorganisms, growth, kinetics, books 2110
Microspora, antimicrobial agents, production, Japan 2877
oils
biodegradation 297
Bacillus stearothermophilus, bioremediation, anaerobic conditions 2474
organic acids, biodegradation, microorganisms 1635
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, evaluation 535
pentachlorophenol, mineralization, *Sphingomonas,* bioremediation, evaluation 2475
pesticides, biodegradation, models 3004
petroleum hydrocarbons, biodegradation, yeasts, *Acinetobacter,* Russia 294
phenanthrene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 2706
phosphate
retention, composts, application to land 3655
solubilization, fungi, Indonesia, Java 1845
physicochemical properties
effects, surfactants, biodegradation, microorganisms 557
wastes, composting, amendments 1439
plants, herbicides, removal, microorganisms, comparisons 1343
plastics, biodegradation, microorganisms, determination, comparisons 648
pollution, bioremediation, USA 3416
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans,* Slovakia 1656
polycyclic hydrocarbons
biodegradation
Bjerkandera 2711
microorganisms 2705

Soil *cont.*
polyhydroxybutyrate
biodegradation
hydrolysis
bacteria 654
fungi 654
polyurethane, decomposition, *Comamonas acidovorans* 2632
1,3-propanediol, biodegradation, microorganisms, determination 1756
pyroquilon, biodegradation 1782
rhizosphere
alachlor, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria 1780
1-chloro-2,4,dinitrobenzene, biodegradation, Gram negative bacteria 1780
Salmonella typhimurium, survival, clinoptilolite, addition, effects 235
selenium
bioavailability
Bacillus subtilis, USA 3850
Microbacterium arborescens, USA 3850
semiarid soils, stability, composts, application to land, Spain 3659
sewage, viruses, reduction, assessment 1326
sewage sludge, amendments, enterovirus, nucleic acids, bioassays 1993
strychnine, biodegradation, microorganisms 3815
surfaces, viruses, adsorption, mathematical models, kinetics 983
systems, waste water treatment, comparisons 3453
toluene, biodegradation, microorganisms 512
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, microorganisms 512
triethanolamine, biodegradation, microorganisms 2674
trinitrotoluene, removal, bioremediation, anaerobic conditions, assessment 3422
viruses, survival, animal manures, amendment 1249
wastes, winemaking residues, biodegradation, microorganisms, waste disposal, evaluation 2577
Soil biology, refuse compost, effects 1557
Soil chemistry, effects, composts, application to land 3651
Soil + composts, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms 3774
Soil fertility, effects, composts, application to land, India 3564
Soil fungi, tolclofos-methyl, biodegradation 1769
Soil pollution
bacteria, community ecology, Germany 1927
bioremediation, plants 2910
groundwater pollution, organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms, methane, effects 2477
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3771
trinitrotoluene
biodegradation
bacteria 3902
fungi 3902
Soil properties
composts, application to land 2576
manures, application to land 2576
Soil water retention, refuse compost, effects 1557
Solar radiation, drinking water, disinfection, methodology, evaluation, Kenya 2372
Solid wastes, management, reviews 1545
Solvents
effects
anthracene, oxidation, *Bjerkandera,* polluted water 1719
cellulose, fermentation, ethanol production, efficiency 2602
Sorbitol, addition, mushrooms, modified atmosphere storage, keeping quality 2353

Sorghum
biomass + nitrogen, sources, composting 1407
fermentation, microbial contamination, bacteria, control, pH, effects 1040
grain
biodeterioration
stored products pests
phytic acid, production 64
polyphenol, production 64
Sorption
biomass
metals, bioremediation 1444
radionuclides, bioremediation 1444
copper, farmyard manure, waste water treatment 1804
effects, biphenyl, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia 2707
heavy metals, roots, water 2771
surfaces, microorganisms, silver, evaluation 2408
wood preservatives, ammoniacal copper, vanillin, effects 1169
South Africa
algae, removal, waste water, biological filtration+ponds 1453
drinking water, treatment, carbamate pesticides 3301
grain, storage decay, control 3112
maize, contamination, mycotoxins 3099
nuts
tropical tree nuts
contamination
aflatoxins 3128
Aspergillus 3128
pathogens, control, carbamate pesticides 3301
polluted water, astrovirus, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2034
rivers
algal blooms, mathematical models 291
Escherichia coli, survival 1275
sea water, water recreation, microbial contamination 1026
sewage
Cryptosporidium, enumeration 2453
Giardia, enumeration 2453
sewage effluent, microbial contamination, rivers 1306
water
adenoviridae, detection, DNA probes 2032
Cryptosporidium, enumeration 2453
Giardia, enumeration 2453
water quality, microbial contamination, effects 1296
works of art, conservation 3250
South East Asia
foods
contamination
fungi 3093
mycotoxins 3093
Soyabeans
contamination
aflatoxins
legislation 3086
production, fungi 1095
tempe, production, sugars, biodegradation, *Rhizopus* 1855
wastes, biodegradation, *Bacillus,* isolation, characterization, nitrogen fertilizers, evaluation 444
Spain
acid mine drainage, uranium, removal, *Citrobacter* 3832
activated sludge, *Actineria uncinata* 870
afforestation, refuse compost, application to land, evaluation 3576
cheesemaking, fungi, mycotoxins, production 2281
cheeses
contamination, *Listeria* 2286
Gallego cheese, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 3195
composts, application to land, semiarid soils, stability 3659
confectionery, contamination, bacteria 3208
Spain *cont.*
cream
contamination
bacteria 3208
moulds, isolation 1152
equipment, contamination, *Listeria* 2286
feeds, contamination, *Salmonella* 2163
fermented foods, sausages, fungi, enzyme activity 110
ice cream, contamination, evaluation 3201
monuments, stonework, biodeterioration, fungi 2332
nutrients, removal, sewage, biological treatment, bioreactors, temperature, mathematical models 744
pathogens, removal, sewage, biological treatment, ponds, performance 1474
public health, ice cream, contamination, evaluation 3200
rivers, contamination, heavy metals, biological indicators, protozoa 3836
sandstone, fungi, organic acids, production 160
sewage, biological treatment, ponds, *Salmonella,* dynamics 1479
sewage sludge + horse manure, composting, vermiculture 1433
soft cheese, contamination, *Pseudomonas* 1147
wastes, biological treatment 3441
water recreation, swimming, sea water, health hazards 1010
water supply
contamination, *Legionella pneumophila,* strains, characterization, polymerase chain reaction 231
stonework, discoloration, algae 3243
Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus nigra, timbers, biodeterioration, staining 3219
Sphaerotilus natans
glucose, utilization, poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-Co-3-hydroxyvalerate), biosynthesis 1626
sodium propionate, utilization, poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-Co-3-hydroxyvalerate), biosynthesis 1626
Sphingomonas
aromatic hydrocarbons
biodegradation 3933
precultivation, effects 3794
chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins, mineralization 2662
3-chlorodibenzofuran, bioavailability, models, adsorption, bioremediation, soil 1641
chlorodibenzofurans, mineralization 2662
detection, monoclonal antibodies, dibenzo-p-dioxin, decomposition 3983
dihalodiphenyl ether, biodegradation 511
diphenyl ether, decomposition 3714
inhibition, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, culture media + computer techniques 3034
pentachlorophenol, mineralization, soil, bioremediation, evaluation 2475
Sphingomonas paucimobilis
4-chlorobiphenyl, transformation, halopicolinic acid, synthesis 3725
diclofop
decomposition 3824
soil 3822
HCH, biodegradation, polluted soils, bioremediation 3424
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation 2703
Spices
antibacterial properties, meat, microbial contamination 108
black pepper, contamination, microorganisms, treatment, ozone 2352
contamination, *Aspergillus flavus,* aflatoxins, production, Italy 3132
metabolites, food spoilage, control, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* inhibition 2143
microorganisms, control, irradiation, Egypt 69
Spiramycin, production, valine, biodegradation, *Streptomyces ambofaciens* 492
Spirulina, pulp mill effluent, biodegradation, biomass, production, improvement 469
Spirulina platensis, algae, biomass, production, carbon dioxide 2585
Spoilage
bacteria
pressure
resistance
acidity, effects 3275
temperature, effects 3275
beers, bacteria, detection, fatty acids 964
chicken meat, carcasses, pathogens, control, lactic acid bacteria 2250
control, cucumbers, fermentation, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 1093
foods, microbial activities, measurement, water activity, reviews 3080
fruit juices, microorganisms, reviews 143
fruit puree, peaches, microorganisms, isolation, identification 140
odours, ham, seasonings, microorganisms, estimation 28
poultry meat, bacteria, amines, production, determination 121
processed products, food products, microorganisms, reviews 70
Sporomusa, tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation, trichloroethylene, production 513
Sporothrix cyanescens
pentachloronitrobenzene
biodegradation
carbon, availability, effects 1639
nitrogen, availability, effects 1639
Sporotrichum pruinosum *(see Phanerochaete chrysosporium)*
Sporotrichum pulverulentum *(see Phanerochaete chrysosporium)*
Sporotrichum thermophile
species
cellulase, characterization 3967
xylanases, characterization 3967
Stabilization ponds
biofilms
microbial activities
models
Thailand 1476
USA 1476
Stachyobotyrus atra, building materials, biodeterioration 3258
Stain fungi, wood preservation 3221
Stainless steel
biodeterioration, microorganisms, biofilms, marine environment 199
biofilms, adhesion, growth, *Escherichia coli* 1260
contamination
Listeria monocytogenes 2331
inactivation 2330
Pseudomonas fluorescens, biocides, testing 3235
corrosion, bacteria, biofilms, determination, atomic force microscopy, evaluation 969
deionized water, biofouling 195
Staphylococcus
control
honey, antibacterial properties 2347
Melaleuca alternifolia, essential oils 3006
crab meat, isolation, enumeration, identification 86
enterotoxins, pasta, biodeterioration, determination, Italy 40
foods, bacteria, toxins, enterotoxins, detection, immunoassay 899
poultry housing, air pollution 3384
techniques, identification 2412
Staphylococcus aureus
Achyranthes aspera, antibacterial properties 2905
aquatic environment, detection, flow cytometry 934
behaviour, cheeses, Feta cheese 3338
cheeses, contamination, Brazil, food poisoning 3192
detection, milk, Russia 3190
egg products, food quality 129
eggs, food quality 129

Staphylococcus aureus *cont.*
enterotoxins
characterization 44
detection, ELISA 2147
growth, foods, contamination, mathematical models 3049
inhibition
catheters, surfaces, *Lactobacillus,* biological competition 224
poultry meat, contamination, lactic acid + sodium benzoate, effects 1130
propolis 220
siderophores, antimicrobial properties 3330
milk, contamination 1142, 2287
milk products, contamination 2287
strains
incidence
cheeses, contamination, Brazil 3174
milk, contamination, Brazil 3174
survival, lakes, monitoring, flow cytometry 942
viability, beef, sucrose esters, refrigeration 103
Staphylococcus epidermidis
determination 3023
sorption, surfaces, silver, evaluation 2408
staphylococcin, production 898
Staphylococcus saprophyticus, amylases, production 2843
Starch
biodegradation
Bacillus, amylases, pH 2922
composting, testing, comparisons 1762
Klebsiella oxytoca, cyclodextrinase, characterization 2948
Lactobacillus plantarum, α-amylase, activity, pH, effects, cassava, lactic acid, production 652
cellulose acetate
biodegradation
marine environment, evaluation 1753
soil, evaluation 1753
effects
beers, *Lactobacillus amylovorus,* glucan 1,4-α-glucosidase, biosynthesis 36
organic compounds, hydrolysis, activated sludge 1458
ethanol production, yeasts, genetic engineering 1935
fermentation, *Lactobacillus amylophilus,* lactic acid, production 3814
hydrolysis, *Bacillus megaterium,* β-amylase, maltose, production 1574
infestation
Ephestia kuehniella 2294
Plodia interpunctella 2294
propylene glycol
biodegradation
marine environment, evaluation 1753
soil, evaluation 1753
Starters
cheeses
Lactococcus
characterization, enzymes 1981
identification, enzymes 1981
Statistical analysis
identification, infrared spectroscopy, FT-IR, *Listeria* 2060
multivariate analysis, composting, cattle manure, nitrogen, cycling 1404
piggery effluent, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, efficiency 1523
principal component analysis, foods, spoilage, yeasts, identification 923
waste water treatment, bioreactors, reliability 1540
Steam
treatment
Escherichia coli
control
beef, contamination 2362
lamb (meat), contamination 2362
Stearic acid, oxidation, bacteria, culture media, enrichment, anaerobic conditions 1742
Steel
biodeterioration
biofilms, sulfate reducing bacteria, monitoring 3240
corrosion, microorganisms, biofilms, marine environment 155
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, biofilms, biological competition 156
biofilms, formation, *Legionella pneumophila,* starvation, effects 3234
corrosion
Amorphotheca resinae, coal, transport, containers 3236
inhibition, sodium molybdate, sulfate reducing bacteria, effects 2357
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, coal, transport, containers 3236
microbial corrosion, biofilms, formation, reviews 158
oils, biodegradation, waste water treatment 1870
surfaces, biodeterioration, bacteria, biofilms, ozone, control 3294
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia, explosives, RDX, bioremediation 562
Stereum hirsutum, timbers, biodeterioration 3220
Sterilization
formaldehyde, biological indicators, *Bacillus stearothermophilus,* characterization 240
steam, biological indicators, *Bacillus stearothermophilus,* characterization 240
Steroids, antibacterial properties, *Fomitopsis pinicola,* production, *Bacillus subtilis,* control 1245
Sterols
biodegradation
Arthrobacter simplex
dehydrogenases, gene expression 644
isomerases, gene expression 644
production, whey, utilization, fungi 3674
Stone monuments
biodeterioration
microorganisms
characterization 1174
identification 1174
Stone + paintings, biodeterioration, India, evaluation 2335
Stonework
bacteria, detection, elisa, UK 903
biodeterioration
books 994
characterization
microscopy, assessment 2066
scanning electron microscopy, assessment 2066
lichens, Italy 3253
microorganisms, reviews 162
reviews 163
lichens, control, biocides, evaluation 3242
marble, biodeterioration, fungi, identification, characterization 253
microbial corrosion, lichens, reviews 164
weathering, microorganisms, Germany 3245
Storage
anaerobic conditions
activated sludge, composition 2539
canned meat, poultry, contamination, pathogens, survival, ionizing radiation 208
bacteria, culture media, hydrocarbons 34
blackberries, postharvest decay, control, ozone 2354
castor beans, fermentation, soups, production, microbial contamination, Nigeria 144
chilling, effects, eggs, contamination, *Salmonella enteritidis,* survival 127
cold storage, sapodillas, spoilage, fungi 2185
composts, composition, nutrient availability 3483
Storage *cont.*
containers, crab meat, keeping quality, USA 2217
duration, timbers, staining, fungi 2310
effects
bananas, biodeterioration 3138
cattle manure 785
seafoods, microbial contamination 1102
volatile fatty acids, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, granules 405
yoghurt, contamination, microorganisms 3204
foods, microbial contamination, control, packaging, controlled atmosphere 30
frozen storage, microbial contamination, inhibition 2396
fruit, biodeterioration 2177
heat, dried egg, egg albumen, microbiology 1134
humidity, effects, maize, contamination, aflatoxins 3126
ice
cod
bacterial count 1046
food quality 1046
perch
bacterial count 1046
food quality 1046
maize, biodeterioration, *Sitotroga cerealella* 2170
modified atmosphere storage
sapodillas, spoilage, fungi 2185
Vigna radiata, spoilage, microorganisms 2164
packaging, temperature, leafy vegetables, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* toxins, production 46
pigmeat, contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica,* growth 2234
quality, fruits, buttercup squash, spoilage, microorganisms 1088
rainbow trout, *Clostridium botulinum,* toxins, production 47
sludges, waste water, pathogens, removal, effects 1892
temperature
cold, fish, quality, variation, Taiwan 33
cultured milks, production, smoking, keeping quality, Ethiopia 1139
effects, eggs, *Salmonella enteritidis* 134
freezing, fish, quality, variation, Taiwan 33
olives, food quality 2182
pH, effects, meat products, ground beef, *Clostridium perfringens,* growth, control 1207
sodium chloride, effects, meat products, ground beef, *Clostridium perfringens,* growth, control 1207
tomatoes, contamination, *Salmonella montevideo,* survival, disinfection, chlorine 1089
tropical climate, maize, contamination, aflatoxins 3119
tropical fruits, postharvest decay, control, reviews, Vietnam 1086
ventilation, effects, maize, contamination, aflatoxins 3126
waste water, microorganisms, survival, dynamics 2837
Zea mays, popcorn, contamination, moulds 1081
Storage decay
control, olives, controlled atmosphere storage 3134
fungi, *Zea mays* 67
maize, *Sitophilus zeamais,* control, Bangladesh 3290
Storage life
beef, biodeterioration, lactic acid bacteria 1109
egg products, temperature, effects 2263
sausages, food quality, Morocco 109
Stored products
aflatoxins, mathematical models 1064

Stored products *cont.*
beans, infestation, control, plant products 1236
biodeterioration, insects, biotechnology, control 2383
grain, infestation, *Lasioderma serricorne,* control, *Nosema,* spores 1235
infestation
insects
control 1203
plant oils, toxicity 1202
Stored products pests
control, phosphine, books 1204
fungi, phenols, antifungal properties 210
groundnuts, biodeterioration, control 3113
maize, biodeterioration, control 3113
Straw
anaerobic digestion, temperature, effects 2558
biodegradation
composting 1699
Melanocarpus albomyces, xylanases, production 573
composting
mushroom compost, production, *Scytalidium thermophilum* 3558
water, single cell protein, production, algae, activity 3511
Strawberries
controlled atmosphere storage 3147
postharvest decay
control
calcium chloride 2191
hot water treatment 2191
Streams, surfactants, decomposition 3741
Streptococci, biology 4036
Streptococcus
detection, water, culture media, antibiotics, evaluation 3033
water, detection, agar, comparisons 2067
Streptococcus agalactiae, milk, contamination 2273
Streptococcus faecalis, foods, contamination, characterization 1273
Streptococcus faecium
foods, contamination, characterization 1273
growth, sausages, biodeterioration, mathematical models, temperature 107
Streptococcus salivarius
Montasio cheese
contamination
isolation 1145
Italy 2283
Streptomyces
cellulose, decomposition, soil 3939
herbicides, biodegradation, polluted soils, bioremediation 3818
paper mill effluent, decolourization, characterization, gel filtration chromatography 1684
Streptomyces albidoflavus, geosmin, biosynthesis, copper sulfate, effects 839
Streptomyces ambofaciens
spiramycin, synthesis 3940
valine, biodegradation, spiramycin, production 492
Streptomyces badius, quinoxaline, transformation 3744
Streptomyces cyaneus, *Azotobacter chroococcum,* inoculation, wheat straw, fermentation, assessment 3477
Streptomyces griseus, molinate, biodegradation 2754
Streptomyces halstedii
Anabaena, geosmin, production, physiology 838
xylanases
production
characterization 1964
purification 1964
Streptomyces lividans, xylanases, synthesis, peptides, control 2957
Streptomyces pilosus, copper, removal, waste water 700
Streptomyces pimprina, cadmium, uptake 1789
Streptomyces rimosus
secondary metabolites
antifungal properties
moulds, inhibition, timbers 3323
stain fungi, inhibition, timbers 3323
Streptomyces rochei, inulin, biodegradation, inulotriose, production 1568
Streptomyces roseiscleroticus, xylanases, wood pulp, bleaching, oligosaccharides, production 566
Streptomyces tendae, geosmin, biosynthesis, copper sulfate, effects 839
Streptomyces thermoviolaceus, wood pulp, bleaching, xylanases 2813
Streptomyces viridosporus, lignin, biodegradation, lignin peroxidase, production 3769
Strontium calcite
precipitation
Calothrix, groundwater, Canada 1920
Gloeocapsa, groundwater, Canada 1920
Synechococcus, groundwater, Canada 1920
Structural timbers
biodeterioration
Isoptera, distribution, Australia, statistical analysis 1166
wood destroying fungi, isoptera, Australia 1165
Struvite
precipitation
effects
anaerobic treatment, models 1384
fermentation, models 1384
Strychnine, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 3815
Styrene
biodegradation
bacteria, biological treatment, wastes 609
Ecophiala jeanselmei, biochemical pathways 587
Mycobacterium vaccae 3713
Pseudomonas putida, carbon, sources, effects 1714
Rhodococcus rhodochrous, metabolism 607
degradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* genes, identification 2720
hydroxylation, naphthalene dioxygenase, biochemical pathways 2950
Substrates
availability, transfer, phenanthrene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 594
carbon, biodegradation, activated sludge, microorganisms, mathematical models 2092
effects, *Thermomonospora curvata,* heat tolerance 2884
regulation, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* gene expression 1936
removal, waste water treatment, biofilms 2499
Succinate, formation, *Clostridium kluyveri,* hydrolases, biochemical pathways 484
Succinoglycan, production, wood, hydrolysates, utilization, *Pseudomonas* 3678
Sucrose
effects, waste water treatment, nitrogen, removal, bacteria 1837
fermentation
Zymomonas mobilis
ethanol production
efficiency 1625
optimization 3669
levan, production, optimization 3669
Sugar factory waste, biodegradation, ponds, anaerobes, bioreactors, production, bioremediation, USA 1340
Sugar refineries, waste water, aerobic treatment 3462
Sugarbeet
growth, refuse compost, application to land 3495
molasses, bakers' yeast, production, waste water treatment 3877
Sugarbeet *cont.*
storage decay, control, biocides, evaluation 3288
waste water, biological treatment, sludges, granules, growth, anaerobes 1861
Sugarcane
molasses, fermentation 1860
yields, refuse compost, application to land, evaluation 3492
Sugarcane bagasse
composting, methodology, Taiwan 3487
utilization, ethanol production, Mexico 2597
Sugarcane+manure, utilization, *Eisenia foetida,* vermicomposting 1438
Sugars
biodegradation
Escherichia coli, ethanol production 481
Rhizopus, tempe, production 1855
Sulfate
availability, effects, waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion 1529
effects
anaerobic treatment
acetic acid 324
glucose 324
chromium, reduction, *Bacillus* 1796
electron acceptors, chlorobenzoates, biodegradation, microorganisms 527
production, *Rhodopseudomonas,* algae, inhibition, sewage, ponds, anaerobic conditions, Yemen 1477
reduction
anaerobic conditions, producer gas, utilization 1390
bacteria
pyrites, formation, aquifers 1922
sediment, groundwater pollution, prevention 1808
bioreactors
Acetobacterium 1851
Desulfovibrio 1851
landfill leachates, anaerobic digestion 1564
microorganisms, benzene, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions, sediment 1543
removal, microorganisms, synthesis gas, biological filtration 2802
Sulfate reducing bacteria
activity
landfills, temperature, effects 1567
refuse, treatment, pH, effects, methane production 3694
aggregation, structure, bioreactors 3457
biofilms, steel, biodeterioration, monitoring 3240
characterization, polluted water, mineral oils 3934
consortia
biofilms, biocides, testing 3305
dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, biphenyl, production 1706
Desulfobacula toluolica, toluene, oxidation, anaerobic conditions 3775
inhibition, corrosion, biocides, efficacy, marine environment 3285
oilfields, water pollution, Nigeria 2444
phenol, biodegradation 1734
sewage, biological filtration, biofilms, DNA probes, microelectrodes 947
tannery waste, anaerobic treatment 2854
tetrachloroethylene, utilization, anaerobic conditions 3731
trichlorofluoromethane, biodegradation, aquifers, polluted water 538
Sulfates, production, benzopyrene, biodegradation, *Cunninghamella elegans* 3790
Sulfides
arsenopyrite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,* iron, oxidation, mathematical models 772
oxidation
microorganisms 3757
Thiobacillus, mine tailings, Canada 1817

Sulfides *cont.*
pyrite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,* iron, oxidation, mathematical models 772
reduction
Wolinella succinogenes 2798
oxidoreductases 2799
Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, arsenopyrite, bacterial leaching, arsenic, toxicity 3924
Sulfonates, biodegradation, mathematical models, waste water treatment 2670
Sulfoxides, enantiomers, production, organosulfides, oxidation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1663
Sulfur
methanogens, growth, methane production 2871
oxidation
Leptospirillum ferrooxidans, nitrogen fixation, bacterial leaching 818
microorganisms, consortia, ecology, heat, effects, bacterial leaching 3909
Thiobacillus, species, sewage sludge, bacterial leaching, cost analysis 442
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, nitrogen fixation, bacterial leaching 818
Thiobacillus thiooxidans, surfactants, sulfuric acid, calcium phosphate, solubility 771
production, hydrogen sulfide, biodegradation, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum,* biological filtration, waste gases 1445
removal
Chlorobium vibrioforme, waste water treatment 2801
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, waste water treatment 2801
sorption, bacteria, groundwater 1811
Sulfur dioxide, reduction, *Desulfotomaculum orientis,* metabolism 1450
Sulfur oxidising bacteria, control, sewerage, concrete, corrosion, pH 3241
Sulfuric acid, calcium phosphate, solubility, sulfur, oxidation, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans,* surfactants 771
Sunflower seeds
oilmeals, contamination, *Alternaria alternata,* mycotoxins, distribution 1067
oils, contamination, *Alternaria alternata,* mycotoxins, distribution 1067
Surface water
adenoviridae, detection, DNA probes, South Africa 2032
biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, pollution, evaluation, USA 1293
contamination, *Vibrio cholerae,* comparisons, Italy 1301
enterovirus, detection, polymerase chain reaction 905
lubricants, biodegradation, bacteria 1723
microcystin, detection, ELISA, USA 1983
pollution, *Aeromonas,* biological indicators, Italy 1295
Surface waters, membranes, filtration, biofouling 1189
Surfaces
adhesion, microorganisms, characterization 1187
aluminium, microbial corrosion, *Alcaligenes denitrificans* 1172
bacteria, removal, methodology, evaluation 3018
biodeterioration
fungi, buildings, physical properties 186
Klebsiella pneumoniae, biofilms, disinfection, chloramine 1228
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biofilms, disinfection, chloramine 1228
biofilms, formation, bacteria, adhesion 4018
biofouling, microorganisms, marine environment, characterization, chemiluminescence immunoassays 200
Surfaces *cont.*
coatings, biodeterioration, microorganisms, determination, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy 3246
concrete
microbial contamination
latex, coatings, poultry, processing, buildings 166
paints, coatings, poultry, processing, buildings 166
contamination, bacteria, Italy 3170
glass
enterocin, adsorption 1239
nisin, adsorption 1239
microbial contamination
control, disinfectants, testing 3311
films
latex
concrete, buildings, poultry, processing 165
glass, buildings, poultry, processing 165
nisin, sorption, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control 1214
physicochemical properties
effects
bacteria, adhesion 2853
groundwater, Gram negative bacteria, sorption 1294
polypropylene
enterocin, adsorption 1239
nisin, adsorption 1239
silica, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control, nisin 2378
sorption, microorganisms, silver, evaluation 2408
Surfactants
addition, effects, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* lignin peroxidase, production, techniques, estimation 885
alkylbenzensulfonates
biodegradation
methanotrophic bacteria
acetylene, inhibition 1785
methane, inhibition 1785
biodegradation
anaerobic digesters, sample pretreatment, ultraviolet radiation 693
bacteria 694
consortia, bioassays, Biolog 974
microorganisms
aerobic conditions 3829
anaerobic conditions 3829
nutrition 3710
soil, physicochemical properties, effects 557
catapol, fungi, inhibition, characterization 1205
characterization, fuel oils, hydrocarbons, emulsification, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* 3773
control, aflatoxins, production, *Aspergillus flavus,* growth 53
decomposition, streams 3741
dirhamnolipids
effects
hexadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1729
octadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1729
effects
alkanes, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 619
naphthalene, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia 1701
polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* culture 3729
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms 602
enhancement, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, polluted soils, bioremediation 1352
linear alkyl benzene sulfonate, adsorption, *Gracilaria debilis* 2765
nonylphenol polyethoxylates
biodegradation
bacteria, estuaries, Croatia 1786
polluted water, Switzerland 1787
Surfactants *cont.*
phosphatidylcholines
effects
fluoranthene, decomposition, bacteria 3772
phenanthrene, decomposition, bacteria 3772
production
Bacteroides, characterization 1931
coal, biodegradation, solubility, *Candida bombicola* 722
polluted soils, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* polycyclic hydrocarbons 3923
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3687
Rhodococcus 2873
rhamnolipids, hexadacane, utilization, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* growth 3926
saponins
effects
fluoranthene, decomposition, bacteria 3772
phenanthrene, decomposition, bacteria 3772
sodium dodecyl sulfate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* hydrophobicity, cells 1784
sulfur, oxidation, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans,* sulfuric acid, calcium phosphate, solubility 771
synthesis
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, genetic regulation, enzymes 2617
Pseudomonas marginalis, polycyclic hydrocarbons, decomposition 3789
utilization, *Pseudomonadaceae,* fuel oils, contamination 3231
water, pollution, Japan 3830
Sweden
denitrification, activated sludge, organic wastes, fermentation, amendments 1827
nitrification, sewage, biological filtration, mathematical models 1826
phosphorus, release, sludges, anaerobic digestion 764
sewage, aerobic treatment, thermophilic microorganisms 1360
waste water, biological treatment, ponds, inhibition, climate, control, chemicals 394
Sweet sorghum, fermentation, *Fusarium oxysporum, Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* ethanol production 3684
Swimming pools, biofouling, algae, Tropics, reviews 193
Switzerland
animal manures, composition, testing 1877
cheeses, contamination, listeriosis 1031
composts, thermophilic bacteria 2842
denitrification, activated sludge, clarifiers, secondary, effects 1841
grape juice, contamination, ochratoxins 3102
milk products, *Listeria monocytogenes,* incidence 3188
nonylphenol polyethoxylates, biodegradation, polluted water 1787
sewage, aerobic treatment, thermophilic microorganisms 1360
waste water, biological treatment, small plants, filters, operation 344
wines, contamination, ochratoxins 3102
Synechococcus
organic compounds, biodegradation, waste water, hydrogen, production 480
strontium calcite, precipitation, groundwater, Canada 1920
Synechococcus cedrorum, glucose, biodegradation, hydrogen, production 477
Synotrophus buswellii
benzoate
biodegradation
characterization 1930
isolation 1930

***Synotrophus buswellii** cont.*
3-phenylpropionate
biodegradation
characterization 1930
isolation 1930
Synthesis gas, biological filtration, sulfate, removal, microorganisms 2802
Syntrophus buswelli, benzoates, biodegradation, waste water, bioreactors, anaerobic treatment 357
Syntrophus buswellii
benzoate, utilization 2634
crotonate, utilization 2634
3-phenylpropionate, utilization 2634
Synura petersenii, Dinobryon cylindricum, Anabaena laxa, Phormidium calcicola, growth, metabolites, production 268
Systems, comparisons, food wastes, composting 3559
Syzygium cumini, oils, antimicrobial properties 2897
2,4,5-T
biodegradation
Burkholderia cepacia, genes 1765
waste water, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
catabolism, *Pseudomonas cepacia,* enzymes, identification 2923
Taiwan
composts, utilization 3573
landfill leachates, biological treatment, activated sludge 433
pig manure, treatment 2822
piggery effluent, treatment 2822
sewage, biological treatment, activated sludge 433
2,4,6-TCP, biodegradation, anaerobes, consortia 666
Tanacetum balsamita, antimicrobial properties 1290
Tangelos, keeping quality, sodium hypochlorite 2186
Tannery waste
anaerobic treatment
methanobacteriaceae 2854
sulfate reducing bacteria 2854
chromium, removal, aquatic weeds, India 1805
effluents
biodegradation
Aspergillus, consortia, identification, Greece 780
yeasts, consortia, identification, Greece 780
Tap water, viruses, inactivation, chlorine + copper, silver 212
2,4,6-TCP, biodegradation, anaerobes, consortia, Taiwan 666
Tea
contamination
bacteria, metabolites, antibacterial agents, production 2880
yeasts, metabolites, antibacterial agents, production 2880
Techniques
amplification, polymerase chain reaction, foods, contamination, bacterial toxins, DNA 900
analysis, gas chromatography, crude oil, biodegradation, sea water, bacteria 1713
analytical methods, sewage sludge, characterization, Europe 799
assessment
DNA probes, foods, microbiology 873
effluents, disinfection, coliform bacteria, particles, association, effects 1181
enzyme activity, crop residues, biodegradation, biological activity in soil 1697
mayonnaise, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 1158
sewage, viruses, reduction, soil 1326
viruses, inactivation, water supply, pipes, materials 1185
ATP-bioluminescence, food preparation, surfaces, hygiene, evaluation 2008
Techniques *cont.*
bacterial count, waste water treatment, brewery effluent, anaerobic digesters, performance, methanogenic bacteria 1401
bioassays
Biolog, surfactants, biodegradation, bacteria, consortia 974
biological indicators, lakes, water quality, assessment 1314
comparisons, waste water, toxicity, evaluation, Austria 1990
soil, sewage sludge, amendments, enterovirus, nucleic acids 1993
biochemical techniques, comparisons, microorganisms, consortia 3993
bioluminescence
biofilms
corrosion, bacteria, activity, genetic engineering 2979
monitoring, biofouling, evaluation 3017
bioreactors, soil, tetradecene, decomposition, bacteria, inoculation, comparisons 3021
biosensors, oil refinery wastes, effluents, *Photobacterium phosphoreum,* luminescence, evaluation 3030
biosorption, heavy metals, removal, biological treatment, fungi 1803
biotyping
evaluation
cellobiose, utilization, *Bacillus cereus* 248
salicin, utilization, *Bacillus cereus* 248
xylose, utilization, *Bacillus cereus* 248
characterization
alachlor, biodegradation, bacteria, aryl acylamidase 1775
Alteromonas haloplanktis, survival, flow cytometry, sea water 250
ammonia, removal, waste water treatment, filters, zeolite+iron 732
Aspergillus niger, acetyl esterase 1966
Aspergillus sojae
arabinofuranosidase 2930
xylanases 2930
Aureobasidium pullulans, β-glucosdiase 853
Bacillus megaterium, mutants, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 846
benzoate, biodegradation, *Synotrophus buswellii* 1930
biofilms, bacteria, disinfection, efficacy, methodology, comparisons 3019
biological indicators
Bacillus stearothermophilus
sterilization
formaldehyde 240
steam 240
biosurfactants, production, *Bacillus licheniformis* 965
brevicin, production, *Lactobacillus brevis* 2961
brewery effluent, anaerobic treatment, granules, physical properties 404
carbazole, biodegradation, microorganisms 3742
cellulose, biodegradation, fungi, oxygen, availability, soil 569
Ceriporiopsis subvermispora, laccase 1977
chemiluminescence immunoassays, surfaces, biofouling, microorganisms, marine environment 200
Clostridium botulinum, neurotoxins, production 39
comparisons, rocks, weathering, microorganisms 1175
composts, proteinases 1968
Coriolus versicolor
lignin peroxidase, synthesis 893
manganese peroxidase, synthesis 893
Techniques *cont.*
characterization *cont.*
2,4-D, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, soil 2050
dibenzothiophene, desulfurization, *Rhodococcus erythropolis,* strains 553
DNA sequencing, *Bacillus,* endo-β-1,4-xylanase, properties 1965
electrophoresis, DNA probes, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 931
enzymes, *Lactococcus,* starters, cheeses 1981
foods
contamination, *Streptococcus* 1273
preservation, *Azomonas* 35
fungi, inhibition, surfactants, catapol 1205
gas liquid chromatography, *Origanum syriacum,* oil, antifungal agents 1243
gel filtration chromatography
paper mill effluent, decolourization, *Streptomyces* 1684
Thermotoga maritima, cellulase 1954
genetic analysis, 1,3-dichloropropene, biodegradation, bacteria, soil 1779
β-glucosidase, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 2935
Hansenula mrakii, 2-nitropropane dioxygenase 1961
heptadecane, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* mutants, biosurfactants, production 592
Humicola grisea
xylanases, comparisons 2932
β-xylosidase 3957
4-hydroxybenzoate, decarboxylation, *Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum,* decarboxylase 1973
3-hydroxypropanoate, biodegradation, *Clostridium* 489
identification, *Thermodesulforhabdus norvegicus,* oilfields, water 1924
immunochemistry, *Rhodococcus erythropolis,* hydroxylases 1979
Kluyveromyces marxianus, β-glucosidase 1958
laccase, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 2738
Leuconostoc, bacteriophages, cultured milks 1998
linocin, biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium linens* 221
metabolism, *Acetobacter diazotrophicus* 1932
metolachlor, biodegradation, bacteria, aryl acylamidase 1775
microorganisms, surfaces, adhesion 1187
microscopy, assessment, stonework, biodeterioration 2066
mutagenesis, *Trichoderma reesei,* cellobiohydrolase, properties 1956
Nocardia amarae, activated sludge 1929
Nocardia pinensis, activated sludge 1929
Panus tigrinus, oxidases 889
peroxidases, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 2738
3-phenylpropionate, biodegradation, *Synotrophus buswellii* 1930
phosphorus, removal, waste water treatment, filters, zeolite+iron 732
phylogenetic analysis, polycyclic hydrocarbons, utilization, *Mycobacterium* 2856
physical properties, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* manganese peroxidase 1969
polyethylene, biodegradation, bacteria 3811
polymerase chain reaction
cheeses, *Listeria innocua* 2968

Techniques *cont.*
characterization *cont.*
polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
water supply, contamination, *Legionella pneumophila*, strains, Spain 231
1,2-propanediol, biodegradation, *Desulfovibrio*, alcohol dehydrogenase 691
refuse, biodegradation, *Lactobacillus pentosus* 1921
rocks, anaerobes 1919
Salmonella typhimurium, survival, flow cytometry, sea water 250
scanning electron microscopy, assessment, stonework, biodeterioration 2066
sediment, anaerobes 1919
Sporotrichum thermophile
species
cellulase 3967
xylanases 3967
stone monuments, biodeterioration, microorganisms 1174
Streptomyces halstedii, xylanases, production 1964
surfactants, production, *Bacteroides* 1931
tetrazolium, salts, reduction, fungi 2882
Thermoanaerobacterium, xylanases, properties 1978
Thermomonospora curvata, β-1,4-endoglucanase 886
thorium, biosorption, *Mycobacterium smegmatis* 1812
toxins, hemolysin, *Vibrio vulnificus* 1054
wastes, proteinases 1968
chemoluminescence, coliform bacteria, detection, evaluation 2991
classification
phylogenetic analysis, toluene, biodegradation, *Azoarcus tolulyticus* 922
Vibrio, seafoods, cold, virulence, biomarkers 3012
cloning
dehydrogenase, genes, *Mycobacterium* vaccae 2971
Lactobacillus acidophilus bacteriocins 1990
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, glucoamylase 2926
concentration
recovery, waste water, viruses 1996
water
human enteroviruses 2464
protozoa 2464
control
chilling, poultry meat, contamination, bacteria 2027
1-hexadecylpyridinium chloride, poultry meat skin, contamination, *Salmonella* 2061
refrigeration, poultry meat, contamination, bacteria 2054
ultraviolet radiation, poultry meat skin, contamination, *Salmonella typhimurium* 2057
culture media
bacteria enumeration, waste water 2039
components, thermostable xylanases, production 967
cooling water
coliform bacteria enumeration, evaluation 3042
Escherichia coli enumeration, evaluation 3042
cytology, biodegradation, *Hydrogenobacter thermophilus*, biomass 1911
Listeria, vaccine, detection, water 4000
drainage, bacteria, viability 3041
Exophiala dermatitidis, water, contamination, evaluation 3007
temperature, *Escherichia coli*, cellular heat shock 3026

Techniques *cont.*
culture media + computer techniques, pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, *Sphingomonas*, inhibition 3034
culture techniques
petroleum, wastes, biodegradation, bacteria, methane production, anaerobic treatment 2708
Salmonella, detection, poultry meat, UK 2258
tetrachloroethylene
biodegradation
bacteria
aerobes 526
anaerobes 526
water, *Vibrio* 1025
cultures
Dictyoglomus, xylanases, production 2879
Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum, growth, inhibition, ammonia 3009
productivity, *Dunaliella tertiolecta*, bioreactors 2888
Rhodobacter sphaeroides, hydrogen, production 2840
denitrification, pH, effects, *Paracoccus denitrificans* 751
detection
acridine orange, *Vibrio vulnificus*, comparisons 910
agar, comparisons, water, *Streptococcus* 2067
air pollution
Legionella 2014
viruses, waste treatment, plants, equipment 273
aluminium, strips, *Bacillus*, spores 4008
anaerobic conditions + lithium, milk, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 3999
antibodies + fluorescence microscopy, beef, ground beef, *Escherichia coli* 915
assays, evaluation, water, genotoxicity 3987
ATP
luminescence
beef, carcasses, microbial contamination 970-971
pigmeat, carcasses, microbial contamination 971
bioassays
colorimetry, *Pseudomonas putida*, dioxygenases, genes 1963
mussels, okadaic acid, Italy 37
biosensors, water pollution, nitrate 4020
cell culture
ELISA, polluted water, rotavirus 2037
polymerase chain reaction
comparisons
rivers, human enterovirus 2031
sea water, human enterovirus 2031
characterization, lactose, utilization, *Lactococcus* 2000
chitin
feeds, contamination, fungi 3029
foods, contamination, fungi 3029
chromatography, sample pretreatment, shellfish, contamination, toxins, domoic acid 2080
coliphages
indicators
activated sludge, enterovirus, assessment 224
air pollution, enteroviruses, assessment 224
comparisons
drinking water, chlorinated, coliform bacteria 1038
foods, contamination, *Clostridium perfringens* 2978
poultry meat, contamination, *Salmonella* 975
water, Legionellaceae 2039

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
culture media
agar, evaluation, *Salmonella* 956
drinking water, coliform bacteria + *Escherichia coli* 936
efficacy, *Campylobacter*, sewage sludge 2054
Escherichia coli, water resources, recreation, evaluation 4007
foods
contamination, *Salmonella*, Italy 4004
Salmonella 944
meat, contamination, *Listeria*, species 2071
milk products, contamination, *lactobacillus acidophilus* 2058
Salmonella, dried milk products 4000
sewage sludge, *Salmonella* 944
dentistry, drinking water, contamination, *Legionella pneumophila* 621
DNA, amplification, cheeses, production, equipment, *Listeria* 3978
DNA hybridization
foods, contamination, bacteria 2964
Listeria 2042
poultry meat, *Campylobacter* 2007
DNA probes
composts, pathogens, survival, temperature, duration, effects 946
Salmonella, species 2019
shellfish, microbial contamination, viruses 75
water
adenoviridae, South Africa 2032
pathogens 2029
DNA sequencing, meat products, contamination, *Lactobacillus sake* 2243
electron microscopy, polyhydroxybutyrate, granules, *Vibrio harveyi*, staining, malachite green 960
ELISA
eggs, contamination, *Salmonella enteritidis* 2023
foods, contamination, moulds 2043
human immunodeficiency virus type 1, sewage effluent, USA 230
meat
contamination
Escherichia coli 1907
Pseudomonas putida 1257
milk, contamination, *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* 1999
mussels, diarrhetic shellfish poisoning 3990
Pseudomonas putida 2028
Salmonella 2967
Staphylococcus aureus, enterotoxins 2147
elisa, stonework, bacteria, UK 903
ELISA
surface water, microcystin, USA 1983
toxins 1985
okadaic acid 1986
enumeration
culture media, cultured milks, *Bifidobacterium* 1138
hybridization, beef, contamination, *Clostridium perfringens*, USA 2017
environment, pathogens, reviews 990
enzyme immunoassay
beef, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 2992
cereals, contamination, vomitoxin 2995
foods, contamination, enterotoxins 2993

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
enzyme immunoassay *cont.*
meat products, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 3986
milk, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 2992
wheat, contamination, mycotoxins 3980
enzymes, immunoassay, eggs, *Salmonella enteritidis* 130
evaluation
foods
contamination
Campylobacter jejuni 2064
Salmonella 2072
fatty acids, beers, spoilage, bacteria 964
feeds, contamination, moulds 3032
filters, membranes, water pollution, bacteriophages, indicator species 1304
flow cytometry
aquatic environment, *Staphylococcus aureus* 934
composts, manures, bacteria, consortia 2057
environment, *Bacillus subtilis* 2081
monoclonal antibodies
eggs, contamination, *Salmonella typhimurium* 913
milk, contamination, *Salmonella typhimurium* 913
quarg, contamination, yeasts 2293
fluorescence, microorganisms, ecology 2047
foods
contamination
moulds 3032
Salmonella, methodology, comparisons 961
Vibrio cholerae 2418
pathogens, reviews 990
genes, probes, marine environment, bacteria, methanotrophs 2976
genetic markers, environment, genetically engineered microorganisms 875
hplc
mussels, okadaic acid, Italy 37
radioactivity, toluene, biodegradation, metabolites, microorganisms, anaerobes 949
hybridization
meat, contamination, *Listeria,* evaluation 917
meat products, contamination, *Listeria,* evaluation 917
identification
air pollution
bacteria, waste disposal sites 1321
viruses, waste disposal sites 1322
immunoaffinity chromatography, foods, contamination, aflatoxins 2003
immunoassay
bioleaching, thermophilic bacteria 907
foods
contamination, mycotoxins 2004
Salmonella 2041
Staphylococcus, bacteria, toxins, enterotoxins 899
magnetic separation, chickens, carcasses, *Salmonella* 918
monoclonal antibodies, prawns, contamination, *Salmonella paratyphi* 89
mycotoxins, *Pithomyces chartarum* 2001
wood destroying fungi, *Oligoporus placenta* 2313
immunofluorescence, evaluation, water, contamination, pathogens 2016

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
immunology, bioluminescence, eggs, contamination, *Salmonella enteritidis* 133
immunomagnetic separation, poultry products, *Campylobacter* 2020
immunomagnetic techniques, foods, *Salmonella* 914
impedance, measurement, drinking water, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 2062
liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, mussels, contamination, algae, toxins, Italy 1103
Listeria monocytogenes, methodology, assessment 968
luciferase, bacteria, markers, luminescence 1995
meat
coliform bacteria, Japan 93
contamination, *Salmonella,* methodology, comparisons 961-962
meat products, coliform bacteria, Japan 93
methodology
comparisons, seafoods, contamination, toxins 1989
evaluation, milk, microbial contamination 1127
ham, contamination, *Salmonella typhimurium* 2994
microorganisms 3003
milk, spoilage, *Lactobacillus* 3180
milk products, *Bacillus cereus* 4001
mussels, contamination, bacteriophages, somatic coliphages 2201
nucleic acids, microorganisms, consortia, bioremediation 1341
oligonucleotide probes, *Vibrio vulnificus,* methodology, comparisons 3984
organic acids, biodegradation, fungi 1620
oysters, contamination, *Vibrio vulnificus* 2015
page, organophosphonates, biodegradation, microorganisms, phosphonoacetate hydrolase 921
phosphoric monoester hydrolases, enzyme inhibitors, bioassays, cyanobacteria, toxins 1957
plate count, evaluation, *Salmonella,* foods 2079
pollution
Bacteroides distasonis, biological indicators 256
Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron, biological indicators 256
Bacteroides vulgatus, biological indicators 256
polymerase chain reaction
air microbiology, *Escherichia coli* 919
bacteria
methanotrophic bacteria
aquatic environment, genes, enzymes 2006
terrestrial environment, genes, enzymes 2006
beef, products, *Salmonella* 2046
cell culture, comparisons, sea water, viruses 1997
cheeses, *Listeria innocua* 2968
DNA hybridization, *Listeria monocytogenes* 920
efficacy, *Campylobacter,* sewage sludge 2054
enterotoxins, production, *Escherichia coli,* genes, USA 904
foodborne diseases 2044
foods
contamination
bacteria 2964
Listeria monocytogenes 25
Salmonella 2010
Salmonella typhi 3988
microorganisms 2018
Salmonella 2970

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
hepatitis A virus, sewage sludge 909
human immunodeficiency virus type 1, sewage effluent, USA 230
lactic acid bacteria, histidine decarboxylase, genes 902
Listeria, species, food 2977
meat, contamination, *Clostridium perfringens* 3982
milk, contamination, *Campylobacter* 2984
oysters
contamination, viruses 2213
microbial contamination, *Salmonella* 79
polluted water
astrovirus, South Africa 2034
bacteriophages 2036
rotavirus, serotypes 2035
polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, *Mycobacterium* 2913
pork, products, *Salmonella* 2046
poultry meat
contamination
Campylobacter 2984
Listeria, species 117
microbial contamination
Campylobacter coli 120
Campylobacter jejuni 120
poultry products
Campylobacter 2020
contamination, *Listeria,* species 117
proteobacteria, beta-subclass 908
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, bacterial toxins, genes 232
rivers, contamination, viruses, Martinique 2038
sake, contamination, hiochi bacteria, Japan 142
sediment, contamination, viruses 916
sewage
Legionella, detection 2465
rotavirus, serotypes 2035
shellfish
contamination
enteric viruses 2975
viruses 916
soft cheese, *Listeria monocytogenes,* sample pretreatment, effects 137
Southern blotting, bacteria, soil 2048
surface water, enterovirus 905
vegetables, contamination, *Shigella flexneri,* survival 246
Vibrio cholerae 2045
water
contamination, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 3375
Legionella 2040
polioviruses, inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 1223
water systems, cooling towers, *Legionella* 184
polymerase chain reaction + fluorescence, milk, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 135
random amplification for polymorphic DNA, poultry, processing, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes,* strains 2012
recovery, meat products, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 926
remote sensing, algal blooms, *Trichodesmium* 2068
RNA amplification, foods, *Campylobacter jejuni* 930
RNA probes, *Vibrio vulnificus,* comparisons 910
Salmonella 3025
sea water, contamination, *Vibrio vulnificus* 2015

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
seafoods, contamination, *Salmonella,* methodology, comparisons 962
sediment, contamination, *Vibrio vulnificus* 2015
sensors, *Escherichia coli* 959
sewage effluent, reuse, *Legionella* 2014
shellfish, contamination, *Halophilous vibrios* 90
sounds, timbers, infestation, *Hylotrupes bajulus,* larvae 2317
thin layer chromatography, cereals, contamination, vomitoxin 2995
waste water, contamination, helminths, eggs 2121
waste water treatment, effluents, microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* Zimbabwe 177
water, contamination, *Vibrio cholerae* 2418
water pollution, *Legionella* 2014
water supply, contamination, microcystins 939
determination
acetylene, inhibition, denitrification, rates, activated sludge 743
antibiotics, activity, *Listeria,* strains, resistance 249
assays, organic matter, biodegradation, activated sludge 2053
atomic force microscopy, evaluation, stainless steel, corrosion, bacteria, biofilms 969
bacteria 3023
beef
carcasses, microbial contamination, vacuum packaging 99
Listeria monocytogenes, heat resistance, osmosis, shock 98
meat products, microbial contamination, vacuum packaging 99
bicarbonate, alkalinity, sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion 3013
bioassays, *Escherichia coli,* toxins 43
biofilms
morphology 4015
surfaces, roughness 4014
thickness 2525
biological indicators, pipes, copper, microbial corrosion, microorganisms 1173
biomarkers, cytochrome P4501A, aquatic environment, pollution, effects 2011
carbon dioxide, conductimetry, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas,* respiration 1731
chemical properties, plant residues, composting 1428
chromatography
shellfish
contamination, toxins, marine environment 1987
okadaic acid 1988
colorimetry
bacteria, toxins 1050
milk, microorganisms 3997
comparisons
plastics, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 648
sea water, *Legionella* 874
sewage, *Legionella* 874
water, contamination, coliform bacteria, India 2056
culture media
agar, drinking water, bacteria, virulence factors 938
2,4-D, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, soil 679
fruits, contamination, fungi 72
nuts, contamination, fungi 72
DNA probes
methane, utilization, bacteria, phylogeny 617
methylotrophs, phylogeny 617
dyes, wood destroying fungi 1951

Techniques *cont.*
determination *cont.*
efficiency, leather, biodeterioration, fungicides, control 3210
electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, surfaces, coatings, biodeterioration, microorganisms 3246
electrodes, biofilms, dissolved oxygen, distribution 1363
ELISA
cereals
T-2 toxin 65
zearalenone 65
dinophysistoxin-2, marine environment, Irish Republic 2972
feeds, fumonisins 3981
foods, fumonisins 3981
ground beef, contamination, microorganisms, heat treatment 2989
Escherichia coli, sediment 933
extraction, apparatus, comparisons, aflatoxins 879
feeds
contamination
fumonisin B 1069
Fusarium 1069
filamentous microorganisms, activated sludge, biological treatment, Thailand 375
food stores, food hygiene 4
foods, feeds, contamination, fumonisins 1059
gas chromatography, mass spectrometry, metal working fluids, biodeterioration, fungi 153
glucosamine, wood, biodegradation, fungi 148
growth, phosphorus, removal, waste water, *Acinetobacter,* nutrients 768
heavy metals, removal, sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion 2769
hydrolysis, chemicals, toxicity, activated sludge, microorganisms 1457
immunoaffinity chromatography, wheat, contamination, ochratoxins 3090
immunoassay, evaluation, shellfish, contamination, toxins 1992
in vitro, Listeria, virulence 3028
inhibitors, toluene, polysaccharides, biodegradation, microorganisms, sediment 1689
inoculation
river water, oxygen requirement 972
waste water, oxygen requirement 972
kinetics, waste water treatment, biofilms, models 3047
lamb, carcasses, microbial contamination 1120
lasers, microscopy, image processing, diclofop, biodegradation, biofilms, structure 682
leaf litter, biodegradation, microbial activities 570
liquid chromatography
apple juice, contamination, patulin 3087
wheat, contamination, ochratoxins 3090
Listeria monocytogenes, survival, irradiation 247
luminometry, bacteria, luminescence 952
mass spectrometry, shellfish, okadaic acid 1988
meat products, contamination, microorganisms 113
metabolites, phenolic compounds, biodegradation, *Brettanomyces anomalus* 639
microbial corrosion 1000
microorganisms, consortia, population dynamics, bioremediation 3011

Techniques *cont.*
determination *cont.*
microscopy
biofilms, structure, heterogeneity 954
wheat straw
biodegradation
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 575
Trametes versicolor 575
natural resistance, timbers, biodeterioration, termites 1167
nematoda, eggs, viability, sewage sludge 2435
nuclear magnetic resonance, *Bacillus licheniformis,* γ-poly(glutamic acid), production, metabolism 1595
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, metal working fluids, biodeterioration, fungi 153
organic compounds, biodegradability 955
pasta, biodeterioration, *Staphylococcus,* enterotoxins, Italy 40
phospholipids, biofilms, biomass, bioreactors 950
polyacrylate, biodegradation, bacteria, aerobic conditions 1755
polyhydroxybutyrate, biodegradation, composting, paper, biological treatment 1406
polyhydroxyvalerate, biodegradation, composting, paper, biological treatment 1406
polymerase chain reaction, shellfish, contamination, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* 87
prepared foods, biodeterioration, bacteria 23
1,3-propanediol, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil 1756
pyrolysis gas chromatography
sewage sludge, composting, waste wood 2076
waste water, composting, waste wood 2076
radioactive tracers
chitin
biodegradation
bacteria
sea water, temperature, oxygen 657
sediment, temperature, oxygen 657
respiration, biodegradation, evaluation, activated sludge, inoculation, evaluation 2069
respirometry
activated sludge
microorganisms
kinetics 2074
respiration 2074
waste water, characteristics, activated sludge, mathematical models 2094
risk, probability analysis, food processing, microbial contamination, evaluation 26
RNA probes
Pseudomonas fluorescens
growth 1905
metabolism 1905
safety, microorganisms, growth 4009
scanning electron microscopy, water systems, copper, biofilms, microbial corrosion 3952
sludges, vector control, application to land, USA 3654
thin layer chromatography
coffee beans, contamination, ochratoxin A, Brazil 1083
pigs, carcasses, contamination, sterigmatocystin 2059
vegetables, contamination, aflatoxins 54
water pollution, marine environment, coliform bacteria, survival, Turkey 1316

Techniques *cont.*
determination *cont.*
watersheds, water pollution, bacteria 1292
wheat straw, biodegradation, quality, mushrooms, cultivation 1690
X radiation, spectrometry, anaerobic digestion, granules, chemical properties, bioreactors 967
detoxification
boiling, mussels, contamination, toxins 1100-1101
steaming, mussels, contamination, toxins 1100
disinfection, chlorine dioxide, beef, contamination, bacteria 2228
DNA
analysis, *Aspergillus,* aflatoxins, production 2152
electrophoresis, cider, contamination, *Pediococcus,* characterization 2417
DNA amplification, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* lignin peroxidase, genes, cloning 2981
DNA fingerprinting, *Salmonella,* isolates, methodology, evaluation 2980
DNA hybridization, sewage sludge, contamination, *Hyphomicrobium,* characterization 2538
DNA insertion, *Coprinus cinereus,* phenoloxidase, activity, regulation 1960
DNA probes
books 873
microelectrodes, sewage, biological filtration, biofilms, sulfate reducing bacteria 947
DNA sequencing
Bacillus, phylogenetics 236
characterization, dibenzothiophene, biodegradation, *Rhodococcus* 1672
cloning, glyphosate, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* 1916
Dictoglomus thermophilum, xylanases, genes 2944
electrochemical techniques, *Vibrio alginolyticus,* control, biofouling, marine environment 197
electrodes, zinc, copper, *Chlorella vulgaris,* control, water 202
ELISA
Salmonella, detection, poultry meat, UK 2258
water, viruses 2030
enrichment, enzyme immunoassay, *Salmonella* 901
enumeration
assays
waste water, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 2055
water, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 2055
bacterial count, oysters, *Vibrio vulnificus* 76
cellulolytic microorganisms, hot springs 820
comparisons, sea water, contamination, faecal coliforms 259
culture media
comparisons, turkey meat, biodeterioration, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2070
foods, *Listeria* 941
milk products, contamination, *lactobacillus acidophilus* 2058
vegetables, contamination, *Aeromonas,* species, health hazards, Brazil 73
determination, capacitance, *Salmonella enteritidis,* survival, evaluation 2073
foods
contamination
moulds 3035
yeasts 3035
salads, contamination, *Listeria,* species 1157

Techniques *cont.*
enumeration *cont.*
sewage
Cryptosporidium, South Africa 2453
Giardia, South Africa 2453
vegetables, contamination, *Listeria,* species 1157
water
contamination, *Giardia* 3015
Cryptosporidium, South Africa 2453
Giardia, South Africa 2453
xylanolytic microorganisms, hot springs 820
epifluorescence microscopy, *Vibrio alginlyticus,* detection, disinfection, evaluation 3040
estimation
activated sludge, nitrogen fixing bacteria, models 819
bioassays, microorganisms, waste water, toxicity 2026
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidase, production, surfactants, addition, effects 885
evaluation
DNA probes, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, methanogens 411
environment, risk assessment, genetically engineered microorganisms, release 254
Escherichia coli, recovery, heat treatment 1263
laser microscopy, biofilms, diffusion, inhibition, microorganisms, exopolymers 945
meat, antiinfective agents 1106
molecular probes, microorganisms, consortia, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 3985
plastics, biodegradation, microorganisms 1900
polyethylene, biodegradation, microorganisms 1752
sewage, biological treatment, bioreactors, performance 2027
tomatoes, food quality, Italy 2195
trichloroethylene, mineralization, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 1653
extraction
carbon dioxide
methanol
groundnut oilmeal, aflatoxins 58
kernels, aflatoxins 58
filtration
comparisons, water, *Cryptosporidium,* oocysts 3014
sea water, contamination, protozoa, control 2120
water, *Giardia,* removal, evaluation 2452
flow cytometry, foods, microorganisms, detection 4011
fluorescence, biofilms, monitoring, biofouling, evaluation 3017
fluorescence microscopy, reporter genes, bacteria, detection, drinking water, biofilms 2997
genetic analysis, characterization, *Neurospora crassa,* cellobiohydrolase 1940
growing media, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* lignin peroxidase, production 847
growth chambers, assessment, building materials, biodeterioration, *Penicillium glabrum,* growth, control, water content 183
identification
air microbiology, *Penicillium commune,* dairy factories 2458
bacteria 2412
CAMP test, *Listeria monocytogenes,* reviews 976
canned products, contamination, *Bacillus* 2304
characterization
atrazine, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 688

Techniques *cont.*
identification *cont.*
characterization *cont.*
marble, biodeterioration, fungi 253
comparisons, food, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2025
computer analysis, food, contamination, microorganisms 3048
cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, utilization, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 2628
DNA, amplification, *Listeria monocytogenes* 927
DNA hybridization
Azoarcus 2049
Neosartorya fischeri 932
DNA probes
ammonia
oxidation
bacteria
activated sludge 730
biological filtration 730
2,4-D, biodegradation, soil, bacteria, USA 677
foods, *Clostridium botulinum,* neurotoxins, production 1049
Lactobacillus, evaluation, meat, contamination, lactic acid bacteria 924
Salmonella, species 2019
sewage, biological treatment, activated sludge, *Zoogloea ramigera* 1917
drinking water, contamination, reovirus, types 2140
electrophoresis
Aeromonas hydrophila, France 3989
osyters, contamination, *Vibrio vulnificus,* strains 1097
enzymes, *Lactococcus,* starters, cheeses 1981
equipment
evaluation, fresh water, Enterobacteriaceae, enzyme activity 963
foods, fruit juices, microbial contamination, yeasts 912
evaluation, seafoods, *Vibrio,* incidence 2061
foods, spoilage, yeasts, principal component analysis 923
fresh water, metabolites, production, algae, France 274
gas chromatography, polycyclic hydrocarbons, metabolites 1710
indicator species, psychrotrophic bacteria, pathogens 1258
infrared spectroscopy, FT-IR, statistical analysis, *Listeria* 2060
isolation
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pickettii* 635
foods, contamination, *Listeria monocytogenes* 242
monochlorophenols, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pickettii* 635
patients, *Listeria monocytogenes* 242
lakes, metabolites, production, algae, France 274
Listeria monocytogenes, physiology 1270
mass spectrometry, polycyclic hydrocarbons, metabolites 1710
Methylophilus leisingerii 1933
mineral waters, contamination, bacteria, Portugal 3354
page, organophosphonates, biodegradation, microorganisms, phosphonoacetate hydrolase 921
phage-typing
Salmonella typhimurium
foods, Slovakia 241
fresh water, Slovakia 241
patients, Slovakia 241

Techniques *cont.*
identification *cont.*
phylogenetic analysis, toluene, biodegradation, *Azoarcus tolulyticus* 922
polyacrylamide
biodegradation
Azomonas macrocytogenes 2747
Enterobacter agglomerans 2747
polymerase chain reaction
foods, *Clostridium botulinum*, neurotoxins, production 1049
mayonnaise, contamination, *Zygosaccharomyces* 2302
proteobacteria, beta-subclass 908
rotavirus, sewage sludge 2986
salad dressings, contamination, *Zygosaccharomyces* 2302
products, mass spectrometry, diclofop, biodegradation, biofilms 669
Salmonella, culture media 940
sero-diagnosis, food, *Listeria* 2022
siderophores, production, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2389
stone monuments, biodeterioration, microorganisms 1174
immunoassay, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, amidase, characterization, comparisons 2953
immunoassay + staining, foods, microorganisms, distribution, detection 2998
immunology, foods, food microbiology 929
immunomagnetic separation
enzyme immunoassay, foods, contamination, *Salmonella* 911
Escherichia coli
detection, foods 3992
isolation, foods 3992
foods, pathogens, isolation 2999
Salmonella, detection, eggs 2265
immunomagnetic separation + electrochemiluminescence
Escherichia coli
detection
environment 2996
foods 2996
Salmonella typhimurium
detection
environment 2996
foods 2996
impedance, microbiology, poultry, carcasses, keeping quality, temperature 1132
inactivation
chlorine, pathogens, *Yersinia enterocolitica* 2375
steeping, maize, contamination, fumonisins 3089
indicators, *Photobacterium leiognathi*, equipment, disinfection, evaluation 3300
irradiation
beef, bacteria, control 101
foods, pathogens, control 2373
ham, bacteria, control 104
pigmeat, bacteria, control 104
spices, microorganisms, control, Egypt 69
isolation
activated sludge, foaming, *Nocardia farcina* 2535
Bacillus megaterium, mutants, polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 846
benzoate, biodegradation, *Synotrophus buswellii* 1930
cellulose, biodegradation, fungi, oxygen, availability, soil 569
characterization, soyabeans, wastes, biodegradation, *Bacillus*, nitrogen fertilizers, evaluation 444
classification, biological filtration, odour abatement, *Gordona hydrophobica* 832

Techniques *cont.*
isolation *cont.*
comparisons, waste water, sludges, *Salmonella* 2052
composts, proteinases 1968
cream, contamination, moulds, Spain 1152
culture media
vegetables, contamination, *Aeromonas*, species, health hazards, Brazil 73
Yersinia
species
lakes, Argentina 238
rivers, Argentina 238
dried foods, *Salmonella* 1266
enrichment, mineral oils, biodegradation, microorganisms, consortia, sea water 284
enumeration
culture media, evaluation, mayonnaise, *Salmonella* 145
identification, crab meat, *Staphylococcus* 86
environment, samples, *Leptospira* 1024
Escherichia coli, drinking water, Greece 2118
evaluation, foods, contamination, *Campylobacter jejuni* 2064
food, *Listeria monocytogenes*, strains, methodology, comparisons 3016
foods, microbial contamination 24
guano
Escherichia coli, inhibition, lactic acid bacteria 1234
Salmonella, inhibition, lactic acid bacteria 1234
identification
biological filtration, odour abatement, *Gordona hydrophobica* 832
fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, microorganisms 140
meat products, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 1254
milk, contamination, *Escherichia coli* 1254
serotypes
foods
street markets, microbial contamination, *Salmonella*, Malaysia 6
supermarkets, microbial contamination, *Salmonella*, Malaysia 6
linocin, biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium linens* 221
Listeria monocytogenes, methodology, assessment 968
meat and livestock industry, *Listeria monocytogenes*, bacteriophages 1265
micromanipulation
waste water
bacteria 966
fungi 966
protozoa 966
milk products, *Bacillus cereus* 4001
Montasio cheese, contamination, *Streptococcus salivarius* 1145
3-phenylpropionate, biodegradation, *Synotrophus buswellii* 1930
poultry meat
contamination, *Campylobacter*, Brazil 3036
Salmonella 2009
prawns, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, contamination, India 85
1,2-propanediol, biodegradation, *Desulfovibrio*, alcohol dehydrogenase 691
Salmonella 2983
sausages, *Salmonella* 111
sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion, endoglucanase 1970
shellfish, clams, contamination, viruses 2203
wastes, proteinases 1968
water, biodeterioration, pathogens, reviews 877

Techniques *cont.*
laboratory tests, wood preservatives, fungicides, methodology 2327
luminescence
technetium
reduction
Geobacter metallireducens, detection 3038
Shewanella putrefaciens, detection 3038
measurement
AC impedance, reviews, microbial corrosion, control 812
activated sludge, biochemical oxygen demand, sensors 2063
ATP bioluminescence, composts, microorganisms, biomass 3994
bioluminescence, biofilms, enzymes 4016
bioreactors, biofilms, organic matter, dissolved, river water 2523
bound water, sewage sludge, digestion, aerobic conditions 2915
conductance, shellfish, contamination, *Escherichia coli*, France 3008
density, biofilms, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1190
electrochemistry, metals, biodeterioration 4019
ELISA, groundnuts, contamination, aflatoxins 2002
fractionation
p-cresol, biodegradation, microorganisms 1628
trichloroaniline, biodegradation, microorganisms 1628
radioactive tracers, organic compounds, biodegradation, activated sludge 3720
Serpula lacrimans, respiration 2311
thickness, biofilms, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1190
titration, anaerobic digesters, alkalinity, bicarbonates 2075
waste water, organic compounds, concentration 1629
metal working fluids, microorganisms, control, biocides, efficiency, evaluation 154
methodology, evaluation, meat products, spoilage 97
microbiology, impedance 4010
microscopy
comparisons
rivers, particles, physical properties 3010
waste water, particles, physical properties 3010
molecular biology, lignin, biodegradation, improvement, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, strains 928
monitoring
activated sludges, anaerobic conditions, growth maintenance 358
evaluation, water pollution, faecal coliforms, methodology, comparisons 3369
fisheries, wastes, composting 2518
flow cytometry, lakes, *Staphylococcus aureus*, survival 942
fluorescence, microorganisms, ecology 2047
mozzarella cheese, cheese quality, microbial contamination 1148
plastics, biodegradation 1751
polyesters, biodegradation 1751
respirometry, microorganisms, activity, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 3007
steel, biodeterioration, biofilms, sulfate reducing bacteria 3240
survival, DNA probes, aquifers, *Pseudomonas*, injection 906
monoclonal antibodies, *Sphingomonas*, detection, dibenzo-p-dioxin, decomposition 3983
most probable number method
Escherichia coli, enumeration, clams, USA 3024
faecal coliforms, enumeration, clams, USA 3024

Techniques *cont.*
most probable number method *cont.*
hydrocarbons, decomposition, bacteria, enumeration 4021
mutagenesis, toluene dioxygenase, characterization 2949
nucleotide sequenceas, *Lactobacillus acidophilus,* bacteriocins 1991
oligonucleotide hybridization
bacteriophages
enumeration, water 3001
identification, water 3001
optimization, automatic control, models, anaerobic digestion, glucose, availability 1378
packaging
refrigeration
fish, preservation 1104
shellfish, preservation 1104
plasmid typing, evaluation, foodborne diseases, *Salmonella* 2021
plate counts, microorganisms, detection, foods, methodology, comparisons 4003
polymerase chain reaction
Campylobacter, characterization, marine environment 2965
cheeses, *Clostridium tyrobutyricum,* identification 3977
Clostridium tyrobutyricum, spores, detection, milk 3998
milk
Brucella, detection 3979
Listeria monocytogenes, detection 3187
raw milk, *Listeria monocytogenes,* detection 3976
ribosomal RNA, *Listeria monocytogenes,* differentiation 3000
shellfish
Norwalk virus, detection, methodology, evaluation 3002
viruses, detection 2982
Vibrio vulnificus
detection
fish 2985
sediment 2985
water 2985
purification
Aureobasidium pullulans, β-glucosdiase 853
characterization, *Bacillus,* arabinofuranosidase 1692
β-glucosidase, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 2935
sewage sludge, anaerobic digestion, endoglucanase 1970
Streptomyces halstedii, xylanases, production 1964
Thermomonospora curvata, β-1,4-endoglucanase 886
quantification
composting
chemical properties 1427
physical properties 1427
5-cyano-2,3-ditolyl tetrazolium chloride, drinking water, bacteria 937
quantitative analysis, *Listeria* 1994
recovery
Escherichia coli, methodology, evaluation 4005
foods, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2051
identification, camp test, sausages, *Listeria* 1115
incubation
food, contamination, microorganisms 878
water, contamination, microorganisms 878
membranes, filters, culture media, sodium pyruvate, addition, drinking water, chlorinated, coliform bacteria 1037
polymerase chain reaction, polluted water, viruses 2033
respirometry, confectionary industry, waste water, biodegradation, determination, models 3031
sampling
air microbiology, pathogens 3020

Techniques *cont.*
sampling *cont.*
beef, bacteria, comparisons 2224
feeds, contamination, aflatoxins 2083
foods, contamination, aflatoxins 2083
sample pretreatment, chickens, carcasses, *Campylobacter jejuni,* comparisons 2078
scanning electron microscopy
relative humidity, plaster, biodeterioration, fungi, growth 175
temperature, cold, plaster, biodeterioration, fungi, growth 175, 935
screening
coal, extracts, biodegradation, fungi 3701
ELISA, toxins, okadaic acid 1986
evaluation, *Salmonella* 2978
polymers, biodegradation 1747
wood, delignification, wood destroying fungi 948
separation, detection, ELISA, foods, contamination, *Salmonella* 2024
staining, biofilms, detection, plastic pipes, poly(vinyl chloride) 3039
statistical analysis, diversity, fungi, fungal spores, distribution 1289
sterilization, gamma radiation, rice, contamination, *Sitophilus oryzae* 1212
testing
animal manures, composition, Switzerland 1877
comparisons, starch, biodegradation, composting 1762
evaluation, protective coatings, biodeterioration, fungi 178
p-nitrophenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* inoculum density 3037
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidase 2065
plastics, biodegradation, microorganisms 1900
polymers
biodegradation
aerobic conditions 1754
composting 1754
ring test, bacteria, inhibition, pollutants, toxicity 2077
thermoplastics, biodegradation, composting 1431
tests
assays
evaluation
cosmetics
biodeterioration, microorganisms 174
contamination, microorganisms 174
treatment, ozone, black pepper, contamination, microorganisms 2352
trimming
assessment, beef, contamination, microorganisms, control 1111
evaluation, beef, pathogens, removal 1210
turbidity, measurement, waste water treatment, efficiency, effects 1895
ultraviolet radiation
drinking water, disinfection 3074
salami, mould, control 1193
vacuum thermogravimetry, lignocellulose, biodegradation, monitoring 4012
washing, evaluation, beef, pathogens, removal 1210
Technology
development, waste water treatment, anaerobic treatment 1399
evaluation, sewage, treatment, composting, USA 3512
Technology transfer, biogas, energy, production, Developing Countries 1607
Technomyrmex albipes, chemical control, *Alpinia purpurata,* treatment 2200
Temperature
anaerobic treatment, kitchen waste, North America 3472
animal manures, aeration, composting 3539
Bacillus stearothermophilus, spores 3298

Temperature *cont.*
beef, contamination, microorganisms 3081
cold
scanning electron microscopy, plaster, biodeterioration, fungi, growth 175, 935
storage, fish, quality, variation, Taiwan 33
control, odour abatement, pig manure 1880
duration, effects, composts, pathogens, survival, detection, DNA probes 946
effects
anaerobic digesters, bacteria, consortia, India 409
anaerobic digestion, stability 1530
beers, *Lactobacillus amylovorus,* glucan 1,4-α-glucosidase, biosynthesis 36
chickens
carcasses
contamination
Campylobacter, control 1128
Salmonella, control 1128
denitrification, waste water treatment 3442
egg products, storage life 2263
foods, *Campylobacter jejuni,* survival, models, comparisons 138
landfills
anaerobes, activity 1567
sulfate reducing bacteria, activity 1567
lignin, biodegradation, *Ganoderma colossum, Quercus hypoleuvoices,* decomposiiton 1677
mayonnaise, *Escherichia coli,* survival 2303
nitrification, waste water treatment 3442
refuse, anaerobic treatment, fatty acids, production 1385
Salmonella, growth 1271
sewage, treatment, nitrification, systems, evaluation, Greece 3444
sodium chloride, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* growth 1287
spoilage, bacteria, pressure, resistance 3275
straw, anaerobic digestion 2558
waste water treatment, anaerobic conditions 2493
xylose, biodegradation, *Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum,* ethanol production 1586
ethanol, biodegradation, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* 2762
filters, stability 3586
foods
contamination
bacteria, Ethiopia 1154
Escherichia coli, growth 2419
freezing, storage, fish, quality, variation, Taiwan 33
fruits, wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion 1535
humidity, buildings, biodeterioration, fungi 190
inhibition, polychlorinated biphenyls, biodegradation, microorganisms, granules 518
milk, treatment, *Bacillus cereus,* growth, Finland 1253
milk products, treatment, *Bacillus cereus,* growth, Finland 1253
modified atmosphere storage, chicken meat, biodeterioration, microorganisms, control 1129
phenol, biodegradation, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* 2762
Populus, wood, maize cobs, composting, atrazine, mineralization, comparisons 3542
poultry, carcasses, keeping quality, impedance, microbiology 1132
sea water, bacteria, inactivation, mathematical models 2084

Temperature *cont.*
sodium monofluoroacetate
biodegradation
Elodea canadensis 3723
water 3723
storage
eggs, contamination, *Salmonella,* survival 132
poultry products, dried egg, contamination, *Salmonella,* survival 132
vegetables, wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion 1535
Vibrio vulnificus, survival 3348
viruses, inactivation, anaerobic digestion, effects 3626
Temperature profile, effects, *Listeria monocytogenes,* heat tolerance, meat 2376
Termites
activity, wood, biodeterioration, evaluation, models 3217
inhibition
plywood, preservation 3226
wood preservatives, furfuryl alcohol 3286
timbers, biodeterioration, determination, natural resistance 1167
Terrestrial environment, bacteria, methanotrophic bacteria, detection, polymerase chain reaction, genes, enzymes 2006
Testing
effluents, toxicity, bacteria, interference, aquatic organisms 2410
polluted soils, bioremediation, evaluation 3417
refuse, composting 3549
test procedure, evaluation, magnetic media, biodeterioration, fungi 1160
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, biodegradation, anaerobic conditions 2645
Tetrachloroethene
biodegradation, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 534
utilization, *Dehalobacter restrictus,* biochemical pathways, characterization 2869
Tetrachloroethylene
biodegradation
bacteria
aerobes, culture techniques 526
anaerobes, culture techniques 526
Desulfitobacterium 3908
trichloroethylene, production, bacteria 513
chlorine, removal, organic matter, utilization, aquifers, microorganisms, consortia, soil 615
dechlorination, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 1652
utilization
methanogenic bacteria, anaerobic conditions 3731
sulfate reducing bacteria, anaerobic conditions 3731
Tetrachloroguaiacol, dechlorination, *Coriolus versicolor,* laccase, activity 2647
Tetrachloromethane
biodegradation, *Shewanella putrefaciens,* cytochromes 508
dehalogenation, *Shewanella putrefaciens,* electron donors, effects, biochemical pathways, bioremediation, soil 1642
Tetradecene, decomposition, bacteria, bioreactors, soil, inoculation, comparisons 3021
Tetrahymena
toluene, biodegradation, toxicity, intermediates 2700
xylene, biodegradation, toxicity, intermediates 2700
Tetranychus urticae, control, kiwifruits, infestation 2189
Tetrazolium, salts, reduction, fungi, characterization 2882
Textile industry
factory effluents, bleaching, microorganisms 3880
waste water, dyes, decolorization, bacteria, consortia 2814
Textiles, biodeterioration, books 994
Thailand
activated sludge, biological treatment, determination, filamentous microorganisms 375
biofilms, microbial activities, stabilization ponds, models 1476
shrimp culture
contamination
Salmonella 2209
Vibrio cholerae 2209
waste water, biological treatment, ponds, comparisons 1507
Thauera selenatis
selenate, reduction, biological treatment, activated sludge, treatment, bioreactors 720
selenite, reduction, biological treatment, activated sludge, treatment, bioreactors 720
Thermoanaerobacterium, xylanases, properties, characterization 1978
Thermodesulforhabdus norvegicus, oilfields, water, characterization, identification 1924
Thermoduric bacteria, milk, contamination 3178
Thermomonospora curvata
β-1,4-endoglucanase
characterization 886
purification 886
heat tolerance, substrates, effects 2884
Thermomyces lanuginosus, strains, xylanases, production, culture media, comparisons 867
Thermophilic bacteria
acetate, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, temperature, effects 1370
bioleaching, detection, immunoassay 907
composts, Switzerland 2842
industrial wastes, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, temperature, effects 1370
sludges, granules, fatty acids, biodegradation, waste water, anaerobic treatment 1743
Thermoplastics, packaging materials, biodegradation, composting, testing 1431
Thermotoga maritima, cellulase, characterization, gel filtration chromatography 1954
Thermotoga thermarum
xylan
biodegradation
enzymes
growth 3973
production 3973
Thermus, species, aromatic hydrocarbons, biodegradation 2714
Thiobacillus
species
iron, oxidation, sewage sludge, bacterial leaching, cost analysis 442
sulfur, oxidation, sewage sludge, bacterial leaching, cost analysis 442
temperature, growth, minerals, sulfides, oxidation, bacterial leaching 828
Thiobacillus caldus, inorganic compounds, sulfur, oxidation 2800
Thiobacillus denitrificans
denitrification
nitrite reductase, characterization 2927
nitrous oxide reductase, characterization 2927
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
arsenopyrite
bacterial leaching, iron, oxidation, mathematical models 772
biodegradation 782
calcopyrite, bacterial leaching, xanthates, effects 470
copper, bacterial leaching 703
copper sulphide, dissolution, iron, effects, bacterial leaching 2767
ferrous ions, oxidation 3847
growth, glucose, effects 3913
hydrogenase, characterization 3958
iron, oxidation, inhibition, bioleaching 3883
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans *cont.*
metabolism, minerals, sulfides, oxidation 2847
minerals, biodegradation 783
nitrogen fixation
iron, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
sulfur, oxidation, bacterial leaching 818
pyrite, bacterial leaching, iron, oxidation, mathematical models 772
sensitivity, bisulfites, ions 708
steel, corrosion, coal, transport, containers 3236
sulfides, oxidation, mine tailings, Canada 1817
Thiobacillus* + *Leptospirillum, culture, bacterial leaching, bioreactors, comparisons 3680
Thiobacillus thiooxidans
characterization, hydrogen sulfide, removal, biological filtration 2483
copper, recovery, covellite, bacterial leaching 1354
copper sulphide, dissolution, iron, effects, bacterial leaching 2767
sulfides, oxidation, mine tailings, Canada 1817
sulfur, oxidation, surfactants, sulfuric acid, calcium phosphate, solubility 771
Thiobacillus thioparus
dimethyl sulfide, biodegradation, aerobic conditions 547
sulfides, oxidation, mine tailings, Canada 1817
survival, O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate, biodegradation, activated sludge 2756
Thiocyanates, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida* 3749
Thiodiglycol, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans,* bioreactors, design, comparisons 1618
Thlaspi caerulescens, zinc, accumulation 2481
Thoracica, settlement, biofouling, bacteria, effects 196
Thorium, biosorption, *Mycobacterium smegmatis,* characterization 1812
Timbers
biodeterioration
fungi, control, wood preservatives 1164
insect pests 2305
pH, effects 3224
Scolytidae, control, Slovenia 2318
staining, wood destroying fungi, reviews 1163
termites, determination, natural resistance 1167
wood destroying fungi 2305, 3220
biological control, siderophores, *Trichoderma* 3225
decay 2306
infestation
fungi, management, buildings 2336
Hylotrupes bajulus, larvae, detection, sounds 2317
microorganisms
control
wood preservatives
ammoniacal copper, comparisons 1161
copper chrome arsenic, comparisons 1161
Pinus elliottii, staining, fungi 3222
Pinus palustris, fungi, inhibition, wood preservatives, evaluation 3227
Quercus, fungi, inhibition, wood preservatives, evaluation 3227
staining, fungi, storage, duration 2310
wood preservatives
field tests, databases, New Zealand 2326
pentachlorophenol, biodegradation, microorganisms 667
Titanium dioxide + irradiation, water, bacteria, inactivation 1199
Tolclofos-methyl, biodegradation, soil fungi 1769

Toluate, utilization, *Pseudomonas putida,* plasmids, genetic regulation 2852
Toluene
biodegradation
Azoarcus tolulyticus
classification, phylogenetic analysis 922
identification, phylogenetic analysis 922
bacteria 3781
biofilms, growth 3899
Burkholderia cepacia
bioreactors 3930
genes, biochemical pathways 1904
microorganisms
anaerobes
electron acceptors, effect 603
organic compounds, effect 603
creosote, effects 3778
soil 512
Pseudomonas cepacia 543
Pseudomonas mendocina, catabolism, genes, genetic regulation 816
Pseudomonas putida
biochemical pathways 1705
mutants, metabolism, genetic engineering 1707
sediment, anaerobic conditions 3793
Tetrahymena, toxicity, intermediates 2700
Thermus, species 2714
biofilms, properties, sorption 3780
catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida,* nutrient availability, effects 2717
decomposition, *Xanthomonas maltophila,* oxygen, availability 3783
mineralization, aquifers, bacteria, USA 1703
oxidation
Pseudomonas mendocina
alkanes, induction 2712
organochlorine compounds, induction 2712
sulfate reducing bacteria, *Desulfobacula toluolica,* anaerobic conditions 3775
Pseudomonas putida, tolerance 842
removal
polluted soils, bioremediation, costs, assessment 3419
waste gases, biological filtration, composts 301
Toluene + heptane, biodegradation, bioreactors 1720
Tomatoes
biodeterioration, *Trichothecium roseum* 1085
contamination, *Salmonella montevideo,* survival, storage, temperature, disinfection, chlorine 1089
disinfection, chlorine, *Salmonella montevideo,* survival 71
food quality, evaluation, Italy 2195
Torulaspora, characterization 2432
Toxicity
duration, wood, preservatives, marine environment 2361
evaluation
cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, biodegradation, bacteria 1657
trichloroethylene, biodegradation, bacteria 1657
intermediates
toluene, biodegradation, *Tetrahymena* 2700
xylene, biodegradation, *Tetrahymena* 2700
Toxins
bacterial toxins, production, *Alteromonas tetraodonis* 38
brevetoxins, mussels, contamination, *Gymnodinium breve,* New Zealand 2441
control
marine environment, management 1022
seafoods, management 1022
cyanobacteria, detection, phosphoric monoester hydrolases, enzyme inhibitors, bioassays 1957
Toxins *cont.*
cytotoxins, production, mannitol, fermentation, *Clostridium difficile* 1984
detection, ELISA 1985
diarrhetic shellfish poisoning, mussels, detection, ELISA 3990
domoic acid, shellfish, contamination, detection, chromatography, sample pretreatment 2080
endotoxins, activity 3975
enterotoxins
foods, *Staphylococcus,* bacteria, detection, immunoassay 899
production, *Escherichia coli,* genes, detection, polymerase chain reaction, USA 904
hemolysin, *Vibrio vulnificus,* characterization 1054
microcystin, surface water, detection, ELISA, USA 1983
microcystins, biodegradation, bacteria, reservoirs, fresh water, toxicity, control 2470
microtoxins, control, ultraviolet radiation, reservoirs 1197
mussels
contamination
detoxification
boiling 1100-1101
steaming 1100
neurotoxins
food poisoning
botulism 1052
tetanus 1052
production
Clostridium botulinum, characterization 39
foods
Clostridium botulinum
identification
DNA probes 1049
polymerase chain reaction 1049
occurrence, properties, cyanobacteria, aquatic environment 1053
okadaic acid
detection, ELISA 1986
dinophysistoxin-2, marine environment, determination, ELISA, Irish Republic 2972
mussels
detection
bioassays, Italy 37
hplc, Italy 37
screening, ELISA 1986
shellfish
determination
chromatography 1988
mass spectrometry 1988
production
leafy vegetables, contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* storage, packaging, temperature 46
Microcystis aeruginosa, iron, enhancement, models 1051
sea water, *Vibrio cholerae,* survival 1272
waste water, *Vibrio cholerae,* survival 1272
release, drinking water, cyanobacteria, control, chemicals 15
seafoods, contamination, detection, methodology, comparisons 1989
shellfish
contamination
determination, immunoassay, evaluation 1992
marine environment, determination, chromatography 1987
synthesis, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* genetic engineering 2988
Trametes trogii, cellulase, activity, carbon, nitrogen, effects 865
Trametes versicolor
biological control, siderophores, timbers, biodeterioration, *Trichoderma* 3225
lignocellulose, utilization, sugarcane bagasse, fermentation 3760
mycelium, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
Trametes versicolor *cont.*
organic compounds
biodegradation
kraft pulp, effects 571
lignin, effects 571
peroxidases, genes 897
potato factory effluent, utilization, laccase, production 1593
potato pulp, utilization, laccase, production 1593
spores, polluted soils, bioremediation 3574
wheat straw, biodegradation, determination, microscopy 575
wood pulp, bleaching, enzymes, enzyme activity 564
Trametes villosa
laccase, characterization 3968
potato factory effluent, utilization, laccase, production 1593
potato pulp, utilization, laccase, production 1593
Transport processes
microorganisms, pollution 3367
movement
bacteria, porous media, models 1548
pollutants, porous media, models 1548
solutes, porous media, models 1547
Treatment
effects, cyanobacteria, growth, sewage effluent 2411
fungi, plants, biomass, saccharification, evaluation 2607
2,4,6-Tribromophenol, biodegradation, *Alcaligenes eutrophus* 2731
Tributyl tin
toxicity
Allorchestes compressa, resistance, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
Phyllospora comosa, resistance, marine environment, testing, evaluation 973
2,4,6-Trichlomanisole, removal, drinking water, biological treatment 21
Trichloroaniline, biodegradation, microorganisms, measurement, fractionation 1628
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene, transformation, *Methylosinus trichosporium,* metabolism, methane monooxygenase 2646
1,1,1-Trichloroethane
biodegradation
microorganisms, acetic acid, effects 3724
rhizosphere, soil 532
substrates, interference 2642
dechlorination, reduction, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions, models 1651
reductive dechlorination, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions, kinetics 2666
Trichloroethylene
biodegradation
aerobic conditions, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 504
bacteria, toxicity, evaluation 1657
bioreactors, membranes, *Methylosinus trichosporium* 1649
Burkholderia cepacia, bioreactors 3930
Escherichia coli, genetic engineering 2859
Methylosinus trichosporium, bioreactors 2641
microorganisms 3748
soil 512
Mycobacterium vaccae 3713
Pseudomonas, bioreactors 528
Pseudomonas cepacia 543
Pseudomonas putida, toluene dioxygenase, effects 539
rhizosphere, soil 532
Xanthobacter, growth, propene, effects 2651
cometabolism, *Nitrosomonas europaea,* ammonia, oxidation, inhibition, soil, bioremediation 1640
dechlorination, microorganisms, anaerobic conditions 1652

Trichloroethylene *cont.*
decomposition
bacteria
genetic engineering, soluble methane monooxygenase, activity 3963
microbial physiology, comparisons 3929
Methylosinus trichosporium 3732
microorganisms, waste gases, equipment, hollow fibres 2655
mineralization, *Pseudomonas cepacia,* evaluation 1653
production, tetrachloroethylene, biodegradation, bacteria 513
utilization
bacteria, nitrogen, sources, effects 2661
microorganisms, genetic engineering, biological treatment, evaluation 2467
Trichlorofluoromethane, biodegradation, sulfate reducing bacteria, aquifers, polluted water 538
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
biodegradation
Alcaligenes eutrophus 2731
bacteria 3820
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
biodegradation
biofilms 3803
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
lignin peroxidase 628
manganese peroxidase 628
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
biodegradation
Pseudomonas
biofilms, bioreactors, properties 1771
respiration, determination, carbon dioxide, conductimetry 1731
dechlorination, *Pseudomonas pickettii,* 2,4,6,-trichlorophenol-4-dechlorinase, genetic engineering 2929
mineralization, *Rhodococcus percolatus,* identification, classification 2864
reductive dechlorination, bacteria, anaerobes, activated sludge, granules 2664
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacteic acid, decomposition, *Burkholderia cepacia,* oxygenases, activity 2657
Trichocladium, cellulolytic microorganisms 569
Trichoderma
inhibition, *Streptomyces rimosus,* secondary metabolites, antifungal properties, timbers 3323
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, forest soils 2878
Trichoderma hamatum, tyrosine, biodegradation 2671
Trichoderma harzianum
spores, *Pinus sylvestris,* timbers, contamination, wood destroying fungi, biological control 2380
timbers, biodeterioration 2305
Trichoderma longibrachiatum
biochemistry, cellulose, biodegradation 2885
cellulase
induction, lactose, effects 1691
production, culture media 3946
Trichoderma pseudokomingii, oil palms, fruits, composting 1405
Trichoderma reesei *(see Trichoderma longibrachiatum)*
beet pulp, biodegradation, α-L-arabinfuranosidase, biosynthesis 1090
cellobiohydrolase, properties, characterization, mutagenesis 1956
cellulase, production, citric acid, effects 1959
mutants
cell membranes, composition, wild strains, comparisons 2883
cellulase, production 866
Trichoderma viride
cellulose, biodegradation, cellulase 3763
Trichoderma viride *cont.*
mutants
cellulase, production, x radiation, induction 855
xylanases, production, x radiation, induction 855
wheat straw, utilization, ethanol production 3688
Trichodesmium, algal blooms, detection, remote sensing 2068
Trichothecium roseum
melons, biodeterioration 1085
tomatoes, biodeterioration 1085
Triethanolamine
biodegradation
microorganisms
soil 2674
water 2674
Triglycerides
hydrolysis
Pseudomonas
oleic acid
consumption, milk 1143
production, milk 1143
Trinidad and Tobago, black pudding, contamination, microorganisms 3169
Trinitrotoluene
biodegradation
actinomycetales, pollution 3750
fungi, reviews 555
Mycobacterium vaccae 3713
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, lignin peroxidase, regulation 554
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biochemical pathways 1664
soil, bioremediation, composting, systems, comparisons 2480
soil pollution
bacteria 3902
fungi 3902
bioremediation, fungi, reviews 555
reduction, water, sediment, enzymes 1667
removal, soil, bioremediation, anaerobic conditions, assessment 3422
soil, bioremediation, anaerobic conditions, microorganisms, consortia 3421
Triplochiton scleroxylon
biodeterioration
Gloeophyllum, inhibition, *Mansonia altissima,* extracts, alcohols, effects 1162
Gloeophyllum sepiarium, inhibition, *Mansonia altissima,* extracts, alcohols, effects 1162
Pleurotus ostreatus, inhibition, *Mansonia altissima,* extracts, alcohols, effects 1162
Triterpenoid saponins, *Cephalaria transsylvanica,* antimicrobial properties 2909
Trogoderma granarium
grain
biodeterioration
phytic acid, production 64
polyphenol, production 64
Tropical climate, storage, maize, contamination, aflatoxins 3119
Tropical fruits
biodeterioration, control, books 2108
storage, postharvest decay, control, reviews, Vietnam 1086
Tropics
fabrics, biofouling, algae, reviews 193
historic buildings, biofouling, algae, reviews 193
marine structures, biofouling, algae, reviews 193
monuments, biofouling, algae, reviews 193
museums, natural history, collections, biodeterioration, reviews 172
sewage effluent, disinfection, peracetic acid 1224
swimming pools, biofouling, algae, reviews 193
wood destroying fungi, copper, sorption, evaluation 2773
Trout, contamination, bacteria, survival, modified atmosphere storage 1045
Trypodendron lineatum
control, timbers, biodeterioration, Slovenia 2318
timbers, biodeterioration 2305
Tuna
processing, effluents, anaerobic treatment, biological filtration 1397
steaks, microbial contamination, control, modified atmosphere storage, carbon dioxide 32
Tunisia
Acacia saligna, plant residues, sewage sludge, composting 1403
sewage, biological treatment, ponds 391
Turf, production, composts, nitrogen fertilizers, effects 1549
Turkey
butter, contamination, food quality, bacteria 1144
cheeses, contamination, coliform bacteria, identification 3198
Erzincan Savak Tulum cheese, contamination, microorganisms 1149
ice cream, contamination, food quality, bacteria 1153
nitrogen, removal, sewage, biological treatment 739
olives + brine, contamination, toxinogenic fungi 2190
pastrami, contamination, microorganisms 2244
sausages, spoilage, microorganisms 2251
softwoods, biodeterioration, marine borers 2320
water pollution, marine environment, coliform bacteria, survival, determination 1316
wheat straw, composting, gases, release, effects 1416
Turkey meat
biodeterioration, *Listeria monocytogenes,* enumeration, culture media, comparisons 2070
contamination, *Clostridium botulinum,* control, maleic acid 2356
Tyromyces palustris, inhibition, *Penicillium,* metabolites, antifungal properties 3324
Tyromyces sambuceus, castor oil, utilization, delactone, production, bioreactors, biofilms 2574
Tyrosine, biodegradation, *Trichoderma hamatum* 2671
UK
Scotland
milk, *Yersinia enterocolitica,* isolation 3189
nutrients, removal, sewage effluent+seawater, ponds, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* 1821
agricultural wastes, spatial distribution, Thermoactinomyces, biological indicators, soil 1872
barley, seeds, biodeterioration, fungi 3111
chicken meat
contamination
Salmonella enteritidis 118
Salmonella typhimurium 118
coastal water
pollution
control, artificial wetlands, reed beds, *Phragmites australis* 1499
sewage, enterovirus, bacteria, indicator species 271
fresh water, biodeterioration, cyanobacteria, algal blooms, health 263
heavy metals, removal, runoff water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1806
landfills, waste gases, utilization, evaluation 1566
lettuces, contamination, *Shigella sonnei* 3154
pollution, bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews 281

UK *cont.*
Salmonella
detection
poultry meat
culture techniques 2258
ELISA 2258
sewage
biological treatment
artificial wetlands 1512
reed beds 1511, 1513
sewerage, filters, infestation, *Psychoda alternata,* control 3365
stonework, bacteria, detection, elisa 903
waste disposal, books 2485
waste treatment
bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews 281
books 2485
waste water
biological treatment
artificial wetlands, gravel 1490
small plants, design 427
waste water treatment, bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews 281
wastes, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 3609
water, recreation, water quality, microbial flora 10
water pollution, microorganisms, sewage effluent, disposal 3374
wheat, seeds, biodeterioration, fungi 3111
Ukraine
wastes, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 3609
water purification, power stations, filters, ion exchange, contamination, microorganisms, reservoirs 3267
Uloladium botyris, building materials, biodeterioration 3258
Ultrafiltration, anaerobic treatment, brewing, waste water 1388
Ultraviolet radiation
hydrogen peroxide, ozone, drinking water, bacteriophages, inactivation 1219
inhibition, pathogens, *Propionibacterium freudenreichii,* proteins, reactivatiob 1255
microtoxins, control, reservoirs 1197
sea water, hepatitis A virus, inactivation 1222
sewage effluent
disinfection 214
USA 794
water, polioviruses, inactivation, detection, polymerase chain reaction 1223
Ulva rigida, composting, Italy 1425
Undaria pinnatifidia, lead, removal, aquatic environment 698
Uranium
absorption, *Kluyveromyces marxianus,* electric field, effects 3849
reduction, microorganisms, reviews 1807
removal, acid mine drainage, *Citrobacter,* Spain 3832
sorption, *Citrobacter,* phosphoric monoester 1810
Uranyl, biosorption, mining, effluents, biological treatment, fungi 1809
Uruguay
agroindustrial sector, effluents, biological treatment, reviews 2816
barley, contamination, mycotoxins, *Gibberella zeae* 3103
slaughterhouse waste, anaerobic digestion, bioreactors, upflow anaerobic sludge blanket 2829
USA
Hawaii, water recreation, swimming, sea water, skin diseases 1011
Alabama
waste disposal, plant residues, wood, recycling 471
waste water
biological treatment
ammonium, removal, artificial wetlands 1844

USA *cont.*
Alabama *cont.*
waste water *cont.*
biological treatment *cont.*
nitrate, removal, artificial wetlands 1844
manganese
removal
acid mine drainage
ponds
algae, consortia, mats 1794
microorganisms, consortia, mats 1794
Alaska
marine environment, water pollution, oil spills, bioremediation, methodology, reviews 3408
oil spills, water pollution, marine environment, bioremediation 3402
salmon, contamination, microorganisms 2211
toluene, mineralization, aquifers, bacteria 1703
Arizona
bark, composting 3570
refuse, disposal, composting, evaluation 3553
sawdust, composting 3570
wetlands, legislation, biological treatment 3638
California
agricultural wastes, composting, equipment, regulations 2508
buildings, infestation, *Gnathamitermes perplexus,* control 2338
composting
animal wastes, manures, regulations 279
regulations 278
foodborne diseases, outbreaks 1020
groundwater, recharge, sewage effluent, pathogens, control, regulations 472
human immunodeficiency virus type 1
sewage effluent
detection
ELISA 230
polymerase chain reaction 230
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, microorganisms 3770
methane production, waste water, biological treatment, algae, ponds 1519
2-methylisoborneol, production, *Phormidium* 840
nutrients, removal, waste water, biological treatment, algae, ponds 1519
selenium
bioavailability
Bacillus subtilis, soil 3850
Microbacterium arborescens, soil 3850
sewage, biological treatment, nutrients, removal, ponds 1823
sewage sludge, biological treatment, firms 3895
Florida
aquifers, biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, pollution, evaluation 1293
composting, machinery 3505
crabs, biodeterioration, *Listeria monocytogenes,* control, antimicrobial agents 78
guavas, infestation, *Anastrepha suspensa,* control, coatings 1195
landfills, leachates, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1496
phosphorus, removal, biological treatment, wetlands 397
surface water, biodeterioration, sewage effluent disposal, pollution, evaluation 1293
waste water, refuse, kitchen waste, composting 331

USA *cont.*
Florida *cont.*
waste water treatment, wetlands, artificial, nutrients, removal 1483
Georgia
pig slurry, biological treatment, riparian vegetation 2580
wastes
composting 3529
recycling 3529
Great plains states of USA, animal wastes, waste disposal, water quality 991
Hawaii
food wastes, anaerobic digestion 2559
pig manure, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment 2826
Indiana
agricultural wastes, composting, costs, methodology 1419
wastes, piggery effluent, biological treatment 3611
Iowa
landfill leachates, disposal, composts 3526
meat products
contamination
pathogens
food preparation 3167
food processing 3167
Jersey, sewage effluent, disinfection, ultraviolet radiation 794
Kentucky
groundwater, contamination, faecal coliforms, cattle manure, grasslands 262
poultry manure, application to land, bacteria, mortality 2462
Louisiana, sugar factory waste, biodegradation, ponds, anaerobes, bioreactors, production, bioremediation 1340
Maine, municipal refuse disposal, composting, costs 1330
Maryland, polycyclic hydrocarbons, biodegradation, gas production, plants, polluted soils, bacteria 606
Massachusetts, legislation, odour abatement, composting, management 3387
Michigan, composting, refuse 1413
Minnesota, oil spills, biological treatment, mathematical models 1724
Mississippi
coleslaw, contamination, viruses, foodborne diseases 3206
2-methylisoborneol, production, *Oscillatoria chalybea* 869
Montana, milk, contamination, *Escherichia coli,* gastroenteritis 1032
New Jersey, marine sediments, biodeterioration, microorganisms, sewage effluent disposal, marine ecology 269
North Carolina, odour abatement, sewage sludge, composting, evaluation 2510
Ohio
aromatic compounds, biodegradation, soil, microorganisms 545
bioremediation, soil, research 3409
organic compounds, biodegradation, activated sludge 3705
waste water treatment, activated sludge, systems, performance 3598
Oklahoma, waste water treatment, wetlands, evaluation 3615
Oregon
explosives, removal, polluted soils, composting, bioremediation 3552
pulp mill effluent, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1505
waste disposal sites, landfills, methane production, waste disposal 434
Pennsylvania
agricultural wastes, composting, methodology, comparisons 2509
air pollution, refuse, composting 3551
composting, refuse, dewatering 1414

USA *cont.*
Pennsylvania *cont.*
milk shakes, contamination, coliform bacteria 2288
refuse, composting, legislation, effects 1329
water, contamination, faecal coliforms 1312
Rhode Island, nitrate, removal, groundwater, riparian vegetation 2794
Tennessee
food wastes, composting 3531
refuse
biological treatment 3646
composting 3531
Texas
food wastes, composting 2516
waste water, biological treatment, small plants, design, caliche soils 307
wetlands, artificial wetlands, research 2546
Virgin Islands
water supply
contamination
Cryptosporidium 1184
Giardia 1184
Virginia
composting, history 3510
groundwater, microbial contamination, gram negative bacteria, antibiotics, resistance 16
sewage sludge, application to land, evaluation 3653
Washington
composting, refuse, assessment 3550
composts
application to land
wetlands
conservation 3652
reclamation 3652
explosives, removal, polluted soils, composting, bioremediation 3552
food wastes
aerobic treatment, lagoons, operation, sludges, disposal 2578
composting, costs 3532
refuse
composting
education, workshops 3554
projects 3518
sewage sludge
biological treatment 3896
recycling 3896
Wisconsin, surface water, microcystin, detection, ELISA 1983
agricultural wastes, management, water quality 2446
air microbiology, buildings, contamination, fungi 2340
ammonium, removal, waste water, biological treatment, artificial wetlands 1503
beef, contamination, *Clostridium perfringens,* detection, enumeration, hybridization 2017
biofilms, microbial activities, stabilization ponds, models 1476
bioremediation, projects 2466
broilers, carcasses, disposal, pits, groundwater, water quality 435
buildings, contamination, fungi 2340
Campylobacter jejuni, food contamination 1027
chlorinated phenols, biodegradation, bacteria, river water 843
composting
cattle manure 3509
equipment 1409
evaluation 3508
pathogens, control 3528
poultry, carcasses 1882
refuse 1412
sewage sludge, equipment 3506
waste paper 1412
composts, application to land, mined land 3507
concrete, microbial corrosion, control, iron, salts 1176

USA *cont.*
crab meat, keeping quality, storage, containers 2217
2,4-D
biodegradation
soil
bacteria
competition 678
identification, DNA probes 677
dairy effluent, treatment, anaerobic digestion, reviews 2551
denitrification, activated sludge, aerobic conditions, design 373
desulfurization, projects 2466
enterotoxins, production, *Escherichia coli,* genes, detection, polymerase chain reaction 904
Escherichia coli, enumeration, clams, most probable number method 3024
faecal coliforms, enumeration, clams, most probable number method 3024
food, contamination, risk assessment, application 2130
food wastes
composting 2507
market surveys 3530
foodborne diseases
exposure 2132
outbreaks
epidemiology 2125
microbiology 2125
perception 2132
prevention 2132
Vibrio cholerae 239
Vibrio parahaemolyticus 239
Vibrio vulnificus 239
foods
antiinfective agents, regulations 2115
bacteria, control, bacteriocins, regulations 2114
contamination, pathogens, risk assessment 2129
microbial contamination, knowledge 2134
golf courses, composts, application to land 3535
groundwater
contamination, microorganisms, sources 2456
disinfection, viruses, control, mathematical models, legislation 2103
groundwater pollution, bioremediation 3416
horticulture, composts, evaluation 3534
kitchen waste, anaerobic treatment, temperature 3472
legislation, estuaries, water pollution, faecal coliforms, control 2447
maize, contamination, aflatoxins 2158
manures, composting, economic development 3569
meat, inspection, food safety, regulations 3064
meat products
contamination
foot and mouth disease, control 2240
pathogens
food preparation 3166
food processing 3166
municipal refuse disposal 3514
nitrification, biological filtration 749
piggery effluent, biological treatment, wetlands 3616
plant residues
characterization, trees, urban environment 2505
composting 1418
methodology 3502
polychlorinated biphenyls
biodegradation, microorganisms, sediment, rivers 537
dechlorination, microorganisms 2644
poultry manure, composting, organic fertilizers, production 1417
poultry meat
contamination, bacteria, odours 2253
inspection, food safety, regulations 3064

USA *cont.*
refuse
composting 1418
management, firms 3519
municipal refuse disposal, costs, savings 1421
publicity 3513
refuse compost, irrigation, vegetables, production 3482
sewage, treatment, composting, technology, evaluation 3512
sewage sludge
composting 3515
composts, utilization 327
disposal, regulations 1411
treatment, legislation 2831
sludges
composts, utilization 327
vector control, application to land, determination 3654
soil, pollution, bioremediation 3416
waste water, disinfection, ultraviolet radiation, evaluation, water reuse 3308
waste water treatment, wetlands, ponds 3606
wastes
biological treatment 3533
composting 3533
toxic substances, biodegradation, bioremediation, enzymes, development 1976
USSR, museum specimens, biodeterioration, insect pests, reviews 171
Vaccinium ashei, cultivars, postharvest decay, resistance 3148
Vacuum packaging
Asparagus officinalis, microbial contamination, effects 1048
beef, contamination, microorganisms 3081
evaluation, pasta, contamination, pathogens 2299
fish products, microbial contamination 2219
ham, microbial contamination, effects 1116
meat, spoilage, volatile compounds, emission 29
smoked fish, contamination, bacteria, growth 3160
Valeric acid, β-oxidation, *Azotobacter vinelandii,* polyhydroxyalkanoates, synthesis, biochemical pathways 465
Valine, biodegradation, *Streptomyces ambofaciens,* spiramycin, production 492
Vanillic acid, production, vanillin, bioconversion, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* bioreactors, optimization 1623
Vanillin
bioconversion, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* vanillic acid, production, bioreactors, optimization 1623
effects, wood preservatives, ammoniacal copper, sorption 1169
production, wastes, *Pinus pinaster,* lignin, utilization, fungi 3768
Vanillyl alcohol
biodegradation
Lentinula edodes
metabolism
lignin peroxidase, activity, assays 1980
veratryl alcohol oxidase, activity, assays 1980
Variovox paradoxus, plasmids, 2,4-D, biodegradation, polluted soils 3823
Veal, cold storage, microbial contamination 1107
Vector control, sludges, application to land, determination, USA 3654
Vegetable products, contamination, food poisoning, *Salmonella paratyphi,* India 2180
Vegetables
bacteria, survival, modified atmosphere storage 1094

Vegetables *cont.*
contamination
Aeromonas
species
enumeration, culture media, health hazards, Brazil 73
isolation, culture media, health hazards, Brazil 73
aflatoxins, determination 54
Clostridium botulinum, packaging 2199
Cryptosporidium, Costa Rica 2178
Escherichia coli, Costa Rica 2178
fecal coliforms, Costa Rica 2178
Listeria, species, enumeration 1157
pathogens, foodborne diseases 2179
Shigella flexneri, survival, detection, polymerase chain reaction 246
production
composts, utilization, soil amendments, evaluation 3484
refuse compost, irrigation, USA 3482
wastes, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, temperature 1535
Veratryl alcohol
biodegradation
Lentinula edodes
metabolism
lignin peroxidase, activity, assays 1980
veratryl alcohol oxidase, activity, assays 1980
Vermicomposting
agricultural wastes, management, Poland, evaluation 3560
biocides, activity, evaluation 3561
fertilizer effects, evaluation 3561
fertilizers, Cuba 3525
manures, Poland, evaluation 3562
refuse
Australia 3527
New Zealand 3527
soil fauna, composition 3563
Vermiculture, sewage sludge + horse manure, composting, Spain 1433
Vibrio
incidence, seafoods, identification, evaluation 2061
seafoods, cold, classification, virulence, biomarkers 3012
water, culture techniques 1025
Vibrio alginlyticus, detection, epifluorescence microscopy, disinfection, evaluation 3040
Vibrio alginolyticus, control, electrochemical techniques, biofouling, marine environment 197
Vibrio cholerae
comparisons
ornamental fishes, contamination, Italy 1301
surface water, contamination, Italy 1301
detection, polymerase chain reaction 2045
enterotoxins, production, biochemistry 42
foodborne diseases, USA 239
foods, contamination, detection 2418
lettuces, contamination, control, biocides 3153
removal, waste water, ponds, anaerobic treatment, Brazil 1332
shrimp culture, contamination, Thailand 2209
survival
sea water, toxins, production 1272
sewage
biological treatment
ponds
algae 399
cyanobacteria 399
waste water, toxins, production 1272
water, contamination, detection 2418
Vibrio harveyi, polyhydroxybutyrate, granules, detection, electron microscopy, staining, malachite green 960
Vibrio parahaemolyticus
contamination, prawns, isolation, India 85
foodborne diseases, USA 239
Vibrio parahaemolyticus *cont.*
shellfish, contamination, determination, polymerase chain reaction 87
Vibrio vulnificus
detection
acridine orange, comparisons 910
fish, polymerase chain reaction 2985
oligonucleotide probes, methodology, comparisons 3984
RNA probes, comparisons 910
sediment, polymerase chain reaction 2985
water, polymerase chain reaction 2985
foodborne diseases, USA 239
oysters
contamination, detection 2015
techniques, enumeration, bacterial count 76
sea water, contamination, detection 2015
sediment, contamination, detection 2015
strains, osyters, contamination, identification, electrophoresis 1097
survival
pH 3348
salinity 3348
temperature 3348
toxins, hemolysin, characterization 1054
Vicia faba, spoilage, fungi 2165
Vietnam
feeds
contamination
aflatoxins 3104
Fusarium 2155
poultry, production, feeds, contamination, aflatoxins 3105
tropical fruits, storage, postharvest decay, control, reviews 1086
Vigna radiata
infestation, *Callosobruchus chinensis,* control 2381
spoilage, microorganisms, storage 2164
Vinasse
anaerobic treatment, comparisons 3874
biodegradation
anaerobic digestion 2804, 3875
anaerobic treatment, bioreactors 3618
Coriolus versicolor 2491
Funalia trogii 2491
biological treatment, anaerobic digesters, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
decolorization
Coriolus versicolor, comparisons 2492
Funalia trogii, comparisons 2492
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, comparisons 2492
fermentation, yeasts, bioreactors, ethanol production 3667
sugarcane, molasses, anaerobic treatment, biogas, production 3879
utilization, *Aureobasidium pullulans,* pullulans, synthesis 3668
Vinegar
production
mango pulp
utilization
Acetobacter aceti 455
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 455
Vinyl chloride + ethylene, cometabolism, groundwater, contamination, aerobic conditions, microorganisms, consortia, enrichment 3722
Vinyl compounds, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* 504
Virus indicators, sea water, bacteriophages, survival 1318
Viruses
adenoviridae, water, detection, DNA probes, South Africa 2032
adsorption
sand, surfaces, mathematical models, kinetics 983
soil, surfaces, mathematical models, kinetics 983
air pollution, waste disposal sites, detection, identification 1322
Viruses *cont.*
astrovirus, polluted water, detection, polymerase chain reaction, South Africa 2034
bacteriophages, polluted water, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2036
coleslaw, contamination, foodborne diseases, USA 3206
control
groundwater
contamination, hydroelectric schemes, oxygenation, Austria 1307
disinfection, mathematical models, legislation, USA 2103
rivers, contamination, hydroelectric schemes, oxygenation, Austria 1307
detection, shellfish, polymerase chain reaction 2982
echovirus, control, disinfectants, glutaraldehyde, sensitivity 204
enteric viruses, shellfish, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2975
enterovirus
activated sludge, detection, coliphages, indicators, assessment 229
air pollution, detection, coliphages, indicators, assessment 229
nucleic acids, soil, sewage sludge, amendments, bioassays 1993
removal, sewage, biological treatment, ponds, Israel 384
hepatitis A virus, inactivation, sea water, ultraviolet radiation 1222
herpes simplex, foods, preparation, gloves, contamination 1252
human enterovirus
rivers, detection, cell culture, polymerase chain reaction, comparisons 2031
sea water, detection, cell culture, polymerase chain reaction, comparisons 2031
inactivation
anaerobic digestion, temperature, effects 3626
kinetics, bacteriophages, models, drinking water, disinfection, potassium ferrate 1225
oxygen, generation, drinking water, treatment, chlorine 806
sewage, treatment, sulfur dioxide 2401
tap water, chlorine + copper, silver 212
water
montmorillonite, effects 1194
salts, effects 1194
water supply, pipes, materials, assessment 1185
mussels, contamination, control 2202
Norwalk virus, detection, shellfish, polymerase chain reaction, methodology, evaluation 3002
polluted water, recovery, polymerase chain reaction 2033
reduction, sewage, soil, assessment 1326
removal
drinking water
biological filtration + coagulation 1250
treatment 1889
sewage, biological treatment, ponds, *Serratia marcescens,* indicator species, Cayman Islands 1335
waste water, biological treatment, ponds 1247
waste water treatment, membranes 943
reovirus, types, drinking water, contamination, identification 2140
rivers, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction, Martinique 2038
rotavirus
polluted water, detection, cell culture, ELISA 2037
removal, waste water, ponds, biological treatment 1334

Viruses *cont.*
rotavirus *cont.*
serotypes
polluted water, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2035
sewage, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2035
sewage sludge, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2986
sea water, detection, polymerase chain reaction, cell culture, comparisons 1997
sediment, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 916
shellfish
clams, contamination, isolation 2203
contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 916
microbial contamination, detection, DNA probes 75
survival
materials, surfaces, physical properties, environmental factors, effects 150
soil, animal manures, amendment 1249
waste water, concentration, recovery 1996
water, ELISA 2030
Vitamins, supplements, beef, keeping quality, microbial contamination 100
Volatile compounds
emission, meat, spoilage, vacuum packaging 29
factory fumes, removal, print shops, biological filtration, Canada 272
Volatile fatty acids, biodegradation, anaerobic digestion, granules, storage, effects 405
Volatile organic compounds, removal, refuse, composting 2522
Volvariella volvacea, heavy metals, sorption 711
***Volvariella volvaceae* + urea**
sawdust
application to land
onions, growth, responses 3650
wheat, growth, responses 3650
Wallpapers, biodeterioration, fungi 3258
Waste disposal
animal wastes, water quality, USA 991
information, availability, Internet 2463
methane production, waste disposal sites, landfills, USA 434
plant residues, wood, recycling, USA 471
sewage, water pollution, algae, marine environment, algal blooms, China 270
UK, books 2485
Waste disposal sites
air microbiology
bacteria, determination, refuse, sorting, evaluation 227
fungi, determination, refuse, sorting, evaluation 227
air pollution
bacteria, detection, identification 1321
viruses, detection, identification 1322
landfills, methane production, waste disposal, USA 434
Waste gases
benzene, removal, biological filtration, composts 301
biological filtration, dynamics 2527
biological treatment
aerobic treatment, scrubbers, mathematical models 2524
bioreactors, biomass, formation 3582
styrene, biodegradation, bacteria 609
carbon dioxide, control, algae 2622
equipment, hollow fibres, trichloroethylene, decomposition, microorganisms 2655
toluene, removal, biological filtration, composts 301
trichloroethylene, biological filtration, composts, comparisons 1451
xylene, removal, biological filtration, composts 301
Waste paper
biodegradation, *Klebsiella oxytoca,* ethanol production 3698
composting, USA 1412
recycling
waste water treatment 778
water, treatment 778
Waste treatment
bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews, UK 281
biotechnology, reports 3058
naphthalene, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas* 1722
plants, equipment, air pollution, viruses, detection 273
sewage sludge, organic matter, composition 2832
UK, books 2485
Waste utilization
cassava starch, *Saccharomyces* 2887
effluents, feeds, fish 2575
Waste water
activated sludge, treatment, systems, reviews 3604
aerobic treatment
fluidized beds, characteristics 1365
microorganisms, growth, models 1898
algae, removal, biological filtration+ponds, South Africa 1453
ammonium, removal, biological treatment, artificial wetlands, USA 1503
anaerobic digestion, coffee grounds, biodegradation 2555
anaerobic treatment
biological filtration, temperature profile 1355
bioreactors 3617
performance, dynamic models, pH, effects 985
granulation, microorganisms 3629
application to land, Italy 1562
applications, refuse, anaerobic digestion, effects 2549
aromatic hydrocarbons, removal, biological treatment, activated sludge 1716
bacteria
enumeration, culture media 2839
isolation, micromanipulation 966
biodegradation, industrial wastes, models 774
biological filtration
Halobacter halobium 2532
heavy metals, removal, plants 1344
radionuclides, removal, plants 1344
biological treatment
activated sludge
Austria 366
denitrification 3858
aerobic conditions, methodology, comparisons 3479
algae, bacteria + bioreactors 314
ammonium, removal, artificial wetlands, USA 1844
anaerobic conditions, methodology, comparisons 3479
anaerobic digesters, chemical oxygen demand, effects 414
artificial wetlands 1487, 1508
Australia 1494, 1516
China 1514
Europe, reviews 1510
gravel
Egypt 1490
UK 1490
India 1509
operation, performance, design 1485
reed beds, China 1495
Slovenia 1489
technology, development 1486
biofilms, structure 3619
bioreactors, membranes 2526
constructed wetlands
Germany 353
Norway 1493
efficiency, artificial wetlands, China 1488
fluidized beds, granular activated carbon, anaerobic conditions, mathematical models 1375
Waste water *cont.*
biological treatment *cont.*
heterotrophic bacteria, removal, processes, efficiency 429
lagoons, performance, evaluation 1478
macrophytes, artificial wetlands, Czech Republic 1515
microorganisms, consortia, biomass, structure 308
nitrate, removal, artificial wetlands, USA 1844
nutrients, removal 2786
pathogens, removal, processes, efficiency 429
ponds
algae 1520
anaerobic conditions, mathematical models 382
Brazil 1552
comparisons, Thailand 1507
performance, France 1475
Sweden, inhibition, climate, control, chemicals 394
small plants
design 335
caliche soils, USA 307
Denmark 304
Egypt 303
Japan 305
Norway 336
UK 427
filters, operation, Switzerland 344
styrene, biodegradation, bacteria 609
wetlands 2105
bioreactors
anaerobic treatment, benzoates, biodegradation, *Syntrophus buswelli* 357
fluidized beds, anaerobic conditions, performance 1371
cadmium, removal, *Eichhornia crassipes* 706
carbon, removal, bioreactors 2784
characteristics, activated sludge, determination, respirometry, mathematical models 2094
chromium
removal
Cladophora crispata 2772
cyanobacteria, biological indicators 834
composition, effects, activated sludge, physical properties 1460
composting, waste wood, determination, pyrolysis gas chromatography 2076
contamination
Escherichia coli, enumeration, assays 2055
helminths, eggs, detection 2121
copper, removal, *Streptomyces pilosus* 700
Cryptosporidium 2437
oocysts, removal, activated sludge + anaerobic digestion, comparisons 1291
denitrification
biological treatment
activated carbon 2788
carbon, sources, assessment 1831
dynamics 2096
kinetics 2096
substrates, effects 741
bioreactors
packing, fibres 726
substrates, effects 740
Pseudomonas stutzeri, immobilization, chitosan, beads 3860
disinfection
peracetic acid, evaluation 3307
reviews 3317
ultraviolet radiation 3309
France, evaluation 3306
USA, evaluation, water reuse 3308
dyes, phenol, removal, biological fixed-film systems, *Pseudomonas alcaligenes* 641
Escherichia coli, starvation, antibiotics, resistance, plasmids, control 1276

Waste water *cont.*
faecal coliforms, removal, ponds, anaerobic conditions, algae, mathematical models, Morocco 1472
fatty acids, biodegradation, anaerobic treatment, sludges, granules, thermophilic bacteria 1743
filters, submerged, biological treatment, aerobic conditions, biofilms, microbial floral dynamics 342
fungi, isolation, micromanipulation 966
Giardia 2437
glycogen, uptake, biological treatment, activated sludge 1846
halides
concentration, biological treatment 3882
toxicity, biological treatment 3882
heavy metals, removal, biomass, seaweeds 3837
herbicides, biodegradation, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, removal, biological treatment, activated sludge 1716
lead, removal, *Pseudomonas* 702
metals, removal, bacteria 3831
methane production, biological treatment, algae, ponds, USA 1519
nitrification
biological treatment
dynamics 2096
kinetics 2096
bioreactors, bacteria, immobilization 747
denitrification, activated sludge, dynamic models 737
nitrogen
phosphorus, removal, bioreactors 733
removal
artificial wetlands 1842
biological treatment, activated sludge, models 1829
bioreactors 2784
denitrification 1832
nitrification 1832
nutrients
removal
bacteria, consortia, characterization, models 1838
biological treatment, algae, ponds, USA 1519
Chlorella vulgaris 2785
organic compounds
biodegradation, hydrogen, production, *Synechococcus* 480
concentration, measurement 1629
organic matter, removal, anaerobic treatment, biomass, sorption, temperature, effects 1730
oxygen requirement, determination, inoculation 972
particles, physical properties, microscopy, comparisons 3010
pesticides, biodegradation, biological treatment, activated sludge, mathematical models 1776
phenolic compounds, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas pictorum* 2736
phenols, biodegradation, biological treatment, ponds, biofilms 1521
phosphate
removal
bacteria 756
aerobic treatment 757
biological treatment, algae, ponds, physical models 1518
bioreactors, denitrifying bacteria, enhancement, competition, effects 758
Escherichia coli, gene manipulation, enhancement 767
phosphorus
removal
Acinetobacter, determination, growth, nutrients 768
activated sludge, performance, mathematical models 766

Waste water *cont.*
phosphorus *cont.*
removal *cont.*
anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment, bioreactors, dynamics 1825
pollutants, removal, biological filtration, activated carbon, salinity, effects 1443
proteins, anaerobic treatment, bioreactors, bacteria, granules, characteristics 356
protozoa, isolation, micromanipulation 966
purification, activated sludge, plants, Central Europe 377
refuse, kitchen waste, composting, USA 331
rice, parboiling, bacteria 3870
rotavirus, removal, ponds, biological treatment 1334
Salmonella, removal, ponds, anaerobic treatment, Brazil 1332
sewerage
biofilms, mathematical models 797
zooplankton, population dynamics 3333
silver, removal, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3834
sludges
composting 3537
Salmonella, isolation, comparisons 2052
storage, microorganisms, survival, dynamics 2837
toxicity
estimation, bioassays, microorganisms 2026
evaluation, bioassays, comparisons, Austria 1990
toxins, production, *Vibrio cholerae*, survival 1272
treatment
ethylene glycol, biodegradation 3706
pathogens, removal, artificial wetlands, Mexico 1504
Vibrio cholerae, removal, ponds, anaerobic treatment, Brazil 1332
viruses
concentration, recovery 1996
removal, biological treatment, ponds 1247

Waste water treatment
abattoirs 2830
acetic acid, adsorption, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 321
activated sludge
bacteria, adhesion, flocs, stability, ion strength effects 371
plant, Greece 3454
systems, performance, USA 3598
aerobic conditions
denitrification, oxygen, effects, bioreactors 2789
metazoa, amendments, effects 3464
nitrification, oxygen, effects, bioreactors 2789
protozoa, amendments, effects 3464
aerobic treatment
chemical oxygen demand, removal, bioreactors, kinetics 1357
efficiency 3467
equipment, evaluation 317
air microbiology, bacteria, distribution, aerosols 2409
algae, ponds, management, evaluation 1517
ammonia, removal, filters, zeolite+iron, characterization 732
anaerobic + aerobic treatment, bioreactors, behaviour 2550
anaerobic conditions
ammonium, oxidation, microorganisms 754
Germany 1396
Phormidium bohneri, growth, dairy wastes, nutrients, removal 3470
reviews 3476
temperature, effects 2493
anaerobic conditions + heat 3474

Waste water treatment *cont.*
anaerobic digesters
nitrate, chemical oxygen demand, effects 325
pH, effects 413
anaerobic digestion
biofilms, kinetics, models 2569
bioreactors, evaluation 1389
granules, properties, bioreactors, acidity 3620
inhibition, phenolic compounds 2564
kinetics, fermentation, pretreatment, effects 2561
Mauritius, evaluation 2556
sulfate, availability, effects 1529
wheat straw, delignification, cellulose, production 425
anaerobic treatment, development 1399
animal wastes, biological filtration, anaerobic conditions 351
application to land 2581
bakers' yeast, production, sugarbeet, molasses 3877
biofilms
determination, kinetics, models 3047
nutrients, movement, models 1366
biological filtration
aeration, evaluation 1362
anaerobic conditions, kinetics 347
artificial wetlands 401
biological fixed-film systems
biocarriers, characterization, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 341
performance, reviews 3637
bioreactors
anaerobic conditions, design, biomass, granules, development 323
design, evaluation 1364
fouling, biofilms, growth, control 2488
nitrification, denitrification, biomass, supports, polyurethane, foam 742
reliability, statistical analysis 1540
bioremediation, genetically engineered microorganisms, reviews, UK 281
brewery effluent, anaerobic digesters, performance, methanogenic bacteria, bacterial count 1401
cadmium, removal, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 3947
carbon, removal, bioreactors, Japan 746
chemical oxygen demand
removal
anaerobic conditions, filtration 1391
biofilms 1834
chromium, absorption, macrophytes 290
constructed wetlands, experimental design, Israel 2543
copper, sorption, farmyard manure 1804
o-cresol, adsorption, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 321
dechlorination, bacteria, indicator species, regrowth 1338
decolorization, industrial wastes, dyes, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 779
denitrification
activated sludge, methodology, evaluation 3855
efficiency 753
methodology, evaluation 3475
nitrogen dioxide, production 745
temperature, effects 3442
di-n-butyl-phthalate, biodegradation, microorganisms 1634
disinfection
ozone, bacteria 2366
ultraviolet radiation, bacteria 2366
domestic
nitrogen, removal, biofilms, characterization, efficiency 725
organic matter, removal, biofilms, characterization, efficiency 725
efficiency
bioaugmentation, effects 2835
runoff water, effects, India 3445
turbidity, measurement, effects 1895
effluents, microbial contamination, *Salmonella*, detection, Zimbabwe 177
environmental impact, evaluation 3368

Waste water treatment *cont.*
evaluation
Egypt 312
marine environment, eutrophication, prevention 3861
nutrients, removal, fur farms, Finland 430
fermentation, activity, ponds+pits 1484
fish processing, effluents, equipment, reliability 3466
Germany 1894
heavy metals, removal, yeasts, biological filtration 2770
Hungary 2487
membranes, viruses, removal 943
nitrification
bioreactors 3463
denitrification, biofilms, oxygen supply, effects 318
inhibition, azo compounds 752
methodology, evaluation 3475
ozone, effects 1367
temperature, effects 3442
nitrogen
removal
algae, East Africa 1822
Anabaena 750
bacteria, sucrose, effects 1837
biofilms 1834
biological filtration 1833, 1847
bioreactors, Japan 746
equipment, modification, Italy 3881
sewage, artificial wetlands 1843
p-nitrophenol
biodegradation
Corynebacterium 1740
Pseudomonas 1740
nitrous oxide, emission 809
Nocardia, ozone, effects 1367
nutrients
removal
algae 3852
Chlorella vulgaris 728
oils, biodegradation, steel 1870
organic compounds, biodegradation, biological filtration, methodology 349
organic matter, removal, biological filtration 1447
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, evaluation 535
oxidation, catalysts, evaluation 803
phenol
adsorption, bioreactors, anaerobic conditions 321
removal, *Pseudomonas pictorum*, immobilization 630
phosphate, removal, algae, East Africa 1822
phosphorus
removal
anaerobic conditions, evaluation 1850
biological filtration 1847
filters, zeolite+iron, characterization 732
methodology, evaluation 3863
plants
air pollution 3897
control 3898
ponds
design, equations 380
stratification, mathematical models 383
Pseudomonas mendocina, chromium, removal 3846
Rhodopseudomonas palustris, immobilization, models, evaluation 3452
rotating biological contactors, ciliates, diversity 3362
sewage, *Salmonella*, Italy 804
sludges, removal 1849
soil, systems, comparisons 3453
substrates, removal, biofilms 2499
sulfate reducing bacteria, physical models 1442
sulfide oxidizing bacteria, physical models 1442
sulfonates, biodegradation, mathematical models 2670

Waste water treatment *cont.*
sulfur
removal
Chlorobium vibrioforme 2801
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans 2801
waste paper, recycling 778
wetlands
artificial, nutrients, removal, USA 1483
evaluation, USA 3615
ponds, USA 3606
reeds, evaluation 2544
systems, comparisons 3453
Waste wood
composting
sewage sludge, determination, pyrolysis gas chromatography 2076
waste water, determination, pyrolysis gas chromatography 2076
Wastes
agricultural wastes, management, vermicomposting, Poland, evaluation 3560
anaerobic digestion, equipment, fluidized beds, materials, comparisons 3643
anaerobic treatment, equipment, operation 1387
application to land, effects, India 1561
bagasse, composting 2521
biodegradation, oilfields, microorganisms, Nigeria 1901
biogas
production
heavy metals, determination, Philippines 784
odours, determination, Philippines 784
pathogens, determination, Philippines 784
biological treatment
artificial wetlands 3608
Czech Republic 3607
UK 3609
Ukraine 3609
biotechnology, environmental protection 2486
phototrophic bacteria, anaerobic conditions 2502
Spain 3441
USA 3533
bioremediation, phototrophic bacteria, anaerobic conditions 2502
cellulose acetate, mineralization, composting 1429
chemical oxygen demand, removal, aerobic treatment, sludges, efficiency 355
coffee pulp, vermicomposting, chemical composition 2519
composting
amendments, soil, physicochemical properties 1439
management, Italy 3522
USA 3529, 3533
distillery effluent, biological filtration, earthworms, India 2531
fish scrap, anaerobic treatment, microorganisms, population dynamics 3478
kitchen waste, anaerobic treatment, temperature, North America 3472
lignocellulosic wastes, utilization, mushrooms, cultivation 1576
management
composting, New Zealand 3523
expert systems 3389
metals, removal, microorganisms 3901
pig manure, treatment, Taiwan 2822
piggery effluent
biological treatment, USA 3611
treatment, Taiwan 2822
Pinus pinaster, lignin, utilization, fungi, vanillin, production 3768
plant residues
biodegradation
algae, ethanol production 1585
microorganisms, ethanol production 1585
pollutants, transformation, microorganisms, landfills, anaerobic conditions 3660

Wastes *cont.*
polyethylene film, biodegradation, soil 2748
polymers, disposal 1748
proteinases
characterization 1968
isolation 1968
radionuclides, removal, microorganisms 3901
recycling
agriculture, books 2111
USA 3529
single cell protein, production, microorganisms 1571
thermoplastics, composting 1763
toxic substances, biodegradation, bioremediation, enzymes, development, USA 1976
treatment, biotechnology 2803
utilization
biomass, production 2612
composts, production, costs, Canada 3504
vinegar, utilization, edible fungi, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 3661
waste gases
biodegradation
algae, ethanol production 1585
microorganisms, ethanol production 1585
toluene, biological filtration, bioreactors, efficiency 2528
winemaking residues, biodegradation, microorganisms, soil, waste disposal, evaluation 2577
Water
adenoviridae, detection, DNA probes, South Africa 2032
algal blooms, microcystins, toxicity, public health, risk 2124
bacteria, inactivation, titanium dioxide + irradiation 1199
bacteriophages
enumeration, oligonucleotide hybridization 3001
identification, oligonucleotide hybridization 3001
Bdellovibrio, survival, oxygen requirement 3355
biodeterioration, pathogens, isolation, reviews 877
biological treatment, algae, heavy metals, removal 3842
bioremediation, *Pseudomonas putida*, mutants, survival, genetic engineering, control 2849
Chlorella vulgaris, control, electrodes, zinc, copper 202
chromium, reduction, anaerobes, characterization 3835
composting, straw, single cell protein, production, algae, activity 3511
contamination
Aeromonas hydrophila, survival 3350
Bifidobacterium, removal 2403
coliform bacteria, determination, comparisons, India 2056
Escherichia coli, enumeration, assays 2055
faecal coliforms, USA 1312
Giardia, enumeration 3015
hospitals, *Legionella* 2404
microorganisms, recovery, incubation 878
pathogens, detection, immunofluorescence, evaluation 2016
Salmonella, Thailand 2209
sources, *Salmonella typhimurium* 2459
Vibrio cholerae
detection 2418
Thailand 2209
waterborne diseases 3371
Yersinia enterocolitica, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3375
copper, sorption, microorganisms 814
Cryptosporidium
enumeration, South Africa 2453
oocysts, filtration, comparisons 3014

Water *cont.*
disinfection
chloramine, *Escherichia coli,* injury, assessment 1220
peracetic acid, *Escherichia coli,* plasmids, effects 2369
pipes, corrosion, biofilms, growth 3316
white light 1200
Escherichia coli, starvation, alkaline phosphatase, activity, lakes, eutrophication 3349
fresh water, sediment, trinitrotoluene, reduction, enzymes 1667
genotoxicity, detection, assays, evaluation 3987
Giardia
enumeration, South Africa 2453
removal, filtration, evaluation 2452
hardness, effects, *Escherichia coli,* growth, inhibition, lead 1800
human enterovirus, concentration 2464
lead, sorption, microorganisms 814
Legionella, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2040
Legionellaceae, detection, comparisons 2039
Listeria, species, detection, culture media 4006
MCPA, biodegradation 1783
microbial contamination, bacteria, vending machines 141
microorganisms
spatial variation 1303
temporal variation 1303
Naegleria fowleri, inactivation, copper +silver +chlorine 1217
odours
metabolites
production
Anabaena, Australia 266
Microcystis aeruginosa, Australia 266
polioviruses, inactivation, ultraviolet radiation, detection, polymerase chain reaction 1223
protozoa, concentration 2464
recreation, water quality, microbial flora, UK 10
roots, sorption, heavy metals 2771
salmon, contamination, bacteria, Japan 1099
Salmonella typhimurium, survival, clinoptilolite, addition, effects 235
sodium monofluoroacetate, biodegradation, temperature 3723
Streptococcus
detection
agar, comparisons 2067
culture media, antibiotics, evaluation 3033
treatment, waste paper, recycling 778
triethanolamine, biodegradation, microorganisms 2674
Vibrio, culture techniques 1025
Vibrio vulnificus, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2985
viruses
ELISA 2030
inactivation
montmorillonite, effects 1194
salts, effects 1194
Water activity, temperature, effects, maize, biodeterioration, fungi, growth, fumonisin B, production 66
Water content, building materials, biodeterioration, *Penicillium glabrum,* growth, control, growth chambers, assessment 183
Water distribution
pipes
biofilms, production, biocides, control 3271
materials, biofilms, colonization, *Legionella pneumophila* 3272
Water filters
activated carbon
microorganisms
removal
drinking water, evaluation 2142

Water filters *cont.*
activated carbon *cont.*
microorganisms *cont.*
removal *cont.*
groundwater, evaluation 2142
drinking water, contamination, microorganisms, Germany 3076
Water flow, biofilms, growth 3268
Water + newspapers, denitrification 3856
Water pollution
algae
control, barley straw 2451
red tides, China 260
waste disposal, sewage, marine environment, algal blooms, China 270
algal blooms, marine environment 3381
bacteria, community ecology, Germany 1927
bacteriophages, indicator species, detection, filters, membranes 1304
bioremediation, heavy metals, absorption, microorganisms, strains, identification 3407
cyanobacteria, control, barley straw 2451
Escherichia coli, antibiotics, resistance, India, Tamil Nadu 1311
eutrophication, Africa 2454
evaluation, biofouling, indicator species, identification, sea water, coastal areas, Croatia 226
faecal coliforms, monitoring, evaluation, methodology, comparisons 3369
heavy metals, effects, *Escherichia coli,* growth 1345
hydrocarbons, production, bacillariophyta 2433
Legionella
detection 2014
species, Brazil, water supply 3273
marine environment
bioremediation, USA, oil spills 3402
coliform bacteria, survival, determination, Turkey 1316
Microcystis
cyanopeptolin S, synthesis 2455
toxicity, *Daphnia* 2962
microorganisms
estimation, mathematical models, statistics 3370
sewage effluent, disposal, UK 3374
nitrate, detection, biosensors 4020
oil spills, bioremediation, methodology, reviews, USA, marine environment 3408
oilfields, sulfate reducing bacteria, Nigeria 2444
protozoa 2122
Salmonella, Argentina 3376
sewage
rivers, UK 264
Schistosoma mansoni, control, Kenya 2450
sulfonates, biodegradation, residues, monitoring 3740
toxic substances, effects, *Escherichia coli,* growth 1345
zebra mussels, environmental impact 3377
Water pollution control, legislation, Asia 277
Water purification
aluminium sulfate, geosmin, release, *Anabaena circinalis* 810
dictionaries, french+english, books 999
evaluation, drinking water, contamination, *Aeromonas,* occurrence 18
power stations, filters, ion exchange, contamination, microorganisms, reservoirs, Ukraine 3267
Water quality
agricultural wastes, management, USA 2446
animal wastes, waste disposal, USA 991
athletes, triathlon, health hazards 1014
broilers, carcasses, disposal, pits, groundwater, USA 435
bromide, production, bromate, reduction, *Pseudomonas* 1814
impact, weeds, biodegradation, microorganisms 2388

Water quality *cont.*
microbial contamination, effects, South Africa 1296
water, recreation, microbial flora, UK 10
Water recreation
sea water, microbial contamination, South Africa 1026
swimming
sea water
health hazards
Hong Kong 1009
regulations, Mediterranean region 1012
Spain 1010
skin diseases, USA 1011
Water resources
carboxymethyl cellulose, biodegradation, residues, toxicity, testing 3702
recreation, *Escherichia coli,* detection, culture media, evaluation 4007
Water reuse, effluents, ponds, irrigation water, Brazil, evaluation 1552
Water + solvents
organic compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms 811
organochlorine compounds, biodegradation, microorganisms 811
Water supply
adenoviridae, detection, DNA probes, South Africa 2032
contamination
Cryptosporidium, USA 1184
Giardia, USA 1184
Legionella pneumophila, strains, characterization, polymerase chain reaction, Spain 231
metabolites, detection 261
microcystins, detection 261, 939
microorganisms, Finland 3270
sewage, waterborne diseases, Finland 1013
industry, microbial activities, control, biocides 3304
microbial contamination, hospitals, burns 1015
pollution, faecal flora, bacteriophages, indicator species 1036
stonework, discoloration, algae, Spain 3243
viruses, inactivation, pipes, materials, assessment 1185
Water systems
bactericides, bacteria, consortia, resistance 1226
cooling, microbial activities, control, biocides, bromine 3302
cooling towers, *Legionella,* detection, polymerase chain reaction 184
copper, biofilms, microbial corrosion, determination, scanning electron microscopy 3952
drinking water
surfaces
biofilms
activity 2139
formation 2139
structure 2139
Legionella pneumophila, control, silver 2358
microbial contamination
control, bromine 1300
Legionella pneumophila, pipelines, disinfection, hospitals, Germany 213
sea water, cooling, biofouling, algae, control, inorganic compounds, chlorine, Italy 3303
Waterborne diseases
control, effluents, recycling, irrigation water, Mexico 3657
water, contamination 3371
water supply, contamination, sewage, Finland 1013
Watersheds, water pollution, bacteria, determination 1292
Wax esters, production, olive oil, *Rhizopus niveous,* triacylglycerol lipase 1587
Weevils, inhibition, wheat, infestation, insecticides + silica, mixtures 3118

Westiellopsis, biomass, production, bioreactors, experimental design, optimization 1592
Wetlands
animal wastes, effluents, biological treatment 3613
artificial, waste water treatment, nutrients, removal, USA 1483
artificial wetlands
acid mine drainage
iron, release, biological treatment 1502
manganese, release, biological treatment 1502
ammonium, removal, waste water, biological treatment, USA 1503
coastal water, pollution, control, reed beds, *Phragmites australis,* UK 1499
comparisons, sewage, biological treatment, macrophytes, Australia 1948
heavy metals, removal, runoff water, biological treatment, UK 1806
landfills, leachates, biological treatment, USA 1496
macrophytes, waste water, biological treatment, Czech Republic 1515
nitrogen
removal
activated sludge, effluents 1830
meatworks effluent, biological treatment, New Zealand 1498
ponds, effluents 1830
sewage, waste water treatment 1843
waste water 1842
operation, performance, design, waste water, biological treatment 1485
organic compounds, removal, *Schoenoplectus validus,* New Zealand 2545
pollutants, removal, sewage, Australia 1492
pollution, control, Australia 1501
ponds, Canada, Ontario 3610
pulp mill effluent, biological treatment, USA 1505
reed beds, waste water, biological treatment, China 1495
research, USA 2546
Schoenoplectus, biofilms, bacteria, growth 4017
sewage, biological treatment, UK 1512
technology, development, waste water, biological treatment 1486
waste water
biological treatment 1487, 1508
ammonium, removal, USA 1844
Australia 1494, 1516
China 1514
efficiency, China 1488
Europe, reviews 1510
gravel
Egypt 1490
UK 1490
India 1509
nitrate, removal, USA 1844
Slovenia 1489
treatment, pathogens, removal, Mexico 1504
waste water treatment, biological filtration 401
conservation, composts, application to land, USA 3652
constructed wetlands, sewage, biological treatment, reviews 396
ecotones, reed beds, polluted water, biological treatment, China 1500
evaluation, waste water treatment, USA 3615
legislation, biological treatment, USA 3638
nutrients, removal, sewage, biological treatment, Japan 724
phosphorus, removal, biological treatment, USA 397
Wetlands *cont.*
piggery effluent, biological treatment, USA 3616
ponds, waste water treatment, USA 3606
poultry manure, effluents, biological treatment 3614
reclamation, composts, application to land, USA 3652
reeds, waste water treatment, evaluation 2544
sediment, atrazine, decomposition, anaerobic conditions 2751
systems, waste water treatment, comparisons 3453
waste water, biological treatment 2105
Wheat
contamination
mycotoxins, detection, enzyme immunoassay 3980
ochratoxins
determination 3090
Europe 1076
vomitoxin
analytical methods 1074
detection
enzyme immunoassay 2995
thin layer chromatography 2995
grain
biodeterioration
stored products pests
phytic acid, production 64
polyphenol, production 64
fermentation, *Bacillus licheniformis,* biogas, hydrogen, production 476
moisture content, ochratoxin A, stability, temperature 1063
postharvest decay, fungi, biological control 1238
growth, responses, sawdust, application to land, *Volvariella volvaceae* + urea 3650
infestation
Sitophilus granarius 2169
Sitophilus oryzae, inhibition, insecticides + silica, mixtures 3118
malathion, treatment, *Sitophilus oryzae,* contamination, *Anisopteromalus calandrae,* control 1237
residues, fermentation, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* glycerol, production 2598
seeds, biodeterioration, fungi, UK 3111
Wheat straw
biodegradation
fungi, consortia, mathematical models 3767
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, determination, microscopy 575
Pleurotus sajor-caju, carbon dioxide, effects 1680
quality, determination, mushrooms, cultivation 1690
Trametes versicolor, determination, microscopy 575
composting, gases, release, effects, Turkey 1416
delignification, cellulose, production, waste water treatment, anaerobic digestion 425
fermentation
dyes, decolorization, enzymes, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 468
fungi, *Azotobacter chroococcum,* inoculation, assessment 3477
Lentinus edodes, chitosan, production 2603
lignin
biodegradation, fungi, interactions 565
preferential
biodegradation
Phanerochaete chrysosporium 585
Pleurotus erygii 585
treatment, maize water, edible fungi, growth, effects 1598
utilization, ethanol production, fungi 3688
Whey
anaerobic digestion
methane production 2552
bioreactors 3693
biodegradation
enzymes, production, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
polymers, production, *Lysobacter gummosus* 1906
cheesemaking, bioreactors, anaerobic treatment + aerobic treatment, Italy 3868
contamination
microorganisms, removal 2266
Pseudomonas, Spain 1147
fermentation
Kluyveromyces fragilis, ethanol production 3676
lactates, production 3675
yeasts, carotenoids, production 1578
ultrafiltration permeates, utilization, *Lactococcus lactis,* diacetyl, production 3672
utilization
Candida utilis
composition 3683
growth 3683
fungi
lipids, production 3674
sterols, production 3674
Lactobacillus, lactic acid, production 3673
microorganisms, gluconic acid, production 3666
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, ethanol production 3205
White light
drinking water, disinfection 1200
foods, disinfection 1200
packaging, disinfection 1200
water, disinfection 1200
Wine industry
effluents
biological treatment 777
utilization, agriculture 432
wastes, utilization, agriculture 432
Winemaking, malic acid, biodegradation, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe,* cells, immobilization 1612
Wines
contamination
Leuconostoc oenos, histidine decarboxylase 1277
mycotoxins, production, *Penicillium* 2298
ochratoxins, Switzerland 3102
fermentation
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
composition, lactones 1856
effects, flavour compounds 1156
production, fruit juices, biodegradation, yeasts 1570
Wolinella succinogenes
sulfides
reduction 2798
oxidoreductases 2799
Wood
biodegradation, fungi, determination, glucosamine 148
biodeterioration
actinomycetales, reviews 147
Aureobacterium luteolum 2307
bacteria, reviews 147
fungi 3258
reviews 147
marine borers, wood preservatives, copper 2319
Scolytidae, control 2316
termites, activity, evaluation, models 3217
wood destroying fungi, activity, evaluation, models 3217
cell walls, decomposition, *Aureobacterium luteolum* 2686
chemical treatment, effluents, biological treatment, Greece 1863
decay, wood destroying fungi, interactions, Finland 583
decomposition, *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* determination 2309

Wood *cont.*
delignification, wood destroying fungi, techniques, screening 948
hydrolysates
biodegradation, polysaccharides, production, *Enterobacter cloaceae* 576
utilization, *Pseudomonas,* succinoglycan, production 3678
marine environment, wood borers, inhibition, wood preservatives, creosote+pyrethroids 2355
poles, chloropicrin, movement, models 1170
Populus, composting, carbon-nitrogen ratio, effects 330
preservatives, toxicity, duration, marine environment 2361
processing
cellulose, biodegradation, fungi 3677
lignin, biodegradation, fungi 3677
resins, biodegradation, wood destroying fungi, pulp mill effluent, biological treatment 1676
wood preservation, regulations, Europe 2321
Wood bark, nutrients, butanal, removal, air pollution, control, biological filtration 343
Wood borers, inhibition, wood preservatives, creosote+pyrethroids, wood, marine environment 2355
Wood destroying fungi
Acacia mearnsii, bark, biodegradation, polyurethanes, production 2780
activity
bamboos, biodeterioration, ultrastructure, analysis 3218
wood, biodeterioration, evaluation, models 3217
cellulose, biodeterioration, reviews 567
control
fungicides, paints 2324
Pinus sylvestris, biodeterioration, *Isatis tinctoria* 2308
cottonseed residues, utilization, enzymes, production 859
determination, dyes 1951
distribution, Brazil 2312
enzyme activity 864
growth, inhibition, phenolic compounds, biodegradation 637
interactions, wood, decay, Finland 583
isoptera, structural timbers, biodeterioration, Australia 1165
lignocellulose, biodegradation 3215
Oligoporus placenta, detection, immunoassay 2313
Phanerochaete sordida, manganese peroxidase 880
Pinus sylvestris, timbers, contamination, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum,* spores 2380
Poria, characterization 2429
screening
enzymes, synthesis 3941
lignin, utilization 3941
selection, characterisation 852
softwoods, biodeterioration 2314
timbers, biodeterioration, staining, reviews 1163
wood
delignification, techniques, screening 948
resins, biodegradation, pulp mill effluent, biological treatment 1676
wood pulp, bleaching, lignin, biodegradation 1867
Wood preservation
moulds 3221
research, field tests 2322
stain fungi 3221
Wood preservatives
ammoniacal copper
sorption, vanillin, effects 1169
timbers, microorganisms, control, comparisons 1161
boric acid, fungi, resistance, comparisons 2428
boron 3221
Wood preservatives *cont.*
copper, wood, biodeterioration, marine borers 2319
copper chrome arsenic, timbers, microorganisms, control, comparisons 1161
creosote+pyrethroids, wood borers, inhibition, wood, marine environment 2355
extractives, *Pinus radiata* 3287
field tests 2323
New Zealand 2325
posts, Australia 1168
timbers, databases, New Zealand 2326
fungi, inhibition, timbers, evaluation 3227
fungicides, laboratory tests, methodology 2327
furfuryl alcohol, termites, inhibition 3286
pentachlorophenol 3221
biodegradation, timbers, microorganisms 667
timbers, biodeterioration, fungi, control 1164
Wood pulp
bleaching
Aureobasidium pullulans, hemicellulases 2811
Bacillus, xylanases, activity 2946
lignin, biodegradation, wood destroying fungi 1867
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, enzymes, enzyme activity 564
Streptomyces roseiscleroticus, xylanases, oligosaccharides, production 566
Streptomyces thermoviolaceus, xylanases 2813
Trametes versicolor, enzymes, enzyme activity 564
xylanases, evaluation 1594
Wood + sucrose, pest resistance, evaluation 2315
Wool, fibres, microbial degradation, control, freezing 3211
Works of art
biodeterioration
books 994
control, biocides, microorganisms, resistance 3252
conservation
polymers, biodegradation, microorganisms, comparisons 3251
South Africa 3250
World
foodborne diseases, surveillance 2116
legislation, foods, contamination, aflatoxins 1003
sewage sludge, management, reviews 798
Wort, contamination, *Megasphaera cerevisiae,* heat resistance 3207
Xanthamonas falvus, chlorobenzene *cis*-dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, characterization 2947
Xanthamonas maltophila
benzoic acid, biodegradation, improvement, genetic engineering 2987
polyacrylate, biodegradation, aerobic conditions, determination 1755
Xanthan, effects, whey, fermentation 3878
Xanthates, effects, calcopyrite, bacterial leaching, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* 470
Xanthobacter
alkenes, oxidation, alkene monooxygenase, control 2958
epichlorohydrin, biodegradation, biochemical pathways 687
growth, propene, trichloroethylene, biodegradation, effects 2651
propylene, biodegradation, carbon dioxide, fixation, effects 616
propylene oxide, biodegradation, carbon dioxide, fixation, effects 616
Xanthobacter autotrophicus
polyhydroxybutyrate, synthesis 1909
propene monooxygenase, genes, cloning 3956
strains, 1,2-dichloroethane, biodegradation, biological competition, nutrients 506
Xanthobacter flavus, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, biodegradation 540
Xanthomonas
fuel oils, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
phenol, biodegradation, activated sludge 2863
polyethoxylates, biodegradation 2764
Xanthomonas maltophila, aromatic hydrocarbons, decomposition, oxygen, availability 3783
Xenobiotics, biodegradation, *Candida,* biofilms, structure, kinetics 1611
Xestobium rufovillosum, building materials, timbers, biodeterioration 3216
Xylan
biodegradation
Aeromonas caviae, xylanases, biochemistry 827
Clostridium stercorarium, arabinofuranosidase, characterization 887
Thermotoga thermarum
enzymes
growth 3973
production 3973
catabolism, *Clostridium cellulolyticum,* xylosidase, properties 2919
fermentation
Clostridium acetobutylicum, butanol, production, cellulase 1590
sludges, methane production 2687
utilization, *Robillarda,* xylanases, synthesis 2931
Xylanolytic microorganisms
Aspergillus 1938, 3960
Bacillus 1965
Bacteroides ovatus 890
Clostridium cellulolyticum 2919
Clostridium stercorarium 887
Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum 1586
hot springs, enumeration 820
Humicola grisea 2932
Melanocarpus albomyces 573
Robillarda 2931
Streptomyces halstedii 1964
Thermoanaerobacterium 1978
Xylene
biodegradation
biofilms
models 598
nitrates, effects 597
microorganisms
anaerobes
electron acceptors, effect 603
organic compounds, effect 603
Pseudomonas putida, mutants, metabolism, genetic engineering 1707
Tetrahymena, toxicity, intermediates 2700
Thermus, species 2714
catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida,* nutrient availability, effects 2717
decomposition, *Xanthomonas maltophila,* oxygen, availability 3783
mineralization, microorganisms, consortia, denitrification 2709
removal
polluted soils, bioremediation, costs, assessment 3419
waste gases, biological filtration, composts 301
3,5-Xylenol, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas putida,* enzymes, cloning 3828
Xylitol, production, xylose, fermentation, *Debaryomyces hansenii,* inoculum density 2608
Xylose
biodegradation
Bacillus, biochemical pathways, regulation 1679
Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum, ethanol production, temperature, effects 1586
fungi 1622
Lactococcus lactis
acetate
inhibition 1674
production 1674

Xylose *cont.*
biodegradation *cont.*
Pseudomonas cepacia, polyhydroxybutyrate, production, kinetics 459
rice straw, *Candida guilliermondii* 1682
yeasts 1622
effects, cellulose, utilization, *Cellulomonas,* activity 2844
fermentation
Debaryomyces hansenii, inoculum density, xylitol, production 2608
Escherichia coli
mutants, ethanol production 460
strains, ethanol production, oxygen, effects 1913
Pichia stipitis
ethanol production 2596
genetic engineering 925
utilization
Bacillus cereus, biotyping, evaluation 248
Pachysolen tannophylus, ethanol production 3685
Pseudomonas cepacia, polyhydroxybutyrate, production 1589
Yams, contamination, *Araecerus fasciculatus,* control, containers, materials, comparisons 2188
Yeasts
Acinetobacter, petroleum hydrocarbons, biodegradation, soil, Russia 294
amygdalin, biodegradation 860
arabinose, biodegradation 1622
ascomycotina, growth, inhibition, fresh water 223
basidiomycotina, growth, inhibition, fresh water 223
biological control, zymocin, silage, *Bacillus* 2162
classification, methodology 3943
consortia, identification, tannery waste, effluents, biodegradation, Greece 780
control, sausages, radiation, resistance 2239
foods
contamination, enumeration 3035
fruit juices, microbial contamination, identification, equipment 912
spoilage, identification, principal component analysis 923
fruit juices
biodegradation
single cell protein, production 1570
wines, production 1570
fruit puree, peaches, spoilage, isolation, identification 140
genetic engineering, ethanol production, starch 1935
glucose, biodegradation 1622
ham, seasonings, spoilage, odours, estimation 28
heavy metals, removal, waste water treatment, biological filtration 2770
hemicelluloses, biodegradation 3765
hydrocarbons, biodegradation, reviews 3797
molasses, fermentation, bioreactors, ethanol production 3667
physiology, metal ions, sorption, reviews 851
Pichia stipitis, xylose, fermentation, genetic engineering 925
population dynamics, musts, composition, fermentation 1596
processed products, food products, spoilage, reviews 70
quarg, contamination, detection, flow cytometry 2293
sausages, biodeterioration 1121
spatial variation, water 1303
stone monuments
biodeterioration
characterization 1174
identification 1174
strains, inhibition, ethanol production, genetic engineering, nystatin, resistance 1601
Yeasts *cont.*
temporal variation, water 1303
vinasse, fermentation, bioreactors, ethanol production 3667
whey, fermentation, carotenoids, production 1578
xylose, biodegradation 1622
Yemen, *Rhodopseudomonas,* sulfate, production, algae, inhibition, sewage, ponds, anaerobic conditions 1477
Yersinia
lamb (meat), carcasses, contamination 2235
surveys
rivers, Greece 258
sea water, Greece 258
Yersinia enterocolitica
characterization, electrophoresis, DNA probes 931
control, beef, irradiation 101
foods, contamination, Croatia 1039
growth
inhibition, sodium chloride, effects, Nigeria 115
pigmeat
contamination 1119
storage 2234
heat resistance, pigmeat, contamination 2233
heat shock, pigmeat, contamination 2233
ice cream, contamination, Egypt 2292
isolation, milk, UK 3189
meat, contamination, Argentina 3163
meat products
contamination, Egypt 1126
foodborne diseases, Italy 1008
pathogens, inactivation, chlorine 2375
poultry meat, contamination, Argentina 3163
sausages, contamination 2238
species
isolation
culture media
lakes, Argentina 238
rivers, Argentina 238
survival
cod, contamination, modified atmosphere storage 1045
trout, contamination, modified atmosphere storage 1045
virulence, foods, contamination 2415
water, contamination, detection, polymerase chain reaction 3375
Yersinia frederiksenii
species
isolation
culture media
lakes, Argentina 238
rivers, Argentina 238
Yersinia intermedia
species
isolation
culture media
lakes, Argentina 238
rivers, Argentina 238
Yoghurt
contamination
microorganisms
fruit, effects 3204
storage, effects 3204
moulds, detection, ELISA 2043
ochratoxins, control, lactic acid bacteria 3098
Zea mays
contamination, mycotoxins, *Fusarium,* Korea Republic 59
popcorn
contamination
fungi, molds 1080
moulds, storage 1081
storage decay, fungi 67
Zimbabwe
Melanthera albinervia
antibacterial properties 2900
insecticidal properties 2900
milk products, *Listeria monocytogenes,* survival 3173
waste water treatment, effluents, microbial contamination, *Salmonella,* detection 177
Zinc
accumulation, *Thlaspi caerulescens* 2481
adsorption, biofilms, activated carbon, mathematical models 1795
anaerobic digestion, inhibition 1533
sorption, citric acid, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 697
toxicity, protozoa, activated sludge 1793
Zingiber officinale, postharvest decay, *Erwinia carotovora,* India 3131
Zoogloea ramigera, sewage, biological treatment, activated sludge, identification, DNA probes 1917
Zooplankton, population dynamics, waste water, sewerage 3333
Zygomonas mobilis, rubber industry, wastes, sago, starch, fermentation, ethanol production, evaluation 449
Zygosaccharomyces, characterization 2432
Zygosaccharomyces bailii
mayonnaise
contamination
identification, polymerase chain reaction 2302
preservatives 2301
salad dressings, contamination, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2302
Zygosaccharomyces bisporus
mayonnaise, contamination, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2302
salad dressings, contamination, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2302
Zygosaccharomyces rouxii, control, pawpaws, spoilage, preservation, stress, effects 1288
Zymomonas mobilis
cellulose, hydrolysate, fermentation, ethanol production 3691
ethanol, oxidation, acetic acid, production, aerobic conditions 2600
molasses, fermentation, ethanol production, kinetics 3670
sucrose
fermentation
ethanol production
efficiency 1625
optimization 3669
levan, production, optimization 3669

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abwassertechnik
ACIAR Technical Reports Series
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Protectio Aquarum et Piscatoria
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Veterinaria
Acta Agriculturæ Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Alimentaria (Budapest)
Acta Biotechnologica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica
Acta Microbiologica et Immunologica Hungarica
Acta Microbiologica Polonica
Acta Pedologica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Actinomycetes
Advances in Agronomy
Advances in Plant Sciences
Advances in Plant Sciences Research
African Journal of Mycology and Biotechnology
Agrarforschung
Agricoltura Mediterranea
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agricultural Science in Finland
Agriculture (Montréal)
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agrivita
Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech
Agronomía Costarricense
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Alimentaria
Ambio
Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta
Analytical Chemistry (Washington)
Ancient Science of Life
Animal Feed Science and Technology
Animal Science and Technology
Annales Botanici Fennici
Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria, Università di Parma
Annali di Microbiologia ed Enzimologia
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
Appita Journal
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. Part A, Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology
Applied Engineering in Agriculture
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Aqua Fennica
Aquaculture
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research
Archiv für Geflügelkunde
Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene
Archiv für Protistenkunde
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Microbiology
Archives of Public Health
Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
ASEAN Food Journal
Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Atmospheric Environment
Australasian Biotechnology
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research
Australian Journal of Soil Research
Australian Veterinary Journal
Avances en Alimentación y Mejora Animal
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bee Culture
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Between the Vines - Newsletter
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biocontrol Science and Technology
BioCycle
Biodegradation
Biodeterioration Abstracts
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biological Trace Element Research
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biomass and Bioenergy
Biomédica
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences
Bioprocess Engineering
Bioresource Technology
BioScience
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
Biotechnology Advances
Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry
Biotechnology and Bioengineering
Biotechnology Letters
Biotechnology Progress
Biotechnology Techniques
Biuletyn Informacyjny - Prace Przemysłowego Instytutu Maszyn Rolniczych
Bodenkultur
Boletim de Pesquisa Florestal
Boletín Micológico
Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia
Botanica Marina
British Journal of Biomedical Science
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
Bulletin of the Institute for Comprehensive Agricultural Sciences, Kinki University
Bulletin of the International Dairy Federation
Bulletin of the Korean Fisheries Society
Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Kyushu University Forests
CALMScience
Canadian Agricultural Engineering
Canadian Beekeeping
Canadian Journal of Animal Science
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Catalysis Today
Cerevisia and Biotechnology
Champignon
Chemistry and Industry (London)
Chemistry and Industry of Forest Products
Chemistry of Natural Compounds
Chemosphere
Chimica Oggi
China Citrus
Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology
Chinese Journal of Chromatography
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Ciencia e Tecnologia de Alimentos

CIFA Technical Paper
Citrus Journal
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis
Compost Science & Utilization
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
CRC Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition
Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Cryptogamie, Mycologie
Current Microbiology
Dairy Industries International
Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation
Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau
Deutsche Milchwirtschaft
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Document - International Research Group on Wood Preservation
Drvna Industrija
East African Medical Journal
Ecological Modelling
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Egyptian Journal of Dairy Science
Egyptian Journal of Microbiology
Emerging Infectious Diseases
Energia na Agricultura
Energy (Oxford)
Energy Conversion and Management
Environment and Ecology
Environment International
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Management
Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Progress
Environmental Science & Technology
Environmental Technology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Environmental Toxicology and Water Quality
Enzyme and Microbial Technology
Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie
Epidemiology and Infection
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Soil Science
Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center
Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
FAO Fertilizer and Plant Nutrition Bulletin
Farm & Food
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters
Feed Compounder
FEMS Microbiology Ecology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Finnish Journal of Dairy Science
Fisheries Science
Fitoterapia
Flavour and Fragrance Journal
Fleischwirtschaft
Folia Horticulturae
Folia Microbiologica
Food Additives and Contaminants
Food and Agricultural Immunology
Food Australia
Food Biotechnology
Food Chemistry
Food Control
Food Microbiology
Food Research International
Food Science and Technology International/Ciencia y Tecnología de Alimentos
Food Tech Europe
Food Technology (Chicago)
Forest Products Journal
Forestry (Oxford)
Forst und Holz
Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
Fruit Belge
Fruits (Paris)
Gida
Gartenbauwissenschaft
Gemüse (München)
Gene
Genetica
Geomicrobiology Journal
Glasnik Šumarskog Fakulteta, Univerzitet u Beogradu
Grass and Forage Science
Hazardous Waste & Hazardous Materials
HGCA Project Report
Higiene Alimentar
Holzforschung
Holzforschung und Holzverwertung
Hydrobiologia
Hydrological Processes
Igiene e Sanità Pubblica
Igiene Moderna
Indian Agriculturist
Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
Indian Dairyman
Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Dairy Science
Indian Journal of Environmental Health
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Marine Sciences
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Toxicology
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Veterinary Journal
Industria del Latte
Industrial Crops and Products
Industrie Alimentari
Industrie delle Bevande
Infectology
Infeksiyon Dergisi = Turkish Journal of Infection
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Agrario Supplemento
Ingegneria Alimentare, Le Conserve Animali
Insect Science and its Application
International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation
International Dairy Journal
International Digest of Health Legislation
International Ground Water Technology
International IDF Standard
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Environment and Pollution
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Environmental Studies
International Journal of Food Microbiology
International Journal of Food Science & Technology
International Journal of Mushroom Sciences
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Remote Sensing
International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
International Sugar Journal (Cane Sugar Edition)
Irrigazione e Drenaggio
Italian Journal of Food Science
Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Japanese Technology Reviews. Section E, Biotechnology
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
JASSA, Journal of Applied Science in Southern Africa
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics
Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research
Journal of Agriculture and Forestry
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Applied Phycology
Journal of Applied Poultry Research
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Basic Microbiology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Biotechnology
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology
Journal of Clinical Ligand Assay
Journal of Colloid and Interface Science
Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Dairying, Foods and Home Sciences
Journal of Dermatology
Journal of Ecobiology
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
Journal of Environmental Health
Journal of Environmental Management
Journal of Environmental Quality
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering & Toxic and Hazardous Substance Control
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes

Journal of Environmental Sciences
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
Journal of Food and Drug Analysis
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Quality
Journal of Food Safety
Journal of Food Science
Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)
Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University
Journal of Industrial Microbiology
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Macromolecular Science - Pure and Applied Chemistry
Journal of Microbiological Methods
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Phycology
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology
Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
Journal of Soil Contamination
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association
Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Journal of the American Society of Brewing Chemists
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Chinese Agricultural Chemical Society
Journal of the Chinese Society of Animal Science
Journal of the Forensic Science Society
Journal of the Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute
Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
Journal of the Institute of Wood Science
Journal of the Institution of Water and Environmental Management
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences
Journal of the North American Benthological Society
Journal of the Oil Technologists' Association of India
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of the Society of Dairy Technology
Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
Journal of the Timber Development Association of India
Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health
Journal of Tropical Forest Products
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Khranitelna Promishlenost (Sofia)
Korrespondenz Abwasser
Lait
Lancet (British edition)
Land Degradation & Rehabilitation
Landtechnik
Latte
Lavoura Arrozeira
Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft & Technologie
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Limnology and Oceanography
Louisiana Agriculture
Lucrări Ştiinţifice - Universitatea de Ştiinţe Agronomice Bucureşti. Seria A, Agronomie
Madera y Bosques
Madras Agricultural Journal
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Marine Ecology, Progress Series
Marine Environmental Research
Marine Pollution Bulletin
Material und Organismen
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Menara Perkebunan
Metodiky pro Zavádění Výsledků Výzkumu do Zemědělské Praxe
Microbial Ecology
Microbiological Research
Microbiologie, Aliments, Nutrition
Microbiology (Beijing)
Microbiology (New York)
Microbiology (Reading)
Microbiology and Immunology
Microbiology Europe
Microbios
Microscopy and Analysis
Mikológiai Közlemények
Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
Mīkrobiologīchniĭ Zhurnal
Milchwissenschaft
Milk Industry International
Misset World Poultry
Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut
Mljekarstvo
Mogjae Gonghak = Journal of the Korean Wood Science and Technology
Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society
Molecular and Cellular Probes
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Ecology
Molecular Marine Biology and Biotechnology
Molecular Microbiology
Molkerei-Zeitung Welt der Milch
Molochnaya Promyshlennost'
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin
Mycologia
Mycological Research
Mycopathologia
Mycotoxin Research
Mycotoxins
Nahrung
Natural Toxins
Nature (London)
Nature Biotechnology
Netherlands Journal of Sea Research
New Farmer & Grower
New Phytologist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nippon Kingakukai Kaiho
Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society for Food Science and Technology
Nutrition and Health
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Ochrana Rostlin
Oecologia
Oikos
Ophelia
Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research
Outlook on Agriculture
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pamiętnik Puławski
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Pedobiologia
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Phytochemistry
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathology
Phytotherapy Research
Pishchevaya Promyshlennost'
Plant and Soil
Plant Disease
Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
Plant Physiology
Plant Protection News
Planta Medica
Plantations, Recherche, Développement
Planter
Polish Journal of Environmental Studies
Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences
Postharvest Biology and Technology
Postharvest News and Information
Potravinářské Vědy
Poultry Adviser
Poultry and Avian Biology Reviews
Poultry Science
Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science
Process Biochemistry
Producteur de Lait Québécois
Production Laitière Moderne
Progress in Physical Geography
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Rapport - Institutionen för Mikrobiologi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Soil & Fertilizer
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
Resources, Conservation and Recycling
Revista Argentina de Lactología

Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Biología (Habana)
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista de Farmácia e Bioquímica da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista de Microbiologia
Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz
Revista Española de Ciencia y Tecnología de Alimentos
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revue Agricole et Sucrière de l'Île Maurice
Revue Forestière Française
Revue Laitière Française
Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
Rivista di Avicoltura
Rivista di Scienza dell'Alimentazione
Rivista Italiana delle Sostanze Grasse
Rivista Italiana EPPOS
Roczniki Państwowego Zakładu Higieny
Rostlinná Výroba
Russian Journal of Ecology
SA Waterbulletin
Salud Pública de México
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Science (Washington)
Science of the Total Environment
Science, Technology & Development
Sciences des Aliments
Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University
Scienza e Tecnica Lattiero-Casearia
Seed Research
Seesoil: The Journal of the South East England Soils Discussion Group Volume 10: soils and archaeology
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
SIK Rapport
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Soil Science Society of America Journal
Soils and Fertilizers in Taiwan
South African Journal for Enology and Viticulture
South African Journal of Science
Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Starch/Stärke
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Systematic and Applied Microbiology
Taiwan Sugar
Tecnica Molitoria
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Toxicon (Oxford)
Transactions of the ASAE
Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering
Trends in Food Science & Technology
Tropenlandwirt, Beiheft
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical and Geographical Medicine
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Science
Tropicultura
Trout News
Turkish Journal of Biology
Turkish Journal of Botany
Turrialba
Übersichten zur Tierernährung
UNIMAR Ciências
United States Patent
Vår Föda
Vatten
Vegetatio
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi
Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi
Voedingsmiddelen Technologie
Voprosy Pitaniya
VTT Symposium
Výzkum v Chovu Skotu
Water Environment Research
Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada
Water Research (Oxford)
Water Resources Bulletin
Water Resources Research
Water SA
Water Science and Technology
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
Wood and Fiber Science
World Animal Review
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Yearbook - South African Mango Growers' Association
Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie, Ogrodnictwo
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kollataja w Krakowie, Sesja Naukowa
Zeszyty Naukowe Instytutu Sadownictwa Kwiaciarstwa w Skierniewicach
Zhivotnov'dni Nauki
Živočišná Výroba
Zootehnie si Medicina Veterinara
Życie Weterynaryjne

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964
(COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508
e-mail:cabi@cabi.org

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tuscon, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

Africa
PO Box 76520
Nairobi,
Kenya
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377
Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE)
Fax: (2) 747 340
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: (0294) 24438
(CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org/

IBC-96

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508
CABI home page: http://www.cabi.org/ E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-96

© 1996 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL